Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2022 with funding from
Kahle/Austin Foundation

https://archive.org/details/corpusofenglishc0000unse

SWANSEA UNIVERSITY COLLEGE
LIBRARY

Classmark: PE 1131 Sva

Location:

Accession No:

Swansea University
WITHDRAWN FROM STOCK
Information Services & Systems

10 0255233 5

TELEPEN

This book must be returned immediately it is asked for by the Librarian, and in any case by the last date stamped below.

U.C.S.
10 MAR 1993

hja

SWANSEA UNIVERSITY COLLEGE LIBRARY

LUND STUDIES IN ENGLISH 56

EDITORS CLAES SCHAAR AND JAN SVARTVIK

A CORPUS OF ENGLISH CONVERSATION

EDITED BY

JAN SVARTVIK AND RANDOLPH QUIRK

C W K GLEERUP LUND

LUND STUDIES IN ENGLISH
Editors: Claes Schaar and Jan Svartvik
Publishers: LiberLäromedel Lund

CWK Gleerup is the imprint for the scientific and scholarly publications of LiberLäromedel Lund.

Orders for publications in *Lund Studies in English* should be addressed to any international booksellers or directly to the publishers:
Liber
Box 1205
S-221 05 Lund, Sweden

This volume has been published with the aid of a grant from the Bank of Sweden Tercentenary Foundation.

© Survey of English Usage and Survey of Spoken English

ISBN 91-40-04740-7

Datoriserad fotosättning
LiberTryck Stockholm 1980 913632

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE LIBRARY

Acknowledgments

The transcriptions of English conversation printed in this book and simultaneously made available on magnetic computer tape (see p. 19) represent lengthy and arduous teamwork. This product, offered to all interested colleagues in all parts of the world, is the result of research, recording, analysis and compilation extending over many years and involving a great number of colleagues in the Survey of English Usage at University College London and in the Survey of Spoken English at the University of Lund. In particular, we would like to thank the following colleagues whose joint contributions have made this work possible. In London, during the period from 1960: Evelyn Abberton, Valerie Adams, Leta Almeda, Michael Anthony, Michael Black, Thelma Blackwood, Caroline Bott, Noel Burton-Roberts, Henry Carvell, Judith Carvell, Sylvia Chalker, Margot Charlton, R. A. Close, Jennifer Coates, David Crystal, Derek Davy, Anne Duckworth, Jo Evetts, Norman Fairclough, Jocelyn Goodman, Sidney Greenbaum, Kevin Halliwell, Joan Huddleston, Robert Ilson, Ruth Kempson, Hilary Kimpton, Geoffrey Leech, Rosemary Leonard, Audrey Morris, Susan Peppé, Judith Perryman, René Quinault, Jan Rusiecki, Oonagh Sayce, Grace Stewart, Catherine Sweetman, Janet Webb, Joy Webster, Janet Whitcut; in Lund, during the period from 1975: Mats Eeg-Olofsson, Oscar Forsheden, Penny Kenton-Russ, Lennart Månsby, Sven Norén, Bengt Oreström, Cecilia Thavenius.

Our research has been supported by numerous sources over the years, and we gratefully acknowledge in particular funds provided — in respect of the Survey of English Usage — by HM Government, the Longman Group, the Gulbenkian Foundation, the Leverhulme Trust, the British Academy, and — in respect of the Survey of Spoken English — the Bank of Sweden Tercentenary Foundation and the Knut and Alice Wallenberg Foundation.

Lund and London, August 1979

JS RQ

Contents

Acknowledgments *5*

1 Introduction *9*

2 List of symbols *21*

3 Information about the speakers *26*

4 Description of the magnetic computer tape version *32*

5 The corpus *34*

S.1.1 *34*
S.1.2 *56*
S.1.3 *83*
S.1.4 *105*
S.1.5 *127*
S.1.6 *152*
S.1.7 *173*
S.1.8 *200*
S.1.9 *220*
S.1.10 *248*
S.1.11 *276*
S.1.12 *302*
S.1.13 *329*
S.1.14 *351*
S.2.1 *372*
S.2.2 *408*
S.2.3 *440*
S.2.4 *462*
S.2.5 *491*
S.2.6 *518*
S.2.7 *545*
S.2.8 *573*
S.2.9 *594*
S.2.10 *616*
S.2.11 *649*
S.2.12 *686*
S.2.13 *707*
S.2.14 *732*
S.3.1 *753*
S.3.2 *783*
S.3.3 *804*
S.3.4 *827*
S.3.5 *846*
S.3.6 *871*

1 Introduction

The Survey of English Usage was launched in 1959 at the University of Durham, moving to its present base at University College London the following year. Its goal was no less than to describe the grammatical repertoire of adult educated native speakers of British English: their linguistic activity ranges from writing love letters or scientific lectures to speaking upon a public rostrum or in the relaxed atmosphere of a private dinner party. Since native speakers include lawyers, journalists, gynaecologists, school teachers, engineers, and a host of other specialists, it follows

(a) that no individual can be expected to have an adequate command of the whole 'repertoire': who, for example, could equally well draft a legal statute and broadcast a commentary on a football game?

(b) that no grammarian can describe adequately the grammatical and stylistic properties of the whole repertoire from his own unsupplemented resources: 'introspection' as the sole guiding star is clearly ruled out.

We thus have unanswerable arguments for requiring a corpus of naturally produced material throughout the range of English usage and we need scarcely enter into the equally viable argument that can be advanced for objective data to offset idiolectal bias or the linguist's accidental omissions and distortions even in such areas of the repertoire (e. g. informal family discourse) in which he might quite rightly be regarded as thoroughly 'competent'.

But it might still be reasonably objected that for a language that has been continuously studied for hundreds of years (a tradition culminating in the great text-based grammars of such giants as Poutsma, Kruisinga and Jespersen) there can hardly be any need for a corpus-based study, starting de novo in the mid-twentieth century. To this it must be said that, with all honour and respect to our predecessors, text-based study is far from synonymous with corpus-based study. All (or at any rate most) of the statements in the earlier comprehensive grammars had textual support, *but* (a) no single text was subjected to complete description — the fundamental 'total accountability' principle of corpus study; (b) no attempt was made to draw even the eclectic examples from texts representative of the whole range of usage (there was a heavy bias in Jespersen, for example, for *printed* material, especially *fiction*); (c) it is not always easy to tell whether a textual sample from the 18th century is valid for 20th-century usage (or even whether the

grammarian meant us to believe it so); and, most obviously, (d) it is only in the second half of the twentieth century that it became practicable to record *spoken* material and hence to subject to properly detailed study the most natural form of language and the one that is overwhelmingly dominant for any individual, in whatever walk of life.

It is clear from the foregoing that particular attention had to be paid to the selection of material to be collected if the corpus was to be representative of the 'repertoire' as a whole. The overall extent of a corpus (say, half a million words or three million words) must depend largely on non-linguistic factors — time, finance, manpower — though of course the smaller the corpus is, the less valuable it is bound to be in respect of coverage. On the other hand, it is fairly clear that an optimum scale of corpus can be established such that for common grammatical phenomena saturation has been reached, whereas for rare phenomena there can be no indication that further extension of the corpus would be significantly helpful.

Given a decision on the overall extent of the corpus, assignment of material within these limits is a purely linguistic matter. Which varieties to distinguish? How much textual material is desirable to determine the characteristics of a particular variety? Months of seminars took place to identify the parameters affecting linguistic variation within the individual (inter-personal relations, the subject matter being handled, etc.) and to set up varieties of English in which significant concentrations of grammatical phenomena occurred that were regarded as typical. The tendency to use the non-agential passive in scientific description ('A change of colour was observed at 300° C') is a valid if hackneyed example. While repeated sampling and argumentation established that linguistic conventions could be identified within a broad band of 'scientific description', only lexical items made the more specific distinction between engineering, physics, biology, etc., and thus no grammatical grounds existed for setting up such sub-categories in the corpus. On the other hand, having found evidence in style and grammar for setting up a category of newspaper English, the seminars further established comparable grounds for distinguishing the language of news reporting from other types of press material (sport and fashion reporting, for instance). We decided to include 'creative' writing in prose (though not in verse) because, although it is essentially mimetic of potentially all the other varieties (since a novel may involve fictive scientific discourse, legal argument, intimate conversation), it can easily be demonstrated that there are sufficient conventions in fiction as a whole to justify regarding imaginative prose as having specific variety characteristics in its own right.

It became clear that, as well as distinguishing between material originating 'on paper' and that in speech, written material was often sharply different in print as compared with the relatively uninstitutionalised forms adopted in personal composition, whether typed or handwritten. The seminars were able to establish, moreover, that while letters on social matters obviously differed from those on non-social matters (business, taxation, legal issues, etc.), the grammar in both categories varied sharply according to the personal relationship existing between writer and recipient. Three points in an essentially gradient relation were set up in consequence: participants regarded each other as on an *intimate,* an *equal,* or a *distant* footing. Similarly, the gradient between intimacy

and distance was found to affect very strikingly the kind of language used in conversation. Another important factor was the presence of a microphone, which moved speakers in the direction of careful formal speech, whether or not the matter was being broadcast or merely recorded on a domestic machine. Again, usage on the telephone was demonstrated to be different from face-to-face speech, despite other factors (such as social relation and content) being held constant. It became clear therefore that the corpus must reflect all these contingencies.

Having fully argued out the 'varieties' that must be represented in the corpus, we instituted a further series of seminars to assign proportions of the corpus to the numerous varieties. We decided that there was no question of attempting to match proportions with the statistical distribution of the varieties according to normal use: this would obviously have obliged us to assign over 99 % of the corpus to the preponderant variety of conversation between people who were on an intimate footing. Instead, we saw the overwhelming criterion as being the relative amount of data (within the fixed quantum of the corpus as a whole) that would be required to represent the grammatical/stylistic potential of a given variety. On this basis, we were able so satisfy ourselves that although, for example, the English of statutes was strikingly different from other varieties, its linguistic features could be demonstrated from a relatively small selection of material, whereas the most intimate conversation — for all its repetitions and often vacuous content — comprised a rich range of grammar that required as lengthy sampling as possible. We were also motivated by the fact that for some varieties (especially again informal speech) description was relatively in its infancy and we could rely far less on supplementation of our observations from other and earlier grammatical descriptions.

The final design of the corpus, comprising 'texts' each of 5 000 running words, and each with its origin in the period since 1950, emerged as shown in Table 1.

It was never of course envisaged that any corpus, necessarily finite, would of itself be adequate for a comprehensive description of English grammar. From the outset (Quirk 1960), elicitation tests with native subjects were envisaged as an essential tool for enlarging upon corpus-derived information and for investigating features not perhaps found in corpus at all. The Survey strategy as a whole therefore may be summarised as in Table 2.

Nothing more will be said here on the elicitation component, but see Quirk and Svartvik 1966, Greenbaum 1969, Greenbaum and Quirk 1970.

All the corpus material is filed uniformly on 'slips' which provide a running overlap of two lines top and bottom so that every grammatical structure is adequately contextualised, as shown in the two slips reproduced in Sample I. The text illustrated in this sample is a private hand-written letter, and the filed version not only replicates exactly the spelling and punctuation of the original but uses strict conventions which represent alterations such as deletions or afterthought insertions.

Transcribing spoken material, with analogous fidelity to the original, naturally requires far more elaborate conventions. A prosodic transcription had to be evolved which, while allowing orthographic (non-phonetic) representation wherever possible, was sensitive to a wide range of prosodic and paralinguistic features in the spoken

Table 1.

(I) Material with origin in writing (100 texts)

(A) Printed (46)

Learned arts		6
Learned sciences		7
Instructional		6
Press	general news	4
	specific reporting	4
Administrative & official material		4
Legal and statutory material		3
Persuasive writing		5
Prose fiction		7

(B) Non-printed (36)

Continuous writing	imaginative	5
	informative	6
Letters: social	intimate	6
	equal	3
	distant	4
Letters: non-social	equal	4
	distant	4
Personal journals (diaries)		4

(C) As Spoken (18)

Drama		4
Formal scripted oration		3
Broadcast news		3
Talks	informative	4
	imaginative	2
Stories		2

(II) Material with origin in speech (100 texts)

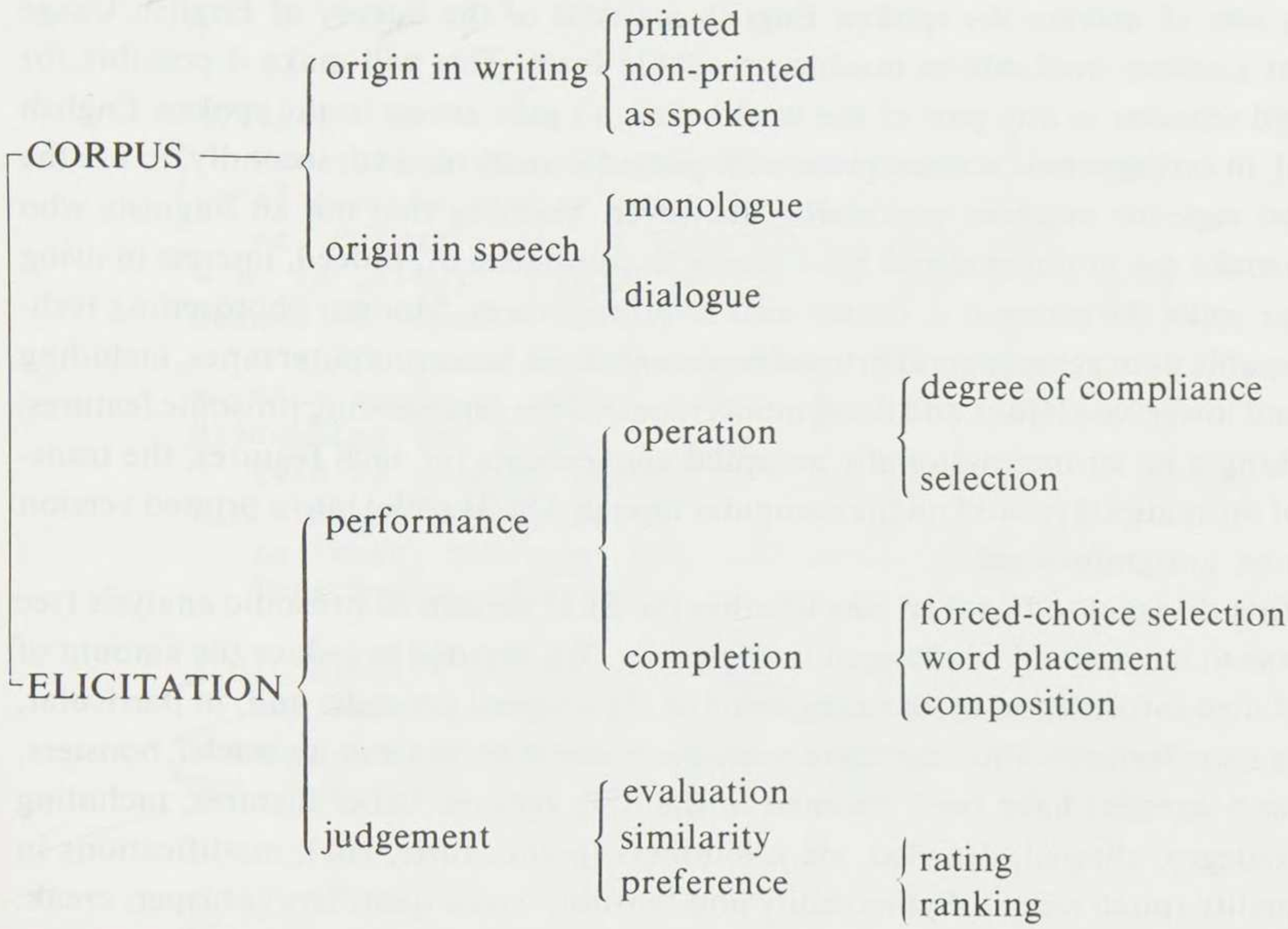
(A) Monologue (24)

Prepared (but unscripted) oration			6
Spontaneous	oration		10
	commentary	sport	4
		non-sport	4

(B) Dialogue (76)

Conversation	Surreptitious	intimate	24
		distant	10
	Non-surreptitious	intimate	20
		distant	6
	Telephone	intimate	10
		distant	6

Table 2.



realisation as heard on the recording (cf Crystal and Quirk 1964, Crystal 1969). These are illustrated in Sample II.

In every case, after meticulously checking the typed version against the original, 300 copies of each slip are produced and 'first-stage analysis' then ensures total accountability by allowing every single instance of every grammatical phenomenon (from an indefinite article to a whole sequence of clauses) to have one slip devoted to it and filed accordingly. The corpus is thus stored at University College in filing cabinets each drawer of which is labelled in respect of a grammatical category (zero article, noun phrase, adjective sequences, comparative constructions, etc.) and contains all instances of that category found in the material, irrespective of the origin of the text.

Needless to say, access to this wealth of grammatical and stylistic material is keenly sought by scholars. Year by year, arrangements are made for grammarians from all over the world to come and pursue their studies in direct contact with the filed material and — where relevant — to the original tapes or other sources from which the filed transcriptions have been made. But of course the constraints of (for example) accommodation severely limit to a level far below world demand such direct access to the physical material. It was for this reason that the sister project was set up in Lund.

The Survey of Spoken English (SSE) at Lund University began in 1975 with the primary aim of making the spoken English material of the Survey of English Usage (SEU) at London available in machine-readable form. This will make it possible for interested scholars in any part of the world, first, to gain access to the spoken English material, in orthographic transcription with prosodic analysis, and, secondly, to use the computer tape for machine processing. However, realising that not all linguists who want to make use of our material have access to computers or, indeed, interest in using them, we make the material available also in printed form. Modern photosetting techniques enable us to achieve good printed representations from computer tapes, including upper and lower case letters and the symbols required for representing prosodic features. But lacking a set of internationally accepted conventions for such features, the translation of the material (stored on the computer tape in ASCII code) into a printed version is far from straightforward.

The first decision to be taken was whether the SEU version of prosodic analysis (see p. 15) was to be retained or changed in some way. We decided to reduce the amount of very detailed information by omitting some of the original prosodic and, in particular, paralinguistic features. Thus, the basic prosodic distinctions (tone units, nuclei, boosters, onsets and stresses) have been retained in the SSE version. Other features, including tempo (allegro, clipped, drawled, etc.), loudness (piano, forte, etc.), modifications in voice quality (pitch range, rhythmicality and tension), voice qualifiers (whisper, creak, etc.) and voice qualifications (laugh, sob, etc.) have been omitted.

The reasons for reducing the number of features are partly practical and technical, partly linguistic. While we do not want to minimise the importance of paralinguistic features, it is clear that they are less central than the basic distinctions (such as tone units, types of tone, place of nucleus) for most prosodic and grammatical studies of spoken English. However, for those who require the full set of features, the original material on paper slips will of course continue to be available for reference at the Universities of London and Lund. The following two illustrations correspond to material on the SEU slip reproduced as Sample II. They are respectively a paper output of the computer tape (Sample III) using a format of one tone unit per line, and a printed version of the same text sample (Sample IV). The latter version is adopted in the present volume and has great advantages in easy readability: notice for example that words carrying nuclear tones appear in small capital letters with arrows above the nuclear syllable indicating type of tone. It is virtually identical with the system in Quirk et al (1972) where the distinctions are explained in Appendix II and the references there provided.[1]

The input of the texts at Lund took place on a video display terminal (Delta 5500, with 96 characters, upper and lower case). The texts were encoded via cassettes (Datum 4002 Universal Recorder) by on-line connection into ASCII characters in a file on disc at the

[1] Cf also Crystal and Davy 1975, which is published with accompanying material on tape; this will be useful to anyone needing help in relating the system of symbols to the actual prosodic phenomena.

Sample I

W7.1-10

* Can't fink of wot else to say & anyway I hope
*we'll soon be seeing you. - week tonight!
Mr. Murray wants to know how my play with
4 B_2 is going!! Tisn't so far. S'pose I'd better
chase 'em round a bit.
Now I'm going to have my tea. Had only a
scratch lunch at school today, we were busy
discussing the plays.
Twid is pushing hopefully round my legs. He sends
his kindest purr[t./s].
Au 'voir, darling Hope all still goes well.
Tons & tons of love

Mummy.

P.S. Bamba's birthday is Tues. Oct. 30th.
Sue had a good time at Doddington. Went Sat.
*morning (after opening a bank account!) & returned
*Sun. a.m. Too much work to stay longer. Said the

W7.1-11

*P.S. Bamba's birthday is Tues. Oct. 30th.
* Sue had a good time at Doddington. Went Sat.
morning (after opening a bank account!) & returned
Sun. a.m. Too much work to stay longer. Said the
folk-singing was very good indeed. The hostel was
packed out. The S.Ns can't go the fire-work
week-ends - it's all booked up already.
Darling,
I b'lieve Daddy's train has just arrived. If he's
on it I shall have to pack up p.d.q. I've lots to
do tonight He's going on the 7.40 tomorrow morning
& every?thing must be packed tonight. I diligently
& hurriedly [t./w]ashed his pyjies before school this
morning, but he'll probably rustle up something else!!
It's been a lovely day. For the first time this
*year I wore a summer dress. But I was glad of my coat
*coming home. The wind is still east & still cold. It

S.1.3-9

*bro*chùre* for# so I g /díd it#g# . and /then ¯ anóther *one#p# - and

B * mhm *

(A) /Nthèn they ˙said# well "/now that you've done Nthése# and they've been a "/sò sucNcéssful#a# we'd /like you to do our 1 Nsùpēr# . /alpha:màtic#1# a or /Nsómething# and /this is one of Nthése#a# that /goes mm' sídeways# and /fróntwards# and em/bróiders# and */dárns#m'# and sews */bùttons on#m#

m:narrow

m':rhythmic

B *(- laughs) yes*¯

(A) -- a and I /sāid# well a# I /don't Nrèally ˙think# I could /wrìte# -- a and this was a m sort of m#a# /ninety six page :bòoklet# p /you Nknów# p# about /that Nbìg# *-* əm I'd I'd /used to gò through# /each of the

m:slurred

B * m *

(A)*processes at :hòme# *.* a I ¯don't think it will be *e/nough a# just. to have

```
161: 1 3    9 1410 1 1(A     11   ^th\en they _said#
162: 1 3    9 1430 1 1 A     11   well "^now that you`ve done th/ese#
163: 1 3    9 1440 1 1 A     11   and they`ve been "^s\o succ/essful#
164: 1 3    9 1450 1 1 A     11   we`d ^like you to do our s\uper# .
165: 1 3    9 1460 1 1 A     11   ^alpha:m\atic#
166: 1 3    9 1470 1 1 A     11   or ^s/omething#
167: 1 3    9 1480 1 1 A     11   and ^this is one of th/ese#
168: 1 3    9 1490 1 1 A     11   that ^goes s/ideways#
169: 1 3    9 1500 1 1 A     11   and ^fr/ontwards#
170: 1 3    9 1510 1 1 A     11   and em^br/oiders#
171: 1 3    9 1520 1 1 A     11   and *^d/arns#
172: 1 3    9 1530 1 1 A     11   and sews* ^b\uttons on#
173: 1 3    9 1540 1 1 B     20   *( - laughs) yes*
174: 1 3    9 1550 1 1(A     11   - - and I ^s=aid#
175: 1 3    9 1560 1 1 A     11   well I ^don`t r\eally _think#
176: 1 3    9 1570 1 1 A     11   I could ^wr\ite# - -
177: 1 3    9 1580 1 1 A     11   and this was a sort of ^ninety-six page :b\ooklet#
178: 1 3    9 1590 1 1 A     11   ^you kn/ow#
179: 1 3    9 1600 1 1 A     11   about ^that b\ig# *-*
180: 1 3    9 1610 1 1 A     11   [@m] I`d I`d ^need to g\o through#
181: 1 3    9 1620 2 1 A     21   ^each of the
182: 1 3    9 1630 1 1 B     20   *[m]*
183: 1 3   10 1620 1 1(A     11   processes at :h\ome# *.*
```

Sample IV

> **A** [141] ‖THÈN they ▻said■ [143] well "‖now that you've done THÉSE■ [144] and they've been "‖SÒ SUCCÉSSFUL■ [145] we'd ‖like you to do our SÙPER■ · [146] ‖ALPHA△MÀTIC■ [147] or ‖SÓMETHING■ [148] and ‖this is one of THÉSE■ [149] that ‖goes SÍDEWAYS■ [150] and ‖FRÓNTWARDS■ [151] and EM‖BRÓIDERS■ [152] and ☆‖DÁRNS■ [153] and sews☆ ‖BÙTTONS on■

b [154] ☆(– laughs) yes☆

> **A** [155] – – and I ‖SÂID■ [156] well I ‖don't RÈALLY ▻think■ [157] I could ‖WRÌTE■ – – [158] and this was a sort of ‖ninety-six page △BÒOKLET■ [159] ‖you KNÓW■ [160] about ‖that BÌG■ ☆–☆ [161] [əm] I'd I'd ‖need to GÒ through■ [162] ‖each of the

b [163] ☆[m]☆

> **A** [162] processes at △HÒME■ ☆ · ☆

1108 UNIVAC computer belonging to Lund University. A series of check programs was run for spotting logical errors in the input material, such as omitted matching brackets. The paper output was proof-read and corrected several times by the research team until the texts were free from errors. In addition, the original audio tapes were checked in London in order to clear up doubtful issues in the prosodic analysis.

The distribution of the magnetic tapes of the spoken English corpus is handled by the International Computer Archive of Modern English (ICAME).[2] The primary purposes of this organization are the following:

(a) collecting and distributing information on (i) English language material available for computer processing; and (ii) linguistic research completed or in progress on this material;

(b) compiling an archive of corpora to be located at the University of Bergen, from where copies of the material can be obtained at cost.

In addition to the London-Lund Corpus, ICAME includes the Brown University Corpus of American English and the Lancaster-Oslo/Bergen Corpus, a complementary body of British English texts. Copies of the magnetic computer tape can be ordered from the Norwegian Computing Centre for the Humanities, Box 53, University of Bergen, N-5014 Bergen, Norway.

The chief aim during the initial phase of the SSE was to make available the collection of prosodically transcribed recordings of the SEU in London to all scholars interested in spoken English. Since the material will be ready for computer processing, we also hope that it will provide an impetus to computational text analysis and a common platform for international cooperation in this field. Some studies based on this material have already been started at Lund.

Our plans for the second phase of the SSE include a system of grammatical tagging, i.e. grammatical analysis entered in the actual text. It is of course possible to make computational studies of the present corpus without prior grammatical analysis. Since prosody is already marked on the computer tape, such phenomena as length of tone units, place in the tone unit of the word carrying the nuclear syllable, and type of nuclear tone, can be studied by computer. Lexical items as well as grammatical items which can be stated in 'concrete' lexical terms, such as specific adverbs or auxiliaries, can also be searched by computer. However, the possibilities of obtaining information about the grammatical properties of spoken English, and in particular about the interrelationship of grammar and prosody, are limited without adding tagging to the present text.

Given that no fully automatic system for grammatical tagging exists and that a completely manual method of tagging would be extremely time-consuming for a corpus of this size, we propose to implement a semiautomatic, interactive system. This is based on the linguist working at a terminal and having direct on-line access to the computer

[2] Coordinating Secretary: Dr. Stig Johansson, English Department, University of Oslo.

where certain programs will provide him with information that he needs. Such programs would help in assigning word-classes to words, and assigning syntactic functions to word-class constituents.

It follows from this that interactive analysis along these lines would differ from the ordinary batch-run type of computer use. Instead a cumulative, heuristic inquiry would be instituted where the programming would form an integral part of the linguistic analysis.

2 List of symbols

The following section lists the symbols used in the transcription. The material now exists in three different versions: on paper slips in the Survey of English Usage, University College London and the Survey of Spoken English, University of Lund (SLIP); on magnetic computer tape (TAPE); and in the printed form of this book (BOOK). Since some users of this corpus may want to use or refer to more than one version, the symbols used in the three versions have been listed below, side by side. It is not possible to explain the symbols here and for explanations of the prosodic system we refer to Quirk et al 1972 (Appendix II), Crystal 1969 and Crystal and Davy 1975. The user of the computer tape will find a description of the magnetic computer tape version on pp. 32—33.

	BOOK	SLIP	TAPE	
TEXT NUMBER	**S.2.3** **S.3.1a**	S.2.3 S.3.1a		Text number; small letter denotes subtext (example)[1]
SPEAKER	**A**	A		Speaker identity (example)[2]
	> A	(A)		Speaker identity; speaker continues where he left off (example)
	A, B	A, B		A and B (example)[3]
	A/B	A/B		A or B (example)[4]
	VAR	various		Various speakers
	?	?		Speaker identity unknown
	a	NSA		Non-surreptitious speaker (example)[5]
	☆yes☆ +yes+	*yes* +yes+	042 ⌊ 043 ⌋	Simultaneous talk[6]
	(laughs)	(laughs)	040 041	Contextual comment[7]
	«yes»	((yes))	040 040 041 041	Incomprehensible words[8]

	BOOK	SLIP	TAPE	
TONE	■	#	035	End of tone unit (TU)[9]
UNIT	‖	/	094	Onset
	{yes}	[yes]	123 125	Subordinate TU[10]
NUCLEUS[11]	YE̋S	yès	092	Fall
	YE̍S	yés	047	Rise
	YE̅S	yēs	061	Level
	YĚS	yěs yēs	092 047	(Rise-) fall-rise[12]
	YE̍S	yês yěs	047 092	(Fall-) rise-fall
	YE̋S YE̍S	yès yés	092 047	Fall-plus-rise
	YE̍S YE̋S	yés yès	047 092	Rise-plus-fall
BOOSTER[13]	▷ yes	˙yes	095	Continuance
	▵ yes	:yes	058	Higher than preceding syllable[14]
	△ yes	!yes	033	Higher than preceding pitch-prominent syllable
	Δ yes	!!yes	033 033	Very high
STRESS[15]	'yes	'yes	039	Normal
	"yes	"yes	034	Heavy
PAUSE[16]	yes · yes	yes · yes	046	Brief pause (of one light syllable)
	yes — yes	yes — yes	045	Unit pause (of one stress unit or 'foot')
	– ·	– ·	045 046	Combinations of pause
	– –	– –	045 045	
	– – ·	– – ·	045 045 046	
	– – –	– – –	045 045 045	

	BOOK	SLIP	TAPE	
GRAPHICS	full-time	full-time	045	Hyphen[17]
	that's	that's	096	Apostrophe
	à	à	097 052	eg *à la maison*
	ä	ä	097 053	eg *Händel*
	é	é	101 049	eg *donné*
	è	è	101 050	eg *très*
	ê	ê	101 051	eg *être*
	ë	ë	101 052	eg *Citroën*
	ö	ö	111 049	eg *Höllgarten*
	ü	ü	117 049	eg *Dürer*
	ç	ç	099 053	eg *français*
PHONETICS[18]	[ə]	[ə]	064	
	[tʃ]	[tʃ]	116 115 104	
	[dʒ]	[dʒ]	100 122 104	
	[θ]	[θ]	116 104	
	[ð]	[ð]	100 104	
	[ʃ]	[ʃ]	115 104	
	[ʒ]	[ʒ]	122 104	
	[ŋ]	[ŋ]	110 103	
	[ɑ]	[¿], [ɪ]	126	Voiceless clicks
	[œ]	[oe]	111 101	eg in Fr. *peur*
	[ʔ]	[ʔ]	063	Glottal stop
	[ã]	[ã]	097 049	Nasal

NOTES

1 Text number on the magnetic computer tape can be found in columns 1—5 (see further p 32).

2 Speaker identity on the magnetic computer tape is given in columns 18—23. Note that '?' (063), '/' (047), and '(' (040) have different functions in columns 18—23 and columns 28—78 (see further p. 32).

3 A and B speak, laugh, etc. simultaneously.

4 Either A or B speaks, laughs, etc; speaker identity cannot be firmly established.

5 For the term 'non-surreptitious speaker', see p. 26.

6 Simultaneous talk is indicated by pairs of asterisks or plus signs, and it occurs in various combinations:

A ☆...☆
B ☆...

A ☆...
B ☆...☆
A...☆

A ☆...
B☆... ☆
C...☆

A ☆...
B ☆...☆
C...
D...☆

} Everything from the first to the last asterisk occurs simultaneously, i.e. also C's talk.

A..☆...☆..
B ☆...+ ☆....+
C +....+

7 'Contextual comment' indicates non-linguistic activity, such as (laughs), (coughs), (enters), (telephone rings) or technical mishaps, e.g. (gap in recording), (10 seconds untranscribable). Note that '·' and '-' here mean length of contextual comment, e.g. (· laughs, (- coughs), (– – giggles), etc.

8 'Incomprehensible words' denotes one or more words where it is uncertain what is said in the tape-recording. In some cases it is only possible to tell the number of syllables, e. g. «10 to 12 sylls».

9 The 'tone unit' (TU) is the basic prosodic unit in our analysis. The 'onset' is the first prominent syllable in a tone unit. It is possible for a speaker to complete another speaker's TU. e. g.

B ‖ and they 'sort of 'REINFORCE one {an‖other's [ə:] . «sort of»
D △EGOS ■}■ (S.1.12 TU 989-990)

10 Subordinate TUs can occur in complex combinations, e. g.

well ‖why "should ▷ they ▷ not ▷ use {the ‖words of the ORIGINAL {if they're ‖making a SUMMARY ■} ■} ■ (S.1.1 TU 964)

11 The peak of greatest prominence in a tone unit is called 'nucleus'. The nucleus symbol has been placed as follows. In words with a single vowel: YES, YES, YES; in digraphs: READ; in words with a mute vowel: GUESS; in words with a semivowel: BEAUTIFUL, EUROPE but QUITE, CHOIR. A consonant can also take nucleus, e. g. OK, [m]. Throughout this book the word carrying the nuclear tone is printed in small capital letters except for 'words' appearing within square brackets. On the magnetic tape the nucleus symbol is placed before vowel/consonant.

12 In addition to the combinations of nucleus types listed here, there are other combinations, such as fall-rise plus fall, fall plus rise plus fall, fall plus level etc. (see Crystal 1969). The latter part of trinuclear tones determines with what binuclear tones they are classified.

13 Whereas direction of pitch is described in terms of nucleus, range of pitch is described by the booster system, which indicates relative pitch level. For stressed syllables the normal situation is a slight drop. Departures from this have been marked with the given symbols placed before the syllable boundary.

14 Colon (058 in decimal code) has two functions on the magnetic tape. Outside square brackets it always denotes booster; inside square brackets it denotes vowel length in all cases except when it is immediately preceded by an opening square bracket '[' or space, in which case it denotes booster,e. g.

:yes = booster [:ði] = booster
[ði:] = vowel length [ði :ði] = booster

15 Stress symbols are placed before syllable boundary.

16 Pause symbols are always surrounded by space except in combination with asterisks '☆' and plus signs '+', both denoting simultaneous speaker activity (cf p. 21).

17 Hyphen as punctuation mark is never preceded or followed by space except when pause is included in a hyphenated word. Compare note 7 and the following:

full-time = hyphenated word *(full-time)*
full - time = *full* + pause + *time*
full- · time = *full* + hyphen + pause + *time*

A fourth use of the hyphen on the magnetic computer tape is as a connecting symbol for words which are normally written solid but are split up in the text by a pause, e. g.

remem . ber

On the magnetic computer tape such word partials surrounding a pause are indicated by a hyphen placed immediately in front of each of the two word partials, e. g.

-remem . -ber

In this case the hyphen is thus used as a technical device, not as a true graphic symbol.

18 All phonetic symbols are given in square brackets (in decimal tape code '[' = 091, ']' = 093).

3 Information about the speakers

The specimens of conversation printed in section 5 are intended to represent spontaneous conversation among educated British speakers. The speakers are Brittish (with one exception in S.2.5) and educated to university level. The recordings were made without the prior knowledge of the main participants, and to prevent the possibility of identification, the names used in the transcriptions are fictitious but prosodically equivalent to the originals. In cases where one or more participants had knowledge of the recording (and had the task of keeping the conversation going), such non-surreptitious speakers have beeen specially designated by lower case letters (eg. **a, b**). Their contributions to the conversation have not been included in the total 5 000 words of each text, nor have their utterances, as a rule, been prosodically analysed.[1] For the symbols used to describe speaker identities, see p. 21. In view of the fact that the recordings were made surreptitiously, the audio tapes cannot be made available.

Text number Year of recording	*Speakers* When speaker identity symbol differs from the original SEU version, the latter is given in brackets.		
S.1.1	**A**		male academic, age c. 44
(1964)	**B**		male academic, age c. 60
S.1.2:			
S.1.2	**A**		male academic, age c. 43
(1963)	**B**		male academic, age c. 42
S.1.2a	**A**		male academic, age c. 45
(1965)	**B**		male academic, age 41
	CAL		telephone caller
S.1.2b	**A**		male academic, age 45
(1965)	**B**		male academic, age 36
S.1.3	**A**		female undergraduate, age c. 36
(1965)	**b**	(B)	female undergraduate, age c. 30
	c	(C)	male undergraduate, age c. 36
S.1.4	**A**		male academic, age c. 48
(1969)	**B**		male academic, age c. 48

Text number Year of recording	*Speakers* When speaker identity symbol differs from the original SEU version, the latter is given in brackets.		
S.1.5	**A**		female secretary, age c. 21
(1967)	**B**		female academic, age c. 25
	C		female secretary, age c. 35
	D		female secretary, age c. 21
S.1.6	**A**		female academic, age 45
(1964)	**B**		male academic, age 28
S.1.7	**a**	(NS)	male academic, age 30—40
(1972)	**A**		male primary school teacher, age c. 30
	B		male secondary school teacher, age c. 30
S.1.8	**A**		female academic, age c. 55
(1969)	**B**		female academic, age c. 50
	C		female academic, age c. 23
S.1.9	**a**	(NS)	male academic, age c. 40
(1966)	**A**		female academic, age c. 30
	B		male academic, age c. 40
	C		male academic, age c. 55
S.1.10	**A**		female lecturer, age c. 52
(1975)	**b**	(NSB)	female academic, age c. 40
	c	(NSC)	male businessman, age c. 52
S.1.11:			
S.1.11a (1975)	**A**		female housewife, age 60 (mother of **c**, future mother-in-law of **B**)
	B		male computer specialist, age c. 30
	c	(NSC)	female research worker, age c. 20
S.1.11b (1975)			Same speakers as in S.1.11a
S.1.12	**a**	(NSA)	female academic, age c. 49
(1975)	**B**		female housewife, age c. 50
	c	(NSC)	male businessman, age c. 50
	D		male research chemist, age c. 51
S.1.13	**a**	(NSA)	female academic, age c. 40
(1975)	**B**		male retired charity commissioner, age c. 61
	C		female housewife, age c. 60 (wife of **B**)

Text number Year of recording	*Speakers* When speaker identity symbol differs from the original SEU version, the latter is given in brackets.		
S.1.14:			
S.1.14a	**A**		male academic, age 60
(1976)	**b**	(NSB)	male businessman, age c. 52
	c	(NSC)	female academic, age c. 40
S.1.14b			Same speakers as in S.1.14a
(1976)			
S.2.1:			
S.2.1	**a**	(A)	male academic, age c. 43
(1963)	**B**		male academic, age c. 34
S.2.1a	**a**	(A)	male academic, age c. 33
(1953)	**B**		male academic, age c. 25
S.2.1b	**a**	(A)	male academic, age c. 33
(1953)	**B**		male academic, age c. 25
S.2.2:			
S.2.2a	**a**	(NS)	male academic, age c. 48
(1969)	**A**	(S)	male academic, age c. 50
S.2.2b	**a**	(NS)	male academic, age c. 40
(1969)	**A**	(S)	male company employee, age c. 46
S.2.3	**a**	(NS)	female academic, age c. 40
(1974)	**A**		male legal civil servant, age 38—40
	B		male architect, age 43—45
S.2.4:			
S.2.4a	**A**	(SA)	male academic, age c. 35
(1970)	**B**	(SB)	male academic, age c. 30
	c	(NSC)	female housewife, age c. 30
	d	(NSD)	male academic, age c. 35 (husband of **c**)
S.2.4b			Same speakers as in S.2.4a
(1970)			
S.2.5:			
S.2.5a	**A**		male academic, age c. 26
(1974)	**B**		female academic, age c. 48
	C		female academic, age c. 62
	a	(NS)	American male academic, age c. 40
S.2.5b			Same speakers as in S.2.5.a
(1974)			

Text number Year of recording	*Speakers* When speaker identity symbol differs from the original SEU version, the latter is given in brackets.		
S.2.6	**a**	(NS)	male academic, age c. 55
(1974)	**A**		male academic, age c. 50
	B		male academic, age c. 50
	C		male academic, age 50—55
S.2.7	**a**	(NSA)	male academic, age c. 20
(1975)	**b**	(NSB)	female teacher, age c. 20 (wife of **a**)
	C		female BBC studio manager, age 20
S.2.8:			
S.2.8a	**A**	(SA)	male civil engineer, age 34
(1975)	**B**	(SB)	male civil engineer, age 38
	f	(NSF)	female academic, age 49
	m	(NSM)	male businessman, age 50
S.2.8b	**a**	(NS)	same speaker as **m** in S.2.8a
(1975)	**A**	(SA)	same speaker as **A** in S.2.8a
	B	(SB)	same speaker as **B** in S.2.8a
	C	(SC)	same speaker as **f** in S.2.8a
S.2.9	**a**	(NS)	male academic, age c. 27
(1974	**A**		male doctor, age c. 29
	B		female secondary school teacher, age c. 27
S.2.10	**A**		male merchant banker, age c. 30
(1975)	**B**		female housewife, age c. 30 (wife of A)
	c	(NSC)	male computer specialist, age c. 30
	C		same speaker as **c,** but in the last part of the text he is no longer aware of being recorded and is called C (from TU 1113 on)
	d	(NSD)	female research worker, age c. 25
S.2.11:			
S.2.11a	**A**		male computer specialist, age c. 30
(1975)	**b**	(NSB)	female research worker, age c. 25
S.2.11b	**A**		female BBC employee, age c. 20
(1975)	**B**		male BBC employee, age c. 20
	c	(NSC)	same speaker as **A** in S.2.11a
	d	(NSD)	same speaker as **b** in S.2.11a
S.2.12	**a**	(NS)	female EFL teacher, age c. 25
(1975)	**A**		female medical nurse, age 23

Text number Year of recording	*Speakers* When speaker identity symbol differs from the original SEU version, the latter is given in brackets.		
S.2.13	**A**		male social worker, age late 20s
(1976)	**B**		female social worker, age late 20s
	c	(C)	male computer specialist, age 31
	d	(D)	female research assistant, age 28
S.2.14	**A**		female science graduate, secretary, age 52
(1976)	**b**	(NSB)	male businessman, age c. 50
	C		female research assistant and EFL author, age c. 50
S.3.1:			
S.3.1a	**a**	(NS)	male academic, age c. 40
(1970)	**A**	(SA)	female prospective undergraduate, age c. 20
	B	(SB)	male academic, age c. 40
S.3.1b	**a**	(NS)	same speaker as in S.3.1a
(1970)	**A**	(SA)	female prospective undergraduate, age c. 20
	B	(SB)	same speaker as in S.3.1a
S.3.1c	**a**	(NS)	same speaker as in S.3.1a
(1970)	**A**	(SA)	female prospective undergraduate, age c. 20
	B	(SB)	same speaker as in S.3.1a
S.3.2:			
S.3.2a	**A**		male academic, age c. 52
(1973)	**B**		female ex-research assistant, age c. 30
S.3.2b	**A**		male academic (former employer), age 54
(1974)	**B**		male academic (former employee), age c. 28
S.3.2c	**A**		male academic, age c. 50
(1975)	**B**		female academic, age c. 30
S.3.3	**A**		male administrator, age c. 55
(1971)	**B**	(BM)	male undergraduate student, age c. 20
	C	(CF)	female undergraduate student, age c. 20
	D	(DM)	male undergraduate student, age c. 20
	E	(EF)	female undergraduate student, age c. 20
	F	(GM)	male undergraduate student, age c. 20
S.3.4	**A**		male administrator, age c. 55
(1975)	**B**		male academic, age 45—60
	C		male academic, age 45—60
	D		male academic, age 45—60
	E		male academic, age 45—60
	F		male academic, age 45—60

Text number Year of recording	*Speakers* When speaker identity symbol differs from the original SEU version, the latter is given in brackets.		
S.3.5:			
S.3.5a	**a**	(NS)	male academic, age c. 40
(1961)	**A**		male prospective undergraduate, age c. 18
	B		male academic, age c. 40
S.3.5b	**a**	(NS)	same speaker as in S.3.5a
(1961)	**A**		male prospective undergraduate, age c. 18
	B		same speaker as in S.3.5a
S.3.6	**a**	(NS)	male academic, age c. 50
(1974)	**A**		male academic, age c. 50
	B		male academic, age c. 30
	C		male academic, age c. 50
	D		male academic, age c. 50
	E		male academic, age c. 48
	F		female academic, age c. 55

[1] But there are exceptions in some of the composite texts, and users for whom the distinction between surreptitious and non-surreptitious is felt to be crucial should direct specific inquiries to the editors. 0004

4 Description of the magnetic computer tape version

Description of Tape and Files

Code:	ASCII
Tracks:	9
Density:	1600 bpi
Label:	None
Parity:	Odd
Files:	34
EOF marks:	1 between files, 2 after last file
Record size:	80 bytes
Block factor:	100

Description of Records in a SSE Text

Col	Format	Contents
1— 2	I2	Text category
3— 4	I2	Text within category
5	A1	If not blank, subtext within text, indicated by lower case letter
6— 8	I3	Slip number (for identification in original London material)
9—12	I4	TU (= tone unit number), essentially increasing[1]
13	I1	Always 0
14—15	I2	Number of links left in current TU, including current link
16—17	I2	Number of records left in current link, including current record
18	A1	' ' = new speaker, '(' = old speaker continues
19—23	A5	Speaker identity
24	I1	1 = complete link, 2 = incomplete link
25	I1	Number of onsets within the TU, not including those occurring in subordinate TUs within this TU
26—27	I2	If not blank, subtext number within text
28—78	A51	Text
79	A1	'/' (right hand margin)
80	A2	Blank

[1] Records make up complete or incomplete TUs. A complete TU is terminated by '#' (number sign). Following '#' there may also be pauses, comments, or semi-colons. Semi-colon (decimal code 059) is used to denote a blank. Speakers often interrupt each other and, consequently, TUs may be split up into so-called links. TU links may be interwoven. For a TU to be considered properly linked, all links except possibly the last one must be incomplete, i.e. it lacks '#', and the speaker should be indicated by '(' in col 18 in all links except possibly the first one. Study TUs 16—17 in text 1—1 of the sample record file. Every TU consists of at least one link. If there are more, links are numbered in decreasing order (cols 14—15). A link normally goes into one record ('line') but may extend over several. Within each link, therefore, lines must be numbered, which has been done decreasingly on sequential input.

References

Crystal, D. 1969. *Prosodic Systems and Intonation in English*. Cambridge: University Press.

Crystal, D. and Davy, D. 1975. *Advanced English Conversation*. London: Longman

Crystal, D. and Quirk, R. 1964. *Systems of Prosodic and Paralinguistic Features in English*. The Hague: Mouton.

Greenbaum, S. 1969. *Studies in English Adverbial Usage*. London: Longman.

Greenbaum, S. and Quirk, R. 1970. *Elicitation Experiments in English: Linguistic Studies in Use and Attitude*. London: Longman.

Quirk, R. 1960. Towards a Description of English Usage. *Transactions of the Philological Society, 1960,* 40—61. Oxford: Blackwell.

Quirk, R., Greenbaum, S., Leech, G. and Svartvik, J. 1972. *A Grammar of Contemporary English*. London: Longman.

Quirk, R. and Svartvik, J. 1966. *Investigating Linguistic Acceptability*. The Hague: Mouton.

S.1.1

B [1] «of ‖Spanish» · GRAPHOLOGY■

A [2] ‖WÉLL■ · [3] «if» did ‖YÓU ▻set ▻that■ –

B [4] ‖well △JÒE and ▻I■ [5] ‖set it BETWÈEN ▻us■ [6] ‖actually △Joe 'set the △PÀPER■ [7] and ☆«3 to 4 sylls»☆

A [8] ☆‖WÉLL■ · [9] "‖MÂY☆ I ▻ask■ [10] ‖what goes △ÌNTO that paper NÓW■ [11] be‖cause I △have to ADVÍSE■ · [12] «a» ‖couple of people who are △DÒING [ðiː ə]

B [13] well ‖what you △DÓ■ [14] ‖is to – – ‖this is sort of be△tween the △TWÓ of ▻us■ [15] ‖what ☆you☆ △DÓ■ [16] is to ‖make sure that your 'own · △CÀNDIDATE

A [17] ☆‖[m̀]■☆

>B [16] is · ☆ · ☆ ‖that your · there's ‖something that your △own candidate can △HÀNDLE■ – – [18] «I ‖won't»

A [19] ☆«‖YÈAH■»☆

>B [18] «be a MÍNUTE■ – – [20] 3 to 4 sylls» – – –

A [21] ‖ÀH■ – [22] [əː] you ‖mean that [ði ði] {the △PÀPERS} "ÀRE■ [23] ‖more or less △set ad △HÒMINEM■ [24] ‖ÁRE ▻they■ –

B [25] [əːh] – – they ‖SHÒULDN'T BÉ■ – – [26] ‖but [əh] – I ‖mean ÔNE■ [27] ‖sets – – ÒNE ▻question■ [28] ‖now I △mean △this fellow's doing «the» language of △ÀDVERTISING■ ☆ · ☆ [29] «so ‖very» WÈLL■

A [30] ☆‖YÉAH■☆

>B [31] ☆«‖give him one on»☆

A [32] ☆is ‖this a spare PÁPER■☆

B [33] «[ə] ‖YÈAH■ [34] I actually ‖got it for YÓU■»

A [35] ‖thank you very MÚCH■ [36] «1 syll» ☆‖thanks very much IN△DÈED■☆

B [37] ☆I've ‖probably got some △MÒRE■☆ [38] [fəː] ‖further BÀCK■ ·

A [39] be‖cause you see «I» – [ə] ‖some of our PÈOPLE■ [40] (· clears throat) «who» are ‖DÒING LEs■ – – [41] [əːm] ‖have to consider which △{PÀPER} · to "DÒ■ · [42] and I ‖wondered · whether · [ði] · gra△phology PÁPER■ ·

43 is in ‖fact · [ə:m] · ‖whether it △tends to be a COM△PÁRATIVE gra▻phology ▻paper■ 44 ‖or – a HIS△TÓRICAL gra▻phology ▻paper■ – 45 «‖whether it's» ☆like☆

B 46 ☆«‖well you»☆

>A 45 △Old and Middle △English GRAPHÓLOGY■ 47 «or ‖something ☆like △THÀT■ 48 ‖you SÉE■»☆

B 49 ☆‖WÉLL■ 50 ‖you give☆ them the △LÒT {‖you SÉE■}■ ☆ · ☆ 51 ‖that's the ☆☆PÓINT■☆☆ 52 «and» ‖make sure that there's △SÓMETHING■ 53 [ə:] ‖fairly △CLÒSELY RELÁTED■

A 54 ☆‖[m̀]■☆ 55 ☆☆‖[m̀]■☆☆

>B 56 «to ‖what they've STÙDIED■»

A 57 «it's ‖just 'one △QUÈSTION that they have to do ÍSN'T it■»

B 58 ‖well there were [ə] △ÓNE■ 59 or ‖TWÒ we've ☆got on THÉRE■☆ 60 ‖you SÉE■

A 61 ☆‖yes △I SÈE■☆ · 62 ‖YÉS■ · 63 ‖YÉS■ – 64 [ə:m] · ‖one ÒTHER thing SÁM■ – 65 [ə:m] – ‖DE△LÀNEY■ – 66 a CA‖NÁDIAN■ 67 ☆«who» ‖graduated☆

B 68 ☆«[ə] ‖WHÉRE did you put those THÌNGS■☆ ·69 ‖just one» · ‖let me put this in my BÀG■ 70 «or» I'll «‖walk A△WÀY with▻out it■» – – –

A 71 [ə:m] – – De‖laney's the CA△NÀDIAN · STÚDENT {RE‖MÉMBER■}■ 72 ‖last YÉAR■

B 73 ‖[mhḿ]■

A 74 [ə:] he ‖should have had his · dissertation ÍN■ 75 «at the» be‖ginning of MÁY■ · 76 «but» the ‖damn thing «hasn't» CÓME■ – 77 [ə:] I ‖did get a △PÒSTCARD FRÓM him■ – – 78 ‖saying that [ə:m] the △thing is now △RÉADY■ · 79 and that he will ‖send it by the △end · of △JÙNE■ · 80 ‖that's what he △SÀYS■ · 81 ‖now · △A he may not · send it · quite as soon as · △THÁT■ 82 and ‖B̀■ 83 it ‖may take a hell of a long time to △CÒME■ · 84 ‖if he △puts it into the △diplomatic BÀG■ 85 ‖as [ə:m] – △WHÀT'S his ▻name■ · 86 Mickey ‖CÓHN ▻did■ · 87 ‖then «it's» not so BÀD■ – 88 ‖but [ə:] △how are YÒU going to be PLÁCED■ 89 ‖for ☆«△HÀVING■»☆

B 90 ☆[ə:] –☆ I ‖wouldn't want it before the △end of June △ÀNYHOW RÉYNARD■ 91 be‖cause I'm △going to MADRÌD■ · 92 on the ‖TÉNTH■ 93 and ‖coming back on the TWENTY–NÍNTH■ – 94 ☆[ə:]☆ · I +shall+ "‖not

A 95 ☆‖I SÉE■☆ 96 +‖YÉS■+

>B 94 BÈ■ 97 a‖way from home △THÉN■ 98 UN‖TÍL■ 99 at ‖ÀNY rate■ 100 the ‖ÈND of ☆–☆ a‖bout the end of ÀUGUST■ – –

A 101 ☆‖[m̀]■☆ 102 [ə:]

B 103 so ☆‖any time in JULY■ 104 ‖and☆ AUGUST■ 105 ‖but [ə:] + · +

A 106 ☆(– – a hiss-whistle)☆ +‖YES■+

>B 105 △not too 'far into 'August if ☆POSSIBLE■☆ – 107 ‖OTHERWISE■ 108 I'll be ‖stuck until about [ði:]

A 109 ☆‖NO■☆

>B 108 △twentieth · [ə] I'm ‖HOPING■ 110 to ‖get into SPAIN■ · 111 from a‖bout the △twenty- · △EIGHTH of AUGUST■ 112 «to» un‖til about the △twentieth or △something of that kind of SEPTEMBER■ ☆ · ☆ 113 but

A 114 ☆‖YEAH■☆

>B 113 ‖[ʌðəw] a‖part from △THAT■ · 115 I'll be at ‖HOME■ 116 and al"‖though I'll be doing CSC ▻stuff■ 117 and ‖that kind of THING■ 118 ‖I can always 'put it on one ☆SIDE■☆ 119 and ‖get on with the PAPER■

A 120 ☆‖YEAH■☆ 121 [ə:] you ‖see the △OTHER ▻man■ 122 ‖CHOMLEY■ 123 ‖ought · ‖ought · ‖ought △ALSO■ 124 to have · ‖got his in on TIME■ 125 and I SUS"‖PECTED■ 126 ‖ALWAYS■ 127 that De‖laney would be LATE■ · 128 that ‖Chomley would be on TIME■ 129 and that ‖this would · produce a nice "△STAGGERING■ 130 of · of their ar‖rival on your △DESK■ ☆–☆ 131 [ə:m] ‖now it looks as if they they both

B 132 ☆[m]‖[hm]■☆

>A 131 AR△RIVE■ 133 [ə] I ‖think that we △mustn't worry too △much A△BOUT THIS■ 134 ‖we we ‖make it △perfectly clear that △papers must be in on the △first of △MAY■ ☆–☆ 135 [ə:m]

B 136 ☆[m]‖[hm]■☆

>A 135 · [?ə ?ə:] ‖and [ə] I △don't want to [ə:] ‖you KNOW■ 137 ‖run ourselves out of an external EXAMINER■ 138 by ‖your SAYING■ 139 [ə] oh to ‖hell with △THIS■ 140 for a ‖GAME■ 141 I'm ‖not going to have my summers · buggered up in ☆this kind of △WAY■☆

B 142 ☆‖no «I» ‖no☆ it'll be △PERFECTLY all RIGHT ▻Reynard■ 143 I've ‖got a · I've ‖got about a WEEK■ · 144 of ‖fairly hard WORK■ 145 [ə] ‖after the △fourth of JULY■ · 146 this ‖CSC ▻stuff■ 147 ‖you SEE■ · 148 and ‖after THAT■ 149 ‖I shall ‖I shall have an△other WEEK■ – 150 ‖pretty HARD■ 151 a‖bout [ði:] say «the» say the △seventh to the △fourteenth of AUGUST■ – 152 I'll be ‖doing [ði] Burgos A△WARD■ 153 from ‖[ði:] △TWENTIETH■ 154 to the ‖TWENTY-△FIFTH■ · 155 but [ə] ‖really I've got about · △THREE WEEKS■ 156 "‖less than THAT■ 157 of ‖hardish △WORK■ 158 ‖spread over those two MONTHS■ 159 ‖you ☆SEE■☆ · 160 the "‖rest of the TIME■ 161 ‖I'll have △PLENTY of time {to «‖DEAL with them■} ■»

A 162 ☆‖YÉAH■☆ 163 ‖Ī {‖SÉE■}■ – 164 ‖WÈLL■ · 165 [ə:m · ði ði] the "‖{ÒTHER thing} ÍS you SÉE■ 166 that · ‖if · you △HÀVEN'T ▻got ▻time■ 167 to ‖mark «a» paper by about · [ði] · "‖ÁNY PÀPER■ 168 by a‖bout the △middle of JULÝ■ – – 169 then it's ‖not worth · △WÒRRYING a▻bout it■ · 170 un‖til · the ▵end of [ði] summer · VA△CÀTION■ 171 BE‖CÁUSE■ · 172 [ə:m] · the ‖last meeting of «the» Council Com▵mission is about the middle of JULÝ■ – 173 ‖and – [ə] therefore the candidates wouldn't be able to RE△CÉIVE their cer▻tificates■ 174 un‖til NO"△VÉMBER■ – 175 ☆ · «so it's»☆ ‖up to THÈM■

B 176 ☆‖well «no»☆ · ‖let's have a look «at [dai]» ‖I'm · ‖I'm △back on the TWENTY-NÌNTH {‖RÈYNARD■}■ – 177 ‖now [i] if if △these papers come · by the ▵twenty-ninth of JÙNE■ 178 and you ‖send them through to MÈ■ · 179 ‖in LÓUGHTON■ – 180 ‖then · be△tween «[ə]» the △TWENTY-NÍNTH■ 181 and [ə] ‖let me SÈE■ – 182 we're ‖having this meeting of ▵CSC as▵sistant«s» on the △fourth of JULÝ■ 183 which is a ‖SÀTURDAY■ – 184 I'll ‖have about △half a day's work to look at some odd scripts before THÉN■ · 185 and ‖then I ▵shan't get △ÀNY ▻scripts {from the AS‖SÌSTANTS■}■ 186 be‖fore about let me SÈE■ 187 ‖FÒUR■ 188 ‖FÍVE■ 189 ‖SÍX■ 190 ‖SÈVEN■ 191 a‖bout the △ÈIGHTH■ – 192 ‖so · I shall have · RÒUGHLY■ 193 from the "‖twenty-ninth of JÙNE■ · 194 to the ‖eighth of JULÝ■ · 195 on ‖which I can · [ə] I can ‖spend the △WHÒLE of THÁT ▻time■ 196 on ‖those two PÁPERS■ · 197 if they ‖happen to ☆CÒME■ – 198 and ‖then AGÁIN■ 199 «from the ‖[e]»☆ – from the ‖eighth of JULÝ■ · 200 UN‖TÍL■ ·

A 201 ☆‖Ī {‖SÉE■}■ 202 «‖I'm ‖I'm ‖I'm it's» ‖very kind of you ▵SÁM■☆

>B 203 what‖ever time your council meeting ÍS■ ☆ · ☆

A 204 ☆‖[m̀]■☆

>B 205 A‖GÀIN■ 206 ‖I can spend the whole time ▵ÒN ☆them■☆

A 207 ☆‖[m̄]■☆

>B 208 · ‖you △SÉE■ 209 [ə] ‖I shall GÉT■ 210 [ə:] ‖scripts from ▵ten assistant EX▵ÀMINERS■ 211 which will ‖mean · a △couple of days' WÒRK■ 212 ‖I shall △get those on about the ▵eighth or «the» "▵ninth of JULÝ■ · 213 «‖well they'll be» △ÒUT of the ▻way QUÍCKLY {‖you SÉE■}■ 214 and [ə] and ‖then I can get straight on to the ☆papers☆ AGÀIN■

A 215 ☆‖YÈAH■☆ – 216 ‖WÉLL■ 217 [ə:] I ‖MÙST ▻say■ 218 ‖this ‖this is △ÀWFULLY KÍND■ 219 ☆be‖cause☆

B 220 ☆«well»☆ ‖I'll ‖I'll get them through ☆ · ☆ QUÍCKLY■ 221 ‖once I've had them

A 222 ☆we ‖shouldn't☆

>B 221 from YOU■

A 223 and we ‖shouldn't be im△posing on you in VA△CATION ☆ ▻time■☆

224 «there's ‖no» △POINT■

B 225 ☆«well ‖as its»☆

>A 226 ‖you SEE■ 227 of of ‖asking for △this particular DATE «the» {‖first of MAY■}■ 228 «was [s] that» [ə:m] our ex‖ternal EXAMINER■ · 229 ‖as well as OUR△SELVES of ▻course■ ☆ · ☆ 230 [ə:] ‖would be △free during TERM-▻TIME■

+ - +

B 231 ☆‖[m]■☆ 232 + ‖[mhm]■+

>A 233 be ‖freed "by the time term's ENDED■ - 234 [ə:m] you're ‖very kind old SAM■ - - 235 "‖BLESS ▻you■ 236 well ‖that finishes THAT■ · 237 [ə:m] · «now» ‖what was the OTHER thing {I ‖wanted to △ASK ▻you■}■ · 238 ‖[i] ‖is · ‖is it 'this YEAR■ 239 that [ə:] ‖NIGHTINGALE ▻goes■ - -

B 240 [ə:] no ‖NEXT ▻year■ - -

A 241 [ə:m] · ‖sixty- [f] ☆-☆ four SIXTY-FIVE■ + · +

B 242 ☆‖SIXTY-FIVE■☆ 243 + ‖YEAH■+

>A 244 «I thought it was BE‖FORE» sixty-▻five■ 245 so it's ‖not until - △next year that ☆the job «will be» △ADVERTISED■☆

B 246 ☆‖January I sup△pose there☆ △may be an △interview round about JANUARY■

A 247 ‖YEAH■ - 248 [ə:m] ‖YOU heard anything {a‖bout THIS■}■ ·

B 249 ‖nothing at △ALL «YET»■ - -

A 250 [ə:m] - - you've ‖not heard △PEEL ▻mentioned {in ‖this CONNEXION■}■

B 251 well ‖NIGHTINGALE ▻mentioned it {CASUALLY to ▻me■}■ 252 that ‖Peel △MIGHT try FOR it■ 253 do you know anything ‖definite «ABOUT him■»

A 254 ‖NO■ - 255 [ə:] but ‖[sʌmbp ə] it ‖may have come from the same △SOURCE a ▻gain■

B 256 ‖well △I mentioned it to YOU■ 257 if you RE‖MEMBER■ 258 ☆«1 to 2 sylls»☆

A 259 ☆‖yes I☆ △KNOW■ · 260 I know ‖YOU did■

B 261 ‖[mhm]■

A 262 [ə:m] I «[ri"‖mʌ] at ‖least» NOW■ 263 I [ə] you ‖come to MENTION it■ 264 I RE"‖MEMBER that you ▻did■ - 265 [ə] but I ‖heard it · [ə] mentioned by somebody ELSE■ - 266 I ‖think △WATT■ - 267 I'm ‖not SURE■ ☆-☆ 268 [ə:m] - - ‖and [ə:m]

B 269 ☆[m]‖[hm]■☆

>**A** 268 you KNÓW■ – 270 ‖if △this is △ÀLSO CÓME■ 271 ‖from [ə] – NÍGHTINGALE · {or ‖YÓU■}■ · 272 then it's ‖not so BÁD■ 273 ‖but [əm] – if it's coming from △other sources as WÉLL■ 274 then it might ‖well indicate ·

B 275 [m]‖[hm̀]■ – 276 well ‖Nightingale △said that he · he △might want to △get a△way from · Lower NÈTHERHALL you SÉE■

A 277 ‖YÈS■ – – 278 ‖YĒS■ 279 I [ə] I ‖wouldn't be SUR△PRÌSED at THÁT■ – – 280 I ‖really △WÒULDN'T■

B 281 «he ‖can't feel very comfortable in △THÉRE {I should ‖THÍNK■}■ 282 with ‖all that CRÓWD■»

A 283 ‖[m̀]■ – 284 it ‖makes it pretty △ÀWKWARD■ 285 ‖DÒESN'T it■ –

B 286 ‖[mhm̀]■

A 287 do you ‖happen to know whether · [ə:m] · △Sparrow has got an △image · of the man he WÁNTS■ 288 ‖whether he wants a medieval △LÍTERATURE ▻man■ 289 or – – ‖WHÀT■

B 290 [ə] I ‖haven't HÈARD■ 291 ‖NÒ■ 292 ‖but [ə] I mean △I should 'go for it △only △if it's – – △LÀNGUAGE■ – – – 293 I mean ‖my i△dea would △be to – to teach △LÁNGUAGE■ 294 and ‖hire somebody to do the "△LÌTERATURE {‖sort of THÌNG■}■ 295 you ‖SÉE■ 296 ‖whereas · if · Roy △PÈEL WÉNT■ 297 I sup‖pose △he'd do the △LÍTERATURE■ 298 and ‖hire somebody to do the △LÀNGUAGE■ 299 ‖that's what it would A△MÒUNT to {‖ÌSN'T it■}■ – 300 «but I'd ‖plan to get ☆somebody 1 to 2 sylls»☆

A 301 ☆well he ‖wouldn't have to △HÌRE☆ somebody you SÉE■ · 302 «he'd have ‖you» built △ÌN■ ·

B 303 ‖WÈLL I ▻mean■ 304 ☆we've "‖got we've☆ we've "‖GÒT the

A 305 ☆«2 to 3 sylls»☆

>**B** 304 ▻people there {AL‖RÈADY■}■ 306 ☆to do☆ the ‖LÌTERATURE■

A 307 ☆‖[m̀]■☆

>**B** 308 ‖you SÉE■ 309 and ‖then there's MÁRLEY ▻there■ 310 ‖there's [ə] · △LÒGAN■ · 311 and ‖probably △TÌLLMAN■ 312 ‖you SÉE■ – – – 313 «oh ‖what» it either goes or it DÔESN'T■ 314 «‖I MĒAN■» · 315 one ‖can't · WÔRRY a ▻bout it■ 316 I've ‖only got △five years to [ə ə] ‖ÊIGHT years to ▻go {‖ÂNYWAY■}■ – 317 «it'll ‖only» be △seven years by the time THÁT comes ▻round■

A 318 ‖[m̀]■ – 319 is the ‖readership going THRŌUGH■ · 320 ‖MÉANWHILE■

B 321 [ə:h] ‖WÊLL■ 322 at the ‖moment [ə] it's ‖gone through △CÔUNCIL■ 323 I don't know ‖how it's going through «at» the RESIDÈNTIARY LÉVEL■ 324 ‖Joe has [gɔ] · GÓT it of ▻course■ 325 and ☆ · ☆ and ‖DÊLL■ 326 «and»

pre‖sumably those are [ði] two people «who»

A 327 ☆‖HÁS ▻he■☆

>B 326 DÔ it■ –

A 328 I ‖thought there were ▵two ex▵ternal AD△VÍSERS■ – – –

B 329 ☆«‖WÉLL■»☆

A 330 ☆«that would be»☆ ‖Dell △plus somebody WÓULDN'T it■ · 331 ‖ÔH■ · 332 no there are ‖two external ADVÍSERS■ 333 ‖one lit and one LÀN☆«GUAGE■ 334 ‖YÉS■ 335 of ‖CÓURSE■»☆

B 336 ☆‖one lit and one LÀNGUAGE■ 337 ‖YÈS■ 338 ‖so☆ △DÈLL will be doing THÁT■ +–+ 339 and ‖Joe

A 340 +‖YÉS■+

>B 339 will be the ▵ÒTHER ☆« {of the ‖PÀIR■} ■»☆

A 341 ☆‖YÈS■☆ – – 342 «be»cause ‖that ought to ▵strengthen your △HÀND I would have THÓUGHT■ · 343 ‖ÓUGHTN'T it■ –

B 344 ‖WÈLL■ 345 I should ‖think · that there'd be a ▵BÈTTER chance■ 346 of ap‖pointing the ▵reader in – ▵ÌN the ▻place■ 347 ‖I SUPPÓSE■ · 348 on the ‖ÒTHER hand I SUPPÓSE■ · 349 if ‖Roy PÉEL ▻went for it■ 350 ‖they couldn't do anything ▵else △BÙT ap▻point■ – 351 ‖if they ▵wanted a ▵man to do ▵medieval △LÍTERATURE■ – – – 352 on the ‖other 'hand you can ▵never 'tell with ▵Edgar ▵SPÁRROW■ 353 he's a ‖canny old SÓ and ▻so■ 354 and he ‖might «say well» △why does he ▵WÀNT to come■ 355 from ‖Lower Netherhall to BÁRDS■ 356 ‖what AD△VÀNTAGE does he ▻get■ 357 and of ‖course our △own △PRÌNCIPAL■ 358 «as» he's a ‖WÉLSHMAN■ 359 ‖might ask the same △QUÈSTION■ – – 360 and if he's ‖not happy THÉRE■ 361 ‖is there «any» chance that he'd be any ▵happier at △BÂRDS■ – 362 you can ‖put yourself in a ▵SPÒT■ 363 ‖by moving where there aren't any obvious AD△VÀNTAGES I THÍNK■ – – 364 I ‖mean a △man coming from well say from · ▵Batley to ▵BRÌGHTON■ 365 «well then» there'd ‖be a △RÈASON probably■ 366 «for» · ‖wanting to make △THÀT CHÁNGE■ 367 ☆‖WÒULDN'T there■☆

A 368 ☆but there☆ are ‖lots of ▵PRÈCEDENTS■ 369 for ‖moving RÔUND■ 370 in ‖posts in BRÎGHTON■ 371 ‖ÂREN'T there■ – – 372 ‖look at · △ZÌMMERMAN for ex▻ample■ · 373 from · ‖TÛRNWICK■ · 374 ‖to – Lord WÁRDEN■ · 375 to P‖P̀■ ·

B 376 ‖YÈS■ 377 well ‖Turnwick to Lord ▵WÀRDEN■ 378 ‖wasn't a very △ÒBVIOUS one {‖WÀS it■}■ 379 but I sup‖pose Lord Warden to P△P̀ was a STÁTUS ▻post■ 380 ‖WÀSN'T it■ – – 381 I ‖doubt if [ði:] – △BÀRD'S ▻post■ 382 is ‖SÒ much of a STÁTUS ▻post■ 383 as to ☆‖justify☆ △MÒVING■

A 384 ☆‖NÒ■☆ 385 but [fr ə] but from ‖that point of view it would be ÒDD■
386 because you're ‖going from «the» △HÈAD {of a DE‖PÀRTMENT■}■ 387 to ‖NÒN-HEAD {of «a» DE‖PÀRTMENT■}■

B 388 well ‖that's «a» PÔINT■ 389 as ‖WÊLL■ 390 ‖YÊS■

A 391 ‖[m̀]■ - 392 ‖which I SUP△PÓSE■ - 393 ‖one could · REPRESÊNT■ -
394 ‖quite △RÉASONABLY■ - - 395 [ə:] one could ‖say was △one of the · △main · positive AD△VÀNTAGES■ 396 «but ‖that's the ☆△only thing 2 to 3 sylls»☆

B 397 ☆«‖well you» SÉE■ 398 he ‖may☆ say that he 'wants to get 'on with some △WÓRK■ 399 and ☆‖doesn't☆ want the +ORGANI△ZÀTION stuff■+ ·
400 «‖YÈAH■»

A 401 ☆‖[m̀]■☆ 402 +which would+ ‖sound △quite △GÒOD■

B 403 [m]‖[hm̀]■ - - 404 ‖well I suppose Roy can make a good case △ÀNYHOW■
405 ☆(- laughs)☆

A 406 ☆‖yes☆ QUÍTE■ - -

B 407 ‖I'm △not really WÓRRIED « {‖MYSÉLF■» ‖PÉRSONALLY■}■ 408 if the ‖readership goes THRÓUGH■ 409 ‖well I'm △I'm 'on to about three thousand five HÚNDRED {‖sort of THÍNG■}■ - 410 I'm ‖on the top «of the» △RÀNGE■
411 and [ə:] ‖what - I've got △three or four years more of · EXÁMINING■
412 which ‖makes ☆a☆

A 413 ☆‖[m̀]■☆

>B 412 spot of MÓNEY ▻for me■ - - -

A 414 ‖oh WÉLL■ 415 ☆«I ‖don't think that anybody sug'gests» for one △MÒMENT■☆

B 416 ☆‖I'm getting too old to △WÒRRY a▻bout it■ 417 «anyway ‖NÓW■»☆

>A 418 that ‖you're fi△nancially in △NÉED of ▻anything■ 419 +«4 to 5 sylls»+

B 420 +«no now» ‖don't you BE△LÌEVE it «my ▻lad■ 421 1 syll»+ · I've ‖got about △three and fivepence △HÀLFPENNY {in my ‖PÒCKET■}■ 422 at the ‖MÒMENT■ 423 ☆«which is ‖[wə]»☆ which is why

A 424 ☆« (laughs -) »☆

>B 423 I ‖must go △down to the △BÀNK■ 425 ‖you SÉE■ 426 «and» ‖catch this one TWENTY-△ÈIGHT■ - 427 ‖I'm going to have a new △GÈARBOX in my CÁR■ 428 and I'm ‖going to COL△LÈCT it TOMÓRROW■ 429 I ‖think it's △RÈADY by NÓW■ 430 ☆«3 to 4 ‖sylls time■☆ 431 3 to 4 ‖sylls YÉARS to do■» - 432 Vic‖toria «at» one

A 433 ☆«have you "‖had · [i]»☆

>B 432 TWENTY-ÊIGHT■ 434 I've got ‖lots of TÌME■

A 435 and [i ə:] «what» ‖that's for the △BÂNK■ ☆-☆

B 436 ☆«‖NÒ■»☆

>A 437 ‖not the TRÂIN■

B 438 «well ‖NÒ■» 439 if ‖I catch the △one TWENTY-△ÉIGHT {from VIC‖TÓRIA■}■ 440 ‖that ☆gets me in at about · △half past TWÓ■☆ 441 «and» I ‖get to

A 442 ☆«and you'll ‖then you'll ‖get your · »☆

>B 441 the ☆BÀNK☆ {you ‖SÈE■}■

A 443 ☆‖YÈS■☆ · 444 ‖get to «the» BÀNK■ 445 ‖YÉS■

B 446 «let me» ‖tell you a STÒRY■ - - - 447 a ‖girl went into a △chemist's SHÓP■ 448 and ‖asked FÓR■ · 449 ‖CONTRA△CÈPTIVE ▻tablets■ - - 450 «so he said» ‖well I've got · all KÎNDS■ 451 and · ‖all PRÎCES■ 452 ‖what do you △WÀNT■ 453 «she said well» ‖what have you △GÒT■ 454 «and he said» I've ‖got some △HÉRE■ - 455 ‖packet here of · △TÉN■ 456 for ‖half a CRÓWN■ - - 457 «‖oh well are» · are they ‖all △RÌGHT■ 458 «he said» ‖well «he said» I SUPPÓSE ▻so■ 459 «I mean» do you ‖GUARAN"△TÈE them■ 460 he said ‖oh NÔ■ 461 I ‖don't GUARAN"△TÉE them■ 462 I mean - «you» ‖can't do △THÀT■ - - 463 «she said» ‖WÊLL■ · 464 «I [d ai]» they're ‖no good to △me if you △can't GUARAN△TÉE them■ 465 «‖not RÉALLY■» 466 I sup‖pose «as» you △say you've △got them all △PRÍCES■ 467 I sup‖pose if I [ə] 'get more EX△PÉNSIVE ones■ 468 ‖they'll be · △SÀFER■ 469 he said ‖WÈLL■ 470 ‖one would ex△pect THÁT■ 471 he said I've ‖got some △here [æ:] at ten for a △PÒUND■ - - 472 she said ‖WÊLL■ 473 «that seems pretty» EX‖PÉNSIVE■ 474 but ‖{if they're all △RÍGHT} I don't MÍND■ 475 [ə] do you ‖guarantee THÔSE■ - 476 he said ‖NÔ■ 477 I ‖can't guarantee △{THÊSE} ÊITHER■ 478 I [ə] I "‖think they're all RÍGHT■ 479 but I ‖wouldn't GUARAN△TÉE them■ - 480 «he said as a» ‖matter of fact the △only ones I "△CÀN GUARANTÉE■ 481 and I can ‖guaran△tee these ABSO△LÙTELY■ 482 if they're ‖used according to «DI△RÉCTION»■ 483 «are ‖those that I've got △HÈRE■» - - 484 «she said» ‖well if 'you can △guaran△tee THÓSE■ 485 I'll ‖HÂVE them■ 486 no ‖matter △WHÂT they ▻cost■ 487 ‖how much △ÀRE they■ 488 he said ‖they're thirty for half a CRÔWN■ - - 489 «‖WÈLL she ▻said■» 490 that ‖doesn't make "△SÈNSE■ 491 that's the ‖cheapest of the △LÒT■ 492 ‖«he said well you can» do what you △LÌKE a ▻bout it■ 493 but · if you ‖use these according to DI△RÉCTIONS■ 494 I can ‖guaran△tee they're △SÀFE■ - - 495 ‖THÀNK you■ 496 ‖RÎGHT■ 497 I'll ‖HÂVE them■ 498 «and as» she was ‖going ÓUT■ 499 she ‖THÔUGHT■ 500 «‖well but» there △ÀREN'T any di ▻rections {‖on the △BÔX■}■ 501 ‖how do I △TÀKE them■ 502 do I ‖take them «she said» ‖are [ðeiz] are ‖these ÓRAL

contra ▻ception■ 503 «do I» ‖take them «in» a glass of WÁTER■ 504 ‖or [ə] WHÂT do I {‖DÒ with ▻them■}■ 505 «he said» ‖ÒH ▻no■ 506 you ‖don't take them in a glass of "▵WÁTER■ – 507 you should "‖wait until the man is just "RÊADY■ 508 and ‖THÊN■ · 509 you ‖take out one of these ▵TÁBLETS■ 510 and · you ‖place the TÀBLET■ · 511 [ə] BE‖TWÈEN your KNÉES■ 512 and ‖HÒLD it THÉRE■ 513 be ‖quite "CÈRTAIN■ 514 ‖that you ▵hold it very ▵DÉFINITELY ▻there■ 515 because if it ‖does slip ÓUT■ 516 you ‖may ▵well have «a» BÁBY■ – –

A 517 ‖SÁM■ · 518 ‖you're a ▵wicked FÈLLOW■ – 519 «‖that's very NÍCE■»

B 520 you ‖know the ▵SÀFEST oral CONTRACÉPTIVE {‖DÓ ▻you■}■

A 521 ‖NÓ■

B 522 «the» ‖two phonemic CLÚSTER■ · 523 ‖NÒ■ ·

A 524 ‖WHÁT■ 525 ‖WHÁT was that a ▻gain■

B 526 the ‖two {PHONÉMIC} · CLÚSTER■ · 527 ‖NÒ■ 528 ☆(– – – laughs)☆

A 529 ☆(– – – laughs)☆ – «‖that's [ə]» ‖where did you hear ▵THÀT■ 530 you ‖must have coined «this» YOUR▵SÈLF■

B 531 ‖WÈLL■ 532 [ə] ☆I ‖put☆ I ‖put the linguistic ▵JÀRGON

A 533 ☆(coughs)☆

>B 532 in■ 534 ☆«‖RÉYNARD■»☆ 535 it was the ‖{WÒRD} ▵NÒ■ 536 «as» I

A 537 ☆«‖YÈS■»☆

>B 536 ‖heard it ▵FÍRST■ ☆ · 538 (– laughs) «I think» it's a ‖NÍCE one ▻though■ 539 ‖ÌSN'T it■ 540 (– – laughs)☆

A 541 ☆«‖YÊS■» 542 (– – – laughs)☆ «‖that "▵is CLÉVER■ 543 and I ‖like THÁT■» – – – 544 ‖[ə:m]■ 545 «‖was it ‖did you say you were going to ▵BÚRGOS■»

B 546 I'm ‖going to BÛRGOS■ · 547 ‖WÊDNESDAY■ · 548 ‖WÈEK■ · 549 ‖YÈS■ 550 the ‖TÈNTH■ · 551 ‖coming back on the TWENTY–NÌNTH■

A 552 and ‖this is to give ▵VÍVAS {‖THÉRE■}■ –

B 553 [ə:] ‖this is to · ▵run their coordinating MACHÌNE«RY»■ – 554 ‖you KNÓW■ 555 ‖to · establish the ▵STÁNDARDS■ 556 and ‖all THÀT ▻kind of ▻thing■ – – –

A 557 ‖have you ▵MÈT our man Yoolet YÉT■ – 558 ☆«the ‖one who's a ▵student for the · »☆ 'DIPLÓMA■

B 559 ☆[ə:] ‖NÒ■ 560 «‖NÒ■»☆ 561 ‖NÒ■

A 562 ‖[mhḿ]■

B 563 I ‖knew that he was CÓMING■ 564 I've ‖heard Stan ▵Carter MÉNTION ▻him■ 565 and ☆ · «they've ‖obviously»☆

A 566 ☆«‖YÈAH■»☆ · 567 ‖now that☆ he's finished his EXAMIN△ÀTIONS■ 568 you ‖KNÓW■ 569 ‖you'll be SÈEING him■ 570 at ‖[ði] at ‖[ði] · VÎVA■ · 571 ‖on WÊDNESDAY■

B 572 [ə] ‖YÈS■ 573 ‖[hm hm̀]■

A 574 [ə:m] I'm ‖sure that – «you know» he would be △awfully △GRÂTEFUL■ 575 if you could – ‖see him in your △ÒFFICE SÓMETIME■ ·

B 576 ‖well I'd △like to have a chat with [ú▻pɔ▻te:]■

A 577 «2 sylls» because ‖if · ‖if he · DÔESN'T ▻work■ 578 in ‖close · collabor△ation with YÒU■ 579 and – – and ‖try to get – your EX△PÈRIENCE■ – – 580 he's going to go ‖badly · at △SÈA■ · 581 cos ‖he's going to have a lot of RESPONSI△BÌLITY «on HIMSÉLF■ 582 ☆1 to 2 sylls»☆

B 583 ☆I ‖think they're☆ △grooming him for – – △quite a a RE△SPÒNSIBLE ☆JÓB■ 584 at · ☆ MA‖DRÍD■ – – 585 I

A 586 ☆‖[m̀]■ · 587 ‖[m̀]☆

>B 585 ‖heard his name △mentioned by – △CÀRTER■ 588 «I ‖THÍNK■» 589 ‖by DÀRLINGTON■ 590 ‖while I was △DÒWN ▻there■ – – –

A 591 ‖DÌD ▻you■ – – –

B 592 I ‖think they've got quite a good O△PÌNION of him■ –

A 593 ‖well [ə] △I △I have TÒO■

B 594 ‖[ḿ]■

A 595 [ə:m] – – «‖well I mean» · the ‖way these chaps △GÒ■

B 596 [m]‖[hm̀]■ – –

A 597 [ə:] he's he's a ‖THÒUGHTFUL MÁN■ 598 he's ‖not a △HÁSTY ▻man■ – – – 599 ☆«‖I»☆

B 600 ☆«‖[m̀]■»☆ – – 601 «‖I've got» a "PRÒBLEM for you my LÁD■ – –

A 602 a ‖PRÓBLEM■

B 603 ‖YÈS■

A 604 «‖I'm at your △SÈRVICE■» – – – 605 this is an‖other of your "△BÀWDINESSES I'll BÉT■ –

B 606 [əhə:] – – it's ‖not worth · the TRÒUBLE■ – – 607 ‖how do you ÀNALYSE■ – 608 ‖WÔRTH■ · 609 it's ‖not 'worth the TRÒUBLE■ – – – 610 ‖not 'worth the TRÒUBLE■ – – – 611 ‖this is [ə:] «the» △little · △fellow «[æ] in» the department of sty△listics at · △BÙRGOS■ · 612 «‖[bɔ̀ʌdi]■» · 613 and he ‖wasn't △quite · ▻certain how to △TÀCKLE■ · 614 ‖worth the △TRÒUBLE■ 615 in ‖that sort of «COLLO△CÀTION»■ – – –

A 616 ‖good QUÈSTION■ – – 617 and it's ‖NÒT one of your {‖BÂWDINESSES■}■ · 618 I ‖take it all △BÀCK■

B 619 (– laughs)

A 620 «3 ‖sylls to YÒU■» – 621 [ə:m] – – – ‖oh it's △{SÙI} GÈNERIS■ – 622 ‖ÌSN'T it■ – – 623 ☆«it»☆ ‖doesn't pattern with △ÀNYTHING■

B 624 ☆‖YÈS■☆ 625 well ‖that's the whole △TRÒUBLE « {you ‖SÉE■} ■» 626 that's ‖obviously what is worrying △HÌM■ – – –

A 627 [ə:m] – – – it ‖seems to MÈ■ 628 that – [ə:m] – – –

B 629 there ‖are similar △PÀTTERNS■ 630 «[ə] I mean» ‖one would say for example it's △not worth △RÈADING■ · 631 ☆«which is similar to»☆ it is ‖not

A 632 ☆«‖ÀH■ 633 ‖YÈS■ 634 ‖YÈS■ 635 ‖YÈS■»☆

>B 631 worth · [△ðì:] · {RÈADING■} ■

A 636 ‖YÈS■ · 637 «well» ‖not worth △NÌNEPENCE■ 638 ‖YÉS■ 639 ‖what I △mean ÍS■ 640 «[ð]» the ‖whole point here is WÔRTH■ · 641 ‖ÎSN'T it■

B 642 ‖that's «the [w]» ‖that's the word he's ☆ÁFTER■ 643 ‖YÈS■☆

A 644 ☆‖YÈS■ · 645 EX‖ÀCTLY■☆ · 646 well ‖what I △mean ÍS■ · 647 that "‖WÔRTH {is ‖sui GÈNERIS■} ■ –

B 648 ‖YÈS■ 649 [m]‖[hm̀]■ –

A 650 you ‖SÉE■ · 651 [əm] · you ‖can't SÁY■ · 652 that · ‖WÓRTH■ · 653 ‖is · ADJECTÌVAL■ – 654 ‖RÍGHT■

B 655 ‖NÓ■ –

A 656 be‖cause · you △can't · say △VÈRY · {in ‖FRÓNT of it■} ■ · 657 ‖or · [ə:m] – «it'd ‖mean one would have to EXTÉND■» 658 and ‖say it's very WORTHWHÌLE■ 659 «‖WÓULDN'T it■» 660 [ə:] ‖very ‖very "△much worth the △TRÒUBLE■ 661 or ‖something of △THÌS ▻kind■ – – –

B 662 ‖YÈS■ 663 well ‖even if you △change it to △{WÒRTH} △WHÌLE■ 664 you ‖can't [ə:] ‖as you △SÀY■ 665 you ‖can't «[mɔ]» you ‖can't «[pr]» △PRÈMODIFY it■ 666 in ‖that WÀY■

A 667 ‖NÒ■ – 668 [ə:m – – ə] ‖we ‖we HÁVE ▻it■ 669 ‖in ‖in the △PÙRVIEW■ 670 as a as a ‖closed △system WÓRD■ 671 I'm ‖pretty SÚRE■ – – 672 [ə:] ‖YÉP■ · 673 we ‖HÁVE■ ☆–☆ 674 which ‖means

B 675 ☆[m]‖[hm̀]■☆

>A 674 that it is sui GÉNERIS you ▻see■ ☆ · ☆ 676 ‖and · △we

B 677 ☆[m]‖[hm̀]■☆

>A 676 would · △certainly pre△liminarily · △pattern it with PREPO△SÌTIONS■ –

B 678 [m]‖[hm̀]■ – – –

A 679 the ‖[ɔuw] the ‖only · the ‖only △ÒTHER · POSSIBÍLITY■ · 680 [ə:m] ‖WÈLL■ · 681 not the ‖ÒNLY other POSSIBÍLITY■ · 682 but it ‖seems to me that you've got △two · ▻two THÌNGS■ 683 [ə:m] · that you can · ‖DÒ with

THÍS■ [684] you can ‖either say that it's ▵like LÍKE■ · [685] and · [ə] ‖some of the other · [ə:] ▵PSÈUDO-PREPOSÍTIONS■ – – [686] [ə:m] «that» it's ‖not · {LÍKE} · MÉ■ [687] «it's» ‖not like his WÍFE■ · [688] «it's» ‖not worth the TRÓUBLE■ [689] ☆ · ‖not☆ worth · FÍVEPENCE■

B [690] ☆‖[mhm̀]■☆

> A [691] · [ə] ‖where · the ▵prepositional phrase ▵worth 'plus N̂■ · [692] ‖has always ▵N as a "▵VÀLUE TÉRM■ – [693] from · the ‖system of VÁLUE ▻terms■ ☆–☆ [694] ‖ÔR■ [695] ‖you can SÁY■ · [696] that ‖WÓRTH■ – [697] ‖is · to be ▵treated as

B [698] ☆[m]‖[hḿ]■☆

> A [697] ▵not with [ði] following · [ə] · NÓUN■ · [699] ‖but «has» to be ▵treated as a concatenation with the verb to ▵BÈ■ [700] as if ‖some kind of verbal ▵GRÒUP■ [701] ☆ · in☆

B [702] ☆[m]‖[hḿ]■☆

> A [701] ‖which CÁSE■ · [703] ‖you · [ə:] · ▵cluster it with · the ▵other · CON▵CÀTENATIVES■ · [704] ‖like · say · to be ▵ÀBLE■ – – – [705] [ə:m] – ‖ÔR■ · [706] to be A‖BÒUT {to ‖DÒ ▻something■}■ [707] or ‖something of ▵THÌS ▻kind■ – [708] ‖where you get [ə] a ▵type of · of verbal ▵GRÒUP■ · [709] ‖IÉ■ · [710] [ə:] you can ‖SÉE■ · [711] [ə] · it's ‖worth five PÓUNDS■ – – [712] as being ‖LÍKE■ · [713] it's ‖like five PÓUNDS■ · [714] it's ‖with five PÓUNDS■ [715] it's ‖for five PÓUNDS■ · [716] it's ‖for five PÓUNDS■ · [717] ‖RÍGHT■

B [718] ‖YÈS■ [719] [m]‖[hm̀]■

A [720] "‖ÓR■ · [721] you can ‖SÉE ▻it■ [722] as ‖being · like · it ▵VÀLUES – – {‖five PÒUNDS■}■ [723] ‖it WÔRTHS {‖five PÒUNDS■}■ [724] ‖it is WÒRTH five PÓUNDS■ · [725] ‖it · "▵MÈASURES {‖five PÒUNDS■}■ · [726] ‖RÍGHT■ ·

B [727] ‖YÈS■ [728] ‖[mhḿ]■

A [729] [ə] ‖where – the ▵verb to "▵be plus WÔRTH■ – [730] ‖is to be ▵treated as · [ə:m · ə] a ÚNIT■ · [731] ‖phrasal ▵VÈRB■ – – [732] but my ‖own · [ə:m – – ə:] ▵PRÈFERENCE■ – [733] I ‖think would be for – ex▵ploring [ði · ði] · ▵similarities to prepositional ▵PHRÁSE■ · [734] ‖rather than · ▵similarities ☆«5 to 6 sylls ▵VÈRBS■»☆

B [735] ☆‖YÈS■ [736] ‖I [ə] I ‖think ▵that's [ə] ‖[ðæ] ‖that's☆ the [prə: pɔ ə] ‖[ði: ə:] – – ‖that's the AP▵PRÒACH I ▻think■ [737] very ‖DÈFINITELY■

A [738] but you ‖SÉE■ [739] it ‖is sui ▵GÈNERIS■ [740] ‖so «it'll» ‖so · ▵anybody who is ▵LÒOKING {‖FÒR■}■ [741] [ə:m] · a a ‖niche to ▵fit it a ready-made ▵NÌCHE■ · [742] in English ‖grammar to ▵fit it · ÍNTO■ · [743] is sort of ‖begging for the ▵MÒON■ – – [744] «you ‖SÉE■»

B 745 ‖YÈS■

A 746 [ə:m]

B 747 ☆‖but [i i]☆

A 748 ☆‖this is☆ ‖this is ▵one of the ▵things that – [ə] ‖one of the "▵MÀNY ▻things■ – 749 [ə] in ‖English STRÚCTURE■ 750 which is – [ə:m] – – – an ‖item in a closed ▵SỲSTEM■ ·

B 751 it ‖does spot fill ▵definitely as you ▵SÀY■ 752 with ‖words such as ▵LÌKE■ 753 ‖probably ▵better than «with» ▵anything ÈLSE■

A 754 ‖[hm̂]■ – – 755 «‖quite SÒ■» – – – 756 [ə:] ‖how many people have ▵YÒU ▻got■ 757 «‖for [ði]» you ‖know «if you» ‖incidentally ▵we haven't ▵SÈEN each ▻other■ 758 ‖since that [ə:m] · pe▵culiar ▵meeting with [▵ði: – ə:m] – – {LÀNGUAGE} – LÈCTURERS■ · 759 RE‖MÉMBER■

B 760 A‖HÀ■

A 761 at the ‖examiners' MÈETING■ – – 762 «‖RÍGHT■»

B 763 «‖YÉS■»

A 764 «and» I ‖think that went very ▵WÈLL■ – – –

B 765 [ə:h] – ‖YÈS■ 766 ‖I ‖I ▵think it DÌD on the WHÓLE■ – – –

A 767 you ‖sound a bit ▵DÙBIOUS■ –

B 768 ‖NÒ■ 769 «‖well» ▵I I get rather fed ▵up of ▵some of these YÓUNGSTERS■ 770 and the ‖claptrap they {TÁLK} SÓMETIMES■ – –

A 771 ‖WÈLL■ · 772 ‖that young gentleman from – «the "▵PÀRK■» ·

B 773 ‖Joe ‖Joe ▵WRÌGHT you MÉAN■ – – 774 ☆(– – laughs)☆

A 775 ☆‖YÈS■ 776 (· laughs) ‖YÈS■☆

B 777 «‖GÒD■» 778 I ‖thought it was old Joe ▵Wright who«'d» ▵walked "▵in at FÍRST■ 779 ☆(– – laughs)☆

A 780 ☆«it ‖is» EXTRAÒRDINARY■ 781 ‖ÌSN'T it■☆ · 782 «‖YÈS■» – –

B 783 «yet» I "‖GÄTHER■ 784 ‖they«'re» ‖they've got ▵quite a – good o▵pinion of him «THÉRE■ 785 they ‖say» he's got a good MÎND■ 786 but – ‖I ▵thought he was ▵going to ▵talk us into ▵having to do another com▵plete set of · ▵set ▵BÒOKS■ 787 for ‖that ▵bloody PHIL▵ÒLOGY ☆PÁPER■☆

A 788 ☆‖[m̀]■☆ ·

B 789 ‖if he ▵HÄD■ 790 I'd ☆«have ‖said you 3 to 4 ▵SỲLLS■»☆

A 791 ☆[ði] the ‖other the ‖other the ‖other☆ the ‖other MÁN■ · 792 [ə:m] – «who ‖[rɔu?] 3 to 4 sylls» I ‖THÒUGHT■ 793 was ‖going to get you ▵WÝLD■ – 794 was ‖PÒTTER■ – –

B 795 "‖GÔD ▻«damnation»■ · 796 I'll "‖CRÒWN that ▻bastard■ 797 ☆«be‖fore I'm FÌNISHED with him■ – 798 it ‖used to be» the "▵SÀME {with the☆

‖BÔARD■}■ [799] as ‖WÊLL■ ·

A [800] ☆(– laughs) · «‖oh NÒ■ [801] I could ‖see you sort of △SÈETHING■»☆ [802] ‖WHÁT■

B [803] the ‖same at the BÔARD ▻meetings■ [804] ☆‖TÔO you☆ ▻know■ [805] I mean he ‖takes over

A [806] ☆«‖YÈS■»☆

>B [805] ☆the ▵whole bloody «△THÍNG■»☆

A [807] ☆‖he ‖he ‖he is☆ ▵really 'God AL▵MÌGHTY■ [808] he ‖knows ÈVERYTHING■ – –

B [809] «if» ‖I △don't CRÒWN «the» BÁSTARD■

A [810] (– laughs) – – he A‖MÙSES MÉ■ [811] ‖I I ‖don't I ‖don't "FÌND my ▻self■ [812] ‖getting · ‖getting as as as △ÌRRITATED■ [813] I'm ‖more AMÙSED you KNÓW■ [814] he [ə] ‖sort of △LÒOKS at ▻one■ [815] [sɔ?] ‖almost 'CROSS–ÈYED■ [816] with ‖those great "GLÀSSES «of his■» – [817] and [ə:m] – – it ‖just strikes me as ▵ÒDD {‖sort of THÌNG■}■ [818] ‖but – he "△certainly has a · ▵hell of a high O▵PÌNION of him ▻self■ – –

B [819] there's AN‖ÒTHER – fight I've 'got on my hands at the MÓMENT■ [820] and "‖you're going to be IN△VÒLVED in it ☆before☆ LÓNG■

A [821] ☆‖ÉH■☆

>B [822] be‖cause ☆△NÒW you're «on the»☆

A [823] ☆«as ‖though I hadn't»☆ got enough ▵fights on my hands at the △MÒMENT ☆«old CHÚM■»☆

B [824] ☆‖you've been [t]☆ ‖you've been △put ÓN to [ði: ə: ə ə] – CSC Spanish Language △SÙB–COM▻MITTEE■ [825] as you ‖KNÒW■ [826] in ‖place of △BÈNSON■ –

A [827] ‖YÉS■

B [828] well ‖NÒW {you ‖SÉE■}■ · [829] ‖these people for "▵YÈARS■ · [830] [ɑ:] as a ‖matter of fact [ə] ▵I rather ▵burst ÔUT■ – [831] [ə:h] – ‖HÀRT you ▻see■ [832] is ‖doing the ▵SCHÒOLS EXAMINÁTION■ [833] ‖Primary section LÀNGUAGE■ · [834] and he was ‖BÒASTING■ [835] about ‖all this ▵stuff they'd been ▵ÙSING■ [836] of "‖LÀWRENCE■ [837] and · ‖George ÈLIOT■ [838] Vir‖ginia WÒOLF■ [839] and ‖that kind of ▵THÍNG■ [840] «and this is the» ‖kind of ▵stuff he was "▵SÈTTING■ [841] for the ‖COMPRE△HÈNSION PÁPER■ – [842] ‖and [ə:] ▵then they got ▵RÒUND to ▻it■ [843] and – ‖finally I rather burst ÒUT■ [844] ‖I said ▵look HÈRE■ [845] this ‖English LÀNGUAGE PÁPER■ [846] has ‖been be'devilled 'long E"△NÒUGH■ [847] by th«o»se ‖LÌTERATURE WÁLLAHS■ [848] «he was ‖talking» about the ▵high literary △CÒNTENT■ [849] you ‖SÉE■ [850] of ‖[ði:] · COMPRE△HÈNSION

▻question■ · [851] I said ‖what the hell is the ▵good of ▵THÌS■ [852] for ‖all these · "△SCÌENTISTS■ [853] and ‖engineers and △THÀT kind of thing■ · [854] "‖why can't we have ▵something · on ECON△ÒMICS■ [855] or ‖PÒLITICS■ · [856] [ə:] ‖wouldn't △ÀDVERTISING■ [857] ‖be △just as GÒOD■ [858] or or ‖TÈSTING these ▻people■ [859] with [ə] ‖lexical △SÈTS■ [860] and se‖mantic FÌELDS■ [861] as the ‖stuff that you're getting △NÒW■ – [862] ‖and of course they "△ÀLL ▻want■ [863] this ‖LÌTERATURE ▻stuff■ [864] I ‖MÉAN■ · [865] the "‖language paper has "△grown up under the CON△TRÒL {of these ‖LÌTERARY ☆ ▻wallahs■} ■☆ [866] and they're ‖even talking about

A [867] ☆‖[m̀]■☆

>B [866] ▵setting a combined language and △L̂ITERATURE ▻paper {at at ‖P̀ ▻section■}■ · [868] «in‖stead of» [ði:] · ▵paper NÔW■ · [869] ‖I TÒLD ▻them■ [870] the ‖only thing "▵WÈ'RE CONCÉRNED ▻with■ [871] is COM‖MUNICÀTION■

A [872] ‖[m̀]■ –

B [873] ‖[ði] re△port on ▵English EXÁMINING {‖as you KNÓW■}■ [874] ‖talked about · [ði] ▵best WRÝTING■ [875] ‖of · △different ▵KÌNDS■ – [876] but the "‖only thing △THÈY can ▻think ▻of■ [877] «as» the ‖best writing of ▵different ▵KÝNDS■ · [878] ‖IS■ · [879] ☆to ex"‖tend☆ the ▵number of

A [880] ☆«‖that's SŌ■»☆

>B [879] ☆–☆ ▵literary △ÀUTHORS■ ☆☆–☆☆ [881] ‖and [ə] I ▵got on to

A [882] ☆‖[m̀]■☆ [883] ☆☆‖[m̀]■☆☆

>B [881] ▵Hart A△GÀIN a▻bout it■ [884] he ‖said △WÈLL■ · [885] he ‖said Î ▻don't {‖MÌND you■ ‖SÈTTING■}■ · [886] ‖stuff on △PÒLITICS■ – [887] [ə] ‖anything you LÍKE■ [888] so ‖long as it's ▵well △WRÌTTEN■ – [889] [ə:] «[jə]» I ‖said «but» "△YÒUR {whole ‖TRÒUBLE■}■ [890] ‖ÍS■ [891] that «‖when we» ▵talk about ▵high literary ▵QUÁLITIES■ [892] the ‖only thing △YÒU'RE concerned ABÓUT■ [893] is ‖YÒUR■ [894] ‖narrow IN△TERPRE△TÀTION■ · [895] of ‖LÌTERATURE■ [896] and ‖literary △WRÌTING■ – [897] and [ə] · I ‖mean there's ▵stuff like △CHÙRCHILL'S■ [898] ‖SPÈECHES {for EX‖ÀMPLE■}■ [899] ‖or ☆Churchill's △WRÌTINGS■☆

A [900] ☆‖[m̀]■ · [901] ‖[m̀]■☆

>B [902] it's ‖just as good as setting ☆Virginia ▵WÓOLF■☆ · [903] and ‖much more · «to»

A [904] ☆‖[m̀]■ · [905] ‖[m̀]■☆

>B [903] «▵where» ☆–☆ these ▵people ☆☆▵want to ▵RÉAD■ –☆☆

A [906] ☆‖YÉS■☆ [907] ☆☆‖YÉS■ · [908] ‖YÉS■☆☆

>B [909] and [ə] ‖I'm ‖I'm DE"▵TÈRMINED■ [910] to get ‖that sort of STŪFF■ [911] "‖ÌNTO

{the ‖COMPREHÈNSION {‖QUÈSTIONS■}■}■ · 912 ‖rather than ▵all this ▵high-faluting ▵LÍTERATURE ▻stuff■ 913 ‖where they can "▵set · △ÌMAGERY■ 914 and all ☆‖THÀT☆ kind of THÍNG■ 915 be‖cause the

A 916 ☆«‖YÉS■»☆

>B 915 ☆scientists ▵don't "WÀNT that sort of ▻stuff■☆

A 917 ☆‖[m̀]■ · 918 ‖[fɑ:] ‖far △further from☆ · from the ▵students' EX▵PÈRIENCE■ 919 and ‖SÒ on■ – – 920 ‖YÉS■ ·

B 921 I ‖mean «they» · «they» talk about «[ə ə ðə:]» · by "‖all means en▵courage the ▵scientist to △RÈAD this sort of ▻stuff■ · 922 but that's ‖very different matter from COM"▵PÈLLING them■ · 923 to ‖deal ☆with☆ ▵that sort of MA▵TÉRIAL■ 924 at

A 925 ☆‖[m̀]■☆

>B 924 ‖what ☆is an {IM"△PÒRTANT} EXAMIN△ÀTION■☆

A 926 ☆EX‖CÙSABLE■ 927 in the☆ · ‖P section EXAMIN▵ÀTION■ · 928 ‖YÈS■

B 929 I ‖even got ▵RÒUND to «the STÁGE■» 930 ‖well NÓW■ · 931 "‖WHÝ {‖NÓT■}■ · 932 [i ə] "‖ÌF you ▻want this literature STÚFF■ · 933 ‖why NÓT■ 934 ‖FÓR the COMPREHÈNSION■ 935 ‖ÁND for the LÌTERATURE■ 936 ‖even if you LÍKE■ 937 ‖or ['ə] for the △COMPREHÈNSION QUÉSTION■ 938 ‖even if you LÍKE■ 939 ‖«f»or · [ði ə] the △PRÈCIS QUÉSTION■ 940 ‖let's have · a new △PÀTTERN■ · 941 ‖let's have a piece of △straightforward stuff of ▵this KÍND■ · 942 and ‖let's have your △LÌTERATURE ▻question■ · 943 ‖let's have it in the △same position ▵every TÍME■ · 944 ‖so that your △scientist will know that ▵he's going for △question ÓNE■ · 945 your ‖LÍTERATURE ▻person■ 946 will ‖go for question △TWÒ■ 947 and · ‖they "△don't have to ▵read the two ☆△passages☆ and DE△CÌDE■ ☆ · ☆

A 948 ☆«‖QUÌTE■»☆ 949 ☆«‖YÈS■»☆

>B 950 be‖cause if you △DÒN'T «you SÉE■ 951 then ‖WÈLL■ 952 they'd ‖both say well» ▵what about the time for "△RÈADING the two {‖PÁSSAGES■}■ 953 and de‖ciding △which they're going to △DÒ■ · 954 but ‖if we have a △PÀTTERN in the PÁPER■ 955 there's ‖no △need to △DÒ «anything ▻like ▻this■» – 956 I've ‖ÀLSO I ▵THÍNK■ 957 ‖managed to {GÈT ▻them} at △LÀST■ 958 ‖out of [ði əh] · ▵precis △PÀRAPHRASE [ə] {‖MÌX–▻UP■}■ · 959 because in ‖BRÌGHTON you SÉE■ 960 ‖we △ask them for a ▵SÙMMARY■ · 961 ‖using your △own words as far as △PÒSSIBLE■ 962 and they're ‖PÈNALISED■ 963 ‖if they ▵use the △words of the O△RÌGINAL■ · 964 well ‖why "SHÒULD ▻they ▻not ▻use {the ‖words of the ORÌGINAL {if they're ‖making a SÙMMARY■}■}■ – 965 ‖some of ☆the △best☆ △SÚMMARIES■ 966 ‖are

A 967 ☆‖YES■☆

>B 966 △simply △lifted ☆△BITS☆ of the o►riginal■ ☆☆–☆☆ 968 ‖if they lift too MUCH of

A 969 ☆‖YES■☆ 970 ☆☆‖YES■ 971 ‖QUITE■☆☆

>B 968 ►it■ 972 ‖they penalise THEM△SELVES■ ☆·☆

A 973 ☆‖YES■☆

>B 974 be‖cause they run out of △WORDS■

A 975 be‖cause △then it it sends them ▵chasing AWAY■ · 976 to ‖find △quite · MERE▵TRICIOUS · [ə:m] {‖SUBSTITUTES for ►words■}■

B 977 ‖ABSO△LUTELY■ 978 and in "‖MANY cases of COURSE■ 979 the ‖words ☆can "△NOT {be ‖SUBSTITUTE■}■☆

A 980 ☆«2 sylls · 1 syll · » ‖no QUITE■☆ · 981 ‖YES■

B 982 and ‖very OFTEN■ 983 you ‖get a ▵student 'who · ▵probably △DOES understand the PASSAGE■ · 984 but be‖cause he feels he △MUSTN'T use the ☆words of☆ the PASSAGE■ ☆☆–☆☆ 985 ‖gives

A 986 ☆«‖QUITE■»☆ 987 ☆☆«‖YES■»☆☆

>B 985 you the im▵pression that he ☆▵DOESN'T under▵stand it■☆ – 988 be‖cause he's ▵used words which △aren't so ▵GOOD■

A 989 ☆‖[m̀] {‖[m̀] {‖[m̀]■}■}■☆ 990 ‖yes QUITE■ · 991 ‖YES■ · 992 ‖YES■

B 993 ‖ANYWAY■ 994 I ‖think we've got "△RID of that at LAST■ 995 ‖I've been CAM△PAIGNING for THAT■ 996 for ‖several △YEARS NOW■ 997 and in ‖ANY ►case {I ‖MEAN■}■ · 998 ‖why △SHOULD we {‖test the two things TOGETHER■}■ · 999 we're sup"‖posed to be ▵testing △SUMMARY {‖in that QUESTION■}■ · 1000 ‖then △why introduce △PARAPHRASE■ – 1001 we're "‖also going to get rid of those the ▵questions three and ▵FOUR■ – 1002 ‖that came OUT■ 1003 it'll it'll ‖have to go through the [k ði] ▵COUNCIL of ►course■

A 1004 [ə] ‖which questions ☆are you RE▵FERRING ►to■☆

B 1005 ☆‖these [ɔə]☆ ▵odds and △SODS ►questions {you ‖KNOW■}■

A 1006 you're ‖[g] △getting RID of them «ARE you■ 1007 ☆‖LATER■ · 1008 ‖GOOD■»☆

B 1009 ☆‖YES■ 1010 [ə] it was ‖passed☆ at [ði: ʔə ði ə] ▵sub-committee △last ☆△TUESDAY■☆

A 1011 ☆‖that means☆ that there will be △two questions ONLY■

B 1012 [ə] ‖NO■ 1013 there'll be ‖three QUESTIONS■ 1014 you«'ll» ‖get an ▵ESSAY■ . 1015 ☆«a» ‖SUMMARY■ 1016 and a ‖COMPREHENSION■☆

A 1017 ☆‖COMPREHENSION■ – 1018 ‖YES☆ {‖YES■}■ · 1019 ‖YES■ · 1020 ‖YES■

B 1021 you ‖get your △ÈSSAY {‖PÁPER■}■ 1022 ‖but [ði] △COMPREHÈNSION ☆«[pe:]»☆ ‖[ði: ə] △paper TWÒ■ 1023 will

A 1024 ☆‖YÉAH■☆

>B 1023 ‖now be △merely «a» △summary and ☆△COMPREHÈNSION■☆

A 1025 ☆‖YÉS■☆ 1026 ‖YÉS■ . 1027 ‖YÉS■

B 1028 ‖that was the △RECOMMEN△DÀTION■ 1029 ‖from [ði] COM△MÌTTEE■ 1030 it'll ‖have to ☆go☆ to «the»

A 1031 ☆«‖YÉS■»☆

>B 1030 △CÒUNCIL■ 1032 and ‖all the △RÈST of it■

A 1033 [ə:] ‖this «is» ex△actly in △line with [ði ə:m i] · △English Language ex△amining [əm] · RE△PÒRT■ ☆–☆ 1034 «that» you ‖cut those △ÒUT■

B 1035 ☆‖WÈLL■☆ 1036 as ‖I SÀID to them■ 1037 ‖I've been campaigning for this △ever △since △CÂNNING was · {‖MÒDERATOR■}■ 1038 ‖ten △YÊARS a▷go■ · 1039 ‖and [ə] △there AGÁIN■ · 1040 ‖how do you get ÒN {with ‖this fellow HÀRT■}■ 1041 I mean he's a ‖NÌCE fellow NÓRMALLY■ 1042 ‖but he's ☆«a △hell of a» –☆ he's a ‖{BÌG head} in △SÒME ways

A 1043 ☆‖{Ì get on} very △WÈLL with him■☆

>B 1042 «you know ☆RÉYNARD■»☆

A 1044 ☆‖YÉS■☆ 1045 ‖YÉS■ 1046 ‖JÒE ‖JÒE thinks that «of him {‖TÒO■}■ 1047 ☆ · at ‖TÍMES■»☆

B 1048 ☆but [ə: ə]☆ · [ə:] ‖he was △saying for EX△ÀMPLE■ 1049 that [ə: i] «that» ‖these questions △three and △FÒUR■ 1050 ‖didn't make any △DÌFFERENCE■ 1051 ‖RÈALLY■ 1052 to the re‖sult of the EXAMIN△ÀTION■

A 1053 «but» they ‖DÒ■ 1054 ‖Ì ▷think■

B 1055 well I'm quite "‖CÈRTAIN that ☆they ▷do■☆

A 1056 ☆«I I I'm»☆ "‖CÈRTAIN «that ☆☆they af▷fect it■»☆☆

B 1057 ☆☆[ɑ:] · I I☆☆ ‖told him «that he» [ə] I I ‖said straight △ÒUT {«at» the ‖MÈETING■}■ 1058 if ‖you take a sta△tistical an△alysis of the △people who △PÀSS■ 1059 you'll ‖find that it △is 'this QUÉSTION■ · 1060 ☆«which»☆

A 1061 ☆on ‖which☆ they are · ‖YÈS■

B 1062 they're "‖PASSING■ 1063 on ☆‖«that»☆ △QUÈSTION■

A 1064 ☆‖YÉS■☆

>B 1065 ☆☆–☆☆ and it's ‖not a question of △fifteen

A 1066 ☆☆EX‖ÀCTLY■☆☆

>B 1065 marks out of a △HÙNDRED■ 1067 it's ‖fifteen marks out of FORTY–△FÌVE {‖RÈYNARD■}■ ☆ · ☆ 1068 ‖which is a 'very different PRO△PÒRTION■

A 1069 ☆‖YÉS■☆ 1070 ‖YÉS■ 1071 and ‖while those questions SURVÍVE■ ·

1072 ex‖aminers · "△bunch their MÁRKS · {‖on [ði] · ÉSSAY■} {«and» ‖COMPREHÉNSION■}■ 1073 «they» ‖give «this» sort of · ‖you KNÓW■ · 1074 ‖HALF-WÂY {‖MÀRK■}■

B 1075 ‖YE→S■

A 1076 [ə:m] · BE‖CA→USE■ · 1077 ‖on the questions △three and FÓUR■ 1078 you ‖get a △right or a △wrong ÁNSWER■ 1079 ‖which is very △easily △easily JÙDGED■

B 1080 ‖YE→S■

A 1081 and you «can» ‖get your △SPRÈAD of MÁRKS■ · 1082 "‖just from that ☆ALÒNE■☆

B 1083 ☆‖that's where☆ it's CÔMING ▻from■ · 1084 and ‖Marsh TÔLD {‖HI→M■}■ 1085 [ə:] that so ‖far as the school «I ‖mean you SE→E■» 1086 [ɑ:] "‖I've made the point quite △CLÈARLY■ 1087 I said if ‖you make a statistical an△alysis of the "△OVERSÊAS {‖CÀNDIDATES■}■ – 1088 the ‖candidates who △PÀSS■ · 1089 are ‖those candidates who are △getting △thirteen △fourteen △fifteen MÀRKS■ · 1090 on ‖those · △two QUE→STIONS■ 1091 and «that's» ‖usually the clause AN△ÀLYSIS ▻question■ ☆ · ☆ 1092 ‖they ‖they △do THÄT■ 1093 «[rə]» ‖no matter △how · ☆☆ {TWÌSTY} ☆☆

A 1094 ☆‖YÈS■☆ 1095 ☆☆‖YÈS■☆☆

>B 1093 you △MÀKE it■ ☆ · ☆ 1096 they

A 1097 ☆‖YÈS■☆

>B 1096 ‖do it without any ☆△DÌFFICULTY■☆

A 1098 ☆I☆ ‖think we've got △two 'damned good RÈASONS for getting rid of {THÍS} NÓW■ 1099 «‖I would have» [ə] ‖you've "got ‖you [ə] · there's ‖no more △FÌGHT left ☆«on THÍS■ 1100 3 to 4 ‖SÝLLS■»☆

B 1101 ☆«well no» ‖I I △think it'll go☆ △through NÓW■

A 1102 ‖WE→LL■ · 1103 «I ‖MÉAN■ 1104 I'd be [pr] sup‖port it COMPLÈTELY■» 1105 ‖on △two com△pletely △separate GRÒUNDS■ · 1106 ‖ÓNE■ · 1107 that it "‖DÔESN'T con▻tribute to [ði] · candidates · [ə] ‖THRÈE ▻separate ▻grounds■ 1108 [ə:m] – «it» "‖DÔESN'T con▻tribute to [ði] {‖candidate's A△BÌLITY■}■ · 1109 ‖{to · WRÍTE■ · or · ‖RÉAD} · CORRÉCTLY■ 1110 ‖I don't THÌNK■ ☆–☆ 1111 ‖that's

B 1112 ☆[m]‖[hḿ]■☆

>A 1111 the most △DÙBIOUS GRÓUND «▻though»■ – 1113 [əm] ‖secondly that it causes this dis△tortion of MÁRKS■ – – 1114 ‖and △hence the distortion of △TÈACHING■ · 1115 be‖cause ☆ · ☆ △teachers spend △far

B 1116 ☆[m]‖[hḿ]■☆

> **A** 1115 more TÍME on it■ · 1117 "‖THÍRDLY■ 1118 it PER‖PÉTUATES■ – 1119 ‖more than △any · thing else in «the» ▵whole education SÝSTEM■ 1120 the ‖old – [ə:] △devalued type of ▵GRÀMMAR■ 1121 the ‖old pre▵scriptive ☆GRÀMMAR■ · 1122 «and the ‖moment it GÓES■»☆ 1123 ‖that would DISAP△PÈAR from the SCHÓOLS■

B 1124 ☆‖[m̀]■ · 1125 and · [i] «in ‖ÀNY ▻case■»☆

> **A** 1126 and you could ‖reintroduce something ÈLSE■

B 1127 and in ‖ÀNY case of ▻course■ 1128 ‖now · they're "△STÌLL■ 1129 ac‖cording to their ▵SÝLLABUS■ · 1130 com‖mitted to the △FÙNCTION · {of ‖CÒURSES■}■ – 1131 ‖whereas △NÒW of ▻course■ 1132 with the ‖new △THÉORIES■ 1133 [i] it ‖may not be FÙNCTION■ 1134 it ‖may be SÍGNALLING {that ‖we ☆shall TÀKE■}■ 1135 as ‖our ‖you KNÒW■☆ · 1136 ‖ÀNALYSING■

A 1137 ☆‖[m̀]■ 1138 ‖[m̀]■ 1139 ‖[m̀]■ 1140 ‖YÈS■☆ 1141 [ə:] in the ‖new syllabus ▵this is ▵still ÌN■

B 1142 it's ☆‖still ÌN■☆ 1143 «it's» ‖still ☆☆«got»☆☆ ▵quite

A 1144 ☆«‖well then»☆ ☆☆«[i]»☆☆

> **B** 1143 a ‖we ‖we "△MÙST■ 1145 ☆ · ‖as ‖as the syllabus «▵stands NÓW■»☆

A 1146 ☆‖you could · ‖you could · «you could ‖always ask 1 syll»☆ · [s] ‖{SÒMETHING} like THÌS■ 1147 with‖out · doing too much HÁRM I sup▻pose■ 1148 on the ‖COMPRE△HÈNSION – {‖QUÈSTION■}■

B 1149 ‖oh △YÈS■ · 1150 «‖YÈS■»

A 1151 ‖[m̀]■ – –

B 1152 but you ‖SÈE■ 1153 it's ‖not only a question of clause AN▵ÀLYSIS■ 1154 as ‖I said a▵gain at this ▵MÈETING■ 1155 [ə:] · ‖you can △set a ▵{QUÈSTION} 'on PUNCTU△ÀTION■ – – 1156 [ə:] ‖they △did stop us from ▵SÈTTING■ 1157 CON‖TÌNUOUS passages of PUNCTUÁTION■ 1158 ‖I think △largely BECÄUSE■ · 1159 it's ‖DÌFFICULT {to ‖GÈT■}■ 1160 [ʔə:] a ‖fairly long ‖say ▵three or four ▵LÌNES■ 1161 of ‖PRÌNTED {MA‖TÈRIAL■}■ · 1162 ‖WHÈRE■ 1163 there ‖aren't [ə] △several · ▵different · ▵places at ▵which ☆you☆ can "△BRÈAK■ · 1164 and "‖then you'll

A 1165 ☆‖YÈS■☆

> **B** 1164 ▵get [ə:] difficulties about "△MÀRKING■

A 1166 ‖[m̀]■

B 1167 «[ə:] you've ‖heard probably» we're ▵very ÒFTEN■ · 1168 be‖devilled ▵MÒRE■ 1169 ‖by ▵what the candidates [ə] ‖more by · △difficulties of ▵MÀRKING■ 1170 than ‖what we ▵ought to ▵set the ▵CÀNDIDATES {you ‖KNÒW■}■

A 1171 ‖YES■ · 1172 ☆‖that's «a DEVIL■ 1173 I A‖GREE■»☆

B 1174 ☆«and then ‖you»☆ ‖you △must DO that {‖I SUPPOSE■}■ 1175 «with» ☆☆‖STANDARDI△ZATION■☆☆ · 1176 but

A 1177 ☆☆‖YES■☆☆

>B 1176 the ‖point IS ▻you ▻see■ 1178 that ‖when we were △setting that kind of △QUESTION■ 1179 «and ‖Hart thinks» we set it now in individual △SENTENCES■ 1180 where there's ‖little · △difficulty about △swapping over △swapping A△ROUND■ · 1181 you'll ‖get your candidate will △punctuate △those things "△PERFECTLY■ – 1182 but you ‖go round to the △essay and they haven't got the △FOGGIEST i▻dea {A‖BOUT it■}■ · 1183 «it's» the ‖same with clause AN△ALYSIS■ 1184 they'll "‖ANALYSE■ 1185 but ‖they ☆△can't △SYNTHESIZE «so · 2 sylls»☆

A 1186 ☆«this is ‖all FED■»☆ 1187 ‖yes EX△ACTLY■

B 1188 ‖and [ə: ə] the △tests are ☆△VALUELESS☆

A 1189 ☆‖YES■☆

>B 1188 {‖REALLY■}■

A 1190 ‖YES■

B 1191 but you ‖daren't set synthesis A△GAIN you ▻see■ · 1192 ‖you set AN△ALYSIS■ 1193 and ‖you can △put the △answers △DOWN■ 1194 «and» ‖your as△sistant ☆ex△aminers will △WORK «them■»☆ · 1195 but if you

A 1196 ☆‖yes △QUITE■ 1197 ‖YES■ 1198 ‖YES■☆

>B 1195 ‖give them a ‖give«n» them a △free hand on △SYNTHESIS■ 1199 and they«'d» be ‖marking all △SORTS of ▻stuff■ · 1200 be‖cause they 'can't do the stuff ☆THEM△SELVES■ 1201 · ☆ I must ‖watch the TIME ▻Reynard■

A 1202 ☆«‖QUITE■» 1203 ‖[m]■☆

>B 1204 ☆«or I ‖may miss the BANK■»☆

A 1205 ☆‖YES■ 1206 ‖YES■☆ 1207 ‖YES■ 1208 you ‖MUST■ –

B 1209 ‖now [ə] I shall see you △ten o'clock on · Wednesday MORNING■

A 1210 ‖on Wednesday MORNING■ · 1211 ‖thank you for dropping IN ▻Sam■

S.1.2

First subtext (TU 1—885)

A [1] it went off ‖very very △SMÒOTHLY■ [2] ☆«at»☆

B [3] ☆‖AHÀ■☆

>A [2] that ‖meeting of the executive COM△MÌTTEE■ [4] «3 to 4 sylls» ☆–☆ and I ‖RÀNG you■ ☆☆–☆☆ [5] on the ‖way to the ÁIR▷PORT■ – [6] and +[ə:m]+ ‖you were ÓUT■

B [7] ☆‖YÈS■☆ [8] ☆☆‖YÈS■☆☆ [9] +‖that was ÍT■+

>A [10] but ‖then came and △JÒINED «you» at the {‖ÀIR▷PORT■}■ [11] and ‖said ☆«sylls»☆

B [12] ☆«‖this was [əsw] was»☆ "△very CÙRIOUS■ [13] ‖all this ☆[ə] –☆ «4 to 5 sylls» · we'd

A [14] ☆‖YÈS■ [15] ‖YÈS■☆

>B [13] «‖already» HÂD the ▷meeting■ [16] ‖with the four CON△FÈSSORS■ [17] «at» which they'd ‖been in «at» ‖which △Carter and «△PÉEL» ☆had☆ ▷said■ ·

A [18] ☆‖YÉS■☆

>B [19] ‖YÈAH■ ☆·☆ [20] well now ‖what's [ə:] happened

A [21] ☆‖YÉS■☆

>B [20] △SÌNCE THÉN■ [22] is is [ə] · ‖Mallet has pro△duced a [ə:m] a {RE△VÌSED} CONSTI△TÙTION■ [23] ‖FÒR■ [24] [ði] ‖School of YÍDDISH■ · [25] in ‖which · [ə:m] the main △PÒINT■ [26] of ‖my · of ‖my [m] ‖what triggered the whole thing △ÒFF■ [27] ☆«was when»☆

A [28] ☆‖YÉS■☆

>B [27] ‖I said «it was» △LÒOK■ [29] ‖I ‖I'm · we're "‖NÒT PREPÁRED■ [30] to ‖go on being PÁRT■ [31] ‖I'M not pre▷pared to go on ▷being■ [32] ‖part of Yiddish △LÌTERATURE■ ☆·☆ [33] we ‖must [hæ] ‖we're · big enough to

A [34] ☆‖YÉAH■☆

>B [33] stand on our own △FÈET NÓW■ ☆·☆ [35] and ‖this is what Vincent said △NÒ a▷bout■

A 36 ☆‖YÉS■☆

>B 37 in "‖FÁCT■ · 38 [ə:m] AL"‖THÒUGH■ 39 [ə:m] · we're ‖not [ə · ə] ▵given [ði] «the» ▵title of DE"△PÁRTMENT■ 40 because this ‖means going to the · ▵chapter and ▵CÒUNCIL■ · 41 and [ə] · there's ‖no point in · in doing ▵THÁT■ 42 ‖nevertheless it is A△GRÈED■ 43 that [ði] ‖school of YÍDDISH■ 44 ‖shall COM△PRÍSE■ · 45 the de‖partment of Yiddish LÍTERATURE■ · 46 the de‖partment of Yiddish language and medieval LÍTERATURE■ · 47 ‖and ['ði] DI△VÍSION■ 48 ‖of contemporary ▵YÌDDISH■ · 49 ‖OK̀■ 50 ‖FÌNE■ 51 ☆‖this is the main «BÈDDING■» 52 and there's☆ pro‖vision for

A 53 ☆‖YÈS■ · 54 ‖YÈS■ · 55 ‖YÈS■☆

>B 52 ▵separate ▵BÙDGETING and {‖SÒ on■}■ – 56 so ‖that's △OK̀■

A 57 ‖GÓOD■

B 58 [ə] «the "‖only» thing I I've · «‖done» a ▵LÌTTLE ▻bit■ 59 is ‖whether · ‖whether [ə:m] this isn't ▵papering over the CRÀCKS■ · 60 ‖but △Ì'M pre▻pared to■ 61 and as ‖long as ☆△THÉY'RE pre▻pared to■☆ 62 [ə:m] ‖work

A 63 ☆‖yes △QUÍTE■☆

>B 62 it ☆△ÒUT■☆

A 64 ☆‖[m̀]■☆

>B 65 if they«'re prepared to» ‖WÓRK it■ –

A 66 ‖YÈS■ 67 ‖well 'then there «△HÀVEN'T» been■ 68 [ə:] it's ‖simply UN△TRÙE■ 69 that there's ‖been an▵other big RÓW■ 70 ‖since I was ▵THÈRE «then■ 71 ☆‖ÍS it■»☆

B 72 ☆‖that's☆ ‖YÈS■ 73 that's that's ‖YÈS■ 74 there ‖hasn't been another big RÓW■ 75 ☆«no ‖that one is»☆

A 76 ☆«3 sylls»☆

>B 75 ‖that's the ÓNE■ · 77 the ‖whole THÌNG■ –

A 78 ‖Ì see■

B 79 "‖NÒ■ · 80 ‖there was [ə:m · w?] ‖what is · has ▵happened △since THÉN■ 81 ‖is that there has been an△other meeting of the ex▵ecutive COM▵MÍTTEE■ 82 at ‖which it was △quite 'clear that ▵Mallet and ▵I did 'not see eye to △ÉYE■ · 83 and ‖curiously enough on △that OCCÁSION■ 84 the ☆‖person☆

A 85 ☆‖Steven☆ Peel SUP△PÒRTED you■ ·

B 86 ‖YÈS■ · 87 most ‖CÙRIOUS■

A 88 now ‖where did I hear THÀT ▻from■

B 89 [ə] «‖probably me» on the PHÓNE ▻was it■ – 90 it was the ‖day ÀFTER■ – 91 ☆‖on «my 1 syll» [ə]☆ ‖when I RÁNG■ 92 «and» we and we

A 93 ☆‖MÀY have been■ – 94 ‖MÀY have been■☆

>B 92 ‖fixed up to meet ☆«in our HÒUSE■»☆ – 95 +that+

A 96 ☆‖YÈS■☆ 97 +‖YÈS■+

>B 95 was ‖very CÙRIOUS■ – 98 ‖Mallet ĪS■ · 99 [ʔə] ‖as I ☆think possibly☆

A 100 ☆«‖may have been this»☆ was from △CHÌRK people that {‖TŌLD me■}■

B 101 ‖perhaps it △WÀS■

A 102 «it's» ‖much more RÈCENTLY than THÁT■ 103 ‖may have been Ivor △BÒND ▻told me■ · 104 ☆ · «because they ‖[ɔ:l]»☆ they ‖also «△know who the △head of this» –

B 105 ☆«oh I ‖haven't △heard ÁNYTHING■»☆ 106 well ‖Mallet is is [ə] is △hopping MÂD■ 107 a‖bout all THÍS■ 108 because ‖Mallet sees a △hundred and fifty thousand pounds for a △BŬILDING■ 109 and ‖various △other things △going down the DRÁIN■ – 110 ‖what △I [f] «what» ‖Î think■ 111 he ‖doesn't △RÉALIZE■ 112 is that · it's ‖very largely BECÂUSE {he's ‖been BÙILDING■ · [ə:mʔ] ‖this kind of PERÌPHERAL ▻thing■}■ 113 ‖in «ÁPPLEBY■» 114 that it ‖HÀS «gone down■»

A 115 ‖YĒS■ 116 ‖YĒS■ 117 ‖YĒS■

B 118 ‖I think they they have · 'got to «the» △STÌCKING ▻point■ 119 and ‖finally said ☆«well» △NÒ■☆

A 120 ☆‖[mhḿ]■☆

>B 121 ‖look △SÒRRY CHÚM«S»■ 122 this is «2 to 3 sylls +4 to 5 sylls»+

A 123 +‖NÒ■ 124 we're+ ‖not building British RESI△DĚNTIARIES■ 125 we're ‖interested in [leʒ ə:] re△ligions OVER△SÈAS■ ☆ · ☆ 126 ‖YĒS■

B 127 ☆‖YĒP■☆ 128 and ‖WHÌLE [ɑ:] I can {‖QUÌTE see■}■ 129 there's there's · ‖CÀUSE■ 130 for DISAP‖PŎINTMENT■ · 131 and ‖while I △think they △«have» perhaps led us rather △more than than they "△MÌGHT have DÓNE■ · 132 to ex‖pect [ə:m] · HÉLP■ · 133 ‖NEVERTHELÈSS■ 134 [əʔ] to ‖judge from · △such of the △letters as I've been able to «[i]» to get △hold of and △look at △CLŎSELY■ · 135 they've "‖never COMMÌTTED them▻selves {to ☆‖ÀNYTHING■}■ –☆ 136 and ‖any

A 137 ☆‖NÒ■ · 138 ‖NÒ■☆

>B 136 'building up of "HŌPES■ 139 has ‖been · has ‖been on △ÒUR ▻side■ – 140 ‖not on △THÈIRS■ ·

A 141 [ə:] ‖NŎ■ · 142 ‖but at the △same TÍME■ · 143 [ə:m] ‖I [əʔ] I ‖did · AC△CŬSE them■ 144 of of [ə] ‖having MISLĚD us■ · 145 on ‖April the TWENTY–△THÌRD■

B 146 ‖this YÈAR■

A 147 [ə?] ‖YÉS■ · 148 ‖this YÈAR■

B 149 this is ‖over [ði:] re☆'newal · for two △YÈARS■☆

A 150 ☆‖over ‖YÈS■ 151 the RE‖NÈWAL · ☆ for {‖two YÈARS■}■ –

B 152 ‖YÈS■ 153 ‖this I think △{ÒSCAR} feels ÀLSO■ 154 «or» ☆‖so☆ I △GÀTHERED■ 155 +from+ · ‖ÀLEC■ 156 on the ‖PHÒNE

A 157 ☆‖YÈS■☆ 158 +‖YÈS■+

>B 156 this ▻morning■ 159 ☆«and [ə:]»☆

A 160 ☆‖and [ə]☆ they ‖they more or less · ‖they more or less CON△CÈDE«D» ▻this■ 161 ☆they said ‖WÉLL■☆ · 162 they ‖said

B 163 ☆"‖«DÌD» ▻they■ · 164 ‖AHÀ■☆

>A 162 it's △certainly △very UN△FÒRTUNATE■ ☆–☆ 165 ‖that · in

B 166 ☆‖YÈAH■☆

>A 165 · △mid ÁPRIL■ · 167 ‖we had △reached the PÓINT■ 168 of ‖thinking that we △weren't 'going to be 'able to △RÉACH■ · 169 a ‖PÓLICY de▻cision■ ☆·☆ 170 and «so» ‖we

B 171 ☆‖that's RÌGHT■☆

>A 170 must · [?] △tell these GÚYS■ 172 ☆«that we'll» ‖carry ÒN■ –☆

B 173 ☆«we're ‖going to» carry ÒN■ · 174 ‖YÈP■☆

>A 175 ‖you SÉE■ ☆☆–☆☆ 176 ‖and · [ə:m] ‖that · [wə?uw ə: i]

B 177 ☆☆‖YÈP■☆☆

>A 176 ‖they said it's △very UN△FÒRTUNATE■ 178 ‖that · with△in · △two weeks △after THÁT■ · 179 we'd been ‖ÀBLE to ▻reach · ☆{‖this☆ DECÌSION■}■ ☆☆·☆☆ 180 "‖and of

B 181 ☆‖[m̀]■☆ 182 ☆☆‖YÈS■☆☆

>A 180 △CÒURSE■ 183 "‖we KNÒW■ 184 ‖this «is» because of this · △God awful RÒW {that's ‖gone ÒN■}■ 185 with‖in [ði] · ☆«foundation IT△SÈLF■»☆

B 186 ☆‖inside «Chirk IT△SÈLF■» · 187 ‖YÈAH■☆ · 188 ‖YÈAH■ ·

A 189 [ə:] ☆and ‖ÔNE of the ▻things■☆ 190 that ‖one of [ði] · the

B 191 ☆‖YÈS■ – 192 «1 to 2 sylls»☆

>A 190 △RÈAL {DÀMAGES I ▻think■}■ 193 «that» ‖THÌS has ▻done■ – 194 [ə:] is · that it ‖shakes our △FÀITH■ 195 in the ‖PÈRMANENCY■ 196 of ‖Chirk △PÒLICY■

B 197 ‖YÈS■ · 198 ‖THÀT'S true «in ☆ÉNGLAND■»☆

A 199 ☆‖when☆ they say NÔW■ 200 that ‖this is Chirk PÔLICY■ – 201 [ə:] ☆‖I am △not PÈRSONALLY■☆ 202 [prə‖feə ə]

B 203 ☆«5 to 6 sylls»☆

>A 202 DIS‖PÓSED■ 204 to ‖TÀKE it■ · 205 ‖any more △SÈRIOUSLY■ 206 than I

‖TÒOK■ · 207 ‖what △SÈEMS to ▻me■ 208 an ‖ÈQUALLY firm 'statement of Chirk PÓLICY■ · 209 in ‖Carver College △NÊWLYN■ 210 in the ‖summer of nineteen sixty-one from Dan "△RÒSS■ ☆-☆ 211 ‖you SÉE■

B 212 ☆‖[m̀hm]■☆

>A 213 ☆☆-☆☆ [ə:] ‖which was "△ÀLSO «stating» a firm

B 214 ☆☆‖YÈAH■☆☆

>A 213 PÓLICY■ · 215 and · ☆«‖which»☆ al△though it has

B 216 ☆«2 sylls»☆

>A 215 △points of SIMI△LÀRITY with THÍS■ ☆-☆ 217 [ə:m] ·

B 218 ☆‖YÉS■☆

>A 217 ‖was · ÀLSO■ · 219 ‖sharply △DÌFFERENT■ ·

B 220 ‖YÈS■ 221 [ə:m] ‖I MY"△SÈLF■ 222 would "‖NÊVER■ 223 «sylls» I "‖THÌNK■ 224 [ə:m] ex‖pect [ə] a △VÈRBAL {‖STÀTEMENT■}■ 225 ‖worked ÒUT■ 226 at [ə] at a ‖first MÉETING■ 227 ‖to ‖to · ‖you KNÓW■ 228 to to ‖STÁND■ · 229 and when «you» ‖come when «you» ‖come to △look at [ði] · the △LÌTERATURE■ - 230 I mean you know the ‖actual △STÀTEMENTS■ - 231 [ə:m] I ‖don't think they've · they △ever in △fact em△bodied anything △quite as - △quite as FAR-△RÈACHING■ 232 as - as ‖{DÀN} SUG△GÈSTED■ 233 ‖DÍD ▻they■ - - 234 I ☆mean ‖if · I I ‖think☆ if △[mi] if ‖this

A 235 ☆«‖NÒ■ 236 of ‖CÒURSE not■»☆

>B 234 had been in Dan's GÌFT■ 237 it ‖WÒULD be like ▻that■ ☆-☆

A 238 ☆‖[m̀hm]■☆

>B 239 I must ‖put it △THÀT ▻way■ ☆-☆ 240 I ‖think what

A 241 ☆‖[m̀]■☆

>B 240 has · △HÀPPENED■ · 242 the ‖first 'change that HÁPPENED■ 243 ‖was that {DÂN} · RÒSS■ · 244 no ‖longer was no longer IN‖VÒLVED in it■ - - 245 and ☆‖WHÌLE☆

A 246 ☆‖YÈS■☆

>B 245 I I'm {‖SÙRE■ that ‖JÀCK■}■ 247 ‖is [ə] ‖is [ə] in {SÒME ways} a △BÊTTER ▻man to ▻work with■ 248 an ‖ÊASIER ▻man to ▻work with■ 249 than ‖Dan RÓSS■ 250 ‖NEVERTHE△LÈSS■ · 251 and I'm ‖certain he under△stands our △SŸSTEM ▻better■ · 252 ‖NEVERTHE△LÈSS■ 253 I ‖think HÉ■ 254 ‖has more restrictions UP△ÒN him■ - 255 [ə:m] and ‖has · ‖has his △ÒWN internal {‖PÒLITICS to « {‖worry ABÒUT■}■»}■ 256 and ☆and [ə]☆ · he ‖cannot commit

A 257 ☆‖YÈS■☆

>B 256 himself as △FÀR■ 258 as ‖Dan Ross ☆would have done had he been in

[mʌl] Dan Ross's DIVISION■ –☆

A 259 ☆[m · m · m] ‖RIGHT■ 260 ‖YES■☆

>B 261 ‖«later △ON»■

A 262 ‖YES■

B 263 [ə] ‖I A△GREE■ · 264 ‖I AGREE■ 265 as ‖far as the △CONVER△SATION■

266 ‖in ‖in [ə:?] △Cambridge is CON△CERNED■ 267 ☆‖this · ‖this is · ☆ this is ‖BACKSLIDING■

A 268 ☆[m · m]☆ on the ‖OTHER HAND■ – – 269 [ə:m] – – ‖from SEAHAVEN ONWARDS■ ☆ · ☆ 270 · ‖what has △now △HAPPENED■ –

B 271 ☆‖YES■☆

>A 272 can be ‖seen to have △STARTED ▻happening {‖THEN■}■

B 273 ‖YES■

A 274 ‖when you jumped IN■ ☆ · ☆ 275 ‖IN ▻Seahaven and + · + ▻said■ ·

B 276 ☆‖YES■☆ 277 +‖YES■+

>A 278 ‖we in △Thame will △DO it■ ☆ · ☆ 279 you were "‖ON■

B 280 ☆‖YEAH■☆

>A 281 [ð] ‖their △new POLICY■ –

B 282 ‖YES■

A 283 it ‖seems to ME■

B 284 ‖I ▻think ▻so■ 285 ‖YES■ · 286 [ə:m] · ‖it [dnn] △didn't occur to △ME■

287 and I ‖hope · to «any»body else △EITHER■ 288 that by ‖DOING so■

289 [əm] we were per‖haps KILLING the {‖OTHER■}■

A 290 ‖OH ▻no■ · 291 ‖OH ☆ ▻no ▻no ▻no■ · 292 ‖NO ▻no■☆ · 293 ‖no

B 294 ☆«3 to 4 sylls»☆

>A 293 NO■

B 295 – ‖but I [ə bə ə] · ☆«‖3 sylls» was △also☆ at

A 296 ☆«3 to 4 sylls»☆

>B 295 the △MEETING you {‖REMEMBER■}■ 297 at the ‖meeting · down here in TOPSHAM■ 298 ‖with COWLEY■ 299 and «‖BEECHAM■» 300 and ☆«1 to 2 sylls»☆

A 301 ☆‖STONE■☆ 302 [ə] «at» the ‖Stone HO△TEL■ ☆–☆ 303 ‖YES■

B 304 ☆‖YES■ 305 ‖that's RIGHT■☆

>A 306 ☆☆–☆☆ [ə] · ‖YES■ 307 it ‖[di e i] it was it was

B 308 ☆☆‖YES■☆☆

>A 307 ‖then put forward as something DE△SIRABLE■ 309 ☆ · [ə:] to «for us☆ to» CON‖SOLIDATE■ ·

B 310 ☆‖THAT'S ▻right■ – 311 ‖YES■☆ 312 ‖YEAH■

A 313 (– coughs) but ‖NÒ■ 314 I've ‖said it to · △PLÈNTY of ▻people■ 315 in the ‖last few weeks HÈRE■ – 316 the ‖FÒRE▻SIGHT■ 317 that ‖YÒU ▻had■ · 318 on ‖that OC△CÀSION■ · 319 which you ☆«1 syll»☆

B 320 ☆«sylls»☆

>A 319 as‖tonished I think ▵everyone △PRÈSENT■ · 321 ☆«of the ‖British DELE△GÀTION■»☆

B 322 ☆«‖no well» I THÍNK■ · 323 [ə?] ‖this is what «I see something we»☆ can △DÒ■ 324 ‖you SÉE■ 325 it's ‖something that's in line with what ▵Ì ▻like ☆–☆ like DÓING■ 326 ☆☆and☆☆ I ‖think –

A 327 ☆‖[mhḿ]■☆ 328 ☆☆‖YÈS■☆☆

>B 326 [ə:m] · you ‖see 'one ☆has △SÈEN this «happen 2 to 3 sylls»☆

A 329 ☆«it's ‖this sort of thing» that ▵makes an absolute ▵FÒOL {of☆ ‖MÀLLET■}■ 330 ‖DÒESN'T it■ 331 be‖cause ☆△this is «one of the» ‖this is the line that △YÒU'VE☆ ▻been ▻plugging■ –

B 332 ☆«‖[m̀]■ · 333 ‖yes of △CÒURSE■»☆

>A 334 ☆☆[ə:] and☆☆ ‖now it turns out that △you were

B 335 ☆☆«‖yes of △CÒURSE■»☆☆

>A 334 right all A▵LÒNG■ · 336 and the ‖{RÈST of us} [bə ə:] have been MIS"△TÀKEN■ 337 and PAR‖{TÌCULARLY} △MÀLLET'S ▻been mis▻taken■ ·

B 338 I ‖think this [m] this this ▵MÀY be WHÝ■ 339 he's so ‖cross A△BÒUT the ▻whole ▻thing■ 340 «this [dʒai]☆‖[gʌ]»☆ he's he's ‖his {TÊLE▻PHONE} is ·

A 341 ☆‖YÉS■☆

>B 340 is △HÔT■ · 342 and its ‖{steam RÎSES} · from from his {RÔOM} at ▵all hours «of the» ▵day and △NÎGHT■ – 343 [ə:] ‖I think he's ‖I think he's got [əm] – per‖suaded 'Oscar to go to the STÁTES■ · 344 and all ‖SÒRTS of things■ ·

A 345 ‖he has PER△SUÀDED ▻Oscar to ▻go to the ☆«[st]»☆

B 346 ☆‖WÉLL■☆ 347 ‖[æŋ] per‖haps Oscar didn't △need any PER△SUÀDING■ · 348 [ə:m]

A 349 ‖Oscar is △GÓING to the ▻States■

B 350 «‖WÉLL■» 351 this is what I "‖HÉARD■ 352 just be‖fore I came A△WÁY■ – – –

A 353 ‖RÊALLY■

B 354 «‖YÉS■» – –

A 355 ‖well there have been a △couple of – [ə] in▵choative – [ə: ə] but a△bortive CÁLLS■ – 356 [ə:m] · ‖from △PÉTERBOROUGH■ · 357 ‖to my △HÒME■ · 358 ☆ · ☆ [ə:]

B 359 ☆‖AHÁ■☆

>A 358 ‖PÉRSONAL ▻calls■ 360 ‖where [ðəi ði] the [g] the ‖operator said ▵oh well

they'll they'll call · △LÀTER · then■ · 361 or ‖SÓMETHING■ 362 ☆«but it ‖didn't MA△TÈRIALIZE■»☆

B 363 ☆‖well he's a△way for a couple of DÁYS■☆ · 364 ‖Alec had to ring me about EXAMIN△ÀTION ▻business■ 365 this ‖MÓRNING■ · 366 [ə:] and ‖he said he ‖happened to △mention that Oscar was a△way for a couple of △DÁYS■ – 367 [ə:m] · ‖but will be △back [ə:m] on △MÒNDAY «{or THEREA‖BÒUTS■}■» ·

A 368 and ‖he's going to · △go to the ☆«TÒP■» 369 ‖ÍS he■☆

B 370 ☆‖WÈLL■ · 371 I mean☆ ‖this · [ə] ‖Mallet said ‖Mallet was [ə] ‖said something a△bout [ə] you know he 'felt it would be a good thing if [ə:] · if Oscar △WÈNT■ · 372 [əm] "‖Ì ‖Ì'VE ‖Ì'VE · SÁID■ · 373 «and» I ‖said at this △meeting of the EX△ÈCUTIVE■ 374 that · [ə:m] to ‖judge from – to ‖judge from the RE△MÁRKS■ 375 ‖of △Bert DŸER■ 376 and ‖Henry △MÁRTIN■ · 377 and as‖suming that that △they have any {SÀY} in policy at the △MÒMENT■ · 378 «only» at the ‖moment meaning over the next △MÓNTH or ▻two■ ☆·☆ 379 ‖it

A 380 ☆‖YÉS■☆

>B 379 would surprise me △very much INDÉED■ 381 if ‖any CHÁNGE■ · 382 ☆‖on☆ the △MÁJOR ▻thing■ 383 were ‖likely

A 384 ☆«of course»☆

>B 383 to △HÀPPEN■ 385 [?əai] ☆·☆ if it ‖DÍD ▻happen■

A 386 ☆«sylls»☆

>B 387 ‖FÍNE■ · 388 I mean it's ‖not that I △want to ☆«sylls»☆

A 389 ☆«‖NÒ■ 390 ‖NÓ ▻no ▻no■ 391 ‖NÒ■» 392 ‖oh NÒ■☆ 393 but it ‖SÈEMS to me {‖ÀBSOLUTELY■}■ 394 ‖fixed «NÓW»■

B 395 and I'd ‖rather have «it some» △ten million in the △HÁND■ 396 than ☆than☆ than [ðə] ‖one million in the △BÙSH■ ☆☆· 397 ‖[ə:m]☆☆ ‖but

A 398 ☆‖YÉS■☆ 399 ☆☆‖yes of CÓURSE■☆☆

>B 397 I △think this is △highly UN△LÍKELY■ · 400 and [ə] ‖Ì ‖Ì«'M» · ‖{Ì'M} · △PÈRSONALLY■ 401 AS‖SÚMING■ 402 that [ə:] a ‖million in the △bush is more [?] is more · ☆△likely☆ to △HÀPPEN■

A 403 ☆‖YÉS■☆ 404 ‖YÉS■ · 405 ‖LÍTERALLY■ ·

B 406 ‖YÈAH■

A 407 ‖in the BÙSH■

B 408 (– laughs) ☆‖YÈS■☆ – 409 ‖I △think I △know

A 410 ☆«sylls»☆

>B 409 «[wilindʒɔul] HÀNDS■» 411 ‖I think TÒO■ 412 ‖that [ði ði] ‖that [ə:m] △Henry △MÁRTIN■ 413 was ‖trying △very △HÁRD■ · 414 ‖to [ə:m] per△suade

people into an AR△RÁNGEMENT■ · 415 ‖WHÈRE■ · 416 ‖some of the △MÓNEY■ · 417 ‖could be ob△tained «out of» a △different Chirk △VÓTE■ – – 418 ☆‖because «sylls»☆

A 419 ☆«was for ‖overseas ALÓNE■»☆

>B 418 · ‖YÈS■ ☆ · ☆ 420 be‖cause then there was △much

A 421 ☆‖YÉS■☆

>B 420 ☆☆AVÁILABLE■ 422 in [ði] in the ‖HÒME ▻one■ · 423 I ‖may be ‖may be △WRÒNG■ 424 «I think»☆☆ I

A 425 ☆☆‖YÉS■ 426 ‖YÉS■ – 427 ‖YÉS■ – 428 ‖YÉS■ 429 «2 to 3 sylls»☆☆

>B 424 ‖think he was «ÒBVIOUSLY■» · 430 ‖trying to △STÈER us in that DIRÉCTION■ 431 ☆[ə]☆ and sort of

A 432 ☆‖YÉS■☆

>B 431 ‖dropping △HÌNTS■ 433 well ‖LÓOK■ 434 ‖if you ☆ · ☆ ‖if you

A 435 ☆‖YÉS■☆

>B 434 ‖if you △WÌLL play it 'this WÁY■ ☆ · ☆ 436 «‖then» △this im△mediately △brings ÌN■ 437 the ‖funds ☆☆ · ☆☆ of

A 438 ☆‖YÉS■☆ 439 ☆☆‖YÉS■☆☆

>B 437 another DI△VÌSION■

A 440 ‖YÉS■ · 441 ‖yes QUÎTE■ · 442 ‖YÉS■ 443 «‖ÔH ▻yes■» 444 ‖I [kwɑ:] I ‖quite A△GRÉE with ▻you■ 445 ‖this [ə] ‖this was made △VÈRY ▻clear■ 446 «‖YÈS■» – 447 [ə:m] – ‖but (· clears throat) △what 'Oscar [ə ðə ə] this I‖DÈA of Oscar■ 448 ‖GÒING {to the ‖STÁTES■}■ 449 is to ‖try and △backtrack this △PÒLICY■ 450 ☆«3 to 4 sylls»☆

B 451 ☆I ‖THÎNK ▻so■ 452 ‖YÈS■☆

>A 450 I ‖don't think he's «got 2 to 3 sylls THÎNK■» 453 ☆(laughs)☆

B 454 ☆well ‖Ì don't think ▻so■☆ 455 [ə:m] ‖Steven PÊEL■ · 456 ‖who has △dealt with △Chirk BE△FÓRE■ 457 ‖says that he he he [d] △doesn't A△GRÉE with this ▻one■ 458 this is ‖one thing he △DÌSAGREED on■ 459 ‖he says NÒ■ 460 he ‖thinks that [pɔ] Chirk policy can change at one [mʌn] moment as quickly as AN△ÒTHER■ · 461 ‖ÔK■ 462 ‖FÌNE■ 463 ‖perhaps it CÂN■ · 464 I was ☆sur‖prised that it change«d» · so much☆ so △QUÌCKLY■

A 465 ☆«‖this is 'something that's been 1 syll»☆ ‖yes △QUÌTE■ 466 and ‖this is something that they've been △{WÒRKING} TO△WÀRDS {for ‖SÒ ▻long■}■ 467 ‖TÒO■

B 468 HOW‖ÈVER■ 469 ☆«3 to 4 sylls»☆

A 470 ☆«2 to 3 sylls» ‖this is the☆ △logical CON△CLÙSION■ · 471 ‖RÉALLY■ · 472 of ‖what STÁRTED in SEAHÀVEN■ 473 in in [ði] the the ‖first · △MÓVES

TOWÀRDS it■

B 474 ‖Ì ▻thought ▻so■ · 475 ‖YÈS■ 476 ☆«(2 to 3 sylls)»☆

A 477 ☆[ə:] and☆ ‖clearly there have been △people in the Chirk Endowment AA△GÁINST it■ · 478 ☆ · ☆ [ə:]

B 479 ☆‖[ḿ]■☆

>A 478 ‖but they have · △fought their WÁY■ 480 ‖up through [ði] the HÍERARCHY■ 481 and ‖this this is ☆‖now de△clared △PÒLICY■☆ 482 and I'm ‖quite

B 483 ☆«[m · m · m]»☆

>A 482 "SÛRE {it's UN‖SHÂKEABLE■}■ – 484 ☆‖unshakeable☆

B 485 ☆«‖ÀH■»☆

>A 484 in the next △two or three △YÉARS■ 486 ‖ÀNYWAY■

B 487 the ‖one ‖one of the things I I'm △TÒLD■ 488 I ‖gather from from △ÀLEC■ · 489 this ‖MÓRNING■ 490 [ə:m] that [ə] ‖Oscar feels very △SÒRE a▻bout■ · 491 ‖ÍS■ 492 that ‖he sees this [ə] as a △breaking of the CON△SÒRTIUM■ · 493 I sup‖pose in a sense it △ÌS■ 494 «and» I sup‖pose in a sense they have SÂID■ 495 ‖well △you KNÓW■ 496 [win] we're ‖not [ə] △after ÂLL■ 497 pre‖pared to △DÒ this■ · 498 but ‖once AA△GÀIN■ 499 I'm ‖not SUR△PRÍSED■ · 500 be‖cause I △think it had been △BÚILT ÙP■ 501 into a ‖very 'powerful instrument IN△DÉED■ · 502 [ə:m] ‖with ‖with ‖you KNÓW■ 503 ‖four · ‖four VICE–PRÉSBYTERS■ 504 "‖FÍVE VICE–PRÉSBYTERS■ 505 with ‖CÓVENTRY■ 506 [ə:m ə:m] ‖ÂLL■ · 507 ‖chipping in · TO△GÉTHER■ · 508 and ‖this is the KÎND■ 509 ‖of △PRÉSSURE■ · 510 ‖that it is · △very difficult to RESÎST■ – 511 and ‖THÉREFORE■ 512 ‖I should«'ve» I'm ‖not SUR△PRÍSED■ 513 that that [ə] ‖they would △SÁY■ 514 [ə:m] ‖well now △LÒOK■ 515 this is ‖TÒO · strong an ÍNSTRUMENT■ 516 «we're» ‖not [pripeə] prepared to △DÈAL with ▻this instrument■ 517 you ‖SÈE■

A 518 ‖[m̀]■ – 519 ‖[m̀]■ · 520 ‖[m̀]■ 521 ☆«sylls»☆

B 522 ☆‖they ‖they☆ ‖they ‖they can "△HÀRDLY · [ə:m] {"‖SNÙB■}■ · 523 "‖fïve VICE–☆PRÉSBYTERS■☆ · 524 and ‖so ☆☆△if☆☆ they △think there's △even the △possi'bility that they might △HÁVE ▻to■

A 525 ☆‖NÒ■☆ 526 ☆☆«1 syll»☆☆

>B 527 + · + or ‖might △WÂNT ▻to■ ☆ · ☆ 528 the ‖first thing

A 529 +‖[m̀]■+ 530 ☆‖[m̀]■☆

>B 528 to "DÒ■ 531 is ‖to [ə?] · to ‖break it ☆«△ÒFF■»☆

A 532 ☆‖YÉS■☆

>B 533 «and» I ‖think this is ☆a △GÙESS■☆

A 534 ☆‖YÉS■☆

>**B** 535 I've ‖not ☆discussed this with "△{THÈM} at "ÀLL■ – 536 «(2 to 3 sylls)»☆

A 537 ☆‖NÒ■ · 538 ‖NÒ■ · 539 ‖NÒ■ · 540 ‖NÒ■ – 541 [ə] ‖NÒ■ 542 I☆ ‖wouldn't be at △ÀLL sur▻prised■ 543 I ‖think you're △RÌGHT ☆THÉRE■ 544 «(4 to 5 sylls)»☆

B 545 ☆cos «(they've)» ‖pretty tough ·☆ ‖pretty tough [ə:m · ə] △PRÈSSURE■ 546 that ‖they ☆·☆ can

A 547 ☆‖YÈS■☆

>**B** 546 bring to BÈAR■

A 548 ‖YÈS■ 549 ‖yeah QUÌTE■

B 550 [ə:m] "‖Mallet's very cross · IN△DÈED of CÓURSE■ 551 that they they ‖actually △SÁID■ 552 in ‖so many ▵WÓRDS■ · 553 [ə:m] that [ðə:] ‖they [əm] △wanted to DÉAL■ · 554 in ‖each CÁSE■ 555 with the ‖relevant CON△FÈSSOR■ – 556 ‖rather than 'with [ði] · ☆[ði · ði] VICE–△PRÈSBYTER■☆

A 557 ☆‖YÈS■ · 558 the ‖head of the☆ INSTITÙTION■ 559 ☆‖YÈS■☆

B 560 ☆‖YÉS■☆

>**A** 561 · ‖[mhm]■

B 562 ‖and [ə:m] «(2 to 3 sylls)» ☆☆(– laughs)☆☆

A 563 ☆☆‖WÈLL■ 564 does "‖that mean☆☆ that they in▵sisted on ▵dealing with ▵YÒU■

B 565 ‖YÈAH■ · 566 «‖[hm]■ 567 2 to 3 sylls»

A 568 ‖GÒOD■

B 569 «‖whereas [m m m m]» · ☆·☆ ‖my ‖my point of

A 570 ☆«‖well»☆

>**B** 569 VÍEW■ 571 ☆«5 sylls ‖SÝLL syll■»☆ 572 and ‖I can quite

A 573 ☆(· laughs)☆

>**B** 572 SÈE «it»■

A 574 [ə: · ɑ:] ‖you are now △formulating a PLÁN■ 575 ☆– ‖to☆

B 576 ☆‖I ÀM■ · 577 ‖YÈS■☆

>**A** 575 [ə:] ap△ply for MÓNEY■ 578 ‖ÙNDER this ☆☆– {SCHÈME■}■ 579 ‖[ḿhm]■☆☆

B 580 ☆☆‖YÈS · {‖YÈS {‖YÈS☆☆ « {‖YÈS»■}■}■}■

A 581 and · ‖you've de△cided on △one or ▵MÓRE ▻centres■ 582 ☆· OVER‖SÉAS■☆

B 583 ☆[?ə] ‖one☆ in the first ÍNSTANCE■ · 584 [ə:m??]

A 585 is this ‖ÍTALY■ 586 or ☆«Austria»☆

B 587 ☆‖ÍTALY■☆ · 588 in the ‖FÍRST ▻instance■ · 589 ‖quite possibly [i] I▵MÓLA■ 590 ‖if it could be DÓNE■ 591 ‖WITHÓUT■ · 592 [ə] · ‖ÈITHER■ –

593 ‖TRÉADING■ 594 ‖or · △even APΔPÈARING to TRÉAD■ · 595 ‖on the TÓES■
596 of ex‖isting ARΔRÀNGEMENTS■ ·

A 597 ‖what exΔisting arrangements ☆ΔÀRE ▻they■☆

B 598 ☆‖well you☆ see they're «the» arΔrangements for EXÁMPLE with △MÀCE■
· 599 [ə:m] ‖Mace has a link Δwith IMÓLA■ 600 and I ‖certainly don't ☆want
to SUPERΔSÈDE☆ ▻there■ 601 «to» ‖take it

A 602 ☆‖HÁS he■ · 603 ‖[ḿhm]■☆

>B 601 ÒVER■ 604 [n] in ‖any WÀY■ · 605 «but» I ‖think that it's PÓSSIBLE for us
to have △NÈW ▻links■ ☆ · ☆ 606 which ‖don't in any way Δcut out

A 607 ☆‖[m̀hm]■☆

>B 606 ÒLD ones■ · 608 ‖HOWÈVER■ 609 [ə:m] ‖this we'll we'll have to SÈE■ ☆ · ☆
610 [ə:] ‖if not IMÒLA■

A 611 ☆‖[m̀]■☆

>B 612 ‖CÝPRUS■ – 613 ‖which is once AΔGÀIN I ▻think■ 614 ‖having a bit of an
up and ÚP■ – 615 [ə:m] ‖under Craig de LÉON■ 616 I ‖may be ☆ΔWRÒNG■☆

A 617 ☆‖YÈS■☆ · 618 ‖YÈS■ · 619 ‖I [kwai] I ‖quite aΔgree THÉRE■

B 620 «I ‖think» this is a POSSIBÍLITY■ ☆ · ☆ 621 [ə:m] – "‖or [ə:m] – Δjust
Δpossibly ΔRÌMINI■ 622 «it's»

A 623 ☆‖YÈS■☆

>B 622 a ‖bit 'small SCÀLE I think [?] RÍMINI■ 624 «and» it ‖MÀY not ▻be■
625 that we can ‖be very much ΔHÈLP to it■ 626 ‖YÈT■ 627 ☆«2 to 3 sylls»☆

A 628 ☆‖not · WÈST☆ Italy■ ·

B 629 ‖WÉLL■ 630 ‖Rome was SUGΔGÈSTED■ · 631 and ‖I ΔPÈRSONALLY would
go for RÓME■ 632 [m?ə ə:m] ‖Mallet for some reason is Δfighting · ΔSHÝ {of
‖RÒME■}■ 633 at the ‖MÓMENT■ 634 I ‖don't know WHÝ■ – 635 ‖QUÍTE■
636 and [ə in] ‖I Δnever [ʌn] ‖Mallet [nets] never lets ΔÒN■ 637 ‖what [ə] ‖what
[ði ði] the ☆Δfinal Δ{ÌNWARDNESS}☆ ÌS■ 638 ‖with ☆☆«with»☆☆ his
ΔFÈELINGS■

A 639 ☆‖[m̀]■ – 640 ‖[m̀]■☆ 641 ☆☆‖[m̀]■☆☆

>B 642 but «I ‖have a PRÒBLEM■» 643 ☆‖one ‖one of them «is I'm» ΔSÙRE■☆
644 and «‖then» at a

A 645 ☆‖[m̀]■ · 646 ‖[m̀]■ · 647 ‖[m̀]■ · 648 ‖[m̀]■☆

>B 644 ΔLÀTER STÁGE■ 649 ‖when we've got a Δbit more [inf] INFORΔMÀTION■ ·
650 [ə] and ‖if we've · seen a ΔPÀTTERN «that» that begins to WÓRK■
651 [ə:m] ‖with [ə:m] ‖with an ÀUSTRIAN uni▻versity■ ·

A 652 ‖YÈS■ · 653 ‖[m̀hm]■

B 654 UN‖SPÈCIFIED at the MÓMENT■ 655 be‖cause it would deΔpend ☆very much

on «the» INDI△VÍDUAL■ –☆ 656 I ‖think in △ÁUSTRIA■

A 657 ☆‖[m̀]■ · 658 ‖[m̀]■ · 659 ‖[m̀]■☆

>B 660 you ‖have to ▵find a good ▵MÁN■ 661 and ‖build on HÍM■ ☆ · ☆

662 ‖rather than ☆☆ · "▵pick a ▵place on «the» ▵MÁP■ –☆☆ 663 «3 to 4 sylls ‖ÁBLE to■»

A 664 ☆‖YÉS■☆ 665 ☆☆‖YÉS■ · 666 ‖YÉS■ · 667 ‖YÉS■☆☆ 668 [ə:m] · and ‖what about the im▵mediate FÚTURE■ 669 ‖what about for next ▵YÉAR■ · 670 [ə:] ‖is there a CON△TINUÁTION ▻grant {or ‖ÁNYTHING■}■

B 671 ‖not at the ▵MÓMENT■ 672 ‖not as it ▵STÁNDS■ 673 ☆‖NÓ■☆ – 674 [ə:m] ‖I can △TÉLL ▻you■ 675 [ə:m] – I ‖haven't – – wounded Mallet's △FÉELINGS

A 676 ☆(· clears throat)☆

>B 675 {[ɑ:] as I ‖think it ▵WÓULD ▻do■ to ‖TÉLL him■}■ 677 I ‖haven't △TÓLD him■ 678 in ‖so many WÓRDS■ 679 ‖what ‖what △they told △MÉ■ – 680 [ə:m] – – ‖what RÉALLY {‖SÁNK the {‖WHÓLE {‖THÍNG■}■}■}■ 681 as ‖«far» as △THÁME is con▻cerned■ 682 [ði] ‖whole ex△isting ÓNE■ · 683 in"‖cluding «a» continu▵ation on the same △BÁSIS■ – 684 was ‖when they came to look at [ði] ▵detailed AC△CÓUNTS■ – – 685 [ə:m] on the ‖one hand they were so ▵obviously ▵CÓOKED■ 686 I ‖mean the [ə ə] the △way that ▵Mallet PRE△SÉNTED them■ 687 with "‖every △[pɔsib] ☆you ‖KNÓW■ 688 when ‖Mallet gets the☆ bit between

A 689 ☆«‖ÓH■ 690 ‖this is just 2 to 3 sylls»☆

>B 688 his · TÉETH■ 691 he ‖brings in "△every argument from "▵every field of activity under the SÚN■ · 692 you know ‖you've [hə] ‖you've △HÉARD him ☆ {‖ÓN ▻this■ «‖HÁVEN'T you»■}■☆ · 693 and and

A 694 ☆‖YÉS ▻yes ▻yes ▻yes■☆

>B 693 ☆☆[əm]☆☆

A 695 ☆☆«I☆☆ ‖heard him» at ▵{STÓNE'S} HO△TÉL■ 696 «where he» ‖absolutely ☆–☆ turned our

B 697 ☆I ‖KNÓW■☆

>A 696 "△GÚTS ▻over■

B 698 well EX‖ÁCTLY ☆you SÉE■ 699 «I ‖mean» he △doesn't ▵RÉALIZE■ 700 he ‖thinks this is high«er» powered NEGOTI▵ÁTION■ · 701 in ‖FÁCT■☆

A 702 ☆‖[m̀]■ · 703 ‖[m̀]■ · 704 ‖[m̀]■ · 705 ‖[m̀]■ · 706 ‖[m̀]■☆

>B 707 he's ‖making people ▵SÍCK■ 708 ‖HOWÉVER■ · 709 ‖there was THÍS■ 710 ‖but there was △ÁLSO the FÁCT■ 711 that ‖he · [ə] spe△cifically MÉNTIONED■ · 712 ‖{PÉTER} HÁRRINGTON■ · 713 ‖you've △met HÁRRINGTON■ · 714 ☆«because» ‖after △ÁLL■ 715 he's · the ‖man who's☆

got the 'Chirk FÉLLOW■ ☆☆–☆☆ 716 [ə] ‖who

A 717 ☆‖YÉS■ · 718 ‖YÈS■ 719 ‖YÈS■ 720 ‖YÈS■ · 721 ‖YÉS■☆ 722 ☆☆‖YÉS■☆☆

>B 716 of course is working △{SÒLELY} in in in [ə] ☆– PA△TRÌSTICS■ ·

723 ‖YÉS■☆ · 724 ‖ÁND■

A 725 ☆pa‖tristics and RE△LÌGIONS■ 726 ‖YÈS {‖YÈS■} ■☆

>B 727 ‖David △PRÈNDERGAST■ · 728 ‖and they said △ÒH ▻yes■ 729 ‖David △PRÈNDERGAST■ 730 the ‖man from OVER△SÈAS■ 731 [prə] ‖PRÈNDERGAST■ 732 he's ‖been in △Southern RHO△DÈSIA■ · 733 [ə] ‖this is FÍNE■ 734 what's ‖HÈ [wi] ‖which ‖where'll HÈ be ▻working■ · 735 ‖ÔH■ 736 [ə] ‖WÉLL■ 737 of ‖course he'll be working with overseas △STÙDENTS■ · 738 ‖well [ə] △YÈS■ 739 ‖but △he's WÓRKING with △DÌBBLE■ 740 ‖well NÔ■ 741 he's in the ‖Yiddish [dipɑ:] de‖part«ment of» Yiddish △LÌTERATURE■ – 742 and it ‖FÌNALLY turns ÓUT■ 743 «that» ‖this is · ‖this is the ‖chap to double Mark △PÒOLEY■ 744 ‖you SÉE■ – 745 and ‖he is · ‖he is ‖he's a · {LÍTERATURE} MÁN■ 746 and he's ‖going to work in Mallet's DEPÀRTMENT■ – 747 ‖and [ə] at △THÌS ▻stage■ 748 ‖they ‖they threw up their △HÀNDS■ 749 and ‖said well △LÒOK■ · 750 ‖these are ‖these are "[ðə:] two · △{PÈRMANENT} AP{PÒINTMENTS} that have been △MÀDE■ · 751 ‖SÒRRY■ 752 ‖one's a △THRÉE year one■ · 753 [ə] the ‖other one ÍS■ – 754 ‖and ☆ · ‖and☆ they're

A 755 ☆«sylls»☆

>B 754 ‖BÒTH in■ · 756 in ‖LÍTERATURE■ 757 and ‖this is ☆what☆ we

A 758 ☆(· clears throat)☆

>B 757 △MÈAN■ – –

A 759 ‖[hm]■

B 760 (– laughs)

A 761 ‖[m]■ ·

B 762 ‖you SÉE■ · 763 «‖so SÌMPLE■ · 764 BE‖SÌDES■»

A 765 ‖WÉLL■ 766 are ‖these chaps left high and DRÝ ▻now■ 767 with‖out ☆a JÓB■☆

B 768 ☆«‖oh» △NÒ■☆ · 769 ‖NÒ ▻no■ 770 ‖they're ‖they're △CÓVERED■ · 771 ‖in FÁCT■ · 772 [ə] be‖cause · [ə] △{PRÈNDERGAST} goes on to [ə:m] a △Yiddish △LÌTERATURE■ · 773 EX‖PÀNSION {‖PÓST■}■ 774 in ‖two years' TÍME■ – 775 and ‖Harrington has «the» △money · △earmarked from the ex△isting one △ÁNYWAY■ 776 [ə] to the ‖end of △three △YÈARS■ 777 at the ‖end of THÁT ▻time■ 778 he ‖goes OVER△SÈAS■ 779 ☆«I ‖TÁKE it■»☆

A 780 ☆[ə ə] ‖[ig]☆ ‖from the existing △WHÀT■

B 781 [ði ði ði] ‖FÌRST■ – 782 the ‖[fə] the ‖first twenty thousand PÒUNDS■ –

783 the O‖{RĬGINAL} GRÀNT■ – 784 is ☆COM‖MĬTTED■☆ · 785 ‖you SÉE■ –

A 786 ☆«but»☆ ‖I thought it was never allowed to be △spread ▻SPRÈAD over {‖three YÈARS■}■ –

B 787 ‖WÉLL■ 788 they've ac‖cepted [ð ə] ▵this as a COMMĬTMENT■ –

789 be‖cause ▵it's a ‖it's a ‖it's a [m] ☆he's ‖done a☆ he's ‖on a PHD̀■ –

790 you ‖SÉE■ 791 he's been ‖taken on △FÒR THÁT■ ☆☆–☆☆ 792 and they've ac‖cepted that this

A 793 ☆I ‖SÈE■☆ 794 ☆☆‖ÒH■ 795 ‖Í SÈE■☆☆

>B 792 is ☆ · «still O△K̀■» · ☆

A 796 ☆«I ‖SÈE■ 797 well ‖that's no FÁILURE■»☆

B 798 ‖YÈAH■ – 799 ‖well cos he was there AL△RÈADY■ 800 ‖you SÉE■

A 801 ‖YÉAH■ ·

B 802 and [ə]

A 803 ‖but [ə:] that is being △PÀID for {‖ÒUT of [ði:]■}■ 804 «the» ‖twenty thousand ☆ · ☆ PÓUNDS■ 805 «‖spread»

B 806 ☆‖YÉS■☆

>A 805 «ÓVER■» ☆ · ☆ 807 «and» ‖doesn't mean them [ə] ▵signing

B 808 ☆‖YÉS■☆

>A 807 a new ☆☆CHÈQUE■☆☆

B 809 ☆☆‖NÒ■☆☆ · 810 ‖NÒ■ 811 EX‖ÀCTLY■ ☆ · ☆ 812 EX‖ÀCTLY■ – – 813 [əm] ‖what it △DÓES ▻mean■ 814 [i]

A 815 ☆‖[m̀]■☆

>B 814 COM‖PÀRED ▻with■ 816 ‖if we had 'had the con▵tinuation for 'two △YÉARS■ – 817 which we ‖{CÒULD} perfectly well have △HÀD■ 818 ‖I THÍNK■ 819 a · [ə:m] a a ‖month AGÓ■ · 820 [ə:m] – ‖is that I DÒN'T ▻get■ 821 ‖two [lek] ‖two additional △LÈCTURERS I was hoping to GÉT■ 822 and ‖six · [ə:] ‖six RE△SÈARCH · [ə] {‖PÒSTS■}■ – 823 [ə] we'd a‖greed this in the EX▵ÉCUTIVE■ 824 [ə:] ‖this was △one ‖this was the ▵thing that was sweetness and ▵LÌGHT■ 825 this was ‖where I «[ku]» I was ex‖pecting a ▵big RÔW■ · 826 but ‖Mallet had ▵played it [ə] ▵SMÓOTH■ · 827 [ə:m] ‖with the im▵pending visit of the △CHÌRK chaps■ 828 he ‖wanted me to be in a good △MÒOD for THÁT■ ☆ · ☆ 829 I ‖don't doubt ·

A 830 ☆«‖YÉAH■»☆

>B 829 «that» this was a good THÍNG■ · 831 and ‖this was where they said △RÌGHT■ 832 ‖let it △ÀLL GÓ■ · 833 ‖for △fellowships studentships · and RE▵SÈARCH {‖PÒSTS■}■ ☆–☆ 834 but of ‖course we haven't △GÒT

A 835 ☆‖YÉS■☆

>B 834 it■ 836 (– laughs) · ‖SÓ■ 837 «I'm» ‖in a SÈNSE■ 838 [ə] ☆‖I☆ ‖I ‖I lose △MÒRE■ 839 IM‖MÉDIATELY■ 840 than

A 841 ☆‖[m̀]■☆

>B 840 ‖MÀLLET ▻does■ + · + 842 although ‖less · perhaps in the

A 843 + ‖[m̀]■ +

>B 842 △LÒNG ▻term■ ·

A 844 ‖have a glass of SHÉRRY■ ·

B 845 ‖ÔH■ 846 ‖that's NÍCE «of you■ 847 ‖as» I'm not DRÍVING■ · 848 ‖THÀNK ▻you■

A 849 ‖bloody HÈLL■ – – –

B 850 but ‖what about △YÒU [ə] {‖CRÌSPIN■}■ · 851 [ə] ‖what's ‖what's [ði] – ‖how far were △YÒU■ 852 [ə:m] ☆–☆ [ə:m]

A 853 ☆«‖ye GÒDS■»☆

>B 852 ‖BÀNKING on ☆△this☆

A 854 ☆«sylls»☆ ‖this △KÈY■ – –

B 855 ‖locked yourself ÓUT■ ·

A 856 ‖YÈS■

B 857 (· laughs)

A 858 ‖NÒ■ 859 the ‖trouble ÍS■ · 860 ‖oh for 'God's SÀKES■ 861 the ‖key ☆«won't go in the LÒCK· 3 to 4 sylls■ 862 ‖let's» go over☆ to the refectory and have one THÈRE■

B 863 ☆‖don't WÓRRY■ 864 ‖don't WÓRRY■ 865 «sylls»☆ ‖right ÒH■

A 866 [ə:m] · the the ‖point ÍS■ 867 that ‖this «has got [igz]» [ə] has been △filled up with EX△AMINÀTION ▻papers■ ☆–☆ 868 ‖you SÉE■ ☆☆–☆☆ 869 and [ə:] I I ‖very

B 870 ☆‖ah YÉS■☆ 871 ☆☆(– laughs)☆☆

>A 869 △CLÈVERLY■ 872 ‖took the KÉY■ ☆ · ☆ 873 [ə] ‖leave things

B 874 ☆[ə:h]☆

>A 873 HÈRE■ 875 ☆«they'll be ‖quite SÀFE■»☆

B 876 ☆«‖right HÒ■»☆ – –

A 877 [ə:m] ·

B 878 ‖HÀ■ – 879 ‖RÉCENT■ –

A 880 ‖ÒH yeah■ 881 ‖VÉRY ▻recent■ –

B 882 «is it» ‖well I'm DÀMNED■ 883 «‖history and IDÈAS■» 884 ‖THÀNK you■

A 885 [ə] I'll ‖give you ‖give you [ə] ‖any – ‖any NÓTES «sylls»

Subtext S.1.2a (TU 886—1213)

A 886 they ‖had [tə] · to · △bring it FÒRWARD■ 887 with‖out any RECOMMENDÀTION■ 888 and ‖I was the only person THÈRE■ 889 that was ‖sort of RE△MÒTELY■ · 890 «‖you KNÒW■» 891 ‖competent to △SPÈAK■ ·

B 892 «but ‖which [bɔ:]» ‖where did it come △ÙP «then»■

A 893 «at» the ‖academic CÒUNCIL■

B 894 ‖oh I △SÈE■ · 895 ‖YÉS■ ·

A 896 [‖ə: ə] that · ‖NÒRMALLY■ 897 ‖just sort of [ə:] "△VÉTS■ 898 ‖but △more or less △rubber STÀMPS■ ☆ · ☆

B 899 ☆‖[m̀]■☆

>A 900 that ‖says △do we know the ▵people who are making «the» RECOMMEN☆▵DÀTION■☆ 901 if [ə] the ‖people

B 902 ☆«1 syll»☆

>A 901 ☆☆who are☆☆ [ə] making the RECOMMEN△DÀTION■ 903 ‖are

B 904 ☆☆«1 to 2 sylls»☆☆

>A 903 [əm] · «1 to 2 sylls» RESPÈCTABLE■ 905 ‖FÌNE■ · 906 ‖[ə:m] – his ‖PRÉSENT■ – – – 907 PO‖SÌTION■ · 908 ‖ÍS■ 909 (starts reading) · DI‖RÉCTOR {of ‖STÚDIES■}■ 910 in ‖modern LÀNGUAGES■ ☆–☆ 911 and "‖HÉAD■ · 912 ‖of · DE▵PÀRTMENT

B 913 ☆‖YÉAH■☆

>A 912 {of ‖modern ☆LÀNGUAGES■} ☆ {at the ☆☆‖NFÒ■}■☆☆

B 914 ☆‖YÉS■☆ 915 ☆☆«‖[m̀hm]■»☆☆

>A 916 (stops reading) – ['ə:m]

B 917 with ‖status as LÉCTURER■ 918 or ‖SÈNIOR ▻lecturer■ – – – 919 ‖I thought it was RÊADER■ – – –

A 920 ‖WÉLL■ 921 he "‖certainly can't be «RÈADER»■ – 922 ‖[ə:] ‖otherwise they ▵wouldn't be ▵asking for · RECOG☆▵NÌTION■☆ – – 923 [ə:m] – – – «2 to 3 sylls»

B 924 ☆‖NÔ☆

>A 923 «not sure» not sure ‖WHÀT {his ‖STÁTUS ▻is■}■ · 925 ‖CÈRTAINLY■ 926 [‖ə:m] · my ‖evidence for saying that he was a ▵LÈCTURER■ 927 ‖falls to the GRÓUND■ 928 be‖cause [ə] △that was the previous ▵JÒB■ – – 929 [ə:] ‖LÈCTURER■ 930 ☆«at the» ‖University☆ «of»

B 931 ☆‖[m̀]■☆

>A 930 «△BÝFLEET■» – – –

932 (– – phone bell rings)

A 933 ‖that "△may be from the ▵health service for ▵MÈ ▻Joan■ - - - 934 «(2 sylls)» - - - ‖ÂNYWAY■ · 935 ‖[ði] the ‖point ÌS■ 936 ‖that · [ə:m] · it's «the ▵FÙLL»

937 (- phone buzzer sounds)

A 938 - ['ə:] it ‖came forward as - - - HEL‖LÓ■ - - - 939 ‖THÁNK ▻you■ - - - 940 HEL‖LÓ■ ☆- -☆

CAL 941 ☆«HEL‖LÓ■ 942 ‖Benton HÈRE■»☆

>A 943 HEL‖LÓ■ 944 ‖SMÀRT■ · 945 ‖[ə:m · ə? ə] I ‖wonder if I might ▵SÈE YÓU■ · 946 [ə] ‖very BRÍEFLY■ · 947 ‖[ə:m] ☆- -☆

CAL 948 ☆«‖telephoned △YÈSTERDAY■ 949 2 to 3 sylls»☆

>A 947 "‖YÉS■ 950 I'm ‖feeling "△very much BÉTTER■ 951 and I ‖more or less ▵want an OḰ■ · 952 [‖ə:] and I would ‖also · ▵like · to [ə:m] · ▵get a pre▵scription for some ▵GÙT ▻tablets■ ☆- - -☆

CAL 953 ☆«8 to 9 sylls»☆

>A 954 [‖ə] ‖I could ☆☆[ə ə] - - -☆☆ ‖quarter to TWÉLVE■

CAL 955 ☆☆«3 to 4 sylls ‖quarter to TWÉLVE■»☆☆

>A 956 ‖FÌNE■ ☆·☆ 957 ‖YÉS■ 958 I'll be ‖right ALÒNG■ ☆☆·☆☆

CAL 959 ☆«1 syll»☆ ☆☆«‖RÍGHT■»☆☆

>A 960 ‖THÁNK you■ 961 (replaces receiver) - - - ['ə:m] - - ‖WÈLL■ - - - 962 ['ə:m - - ?i] · ‖you KNÓW■ 963 ‖this ‖this ‖this △STRÙCK me■ 964 as a ‖kind of {ÔDD} △TÌTLE■ ☆· 965 ‖you SÉE■☆ · 966 [ə]

B 967 ☆‖[m̀]■ - 968 ‖[m̀]■☆

>A 966 ‖recognized ▵teacher ☆in ap▵plied LINGUÌSTICS■☆

B 969 ☆‖[m̀]■ · 970 ‖[m̀]■☆

>A 971 - [ə] · ‖you KNÓW■ 972 «with ap‖plied in BRÁCKETS■» - 973 [‖ə:m] · ‖and [əm] - ▵they said well ▵should he be [əm ə] ▵recognized as a teacher of LIN"△GUÌSTICS■ - 974 ‖so △I said ▵WÈLL■ 975 you know I ‖don't know very much about what he "△DÔES■ ☆·☆ 976 ‖in NFÓ■ 977 but I ‖have no reason to

B 978 ☆«‖[m̀]■»☆

>A 977 BELÍEVE■ 979 that he ‖teaches LIN△GUÌSTICS■ ·

B 980 «‖NÒ■»

A 981 ‖you SÉE■ · 982 ‖{ÓR} that they have {ÁNY} · RÉASON for "△WÀNTING · {a ‖teacher of LINGUÌSTICS■}■ 983 ‖what he △teaches · I think is modern △LÀNGUAGES■

B 984 ‖[m̀]■ - -

A 985 [‖ə:m] · ‖and that he he [ə] he △may be qualified to to be ▵recognized as a teacher of FRÉNCH■ 986 or of ‖GÉRMAN■ 987 or «of» ‖something like THÀT■

– [988] ‖[ə:m] but that he "‖certainly DÔESN'T ▻teach■ – [989] [ə:] AP‖PLÌED lin▻guistics■ ☆–☆ [990] ‖that he

B [991] ☆‖[m̀]■☆

>A [990] "△CÈRTAINLY ▻doesn't ▻teach■ [992] I ‖MÈAN■ [993] [i i] it would ‖be · it would ‖be △easier to im'agine that he 'teaches LIN△GUÌSTICS■ [994] than ☆AP"‖PLÌED linguistics■☆ – [995] he's a ‖teacher

B [996] ☆‖YÊS■ · [997] ‖YÊS■ · [998] ‖QUÎTE■☆

>A [995] "△ÌN {ap‖plied LINGUÌSTICS {PER‖HÀPS■} ■} ■ ☆–☆ [999] ‖but [ə:m] and ‖that's a bit △DÌFFERENT■ – [1000] ‖so [ə:m] – ▵I · ‖you KNÓW■ · [1001] [ə]

B [1002] ☆‖YÈS■☆

>A [1001] ‖had it referred △BÀCK■ – [1003] "‖for something LÍKE■ [1004] ‖recognized TÉACHER■ [1005] of ‖modern △LÀNGUAGES {or ‖something ☆like ▵THÀT■} ■☆

B [1006] ☆‖YÈS■☆ – [1007] ‖so △who ⟪will⟫ it △GÒ ▻to■ ·

A [1008] ‖[ə:m] – – I ‖don't ☆[n ə:m]☆

B [1009] ☆⟪I sup☆‖pose it would⟫ ▵go to the ▵board of △STÙDIES {‖WÒULDN'T it■} ■ [1010] ⟪‖RÉALLY■⟫

A [1011] "‖NÒ■ · [1012] ‖boards of studies ▵don't · don't △DÈAL with RECOGNÍTION■ [1013] ☆⟪‖this is a – △{‖bloody⟫ "CÒMPLICATED} UNI▵VÈRSITY■ [1014] [ə] ‖it's · ‖it's☆ ‖[ði ði] ‖faculty in the SCHÔOL

B [1015] ☆‖oh no they "DÒN'T {‖of CÒURSE■} ■ [1016] ‖DÒ ▻they■ · [1017] ‖NÒ■ [1018] ‖no they DÒN'T■ – [1019] ⟪‖NÒ■⟫☆

>A [1014] ☆–☆ {that that ‖puts you FÒRWARD■} ■ [1020] you ‖SÉE■

B [1021] ☆‖[m̀]■☆

>A [1022] · ‖so that it's the △faculty of ÁRTS■ · [1023] [ə] ‖or the faculty of ECONÓMICS■ [1024] ‖or BÓTH■ [1025] with‖in the NF▵Ò■ ☆–☆ [1026] that'll be ‖putting him ▵FÒRWARD■

B [1027] ☆‖[m̂]■☆ [1028] but ‖they can put it ▵FÒRWARD■ · [1029] ‖for △any title that they △LÍKE■ [1030] AP‖PÁRENTLY■ [1031] ‖I didn't ▵RÈALIZE this■ [1032] ☆⟪1 to 2 sylls☆ so ‖THÌS■ · ⟫

A [1033] ☆‖no △I didn't know THÁT■☆

>B [1034] ⟪‖clearly doesn't EX△ÌST■⟫ –

A [1035] "‖NÒ■ · [1036] ‖QUÌTE■ – [1037] [‖ə:m] – – – ‖but that △if he were ▵GÌVEN■ · [1038] ‖[ə:m · ði] the ‖status of ▵lecturer [ə: t t ə] ‖recognized ▵teacher in LIN"△GUÌSTICS let's SÁY■ [1039] ‖[ə:m] · he could ‖then DE▵MÁND■ · [1040] ‖[ə:] you ‖KNÓW■ [1041] to to ‖come along to · ⟪let's⟫ say [ði:] · board of studies in com▵parative PHIL△ÒLOGY■ [1042] ⟪‖which would be ‖which would be⟫ which ‖may be · [?ə:] all very △FÌNE■ · [1043] ‖but [ə:m – – ə: i] this is ‖not

what he △DÒES■

B 1044 "‖NÒ■ 1045 and [ə] AL"‖ {THÒUGH} · NFO △ÒUGHT to ▻teach {‖LINGUÌSTICS■}■ · 1046 ‖that is not his △JÒB■ ☆ · ☆ 1047 he's

A 1048 ☆‖NÒ■☆

>B 1047 ‖there to [ge] to get them ☆«so as»☆ to be able

A 1049 ☆«‖YÉS■»☆

>B 1047 to read △French and △GÈRMAN■

A 1050 EX‖ÀCTLY■ · 1051 EX‖ÀCTLY■ – – 1052 [ə:m] ‖RÌGHT■ 1053 ‖well I'd I ‖wanted you to [ə] you ‖KNÓW■ 1054 ☆ · «to» "‖KNÒW■☆ 1055 that · I ‖had · [ə:m] rather △DÌFFIDENTLY■ ·

B 1056 ☆‖YÈAH■ · 1057 ‖THÀNK you■☆

>A 1058 [ə] ob‖jected to THÍS■ · 1059 "‖merely on the △grounds of · AP△PRÓPRIATENESS■ 1060 "‖not because I I [ə] · think △ÌLL ☆«ÓF him■ 1061 I've»☆ ‖certainly no △RÈASON■

B 1062 ☆‖NÒ · {‖NÒ■} · {‖QUÌTE■}■☆

>A 1063 because I ☆«don't»☆ ‖KNÒW him■ 1064 at ‖ÀLL■

B 1065 ☆‖[m̀]■☆ 1066 ‖well △I don't know much ABÓUT «him {‖RÉALLY■}■» 1067 I've ‖never RÈAD any I ‖notice it says four PUBLI△CÀTIONS ▻down ▻there■ 1068 I ‖don't know what they ☆ÀRE■☆ · 1069 "‖one of them is on △Afghan in

A 1070 ☆«‖[m̀]■»☆

>B 1069 KURDISTÀN■ – 1071 ☆–☆ where he ‖doesn't △MÈNTION {I ‖NÓTICE■}■ 1072 that he ‖spent two years as

A 1073 ☆«‖yes that's RÌGHT■»☆

>B 1072 ☆☆director☆☆ of [ði: læŋ ə] ‖WHÀT «do you» ▻call

A 1074 ☆☆‖NÒ■☆☆

>B 1072 it■ 1075 ‖[ði:] you ‖KNÓW■ 1076 the ‖thing that Arthur DELÀNEY · {‖STÀRTED■}■ 1077 in KU‖WÀIT■ ☆–☆ 1078 the

A 1079 ☆‖oh YÉS■☆

>B 1078 ☆☆‖Afghan☆☆ · teaching △ÙNIT « {or»

A 1080 ☆☆‖NÒ■☆☆

>B 1078 «‖SÒMETHING■}■» –

A 1081 [ə] ☆‖WÊLL■☆ · 1082 it's ‖got «the» con△tinuous △history for him △HÈRE■

B 1083 ☆‖Afghan LÀNGUAGE ▻unit■☆ 1084 ‖YÈS■ 1085 ‖well △this was △two years se△condment from △BÝFLEET■

A 1086 ‖Í {‖SÉE■}■ · 1087 ‖Í {‖SÉE■}■ ☆ · ☆ 1088 «‖YÉS■ 1089 it»

B 1090 ☆[ə:m]☆

> **A** 1089 «was» ‖during «the fifty-☆six☆ SIXTY-FÒUR■»

B 1091 ☆‖[m̀]■☆ 1092 ☆☆«3 to 4 sylls☆☆ 2 ‖sylls» △two

A 1093 ☆☆‖[m̀hm]■☆☆

> **B** 1092 years BE△FÒRE■ ·

A 1094 ‖[mhḿ]■ ·

B 1095 [ə:m] - - «and I ‖KNÒW■ · 1096 ‖CÈRTAINLY■ - 1097 ‖one thing he WRÒTE■ 1098 was con‖cerned with THÁT■ ☆-☆ 1099 but [ə]» - - ‖NÒ■ 1100 I ‖DÒN'T■ 1101 [ə] · +‖wish+

A 1102 ☆«‖[m̀]■»☆ 1103 +«‖NÒ■»+

> **B** 1101 him △ÌLL■ 1104 at ‖ÀLL■ 1105 ☆but☆ I ‖think the whole

A 1106 ☆«‖[m̀]■»☆

> **B** 1105 ☆☆POSÌTION■☆☆ 1107 is ‖very UNSATISFÀCTORY■ 1108 ☆the ‖whole☆ way in which they · «△HÀNDLED» [ði]

A 1109 ☆☆‖[m̀]■☆☆ 1110 ☆‖[yès]■☆

> **B** 1108 · +·+ - - △THÍNG■ - 1111 ‖RÌGHT■ 1112 ‖I'm con△sidering

A 1113 +‖QUÌTE■+

> **B** 1112 an △answer to your - LÉTTER■ · 1114 ‖kindly inviting me to · △LÈCTURE■ ☆-☆ 1115 «since» I've

A 1116 ☆‖ah YÈS■☆

> **B** 1115 been ‖{TRÝING} to rule ÒUT · all such activities next SÚMMER■ - 1117 «at ‖least I △thought I could · △take something △WÌTH me■ 1118 3 to 4 sylls ‖got PREPÁRED■ · 1119 ‖my advice 2 to 3 sylls financial STÀTEMENT■ · 1120 PRE‖PÀRED 2 to 3 sylls■» 1121 I ‖MÈAN■ 1122 I ‖really MÙST■ 1123 be‖cause it's the △only time «I'll GÉT for 2 to 3 sylls■ 1124 it would ‖fit in very WÈLL■» - - -

A 1125 ‖YÈS■ 1126 I ‖do realize [ə:m] - - - «it's the ‖universal TÌME■» -

B 1127 but I am ‖definitely △not going abroad for any COM△MÌTMENTS ▻next SÚMMER■ 1128 if ‖I go A△BRÒAD■ 1129 it'll ‖just be to △lie in the △SÙN for a ▻fortnight■ · 1130 ☆and ‖no MÒRE■☆

A 1131 ☆‖[m̀]■ · 1132 ‖[m̀]■☆ - - 1133 ‖well ‖[wɔ ə:] ‖what shall we do about [ə] △THÌS ▻boy ▻then■ - -

B 1134 DU‖VÈEN■ ·

A 1135 ‖[m̀]■

B 1136 well "‖I propose to △WRÌTE■ 1137 [ə] ‖saying · I'm △very sorry I △CÀNNOT■ - 1138 [ə:] ‖teach · at the ÍNSTITUTE■ · 1139 ['ə:] I will ‖do my △BÈST■ ☆·☆ 1140 to ‖find someone who

A 1141 ☆‖[m̀]■☆

>**B** 1140 △CÀN■ 1142 and «I would ☆ · ☆» sug‖gest ☆☆ · ☆☆ you do

A 1143 ☆‖[m̀]■☆ 1144 ☆☆‖[m̀]■☆☆

>**B** 1142 the △SÀME■

A 1145 ‖FRÈD■ ·

B 1146 I've ‖asked FRÉD■ · 1147 he ‖doesn't WÀNT «it»■

A 1148 ‖[m̀]■

B 1149 he ‖wants to get on with his Estonian «ABORÌGINAL»■

A 1150 ‖[m̀]■ –

B 1151 [ə:m] – – «only» if you ‖LÍKE■ 1152 I'll ‖cover your to ‖save you △TRÒUBLE■ · 1153 ‖cover your ▵answer in my △LÈTTER «1 syll»■ 1154 or · ‖write a joint ☆△LÈTTER■☆

A 1155 ☆I'd☆ ‖better I'd ‖better I'd ‖better △WRÌTE■ · 1156 «I ‖shan't feel ☆ · ☆ I'm ignoring his LÈTTER■»

B 1157 ☆‖YÈAH■☆ 1158 ‖NÒ■ – 1159 «‖OK̀■» – 1160 but ‖otherwise I ▵don't see what we ▵CÀN do■ 1161 I've AL‖RÈADY suggested that he · [ə: ə] approaches Bill ▵SHÓRT■ 1162 and [ə] ‖that doesn't mean that · if ▵necessary – – ‖SÒME · «it's ‖probably» too △LÀTE «for HÍM»■ 1163 you ‖SÉE■ – 1164 ‖if it had been ready in time for the last ▵MÈETING of the ▻L▻A■ 1165 ‖when I was "△TÀLKING ABÓUT it■ 1166 I'm a‖fraid I probably sounded rather BAD–▵TÈMPERED■ 1167 but I ‖FÈLT a ▻bit bad–▻tempered■ 1168 be‖cause he "△DÒES just {‖push ÒN} ☆ {with ‖these THÌNGS■}■ 1169 with‖out taking☆ "△any ADVÌCE■ – 1170 and and

A 1171 ☆‖[m̀]■ · 1172 ‖[m̀]■☆ · 1173 ‖[m̀]■ · 1174 ‖[m̀]■

B 1175 I ‖feel rather ANNÒYED about ☆«it RÉALLY■»☆

A 1176 ☆‖WÈLL■☆ 1177 ‖I remember when «he ▵went down» △LÀST «1 to 2 sylls»■

1178 (10 secs untranscribable because of extraneous noise)

A 1179 «well to ‖start off at» half △CÒCK■ 1180 ‖you KNÓW■ · 1181 ☆«‖it's [s]»☆ △STÙPID■ ☆☆–☆☆

B 1182 ☆«I ‖KNÒW■☆ 1183 ☆☆I ‖KNÒW■»☆☆ 1184 and ‖I don't know how many ▵ÒTHERS {‖on that LÌST■} {are ‖likely to CÒME■}■ 1185 I ‖see ▵SÉALYHAM■ 1186 and ‖CARDI"NÀLI■ 1187 and ‖CÁRNFORTH■ 1188 ☆and ‖all SÒRTS of ▻people ▻on it■ –☆ 1189 and if

A 1190 ☆‖[m̀]■ – 1191 ‖[m̀]■ · 1192 ‖[m̀]■☆

>**B** 1189 "‖they haven't been consulted "▵ÈITHER■ ☆–☆

A 1193 ☆‖[m̀]■☆

>**B** 1194 «do» ‖YÓU see Sealyham «2 to 3 sylls■ 1195 ‖2 sylls SÌYLL■» – –

A 1196 ‖well it's a ▵long △PÈRIOD■ 1197 ‖you KNÓW■

B 1198 ‖YÈS■ –

A 1199 you ‖KNŌW■ 1200 [i] it's it's it's ‖FÌNE■ 1201 to ‖get the likes of ▵SÈALYHAM■ 1202 ☆‖for☆ the odd △DÀY■

B 1203 ☆«‖[m̀]■»☆

>A 1204 ☆☆–☆☆ [ə:m] ‖but to [əm] · «△get him for an en▵tire»

B 1205 ☆☆«‖[m̀]■»☆☆

>A 1204 «MÒNTH■» –

B 1206 ‖ÀNYWAY■ 1207 ‖I'll ‖I'll △do what I CÀN■ 1208 to ‖ask «the» ☆other PÈOPLE■☆ 1209 «8 to 9 sylls»

A 1210 ☆‖[m̀]■ · 1211 ‖YÈAH■☆ 1212 O‖K̀■ · 1213 GOOD‖BÝE■

Subtext S.1.2b (TU 1214—1463)

B 1214 ‖Ì don't ▻know■ 1215 "‖YÒU'RE on this■ · 1216 [ə] ‖senate COM▵MÌTTEE of ▻course■ 1217 ‖ÀREN'T you■ ☆ ·

A 1218 ☆‖[m̀]■☆

>B 1219 ‖[ði]☆ [ə] · ‖this – – – «‖sort of – well» for

A 1220 ‖[m̀]■

>B 1219 the ‖combination of △SÙBJECTS■ – 1221 «‖this is not going to {CÓME to} ÁNYTHING■» 1222 ‖nobody "△RÈALLY WÁNTS it■ 1223 they ‖think it's I△DÈAL■ 1224 in ‖ÒNE way■ 1225 «but it's [əm] – if it's ‖going to fold ☆ÚP■☆ 1226 3 to 4 sylls»

A 1227 ☆‖[m̄]■☆ 1228 «there was» a ‖very nice ▵letter in the OB▵SÈRVER■ – 1229 on ‖SÙNDAY■ 1230 «I ‖don't know whether you ☆ · NÓTICED■»☆

B 1231 ☆«I ‖didn't SÈE that■☆ · 1232 ‖NÒ■» – – –

A 1233 [ə:m] – – ‖saying that [ə:m] – – ‖mentioning a NÛMBER {of ‖WÁYS■}■ 1234 in ‖which · △we were ▵now going A▵MÈRICAN■ – 1235 «in a» ‖way – – in DI‖RÉCTIONS■ – – 1236 ‖which · were being re"▵versed in AMÈRICA■ 1237 or ☆where☆ A‖merica was ▵trying to go △BRÌTISH■ ☆☆–☆☆ 1238 «in the»

B 1239 ☆‖[m̄]■☆ 1240 ☆☆[m]‖[hḿ]■☆☆

>A 1238 «di‖rection of the» · △BRÌTISH «▻methods■» 1241 that ‖we are trying to ☆A▵BÀNDON■☆ – – 1242 [ə:m] – «and ‖one of»

B 1243 ☆‖[m̀]■☆

>A 1242 «them ÍS■» 1244 ‖this [ə:] – – – (starts reading) in the ‖field of higher

EDUCÁTION■ – 1245 a ‖SÌMILAR de▷bate in re▷verse {‖goes ÒN■}■ – 1246 in COR‖NÉLL■ – – – 1247 [ə:m] – – – ‖YÓUNG■ 1248 A‖merican PROFÉSSORS■ 1249 are ‖typically DETÉRMINED■ 1250 to "‖TÒUGHEN CURRÍCULA■ – 1251 by in‖creasing the emphasis on ▵INDI▵VÌDUAL DÍSCIPLINES■ · 1252 ‖just as their △counterparts in ▵THÌS ▷country■ – 1253 ‖are with △equal FÁVOUR■ 1254 pro‖moting "BRÓADER■ 1255 ‖cross-disci'plinary ▵PRÓGRAMMES■ · 1256 "‖often INSPÍRED■ 1257 by «the ‖North» American PRÈCEDENT■ 1258 (stops reading) –

B 1259 ‖YÈS■ – 1260 [ð] ‖this ‖this is very ÌNTERESTING ÁCTUALLY■ 1261 be‖cause I'm △quite SÙRE■ 1262 [ə? əm] that that that that we're ‖WRÒNG■ ·

1263 ☆I☆ I'm ‖sure the

A 1264 ☆«‖YÈS■»☆

>B 1263 Americans «were ▵RÌGHT■ · 1265 over this – [ə] this this» ☆COR‖NÈLL■☆ 1266 [ə] · ‖BÙSINESS■ 1267 «which»

A 1268 ☆‖YÈS■☆

>B 1267 «‖was» – ‖after all we △are SPÈCIALISTS■ 1269 ☆ · ‖[ə:] and we ‖CÀNNOT ▷tackle■☆ 1270 the ‖broad fields

A 1271 ☆«‖[m̀]■ · 1272 ‖THÀT'S RÍGHT■ · 1273 ‖YÈS■»☆

>B 1270 ☆☆that☆☆ «▵SÂY■» · 1274 ‖Paul △KNÒTT'S ☆generation

A 1275 ☆☆«‖NÒ■»☆☆

>B 1274 TÁCKLED■☆ – 1276 [ə:m] · and the ‖generation beyond

A 1277 ☆‖[m̀]■ · 1278 «‖NÒ■»☆

>B 1276 "△THÀT■ · 1279 [ə] ‖even ‖even △MÒRE SO■ ☆–☆

A 1280 ☆QUÌTE☆

B 1281 ‖and [ə] un△til we RÈCOGNIZE■ 1282 that ‖specialization has AR▵RÌVED■ ☆–☆ 1283 [ə] we we're ‖going to end ☆☆up △NÒWHERE■☆☆ ·

A 1284 ☆‖[m̀]■☆ 1285 ☆☆‖[m̀]■ · 1286 ‖[m̀]■☆☆

>B 1287 and ‖this is the 'trouble in △SCHÒOLS■ 1288 «you ‖SÉE■» 1289 I I I'm ‖absolutely CON"▵VÌNCED■ 1290 «that» the ‖schools are "△WRÒNG■ – – 1291 in ‖trying to tackle a sort of ▵GÈNERAL ▷course■ · 1292 ‖after the age of SIX△TÈEN■ 1293 ‖by the age of SIXTÉEN■ 1294 "‖anybody who is ▵going to be an ACADÉMIC■ 1295 ‖should have done their general △RÈADING■ – 1296 ☆–☆ [ə] in ‖THÌS day and age■

A 1297 ☆‖[m̀]■☆

>B 1298 ‖that ÍS■ · 1299 it's a ‖{SÀD} sort of [ə] –

A 1300 +‖[m̀]■+

>B 1299 +▵THÒUGHT■+ 1301 but ‖there it ☆△ÌS☆■

A 1302 ☆‖[m̀]■☆ 1303 ‖[m̀]■ – –

B 1304 «but ‖this is the» "‖SÙRELY■ 1305 your ‖your committee is not going to come to that CON△CLÙSION■ – –

A 1306 [ə wh] "‖what committee are you TÀLKING ☆about■ 1307 «‖ÁRTHUR■»☆

B 1308 ☆"‖WÉLL■☆ 1309 "‖you're on this △senate COM△MÌTTEE■ 1310 for sort of · com‖bining △different DE△PÀRTMENTS■ 1311 «1 to 2 sylls ☆1 to 2 sylls»☆

A 1312 ☆‖[nə] ‖well☆ △NÒ■ 1313 [ð] ‖that's △not got ‖that's △not its terms of △reference at △ÀLL you KNÓW■ 1314 ☆– [ə]☆

B 1315 ☆«2 sylls»☆ ‖this is what it A△MÒUNTS to■ 1316 ‖ÌSN'T it■ ·

A 1317 ‖NÒ■ – – 1318 [ə:m – – – wə ə:] · ‖we've got to [ə:] – – – DECÍDE■ – 1319 ‖what the △structure of △faculty BÓARDS■ 1320 and ‖boards of △STÙDIES■ · 1321 ‖ÁRE■ – – 1322 ‖going to be in the FÙTURE■

B 1323 is ‖THÀT the actual {‖terms of RÉFERENCE■}■ 1324 ‖Ì thought that «it» was more [ə] you ‖know ☆[ə] «‖if ‖if you ‖if you 'want to have»☆ –

A 1325 ☆«2 to 3 sylls the com‖mittee's»☆ not in EX△ÌSTENCE YÉT■

B 1326 «‖YÉS■» · 1327 if you ‖want to have PHILÒSOPHY■ · 1328 and [?ə] · ‖MATHEMÀTICS■ 1329 «as your your» ‖two possible SÙBJECTS■ 1330 as an ‖UNDERGRÀDUATE■ 1331 ‖then you can △DÒ ▻those■ ·

A 1332 ‖{ÓH} NÔ■

B 1333 «then» this ‖isn't your – – «△CHÒRE»■ –

A 1334 ‖NÔ■ · 1335 ☆it's ‖not☆ it's ‖not IR"△RÉLEVANT ▻to it■ – 1336 [ə:m] · but – – – it's the – ‖academic △STRÙCTURE■ ·

B 1337 ☆«2 to 3 sylls»☆

>A 1338 ‖of · the UNI△VÈRSITY■ 1339 that · that [ə] ☆ · ☆ ‖WÈ'RE CONCÉRNED a ▻bout■

B 1340 ☆‖ÂH■☆ 1341 oh I ‖SÈE■ · 1342 «‖YÈS■»

A 1343 in ‖other WÓRDS■ · 1344 [ə:m] – – ‖to △what EXTÉNT■ · 1345 can the ‖colleges have INDE△PÈNDENCE■ – –

B 1346 ‖ÓH■ 1347 ‖I thought that you were on △this · [wu wu] ‖aren't you on the 'same committee as [ði: △əm] – – ‖Dave CÒLE is ÓN■

A 1348 ‖oh NÒ■ 1349 ‖NÒ■ 1350 ☆«that's AN‖ÒTHER committee■»☆

B 1351 ☆‖ÓH■ 1352 I "‖thought☆ that 'that was the ‖YÉS■ 1353 ‖I SÉE■ · 1354 ‖[mhm̀]■ · 1355 the ‖repre△sentatives of the FÀCULTY board■ 1356 which ‖talked about this [ə:m] – – – [?ə:] ‖[intə] ‖INTERMÌNGLING■ 1357 or ‖INTERRELÀTIONSHIP of■ ☆ · ☆

A 1358 ☆‖[m̀]■☆

>B 1359 ‖different DEPÀRTMENTS■ ☆ · ☆ 1360 you're "‖NÒT on

A 1361 ☆‖[m̀]■☆

>B 1360 ▻that■ ☆☆ · ☆☆ 1362 oh I ‖thought you WÈRE■

A 1363 ☆☆‖NÒ■☆☆ 1364 «‖NÒ■»

B 1365 ‖[əhə̀]■ - - - 1366 ‖ÒH ▻no■ 1367 well ‖yours is a different ▵MÀTTER■ 1368 yes ☆‖that's☆ TRÙE■ · 1369 I'm "‖SÒRRY■ 1370 ‖I

A 1371 ☆‖[m̀]■☆

>B 1370 thought that you were on this [əm] -

A 1372 ‖NÒ■ -

B 1373 ‖faculty board REPRE▵SÈNTATIVE «2 to 3 sylls■ - 1374 what‖ever you CÀLL it■» ·

A 1375 no [ð ə] it's ‖ {CÀLLED} · board of the FÀCULTY■ ☆-☆

B 1376 ☆‖[m̀hm]■☆

>A 1377 you ‖SÉE■ 1378 we ‖we · are members of the ▵faculty of ÀRTS {☆of☆ the UNI‖VÉRSITY■} ■ -

B 1379 ☆«‖YÉS■»☆

>A 1380 ‖but · [ði] · ▵faculty of ÀRTS■ · 1381 ‖has · [ə:] a sort of - su▵preme SÒVIET■ · 1382 ☆ · ☆ · which is

B 1383 ☆‖[ḿhm]■☆

>A 1382 called the "‖BÒARD of the ▻faculty■

B 1384 ‖YÈS■

A 1385 ‖and

B 1386 ‖you're on THÀT■

A 1387 "‖NÒ ▻no ▻no■ · 1388 ‖DÀVE is■ ·

B 1389 "‖DÀVE is ▻on ▻that■ · 1390 ‖ÀH■

A 1391 and ‖that's [ði] ‖that's [ði] ☆« · ‖WHÀT do you [m] 'call it■»☆

B 1392 ☆‖that's the "GÀULEITERS■☆ 1393 ‖YÈS■

A 1394 ‖well "▵that's [ði ði: ði: ə] · "△SÝLLABUS ▻gauleiters■

B 1395 ‖[m̀hm]■ - 1396 and ‖what are ▵YÒU ▻then■

A 1397 ‖I'm on the ▵academic ▵CÒUNCIL■

B 1398 ‖ÀH■ 1399 ☆«‖VÈRY nice po▻sition■»☆

A 1400 ☆«to ‖WHÒM■»☆ 1401 [ði] ‖board of the faculty RE"▵PÒRT■ - -

B 1402 «‖GÒOD■»

A 1403 [ə:m] · «‖but» · ‖I'm on ‖I'm ‖I'm on [ði:]

B 1404 «you ‖ought to have» a bloody great ☆▵chart up THÉRE■☆ 1405 you ‖KNÓW■ 1406 you «1 syll» ‖sort of - [ə:]

A 1407 ☆(- laughs)☆

>B 1406 △VICE-CHÀNCELLOR■ 1408 ‖PRÌNCIPAL■ 1409 ☆(- laughs)☆ · «"‖two»

A 1410 ☆(– laughs)☆

>B 1409 «of your · ☆△BÒXES■»☆

A 1411 ☆it would be☆ it would be ‖very ÊASY · ☆in ▻fact■☆ 1412 [ə:m] – you ‖get (starts writing on board) – [ə:m – ə:]

B 1413 ☆(– – – laughs)☆

>A 1412 – – △CÓURT■ – – 1414 ☆‖SÉNATE■☆ – 1415 [ə:m] – – ‖ACADÈMIC CÓUNCIL■

B 1416 ☆‖SÉNATE■☆

>A 1417 – [ə:] ‖EXTRAMÙRAL CÓUNCIL■ ☆–☆ 1418 COL‖LÈGIATE

B 1419 ☆«‖YÉAH■»☆

>A 1418 ▻council■ 1420 (stops writing) ☆–☆ ‖now the △EXTRAMÙRAL

B 1421 ☆‖HÀH■☆

>A 1420 CÓUNCIL■ 1422 ‖ÒBVIOUSLY■ · 1423 ☆ · ☆ the COL‖LÈGIATE CÓUNCIL■

B 1424 ☆‖[m̀]■☆

>A 1425 ‖ÒBVIOUSLY■ 1426 ‖that's dealing with this sort of △structure of ☆"△CÒLLEGES■☆ 1427 [n] ☆☆and☆☆ and

B 1428 ☆«‖[m̀]■»☆ 1429 ☆☆‖YÈS■☆☆

>A 1427 ap‖pointment of ☆PRO△FÈSSORS☆ {and ‖THÌNGS■}■

B 1430 ☆‖YÈS■☆

>A 1431 · ☆«and»☆ the

B 1432 ☆the "‖ACADÈMIC☆ CÓUNCIL■

A 1433 · "‖academic CÒUNCIL■ – 1434 [ə:m] (starts writing) – – – ‖BS■ – 1435 ‖ÓF■ · 1436 "‖F■ –

B 1437 ‖ÂH■ –

A 1438 «you» ‖SÉE■ 1439 (stops writing) – –

B 1440 «‖YÉAH■ 1441 ☆3 to 4 sylls»☆

A 1442 ☆[ə:] ‖Bs of☆ F■ 1443 (starts writing) – – [ə:m] – – – ‖FS■ – – – 1444 ‖BS■ – 1445 ‖ÓF■ – 1446 ‖S■ – – 1447 (stops writing)

B 1448 ‖ÂH■ – – 1449 «so» ‖THÀT'S how it ▻goes■ – 1450 «‖[m̀]■» – – 1451 «you ‖KNŌW■» 1452 ‖this bloody university will be the △DÈATH of me■

A 1453 (– – laughs) – – ‖PHÈW■ ·

B 1454 ‖YÈAH■ · 1455 ‖oh WÉLL■ – 1456 if you «in"‖herit a» uni'versity from BÙREAUCRATS■ · 1457 ‖what do you EXPÈCT■

A 1458 (– – laughs)

B 1459 ‖YĒS■ · 1460 ‖oh WĒLL■ 1461 [ə] ‖thank you very MÙCH■ 1462 ☆«1 to 2 sylls☆ 4 to 5 sylls»

A 1463 ☆«it's a ‖PLÈASURE■»☆

S.1.3

A [1] I'm ‖not – ‖ÒH■ [2] ‖THÀNKS■ · [3] ‖not really △CÒMFORTABLE■ · [4] ‖like THÍS■

b [5] ‖[ḿ]■ – – – [6] you got a ‖CÓLD■

A [7] – "‖NÒ■ · [8] just a ‖bit △SNÌFFY■ [9] cos I'm – I "‖ÀM CÓLD■ [10] and I'll ‖be all right 'once I've warmed ÙP■ – [11] do I ‖LÒOK as though I've got a △CÓLD■

b [12] no I ‖thought you SÒUNDED as if you were

A [13] ‖[m̀]■ – – – [14] «I ‖always DÒ a bit actually■» [15] ‖CHRÒNICALLY■

b [16] – – – ‖there you ÁRE■

A [17] – – – ‖ÒH■ [18] ‖SÙPER■

b [19] – – – ‖pull your CHÀIR up ▻close if you WÁNT■ – [20] ‖is it – ☆«sylls»☆

A [21] ☆‖YÈS■ · [22] "‖I'll be all 'right in a MÍNUTE■☆ [23] it's ‖just that I'm

b [24] · «‖what have you GÒT■»

>A [23] △STÙPID■ [25] I ‖had [ə] about △five 'thousand BÒOKS■ – [26] to ‖take back to 'Senate HÒUSE YÉSTERDAY■ – [27] and I got ‖all the 'way 'through the CÒLLEGE■ [28] to ‖where the CÀR was■ [29] at the ‖parking meter at the △ÒTHER end■ [30] and ‖realized I'd 'left my · △CÒAT■ [31] in my ‖LÒCKER■ [32] and I ☆‖just couldn't☆ FÀCE■ [33] going ‖all the

b [34] ☆‖[m̀]■☆

>A [33] way △BÀCK again■ [35] with ‖this great · you know my "‖ÀRMS were ▻aching■

b [36] ‖[m̀]■

A [37] – and I thought ‖WÈLL■ [38] I'll ‖get it on △TÙESDAY■ – [39] it's a bit ‖SÍLLY■ [40] cos I ‖NÈED it■

b [41] · ‖[m̀]■ · [42] it's gone ‖very CÓLD■ [43] ‖HÀSN'T it■

A [44] ‖[m̂]■ – – – [45] it's ‖FRÊEZING■

b [46] ‖[m̀]■ – [47] ☆I'm «‖syll SÝLL■»☆

A [48] ☆«you're ‖KNÌTTING■»☆ · [49] (– laughs) ‖what are you KNÌTTING■ [50] ‖that's 'not a 'tiny GÁRMENT■

b [51] ‖NÒ■

A 52 (– laughs)

b 53 – ‖no – it's for MÈ■ 54 but it's ‖very PLÀIN■

A 55 it's a ‖lovely △CÓLOUR■

b 56 – – it ‖is NÍCE■

A 57 ‖YÈAH■ – 58 I ‖never [də] I could ‖never TÀKE to KNÍTTING■ 59 ex‖cept on these △double O 'needles with △STRÌNG■ 60 you ‖KNÓW■ 61 ‖that's MÝ sort of ☆ ▻knitting■☆

b 62 ☆‖YÈAH■☆

A 63 it ‖GRÒWS ▻quickly■

b 64 ‖YÈAH■ · 65 ‖I get very fed ÙP■

A 66 – «it's ‖just» the △PRÒCESS though■ 67 do you ‖SÉW■ · 68 I ‖used to SÈW a ▻lot■ 69 ☆«when 1 to 2 sylls»☆

b 70 ☆‖NÒ {I ‖DÒN'T■} ■☆

>A 69 in the ‖days when I was a human △BÈING■

b 71 · ‖I △have [əm] – – aspirations to make △marvellous GÁRMENTS■ 72 you ‖KNÓW■ 73 ☆«sylls»☆

A 74 ☆well☆ it's ‖so CHÈAP■ · 75 you ☆☆‖KNÓW■☆☆ 76 ‖this is the THÍNG■

b 77 ☆☆‖YÉS■☆☆

>A 78 par‖ticularly «I think» ‖you probably like the △sort of clothes I like △ÀNYWAY■ 79 which ☆is fairly ‖SÌMPLE■ –☆ · 80 «there»

b 81 ☆‖[m̀]■ · 82 ‖[m̀]■ · 83 ‖[ḿ]■☆

>A 80 «are» ‖things like △summer DRÈSSES■ 84 ☆☆«which are just»☆☆ ‖straight

b 85 ☆☆‖[m̀]■☆☆

>A 84 up and DÒWN■ 86 you ‖KNÓW■ 87 with a ‖scoop NÈCK■

b 88 · par‖ticularly with △these SHÌFTS■ 89 I mean you're ☆ · ‖WÈLL away « {‖ÀREN'T you■} ■ 90 ‖[m̂]■»☆

A 91 ☆‖YÈS■ 92 ‖oh YÈS■☆ – 93 ‖TÈRRIBLY cheap■

b 94 ‖[m̀]■

A 95 – – ‖something I «want» to go BÁCK to■ – 96 ‖I acquired an △absolutely mag△nificent △SÈWING-MACHINE■ 97 by ‖foul MÈANS■ 98 ‖did I TÈLL you about THÁT■

b 99 ‖NÒ■

A 100 well ‖when I was · doing freelance △ÀDVERTISING■ – 101 ‖[ðiː] △ÀDVERTISING ▻agency■ 102 that I · ‖sometimes did some WÒRK ▻for■ · 103 ☆‖RÀNG☆ me■ 104 and said [əm] – ‖we've got a CLÌENT■ 105 who ‖wants [əm] – – a

b 106 ☆[m]☆

> **A** 105 △LÉAF ▻LET {DE‖SÍGNED■}■ · 107 to go to [s ə] in‖structions how to use a △SÉWING-MA ▻CHINE■ 108 «and» I said I haven't used a ‖sewing-machine for △YÉARS■ - 109 and [ə] he said well · ‖GÒ along and {‖TÁLK to them■}■ 110 and I ‖WÉNT along and [tɔ]■ 111 and I was ‖quite HÓNEST a ▻bout it■ 112 I said you know I · I ‖haven't used one for YÉARS■ 113 and they said · you're ‖just the person we WÁNT■ 114 because «the» ‖person who · △HÁSN'T · ☆ {‖ÚSED one■}■☆ 115 «and»

b 116 ☆«[m]»☆

> **A** 115 ‖has to have it all △DÉMON ▻STRATED■ ☆☆ · ☆☆ 117 will ‖understand the △PRÓBLEMS■

b 118 ☆☆[m]☆☆

> **A** 119 ☆ · ☆ ‖better than an △ÉXPERT■ +-+ 120 so I ‖DÍD this thing■ 121 it was a

b 122 ☆[m]☆ +[m]+

> **A** 121 ‖very △CHÉAP■ 123 little sort of ‖WÍNDING-MACHINE■ 124 you ‖KNÓW■ - 125 and [əm] · it was ‖very SUC△CÉSSFUL■ 126 you ‖KNÓW■ 127 I ‖WRÒTE it■ 128 ‖reasonably WÉLL■ 129 and I DE‖SÍGNED it■ 130 and did the ‖LÁYOUT and everything■ · 131 and ‖got the DRÁWINGS■ 132 ‖TÉCHNICAL■ · 133 ‖DRÁWINGS «3 sylls»■ · 134 and "‖then they RÁNG up■ 135 about ‖six months LÁTER■ 136 ‖THRÉE months LÁTER■ 137 and said · we've ‖got a rather △MÓRE {e‖laborate MA△CHÍNE■}■ 138 «that» we'd ‖like you to do «a» BRO☆CHÙRE☆ for■ 139 so I ‖DÍD it■ · 140 and ‖then ANÓTHER one■ - 141 and

b 142 ☆[mhm]☆

> **A** 141 ‖THÉN they ▻said■ 143 well "‖now that you've done THÉSE■ 144 and they've been "‖SÒ SUCCÉSSFUL■ 145 we'd ‖like you to do our SÙPER■ · 146 ‖ALPHA△MÁTIC■ 147 or ‖SÓMETHING■ 148 and ‖this is one of THÉSE■ 149 that ‖goes SÍDEWAYS■ 150 and ‖FRÓNTWARDS■ 151 and EM‖BRÓIDERS■ 152 and ☆‖DÁRNS■ 153 and sews☆ ‖BÙTTONS on■

b 154 ☆(- laughs) yes☆

> **A** 155 - - and I ‖SÁID■ 156 well I ‖don't RÉALLY ▻think■ 157 I could ‖WRÍTE■ - - 158 and this was a sort of ‖ninety-six page △BÒOKLET■ 159 ‖you KNÓW■ 160 about ‖that BÍG■ ☆-☆ 161 [əm] I'd I'd ‖need to GÒ through■ 162 ‖each of the

b 163 ☆[m]☆

> **A** 162 processes at △HÒME■ ☆ · ☆ 164 I don't think it will be e‖nough just to have

b 165 ☆[m]☆

>A 164 them △DÉMONSTRATED■ · 166 and then ‖I'll △WRÌTE it you see■ · 167 so they "‖sent - the machine OVÈR■

c 168 (enters)

A 169 - - I'm ‖just EXPLÁINING■ 170 ‖how I ac△quired a △SÈWING-MA▷CHINE■ · 171 by ‖foul MÈANS■ 172 by · ‖writing an IN△STRÙCTION ▷booklet for one■ 173 and saying I ‖must HÁVE ▷this■ 174 if I'm going to ‖write the △BÒOKLET■ · 175 ‖when I'd WRÌTTEN the ▷booklet■ 176 «and» it was ‖all ÒVER■ 177 I ‖rang ÙP■ - - 178 to the ‖manager's · SÈCRETARY■ 179 and ‖said · «oh» I've △FÌNISHED■ · 180 «‖NÓW■» ☆ · ☆ 181 would you ‖come and get the MA△CHÌNE■ - - -

b 182 ☆[m]☆

>A 183 and ‖they said YÉS■ · 184 and a‖bout △three months LÁTER■ 185 ‖I rang up AGÁIN■ - 186 and [ə:m] ‖this time spoke to [ði:] · manager's WÌFE■ 187 who «was» sort of ‖CO-MÁNAGER■ ☆-☆ 188 and ‖she said oh YÈS■ 189 I'll · I'll

b 190 ☆[m]☆

>A 189 ‖get somebody to come over and GÈT it■ 191 and a "‖THÌRD time {I ‖phoned ÙP■}■ - 192 and I ‖thought well · to △hell with THÌS■ · 193 ☆you ‖KNÓW■☆ · 194 and «and» they didn't ‖ever △come and △GÈT it■

b 195 ☆(- laughs)☆

>A 196 so I've got this ‖fabulous MACHÌNE■ 197 ☆☆‖which I -☆☆ in ‖fact and

b 198 ☆☆oh☆☆

c 199 ☆☆how nice☆☆

>A 197 in ‖order to ÙSE it■ 200 I ‖have to read my ☆IN△STRÙCTION ▷book ▷let■ 201 cos it's ‖so CÒMPLICATED■☆

b 202 ☆(laughs)☆ - ‖MÂRVELLOUS■

A 203 · ‖YÈS■ 204 but ‖this is something I WÀNT■ 205 ‖one day I want a △RÒOM■ 206 where a ‖SÈWING-MA▷CHINE■ 207 ‖stands ÙP■ 208 ‖PÈRMANENTLY■ ☆ · ☆ 209 «I don't»

b 210 ☆[m]☆

>A 209 keep ☆☆‖dragging☆☆ it ÒUT■ +- - -+ 211 and an ‖ÌRONING ▷board■ 212 ‖stands

c 213 ☆☆[m]☆☆

b 214 +[m]+

>A 212 up PÈRMANENTLY■

b 215 - - ‖how did you get on at ▷your ÌNTERVIEW■ · 216 ‖do TÈLL us■

A 217 · ‖oh – – GÒD■ 218 ‖what an EXPÈRIENCE■ – – 219 "‖I don't know where to STÀRT■ 220 ‖you KNÒW■ 221 ‖it was just △such a NÌGHT⊳MARE■ – – 222 I mean ‖this whole △SÝSTEM■ 223 of being in‖vited somewhere for △LÙNCH■

b 224 ☆[m]☆

>A 225 and «then» for ‖DÌNNER■ – 226 ‖and △OVERNÌGHT■ · 227 ☆☆‖and BRÈAKFAST■☆☆

c 228 ☆☆oh you [st]☆☆ you you ‖did STÀY■

A 229 I ‖DÌD [st]■ 230 «well» ‖I wrote BÀCK■ 231 as [əm] · ‖worded it as △diplomatically as I CÒULD■ 232 and ‖SÁID■ – 233 ‖if accomodation · was DÎFFICULT■ 234 ‖I could of course get back to LÒNDON■ · 235 the ‖same [n] NÌGHT■ 236 [?] · ‖you KNÒW■ · 237 ‖really quite LÀTE■ – 238 but if ‖they wanted people A△RÒUND■ · 239 ‖to TÀLK to■ – 240 ‖then I would be very happy to △STÀY■ – 241 «and» ‖got a letter back SÀYING■ 242 we have AR‖RÀNGED■ 243 for ‖you to STÀY■ – – 244 "‖WÈLL■ · 245 ‖let's take the interview FÌRST■ 246 the [w] ‖purpose of going ÙP ⊳there■ · 247 [i] it's ‖quite ÒBVIOUS■ 248 it was ‖quite obvious △very early ÒN {‖RÈALLY■}■ 249 that · ‖I was NÈVER■ · 250 I'd I mean I ‖haven't HÀD any · RESÚLTS■ 251 or «1 syll you know» I haven't ‖HÈARD from them■ 252 but [ʌ] – I ‖think I was △never at △ÀLL■ – 253 in the ‖RÙNNING■ 254 ‖they △had · they ‖shortlisted △five PÈOPLE■ – 255 in‖cluding MÈ■ – 256 ‖four of them were △GRÀDUATES■ – – 257 [əm] · ‖three were ÈXTON ⊳graduates■ – 258 ‖one was a GRÁDUATE■ 259 of ‖this particular △CÒLLEGE■ – 260 well ‖bearing in MÍND■ 261 they ‖had ☆this☆

b 262 ☆[m]☆

>A 261 △FÈLLOWSHIP■ 263 to offer ‖once every ten YÈARS■ ☆– –☆ 264 I ‖can't SÉE■

b 265 ☆[m]☆

>A 266 ‖RÉALLY■ 267 un‖less there's something WRÒNG with■ 268 the ‖candidate from their CÓLLEGE■ · 269 ‖why she shouldn't △GÈT it■ · 270 ‖can △YÓU■ – 271 ‖«this» makes sense to MÉ■ 272 «sort of» ‖loyalty ☆to their☆ ÒWN■ · 273 ‖anyway

c 274 ☆[m]☆

>A 273 Exton has this REPU△TÀTION■ – 275 I ‖don't THÌNK I'm ÁLIBIING■ · 276 ‖you KNÓW■ 277 I ‖think ☆I ‖think☆ this is really [əm] – – ‖this – "FÈELS

c 278 ☆[m]☆

>A 277 fairly SÓUND■ · 279 [əm] · ‖ÀLL of the three – Exton GRÁDUATES■ 280 were ‖girls who were – AL△{RÈADY} IN△VÒLVED in their re⊳search■ –

281 ‖already involved in ☆their☆ BPHÀRM■ · 282 ‖which meant that – they

c 283 ☆[m]☆

>A 282 – ‖you KNÓW■ 284 they ‖must have been at △least in their △second research – △YÈAR■ · 285 I ‖know ÓNE of ▻them■ 286 «'d» been ‖doing research for seven △YÈARS■ – – 287 [əm]

c 288 – – – [h] ‖hope she'd F̂OUND ▻something■

A 289 ‖well △I would have THÒUGHT■ 290 ‖after seven YE⃗ARS■ 291 ‖they ought to ‖CHŬCK her ▻out in the ▻world■ 292 and say ‖go and do some △TÈACHING or ▻something■ 293 ‖you KNÓW■ ☆ · ☆ 294 «1 to 2 sylls a‖bout» more

b 295 ☆[m]☆

>A 294 SŬBSIDIES■ · 296 ‖but △STÌLL■ – 297 [əm] I ‖didn't MÈET the three ÉXTON girls■ · 298 they ‖just invited me and the ÈDINBURGH ▻girl {to ‖stay OVERNÌGHT■}■ 299 ☆«you ‖KNÓW■»☆

c 300 ☆«yes»☆

A 301 – but I ‖heard I ‖got all the lowdown on the △ÈXTON ▻girls■ 302 from the ‖ÈDINBURGH ▻girl■ 303 who'd been · ‖shoved in «a» △WÀITING–▻ROOM with ▻them■

b 304 [m]

A 305 [əm] – – – the ‖ĬNTERVIEW■ 306 was – ‖it was all RÍGHT■ 307 I mean I ‖handled it like a △competent UNDER△GRÀDUATE■ – 308 I ‖didn't handle it like a △{GRÀDUATE} who △KNÈW■ · 309 ‖where she was △GÒING■ · 310 cos I ‖DÌDN'T■ – 311 ‖you KNÓW■ 312 ☆and☆ ‖over and over A△GÀIN■

b 313 ☆[m]☆

>A 314 there were ‖questions that I △couldn't CÒPE with■ 315 and I ‖SÀID so■

c 316 · ‖what △sort of QUÈSTIONS■

A 317 · [əm] – – – well a ‖lot of [əm] – – – 'close questions on history of ÀRT■ · 318 I mean ‖I had SÁID■ 319 that in ‖order to understand · △Chaucer's △visual IMAGINÀTION■ · 320 ‖we had to understand the visual world in which he LĬVED■ · 321 well ‖all RÍGHT■ 322 ‖what would you △LÒOK at■ – – – 323 [əm] · ‖GÌVE us■ · 324 ‖one THÌNG■ 325 that ‖you would LÒOK at■ · 326 well ‖I would look at illuminated MÀNUSCRIPTS■ – 327 can you ‖name «any» PAR△TÌCULAR {il‖luminated MÀNUSCRIPTS■}■ · 328 [əm] – – ‖YÈS■ 329 the ‖Queen Mary PSÀLTER■ · 330 ‖which I had · about △ten minutes △ÉARLIER■ 331 ‖looked at in the BM■ – – 332 ☆(laughs)☆

b 333 ☆(laughs)☆

A 334 – ‖FÒRTUNATELY■ · 335 "‖WHŸ {the ‖Queen Mary«'s» PSÀLTER■}■ –

336 and ‖I SÁID■ · 337 ‖WÈLL■ 338 it ‖seemed to me to be an EXÀMPLE■
339 of ‖this this ▵this this ▵this this and this and THÍS■ · 340 which it ‖WÀS■
341 you ‖KNÓW■ 342 ‖that was all RÍGHT■ – – 343 ‖and then [ə] SÓMEBODY
▻said■ · 344 ‖but [əm] – – ▵don't you think there's V̌EVIDENCE of ▻this■
345 in the ‖twelfth – and thirteenth CÉNTURIES■ – – 346 and ‖I SÁID■ ·
347 ‖WÈLL■ – 348 ‖my FÉELING ▻is■ 349 ‖that [əm] · there is a
DE▵VÈLOPMENT■ 350 which ‖STÀRTS in the ▻twelfth [əm] · {‖CÈNTURY■}■ ·
351 but which ‖CÙLMINATES■ · 352 a‖round · fourteenth CÉNTURY■
353 ☆and☆ ‖which · [əm] is reflected in

b 354 ☆[m]☆

>A 353 – ▵CHÀUCER■ · 355 in ‖LÌTERARY ▻terms■

c 356 [m]

A 357 ‖but · that · you know I ▵THV̌EN went on to ▻say■ 358 well if ‖you say
to MÉ■ – – 359 ‖this is not ▵SV̌O■ – – 360 then I have to ac‖cept that it isn't
SÒ■ · 361 this is ‖just what I ▵THÌNK■ · 362 at the ‖MÒMENT■ – – 363 and
‖I kept ▵STRÈSSING■ 364 you ‖KNÒW■ 365 I'm ‖not offering you
▵KNÒWLEDGE■ 366 I'm ‖just [trʌ] ‖I just think this is an interesting thing to
EX▵PLV̌ORE■ – – 367 and ‖I would like you to think so ▵TÒO■

c 368 – ‖[m̀hm]■

A 369 – [ə:m] – – – ‖but · you KNÓW■ 370 I ‖waffled ÓN■ 371 with ‖various
▵THV̌EORIES■ 372 I ‖had about – the de▵velopment of per▵spective in ▵ÀRT■
373 and the ‖correlation between per▵spective and – – – «sort of the»
▵representation of ▵TÌME■ · 374 that if you ‖don't have PERSPÉCTIVE■
375 you can ‖represent ▵TÌME■ · 376 in a way that you ‖can't if you ▵DÒ
have perspective■ 377 ‖you KNÓW■ 378 you're ‖not ▵FÌXED■ – 379 which is
‖ÀLL of which■ 380 is · is ‖reasonably SÒUND■ – – 381 [əm] "‖I don't know
how much of this has been ▵DÒNE■ – 382 ‖you KNÒW■ · 383 how ‖CÒULD I
▻know■ · 384 at ‖THÌS ☆stage■☆ – 385 [əm] – ‖when it came to actually ·
being ÀSKED■ ·

c 386 ☆[ə]☆

>A 387 ‖on the SPÒT■ · 388 ‖in the ÌNTERVIEW■ · 389 to ap‖ply this to
CHÀUCER■ – 390 I ‖wasn't really ▵ÀBLE to■ 391 you ‖KNÒW■ 392 I
☆«‖thought»☆ ·

c 393 ☆«no»☆

>A 392 ‖you KNÓW■ 394 they seemed «to have» meant ‖things like DI"▵GRÈSSIONS
in ▻Chaucer■ 395 ‖things like The Nun's PRÌEST'S Tale■ 396 «and» ‖SÒ on■
– 397 were ‖ÌNSTANCE of ▻this■ 398 but I ‖couldn't argue this very

△CLÒSELY■ · 399 and I ‖wasn't going to AT△TÈMPT to■ 400 and ‖get myself in a MÙDDLE■ · 401 ‖this is the △sort of THÍNG■ 402 I would ‖like to △LÒOK at■ · 403 I ‖SÁID■ – 404 [əm] – – – ‖and I was ÀSKED■ 405 ‖various QUÈSTIONS■ 406 a‖bout [əm] – I'd ‖given an EX△ÀMPLE■ 407 of ‖Chaucer's visual DE△SCRÌPTION {in The ‖Knight's TÀLE■}■ · 408 ‖and · in · [ði:] – – △RÈEVE'S ▻Tale■ – – 409 well ‖what «do» I think the DÍFFERENCE ▻was■ 410 and I said «well» ‖one was [s] · △STŸLIZED de▻scription■ · 411 and ‖one was much more REAL△ÍSTIC de▻scription■ – – 412 [əm] – – ‖HÒW did [ə]■ 413 ‖how would I EX△PLÀIN this■ 414 in ‖LÌTERARY ▻terms■ 415 and ‖I said «well you've got a» △DÍFFERENCE■ 416 in ‖literary KÌND■ 417 you ‖KNÒW■ 418 the ‖{ROMÀNCE} and the △FÀBLIAU and ▻so on■ · 419 ‖ÀLL «of» ▻this■ 420 was ‖all RÌGHT■ · 421 ‖you KNÓW■ – 422 ‖wasn't particularly O△RÌGINAL■ 423 but it was ‖fairly △SÒUND■ – – 424 [əm] – – ‖could I think of any △ÒTHER■ – 425 ex‖amples of · △literary FÒRM■ 426 that ‖vary in this WÀY■ · 427 «and» ‖I said well I thought the △epic and the △NÒVEL■ – 428 were a ‖similar sort of [əm] – – THÌNG■ – – 429 but ‖I was △ever so VÀGUE■ 430 ‖you KNÒW■ · 431 «they ‖said» [w] "‖when I · "‖when I say I think it was a △{CÒMPETENT} undergraduate △ÌNTERVIEW■ 432 I ‖think it △WÀS■ ☆–☆ 433 ‖you KNÓW■

c 434 ☆[m]☆ ‖who · who was doing the ÌNTERVIEWING■

A 435 ‖seven LÀDIES■

c 436 [m]

A 437 [əm – – ə] ‖Agatha CÀRTER■ 438 of ‖whom you may have HÈARD■ 439 ‖CLÀRKE knows of HÉR■ · 440 ‖she's a MEDIÈVALIST■ 441 ‖and ☆she's☆ [əm] – a

c 442 ☆[ə]☆

>A 441 PHILÒLOGIST■ 443 and she's · ‖quite ESTÀBLISHED in her FÍELD■ 444 [k] ‖Clarke obviously thinks △HÍGHLY of ▻her■ – 445 ‖she's going to be my △SÙPERVISOR■ · 446 ‖ÀNYWAY■ – – 447 ‖somebody called Susan △PÒTTER■ · 448 ‖you CÒME across Susan PÓTTER■ – 449 I'd ‖heard the NÀME■ 450 and I ‖thought I ought to know · WHŸ I'd heard her NÁME■ 451 but I ‖couldn't REMÉMBER■ – – – 452 [əm] – – – I ‖think she's · possibly nineteenth CÈNTURY■ – – – 453 ‖she's [əm] · she's △written a NÒVEL APPÁRENTLY■ · 454 I've ‖found out △SÍNCE■ – 455 who was ‖absolutely △CHÀRMING■ – – – 456 and there was [əm] – a ‖lecturer in GÉRMAN■ – 457 a ‖lecturer in PHILÓSOPHY■ – – – 458 [əm] · the ‖PRÉSIDENT■ · 459 of the ‖CÓLLEGE■ – – 460 the ‖treasurer of the CÓLLEGE■ – – 461 and AN‖ÒTHER■ – – –

462 ‖BÌTCHY■ · 463 ‖ÌCEBERG of a ▻woman■

b,c 464 (– – – laugh)

A 465 ‖you KNÓW■ 466 «it was 1 to 2 sylls extra‖ordinary 1 to 2 sylls EXPÈRIENCE 1 syll to me■» 467 I «I wasn't» par‖ticularly △SCÀRED at the ÍNTERVIEW■ · 468 I ‖I △knew where I STÒOD■ 469 you ‖KNÓW■ 470 I'd ‖made up my MÌND■ 471 that ‖I was going to be quite △HÒNEST about THÍS■ 472 and I wasn't going to try any ‖FLÀNNEL {‖ÀNY«WAY»■}■

b 473 [m]

A 474 [əm] – – but it it it's a ‖bit UNNÈRVING■ 475 you ‖KNÓW■ 476 «there were» ‖SITUÁTIONS■ 477 where oc‖casionally I'd say something △FÙNNY■ – – – 478 and ‖five people would LÀUGH■ · 479 and ‖I'D ▻laugh■ 480 and ‖these TWÒ■ 481 ☆– – the PHIL‖ÒSOPHY ▻lady■☆ 482 and the ‖other △{NÀMELESS}

b 483 ☆(– – – laughs)☆

>A 482 △SÙBJECTLESS ▻lady■ – 484 ‖just sat and △STÀRED at me■ – 485 ☆‖absolutely UNNÈRVING■ 486 ‖«this» was ÀWFUL■☆ – – – 487 [əm] – ‖they

b 488 ☆(– – – laughs)☆

>A 487 interviewed me FÌRST■ 489 which ‖I thought was a bit ÓMINOUS■ · 490 it ‖always seems to me you put the △weakest candidate F→IRST■ 491 ‖RÉALLY■ – – – 492 they ‖interviewed the Edinburgh girl LÀST■ – – 493 «and they» ‖interviewed «the» three Exton girls in the △MÌDDLE■ · 494 «and» ‖we DECÍDED■ 495 that they'd ‖really got ÙS a▻long■ – 496 ‖me and the △ÈDINBURGH ▻girl■ 497 ‖got together after DÌNNER■ 498 ‖late in the ÈVENING■ 499 and ‖decided they'd really got ÙS ALÓNG■ 500 to make it ‖LÒOK ▻right■ 501 you ‖KNÒW■ 502 they ‖HÀD ▻after all■ 503 "‖had CÁNDIDATES■ 504 from ‖other ☆UNIVÉRSITIES■☆ – – – 505 but the ‖thing that was △NÌGHTMARISH■ 506 was

b 507 ☆«yes»☆

>A 506 ‖[ði əm] – this · GHÁSTLY △SÈT–UP■ 508 of · of a ‖WÓMAN'S △CÒLLEGE■ · 509 which is ‖just another WÔRLD■ 510 I ‖don't know if △you've had any – – △DÉALINGS with ☆«it»■☆ 511 it's ‖just GRO△TÈSQUE■ · 512 there's

c 513 ☆no☆

>A 512 [ði: əm] – – – "‖lunch was all RÍGHT■ 514 [lʌn] ‖lunch was fairly △CÌVILIZED■ 515 ex‖cept that – I ‖don't know if you can IM△ÀGINE■ 516 ‖having lunch at high △TÀBLE■ 517 in a ‖CÒLLEGE■ · 518 [əm] · an ‖hour before you've got an △ÌNTER▻VIEW■

b 519 [m]

A 520 I mean ‖normally I don't eat for three ☆△DÀYS☆ ☆☆ {be‖fore an

c 521 ☆«yes»☆

>A 520 ÌNTERVIEW■} ■☆☆

b,c 522 ☆☆(– – laugh)☆☆

A 523 – – [əm] – – but ‖I · ‖you · "‖lunch one just sort of · went ÌNTO■
524 and ‖there were all the UNDER△GRÀDUATES■ 525 at ‖these long tables △ÈATING■ 526 and then you ‖clambered up on the ☆△PLÀTFORM■☆ · 527 and you ‖took

b 528 ☆[m]☆

>A 527 something from a side TÀBLE■ · 529 and you ‖ÁTE it■ 530 and [j] ‖when you FÍNISHED■ 531 you ‖went AWÁY■ 532 and there was no ‖FOR△MÀLITY■ – – 533 [əm] · the "‖GHÀSTLY THÍNG■ · 534 ‖was [ði:] – △senior common-room CONVER△SÀTION■ · 535 that ‖one had to CONDÙCT■ – 536 which was ‖just △FRÌGHTFUL■ – 537 ‖and the – – – "△ÀBSOLUTELY {GRO‖TÈSQUE■} ■ 538 ‖RÌTUAL■ 539 of ‖high table formal △DÌNNER■ 540 in the ‖ÈVENING■ ☆–☆ 541 which

b 542 ☆[m]☆

>A 541 ‖started with △SHÈRRY■ 543 in the ‖senior △CÒMMON–▻ROOM■ · 544 ‖with [ði:] · △PRÈSIDENT■ 545 ‖sitting there like GÒD■ – 546 ☆‖you KNÓW■ · 547 ‖talking · △absolute IN△ÀNITY■ 548 on a ‖very pro△found LÈVEL■ · 549 (– laughs) · ☆ and ‖everybody hanging on her every WÒRD■ ☆☆– –☆☆

b,c 550 ☆(– – – laugh)☆

b 551 ☆☆(· laughs)☆☆

c 552 ☆☆yes☆☆

>A 553 and ‖calling her PRÈSIDENT■ · 554 ‖you KNÓW■ + · + 555 «they» ‖don't have

b 556 +«ah»+

>A 555 NÀMES■ 557 «I mean» ‖I just insisted very FÌRMLY■ 558 on ‖calling her Miss △TÌLLMAN■ 559 «but» one should ‖really call her △PRÈSIDENT■ – – 560 and · [əm] ‖THÉN■ · 561 a ‖BÈLL ▻rang■ – – 562 ‖and – △millions of FÈET■ · 563 ‖RÀN■ · 564 a‖long CÒRRIDORS■ 565 you ‖KNÒW■ 566 and ‖then they · it ‖all died AWÀY■ 567 it was ‖like △like sound effects from the GÒON Show■ · 568 ‖you ☆KNÓW■☆ – 569 and ‖THÈN there was a■ – 570 ‖tap on the DÓOR■ –

b 571 ☆[m]☆

>A 572 and · ‖come ÍN■ 573 and the ‖door ÓPENED■ · 574 and «a» · ‖very

upright [j] ▵debutante type · ▵young LÀDY■ · 575 ‖SÁID■ 576 the ‖junior · common-room · is ASSÈMBLED■ · 577 and we ‖all RÓSE■ 578 as ‖one MÁN■ – 579 and the ‖PRÈSIDENT■ 580 with – – [?] ‖head AVÉRTED■ 581 ‖and · ▵PRÓFILE ▻turned to me■ 582 ‖SÁID■ – 583 ‖Mrs · Dodgson · will walk on my RÌGHT■

b,c 584 (– – – laugh)

A 585 ‖and · ▵then she SÀID■ · 586 [əm] – – an‖other bell will ring in a MÌNUTE■ · 587 to ‖signify that we are APPRÒACHING■

b,c 588 (– – – laugh)

A 589 and ‖sure ENÓUGH■ · 590 we ‖started this procession down the ▵CÒRRIDOR■ · 591 ‖very LÒNG ▻corridor■ 592 which went a‖long and along and ALÒNG■ 593 and then ‖round a CÒRNER■ – 594 ‖and · [ði] · "▵PÀCE■ 595 that we ‖WÀLKED■ 596 ‖was set · by · ▵ARABÉLLA■ – – 597 ‖PÒLITICS■ – 598 ‖who was [əm] ▵everybody had a NÁME■ 599 and ‖a SÙBJECT {in ‖BRÀCKETS■}■ 600 ‖you KNÒW■ – 601 ‖Arabella was "▵GRÉY■ 602 ‖all ÒVER■ · 603 I ‖don't know if ▵you know this Dylan THÒMAS ▻story■ 604 a‖bout ‖with the ▵little boy ▵sitting at ▵DÌNNER■ 605 ‖undressing this LÀDY■ 606 and ‖having her ▵grey KNÌTTED all ▻over■ – 607 ‖grey GÀITERS■ · 608 ‖large FÈET■ · 609 ‖you KNÓW■ – 610 and ‖ARABÈLLA■ · 611 ‖poor Arabella was LÀME■ ☆–☆ 612 and ‖WÀLKED■ · 613 [s]

b 614 ☆[m]☆

>A 613 ‖you KNÓW■ 615 ‖slower than a ▵SNÀIL■ · 616 so we ‖all had to walk at ARA▵BÈLLA'S PÁCE■ – 617 ‖so we PRO▵CÈEDED■ 618 «took» about "‖FÌVE ▻hours■ 619 «going» along the ‖CÒRRIDOR■ – 620 "‖TWÒ · doors■ 621 were ‖thrown ▵ÒPEN■ · 622 and a ‖hundred and eighty UNDERGRÀDUATES■ 623 were ‖standing to ATTÈNTION■ – 624 a‖long the TÀBLES■ · 625 ‖you KNÓW■ 626 ‖those who were ▵THÌS side of the TÁBLE■ 627 ‖had their ▵BÀCKS to their ▻chairs■ ☆–☆

c 628 ☆«yes»☆

>A 629 ‖with · ▵hands FÒLDED■ – – 630 with ‖eyes ▵RÌVETED ▻on us■ 631 ☆– and☆ we

b 632 ☆good Lord☆

>A 631 ‖WÀLKED■ · 633 the ‖whole LÈNGTH■ · 634 of this · ‖vast DÌNING–▻HALL■ – 635 at this ‖SNÀIL'S ▻pace■ · 636 with the ‖PRÈSIDENT■ · 637 ‖going on AHÉAD■ · 638 ‖head ÚP■ 639 ‖like THÍS■ 640 ‖great "▵BÀRGE of a ▻woman■ · 641 ‖HÌDEOUS ▻looking ▻woman■ ☆– – ☆ 642 and · "‖as we got to the PLÀTFORM■

b,c 643 ☆(– – laugh)☆

> A 644 I ‖thought well [ʌ] · I'm ‖not going to – you ‖KNÓW■ · 645 pro‖duce any sort of – ▵FÙNCTIONAL ▻gaffes■ – 646 so I ‖HÌSSED at her■ 647 and ‖SÁID■ · 648 ‖where do you want me to SÌT■ ☆–☆ 649 «and» ‖she SÁID■

b 650 ☆(· laughs)☆

> A 651 ‖on my · right HÀND■ 652 ☆(– – laughs)☆

b,c 653 ☆(– – – laugh)☆

A 654 so ‖up we GÓT■ – – – 655 ‖and then – ▵standing be'hind the CHÁIRS■ 656 a ‖GRÀCE {in ‖LÀTIN■}■ ☆– –☆ 657 and then we ‖all SÁT■ 658 this ‖very long

b 659 ☆(– laughs)☆

> A 658 TÁBLE■ · 660 with · ‖set both SÌDES■ 661 but ‖we just sat · sort of ▵all down THÌS ☆ ▻side■ 662 «sylls» with☆ · ‖looking "DÒWN {on the ‖STÙDENTS■}■

b 663 ☆[m · m]☆ ugh

A 664 [ʌ] and ‖THÈN this · I ‖{mean I don't know "▵HÒW I ▻got} any ▵FÒOD ▻down ▻me■ 665 at ‖ÀLL■ ☆ · ☆ 666 I mean ‖I'm not used to drinking ÀNYWAY■ 667 and

b 668 ☆(· laughs)☆

> A 667 ‖having had this glass of ▵SHÈRRY■ 669 ‖I was a ▵bit WÒOZY■ 670 ☆– and ‖everything☆ I put in my MÒUTH■ · 671 ‖felt like ▵RÒCKS■ 672 ‖you KNÒW■ ·

b,c 673 ☆(– – laugh)☆

> A 674 [s] in‖cluding the ▵SÒUP■

b,c 675 (– – – laugh)

A 676 and – ‖I don't know where I ▵GÒT this from■ 677 ‖I can re▵member SÒMEBODY {‖saying THÌS■}■ 678 that at ‖these sort of ▵formal · uni▵versity SÈT-UPS■ 679 ‖people have [s əm] · a ▵number of CONVER▵SÀTION ▻points■ · 680 ‖in MÌND■ · 681 I mean · ‖conversation«'s» not · ▵ÙSUALLY something I find DÍFFICULT■ 682 but ‖obviously in these TÈNSION ☆ · ☆ {‖SITUÀTIONS■}■ 683 ‖one might «very well» · so I

c 684 ☆[m]☆

> A 683 I got a few PÒINTS up my SLÉEVE■ 685 and I was ‖jolly GRÀTEFUL for them■ 686 «and» I PRO‖DÙCED them■ · 687 ‖one by ÒNE■ – – 688 and [ə] – ‖twittered in ▵TÙRN■ 689 to the ‖president on my LÈFT■ 690 and ‖lady ▵geography on my RÎGHT■ 691 ☆– – and · ‖one of my [k]☆ ‖one of my

b 692 ☆(– – – laughs)☆

> A 691 CONVER△SÀTION ▻points■ 693 was [əm] · ‖what did they THÌNK■
694 a‖bout the vexed QUÈSTION■ 695 of ‖mixed CÒLLEGES■ · 696 so this ☆ ·
‖this got them GÒING■ 697 «3 sylls» –☆ the ‖PRÈSIDENT■ 698 ‖twittered ÒN■
699 you know

c 700 ☆ooh «yes» (– laughs)☆

> A 699 ‖everything she SÁYS■ 701 ‖she says · in a voice of – – di‖vine
AUTHÒRITY■ ☆ · ☆ 702 and it's – – [?] ‖really MÈANINGLESS■ 703 as

c 704 ☆[m]☆

> A 703 ▻‖far as«Ì can see»■ 705 I'm ‖sure [ʃ] very clever WÒMAN■ 706 but
there's ‖«obviously a» TRADÌTION■ 707 that you ‖just △TWÌTTER■ – 708 ‖you
KNÓW■ 709 you ☆‖don't☆ · sort of △SÁY ▻anything■ 710 that's

b 711 ☆[m]☆

> A 710 ‖WÒRTH ▻anything■ – – 712 and ‖then I found [əm] – – – the lady
△{GÈOGRAPHY} on my △RÌGHT■ – 713 [əm] was ‖giving △HÈR opinion about
THÍS■ · 714 ‖and · at · △this PÓINT■ 715 it be‖came like · something out
out of an Ingmar Bergman △FÌLM■ 716 you ‖know these funny ☆Swedish☆

c 717 ☆yes☆

> A 716 FÌLM«S»■ 718 where you ‖get «sudden» △CLÒSE-UPS of ▻people■ ·
719 and I ‖found myself △LÒOKING■ 720 into ‖this – △grey mou△stached
FÀCE■ 721 ☆– (– – laughs)☆

b,c 722 ☆(– – – laugh)☆

A 723 ‖absolutely shapeless △WÒMAN■ 724 with – ‖you KNÓW■ 725 ‖no △LÌPS on
the edge of her ▻mouth■

b,c 726 (– – – laugh)

A 727 and ‖she was SÀYING■ · 728 the ‖TRÒUBLE■ 729 with ‖these PÈOPLE■ –
730 ‖who △advocate △mixed CÒLLEGES■ · 731 ‖is that they have
△ABSOLÙTELY■ 732 ‖NÔ■ – – 733 ‖UNDERSTÁNDING■ 734 of the ‖{NÈEDS} of
△MÈN■

b,c 735 (– – – laugh)

A 736 and ‖I △SÁID■ – – 737 ‖what particular needs did you have in △MÌND■ ☆–
–☆ 738 and ‖she SÂID■ 739 [əm] – oh I ‖don't mean their

b,c 740 ☆(– – laugh)☆

> A 739 PHYSIO△LÒGICAL ▻needs■ ☆ · ☆ 741 which ‖I thought was MÀRVELLOUS■
742 ‖you

b,c 743 ☆(· laugh)☆

> A 742 KNÓW■ 744 «I ‖mean» [?] ‖[fiziə] one ‖hears · talk of "△BÌOLOGICAL
☆ ▻needs■☆ 745 but ‖PHŸSIOLOGICAL■ · 746 ‖almost DENÍES■ 747 ‖any

question of

c [748] ☆yes☆

> A [747] △GÈNDER {‖DÒESN'T it■}■ ☆- [749] (- - laughs)☆

b,c [750] ☆(- - - laugh)☆

A [751] ‖PHÝSIOLOGICAL ▻needs■ [752] you ‖KNÓW■ [753] like ‖ÈATING■ - [754] [əm] - "‖NÓ■ [755] she ‖said it's the ‖basic △TRŪTH■ [756] a‖bout △MĒN■ · [757] is that ‖men · 'like to 'be with 'other △MÈN■ - - - [758] [əm] · and ‖I felt «well» I △wasn't ‖obviously ‖you KNÓW■ [759] ‖these people ☆ · ☆ △so

c [760] ☆(· laughs)☆

> A [759] much NÈED■ [761] ‖this sort of △RATIONALIZÀTION■ [762] about ‖their · world is the best of all possible WÓRLDS■ · [763] that it ‖wouldn't «have been» very tactful to △ÁRGUE with it■

c [764] [m]

A [765] - and ‖then [əm - - - d] you ‖KNÓW■ [766] the ‖meal PRO△CÈEDED■ · [767] and I ‖suddenly NÒTICED■ [768] to‖wards the △ÈND of the MÉAL■ [769] that [əm] · the ‖president was doing △THÌS■

b [770] - - - (- laughs)

A [771] and I ‖LÒOKED at ▻her■ [772] and ‖then I 'looked down into the body of the HÁLL■ [773] and I ‖found that △as girls were △FÌNISHING■ - [774] ‖their MÉAL■ · [775] they were ‖getting ÚP■ · [776] they were ‖coming △into one of the GÀNGWAYS■ · [777] "‖four GÀNGWAYS■ [778] «you see» be‖tween the long △TÀBLES■ - - [779] "‖hands to SÍDE■ [780] and ‖BÒWING■ - [781] and · ‖at the △nod from the PRÉSIDENT■ · [782] ‖they were 'then al'lowed to △LÈAVE■ - [783] ‖it's GRO△TĒSQUE■

c [784] «isn't it» IN‖CRÊDIBLE■

A [785] ☆‖ÀBSOLUTELY gro ▻tesque■☆

b [786] ☆«good gracious»☆

A [787] - - - and [ə] ‖then coffee in the △senior common-room ÁFTERWARDS■ - - - [788] and ‖conversation · went like △THÌS■ · [789] ‖THÌS sort of conver ▻sation■ [790] [əm - - ?] - ‖have you NÒTICED PRÉSIDENT■ · [791] that · [əm] - - the ‖boiled ÈGGS■ [792] at ‖Sunday ☆BRÈAKFAST■ -☆

[793] ‖always

b [794] ☆(- laughs)☆

> A [793] HÀRD■ - - [795] and ‖PRÈSIDENT ▻said■ - [796] ‖{ÂH} WÊLL■ - [797] the ‖simple △truth Ỳs■ [798] that · ‖if you're going to boil eggs · △CÓMMUNALLY■ - [799] they "‖must be HÀRD■ [800] ☆(- - - laughs)☆

b,c [801] ☆(- - - laugh)☆

A 802 ‖everybody ▵WÀITED■ 803 and she ‖said you ▵SÉE■ – – 804 you ‖have to crack the ▵HÈAD of an ▻egg■ · 805 when you ‖take it out of the ▵PÀN■ – 806 ‖otherwise it goes on ▵CÒOKING■ 807 ☆(– – – laughs)☆

b 808 ☆(– – – laughs)☆

A 809 and so we ‖DÌD the ▻eggs■ · 810 ‖everybody made their CONTRIBÙTION■ 811 from ‖all over the senior CÒMMON-ROOM■ · 812 about ‖their point of VÌEW about ▻eggs■ 813 ‖they «were» ‖some would rather have them ▵MÙCH too ▻soft■ 814 than ‖much too HÀRD■ 815 and ‖some people would ▵rather not have an egg at ▵ÀLL■ 816 and – ‖SÒME ▻people■ · 817 [ə:m] · ‖thought «the ▵THÌNG to do■ 818 was» just "‖put them in the water and take them ▵ÒUT again■ 819 «and» ‖THÈN let them go on ▻cooking■ 820 with‖out cracking their HÈADS■ 821 ☆you ‖KNÓW■ 822 you got ‖every "PÒSSIBLE■ 823 ‖point of VÌEW■☆ 824 a‖bout boiled ÈGGS■ – 825 ‖THÉN■ · 826 you ‖went on to the ▵NÈXT

b 827 ☆(– – – laughs)☆

>A 826 ▻topic■ 828 it was ‖like · as ‖though there was an unwritten A▵GÈNDA■

c 829 yeah

A 830 – and ‖everybody made their CONTRIBÚTION■ 831 «and» ‖then you went on to the · ▵NÈXT ▻point on the a▻genda■ – – 832 and then ‖ARABÈLLA ▻said■ – 833 ☆–☆ "‖I have a THÉORY■ – 834 that · [əm] · ‖one should →EAT■ – –

c 835 ☆(clears throat)☆

>A 836 ‖ALTÉRNATELY■ 837 ‖liquid and solid MÈALS■ – 838 ‖SO→■ · 839 ‖I eat · ▵liquid at BRÈAKFAST■ – – 840 I have ‖liquid BRÈAKFAST■ · 841 ‖solid LÙNCH■ – 842 ‖liquid TÈA■ · 843 and ‖solid DÌNNER■ 844 ☆(– – – laughs)☆

b 845 ☆(– – – laughs)☆

A 846 ‖SÒMEBODY I told THÍS ▻to■ 847 said she ‖probably · knocks back a ▵bottle of ▵GÌN■ 848 for ‖BRÈAKFAST■ 849 and ‖this is the way it went ▵ÒN■ · 850 with ‖people saying · ▵absolutely SÈRIOUSLY■ 851 things like – – ‖I «sylls» always THÌNK■ – – 852 they ‖always «sort of [ə]» PRE▵CÈDED their REMÁRKS■ 853 with «things» ‖this sort of [əm] · {AUTH▵ÒRITATIVE} EN▵DÒRSEMENT■ 854 you ‖KNÓW■ · 855 I ☆always☆

c 856 ☆«‖just [əm]»☆ bit of [ə] ▵phatic – ☆☆– ▵CÒNTENT so to speak■☆☆

>A 855 ☆☆yes it ‖ÌS {‖ÌSN'T it■}■☆☆ – 857 ‖YÈS■ · 858 ‖YÈS■ – – 859 ‖YÈS■ – – 860 ‖I always THÌNK■ · 861 that – ‖Sunday BRÈAKFAST■ – – 862 ‖is SÀUSAGES■ – – 863 ‖oh NÒNSENSE {‖ARABÈLLA■}■ – 864 ‖Sunday breakfast is boiled ÈGGS■ 865 ☆(– – – laughs)☆

b,c 866 ☆(- - - laugh)☆

A 867 and ‖I thought · I would just △DÌE in this SÉT-UP■ - - - 868 ‖you KNÓW■ · 869 I mean I'd ‖RÈACHED the ▻point■ 870 ‖where I thought «well» if they · if ‖what would I do if they △ÒFFERED me this ▻thing■ - - 871 ‖obviously what I'd do is △TÀKE it■ 872 ☆- «you ‖KNÓW■»☆ 873 ‖like

c 874 ☆yes☆

>A 873 △MÀD■ · 875 but [əm] - - - ☆«‖it's»☆

c 876 ☆«well»☆ ‖who's △ÌN the senior COMMON-RÓOM■

A 877 - - - ‖all the academic △STÀFF■

c 878 - ‖all all RÀNKS■

A 879 - ‖[m̀]■ - 880 ‖ÀLL ▻ranks■ 881 and - - ‖junior △FÈLLOWS■

c 882 - - and this is ‖part of the △ÈTHOS■ 883 ‖this - {CÒMMUNAL} - - - △CÒMMON-▻ROOM ▻life■

A 884 ‖YÈS■ · 885 be‖cause I was △{ÀSKED} at the △ÌNTER▻VIEW■ 886 [əm] - - - the ‖president said she had △GÀTHERED■ 887 ‖from my - - ‖some of my re△marks over △LŬNCH■ 888 that [əm] I ‖wouldn't want to △LÌVE - - in the CÓLLEGE■ 889 and · ‖as I knew this 'was a RESI△DÈNTIAL FÉLLOWSHIP■ - - 890 ‖would I be PRE△PÀRED■ · 891 [əm] · be‖cause it was part of the △LÌFE of the CÓLLEGE■ · 892 [əm] - - - to come ‖ÌN fairly RÉGULARLY■ - - 893 and ‖I SÀID■ · 894 ‖did she mean for lunch or △DÌNNER■ - - 895 and she said ‖oh △ÈITHER■ - - 896 and I said ‖well I «would» be · you KNÓW■ · 897 ‖willing to △come in every △day for LÚNCH■ - - 898 ‖not adding that [əm] «[fr] any» · ‖anywhere for a free MĚAL■ 899 ☆(- - laughs)☆ - [əm] and ‖Ī would

b 900 ☆[m]☆

>A 899 come in sometimes for △DÌNNER■ · 901 and that ‖yes of △CÔURSE I would be ▻willing■ 902 to [əm] · ‖come into the △CÒMMON-▻ROOM■ · 903 and [ə] - - - in ‖fact I would like ‖nothing I would like △BÈTTER■ 904 ☆(- - - laughs)☆

b,c 905 ☆(- - - laugh)☆

b 906 ‖let's have MÔRE■ 907 ☆(- - - laughs)☆

A 908 ☆(- - - laughs)☆ - but [əm] - - - ‖I just thought it was △HÒRRIFYING■ · 909 ‖you KNÓW■ · 910 I mean I've ‖got a △{THÌNG} △ÀNYWAY■ 911 about ‖academic WÒMEN■ · 912 I ‖think △something GHÂSTLY■ 913 ‖HÀPPENS to ☆them■☆

c 914 ☆yes☆

A 915 - - - ‖but "△these WÓMEN■ - 916 ‖you KNÓW■ 917 ‖untouched by human

△HÀND■

b 918 [m]

A 919 it's ‖just FRÌGHTENING■

c 920 [m]

A 921 «just» ‖really ÌS■ – – 922 ‖ABSOLÙTELY■ 923 ‖DEHY☆DRÀTING■☆

c 924 ☆‖was☆ there much [ə:] as far as you could GÀTHER■ – – 925 intel‖lectual ÌNBREEDING■ 926 ‖in the same way as they've got △SÒCIAL INBRÉEDING■

A 927 – – ‖what d'you MÈAN■

c 928 – in that · ‖this is probably a △self-perpetuating △SÝSTEM■ ☆–☆

A 929 ☆«1 syll»☆

>c 930 ‖products of · △Exton and of the CÓLLEGE■ 931 ‖going back △ÌNTO the ☆«▻college■ 932 and ‖churning on»☆

A 933 ☆oh I'm ‖SÙRE■ – 934 ‖YÈS■☆ · 935 I'm ‖SÙRE■ – – – 936 [ə?] I'm ‖sure this is △SÒ■ 937 and a ‖lot of [?] – – the the △RITUAL△ÌSTIC ▻side of ▻it■ · 938 of ‖CÒURSE■ 939 is – – – ‖thoroughly phony ÂNYWAY■ 940 be‖cause – △this goes on in the △MÈN'S ▻colleges■ 941 but one «I» ‖think one has to bear in mind the △men's colleges have been going on «[f]» since the Middle △ÀGES■ – – 942 the ‖women's colleges were – △founded at the end of the last △CÈNTURY■ 943 ‖weren't really ES△TÀBLISHED■ 944 un‖til about nineteen △TWÈNTY■ 945 I think ‖don't think women could △TÀKE de▻grees■ 946 un‖til – as late as THÁT■ – – 947 in ‖ÉXTON■ · 948 [əm] · and ‖there they △ÀRE■ 949 ‖having · ☆[əm]☆ – –

c 950 ☆(coughs)☆

>A 949 sort of △grafted △ÔN■ – – 951 ‖all this STÙFF■ · 952 to ‖make themselves FÉEL■ – 953 of ‖equal · status and IMPÒRTANCE {‖with the △MÈN■}■ – – – 954 I mean ‖being [?] – – you ‖KNÓW■ 955 a ‖bit less △SÁVAGE about the ▻whole {‖THÍNG■}■ · 956 [?] ‖if one were IN△VÒLVED in it■ 957 ‖obviously there would be just a few people one would △LÌKE■ · 958 ‖one would enjoy TÀLKING ☆to■☆ · 959 I mean I I · the ‖very "△FÌRST

c 960 ☆[m]☆

>A 959 ▻person I ▻met■ 961 be‖fore △LÙNCH■ 962 ‖was [ði əm] – – △HÌSTORY ▻don■ – – 963 ‖who was just SWÈET■ · 964 ‖you KNÓW■ 965 she was «a sort of» ‖colourless MÒUSE {of a ‖WÒMAN■}■ 966 but she was – ‖very SWÈET■ 967 and ‖KÌND■ 968 and ‖PLÈASANT■ 969 and ‖interesting to △TÀLK to■

b 970 [m]

A 971 – – and [əm] – – I ‖met a young – lecturer in MATHE△MÀTICS■ – –

972 ‖over CÒFFEE■ · 973 ‖after △DÌNNER■ - - - 974 and ‖she was «sort of» PRÉTTY■ 975 and ‖BRÍGHT■ 976 and vi‖vacious and · △NÒRMAL■

b 977 [m]

A 978 - ‖you KNÓW■ 979 ‖one felt she'd «either» · ‖some MÀN would get her■ 980 and ‖she'd get △ÒUT of there■

b 981 [m]

A 982 - - or else presumably ‖she'd - get a moustache and get △FÒSSILIZED■ 983 ☆(- - - laughs)☆ but it ‖{RÈALLY} was an

b 984 ☆(- - - laughs)☆

>A 983 EX☆ ☆△PÈRIENCE■☆ ☆

c 985 ☆ ☆‖sounds☆ ☆ MÂRVELLOUS■ · 986 «well» ‖what was the ÔUTCOME of all ▻this■ 987 ‖what · TRANSPÎRED■

A 988 - - ‖NÔTHING■ 989 "‖I haven't heard a WÔRD■ - 990 I mean ‖I [θ] ‖you KNÓW■ 991 «I say» "‖I think they △made up their minds before they △STÀRTED■ · 992 but I ‖may be being a bit CŶNICAL a▻bout it■ - - - 993 [əm ? ʌ] for ‖ÌNSTANCE■ · 994 [əm] - ‖over sherry before △DÌNNER■ · 995 the ‖president was - - - △drivelling ÒN a▻bout■ 996 [əm] - - what an ‖absolutely △splendid REPU△TÀTION■ 997 St ‖Mark's was building up for △MÙSIC - ▻scholarship■ - - - 998 and ‖that's our music don over THÈRE■ 999 ‖Miss [blə̀:]■ - 1000 and [əm] - ‖Miss · [blə̀]■ 1001 is ‖our Demetrius Gammon FÉLLOW■ - 1002 and [əm] "‖SHÈ'S a musi▻cologist■ - 1003 and "‖actually △one of your COM△PÈTITORS■ - - 1004 is a St ‖Mark's GRÀDUATE■ - 1005 who is an ‖absolutely △ÈXCELLENT MUSICÓLOGIST■

b 1006 [m]

A 1007 and ‖I thought well △this was all piling ÙP■ 1008 ‖you KNÓW■ - - - 1009 and ‖this as I ‖SÀY■ 1010 ‖this · [ð] this FÈLLOWSHIP■ 1011 is a "‖two year THÍNG■ 1012 and it ‖goes in ro△tation △round the women's △CÒLLEGES■ - 1013 so they're ‖all going to get it once every △two YÈARS■ · 1014 ‖once every △TÈN years■ - - - 1015 ‖if St Mark's wants a REPU△TÀTION■ 1016 ‖for what they call MUSI△CÓLOGY■ - 1017 and if they've ‖got a St Mark's △GRÀDUATE■ 1018 ‖who's a MUSICÓLO☆GIST■☆ 1019 ‖this seems to me a foregone CON△CLÙSION■

b 1020 ☆[m]☆

>A 1021 - - - I ‖{FÈLT} before I △WÈNT■ 1022 that ‖they were seeing me because of · my SUP△PÒRTERS■ · 1023 ‖you KNÓW■ 1024 out of ‖DÈFERENCE■ 1025 ‖to - my SUPPÓRTERS■ 1026 «4 sylls» ‖this was CONFÌRMED RÉALLY■

c 1027 [m] · ‖what's your plan if · this doesn't come ÔFF■

A 1028 well I've ‖been accepted at Pemberton HÀLL■ 1029 ‖you ☆SÉE■☆

c 1030 ☆[m]☆

A 1031 - - - which is ‖obviously going to be much ▵LÍVELIER■ 1032 and ‖much more ▵HÈALTHY■ - - 1033 it's ‖MÌXED■ 1034 it's a ‖GRÀDUATE ▻college■ - - - 1035 ‖sort of · △ÀLL ▻ages■ 1036 up to · ‖SÌXTY ▻something■

b 1037 [m]

A 1038 - ‖all NATIONÁLITIES■ - - 1039 «‖you KNÓW■» 1040 ‖people from ÍNDIA■ 1041 «and» ‖people from AMÉRICA■ - - -

1042 (cat miaows outside)

A 1043 ‖that ▻your WÓLF■

b 1044 - - - «I don't know what it is»

c 1045 - - - ‖one of the numerous △cats PRESÚMABLY■ - - 1046 ‖well that's very ÍNTERESTING■ 1047 I ‖must SÁY■

b 1048 · and ‖have you seen CLÀRKE ▵SÍNCE■ 1049 ‖has he ☆«2 to 3 sylls»☆

A 1050 ☆‖NÒ■ 1051 I☆ was ‖going to pop in [ʌ ? ə?] ‖you KNÓW■ 1052 I [θ] I ‖felt it would be △CÒURTEOUS■ 1053 to ‖pop in and △TÈLL him a▻bout it■ 1054 be‖cause he was ☆ever☆ so nice BE△FÒREHAND■ 1055 but · he's ‖so BÙSY■ - - -

c 1056 ☆[m]☆

>A 1057 ‖you KNÓW■ 1058 ☆☆«2 sylls»☆☆

c 1059 ☆☆yes he's☆☆ ‖very busy at the MÔMENT■

A 1060 ‖YÈS■ · 1061 well he's ‖{ÀLWAYS} frantically BÙSY■ 1062 and ‖I thought well «I don't want» to IM△PÒSE on him■ 1063 and ‖need to "STÒP■ 1064 and ‖listen to all this TWÀDDLE■ - - 1065 and ‖since I haven't got anything particularly SPE▵CÌFIC to tell■ 1066 ‖only a lot of ▵ÁNECDOTES■ - - - 1067 [əm] ‖I thought I'd tell him on △TÙESDAY■ 1068 I'll ‖see him on ▵TÚESDAY■ - - - 1069 ☆cos he☆ ‖he went △ÙP to ▻Exton■ 1070 ‖on [ə] - Tuesday △ÈVENING {‖DÌDN'T he■}■

c 1071 ☆«sylls»☆ - ‖YÈS■ 1072 I ‖think he DÌD■

A 1073 - ‖[m̀]■

c 1074 - ‖did △you meet any of the ÚNDER▻GRADUATES■ 1075 ‖in your ☆-☆ STÁY■

A 1076 ☆‖oh NÒ■☆

b 1077 (· laughs)

A 1078 oh ‖NÒ■ 1079 [f] - - ‖dirty WÒRDS■ 1080 ☆(- - laughs)☆

b,c 1081 ☆(- - laugh)☆

A 1082 - - [ə] the ‖only the ‖only breath of - fresh ÀIR■ · 1083 that ‖BLÈW

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE LIBRARY SWANSEA

through the ▻place {at ‖ÀLL■}■ 1084 for ‖me while I was THÉRE■ 1085 was that - at about ‖{NÌNE o"clock} in the ▵ÈVENING■ 1086 I was ‖walking along a △along deserted ▵CÒRRIDOR■ - 1087 and a ‖DÒOR ▻opened■ - 1088 ‖FÙRTIVELY■ · 1089 «there were» ‖no LÍGHTS on in ▻side■ - 1090 and a ‖dishevelled YÒUTH {was ‖pushed ÒUT■}■ - 1091 ‖FÒLLOWED {by a ‖dishevelled GÌRL■}■ 1092 ‖stuffing her SHÌRT■ 1093 back ‖in her TRÒUSERS■ 1094 ☆(- - - laughs)☆

b 1095 ☆(- - - laughs)☆

A 1096 and ‖I thought well △you KNÓW■ 1097 ‖life goes ÒN■ 1098 in ‖spite of these LÁDIES■ 1099 ☆(- - - laughs)☆

b 1100 ☆(- - - laughs)☆ oh dear - - (- - - laughs)

A 1101 but it was ‖all so UNRÈAL■ 1102 ‖you KNÒW■ 1103 I ☆‖[k]☆ I ‖{SÀT there} all

b 1104 ☆[m]☆

>A 1103 the TÌME■ · 1105 ‖thinking this △isn't MÉ■ - 1106 ‖you KNÓW■ · 1107 [əm] and · ‖I was △RÈALLY - - ‖I don't know how much of a CHA▵MÈLEON■ 1108 ‖I was BÈING■ 1109 in ‖this common-room CONVER▵SÁTION■ - - - 1110 I ‖«felt» I was doing it ▵TÒO RÉALLY■ 1111 ‖I was «sort of [g?]» - - ‖you KNÓW■ 1112 ex‖pressing great ▵ÀNIMATE - ‖animated △ÌNTERESTS■ 1113 in in ☆-☆ ‖these theories

c 1114 ☆[mhm]☆

>A 1113 about ▵DÌET and {‖ÈGGS■}■

b 1115 (- - - laughs)

A 1116 «oh ‖yeah 6 ☆sylls»☆ [ə? i] · ‖I always FÈEL■ · 1117 that if

c 1118 ☆«[j]»☆

>A 1117 ‖I · fancy SÓMETHING■ - - 1119 it's be‖cause I NÈED it■ - 1120 and ‖every now and AGÁIN■ 1121 do ‖you KNÓW■ 1122 ‖I FÁNCY■ - 1123 a ‖couple of squares of CHÒCOLATE■

b 1124 (- - - laughs)

A 1125 and ‖so I HÀVE them■ 1126 be‖cause I ▵FÉEL■ · 1127 ‖if you FÀNCY them■ 1128 ‖you NÈED them■ - 1129 ☆(- laughs)☆

b 1130 ☆(- laughs)☆

A 1131 ‖I thought I △wonder how FÀR■ 1132 ☆you can ‖carry △THÌS ▻principle■ 1133 (- - - laughs)☆

c 1134 ☆«3 to 4 sylls» (- - - laughs)☆

b 1135 ☆(- - - laughs)☆

A 1136 - and «2 to 3 sylls» from a‖cross the RÒOM■ 1137 an‖other MÒUSE would

△SÁY■ · 1138 ‖did – you FÌND {PRÈSIDENT■}■ · 1139 that ‖when you were in the △DÈSERT■ · 1140 ‖you were very THÌRSTY■ 1141 ☆(– – – laughs)☆

b 1142 ☆(– – – laughs)☆

A 1143 – – «☆☆‖oh GÓD■☆☆»

b 1144 ☆☆«‖it's UNBE△LÌEVABLE■☆☆ 1145 +– 2 sylls+»

c 1146 +‖it's like+ something out of an Aldous Huxley △NÒVEL■ 1147 ‖ÎSN'T it■

A 1148 ‖it △really ÌS■ – 1149 ‖I thought the △THÌNG to ▻do■ 1150 would be to ‖get ÌN ▻there■ · 1151 and ‖then come out and do a female C P △SNÒW■

c 1152 – [m]

A 1153 – ☆☆«get it» ‖ÀLL ▻written ▻up■☆☆ – – 1154 but it "‖is DÈADLY■ 1155 ‖you KNÓW■

b 1156 ☆☆(– – laughs)☆☆

>A 1157 the ‖sooner it's {BLÒWN} ▻SKY-HÌGH■ 1158 the ‖BÈTTER■ · 1159 «as ‖far as» I can «SÁY»■ – – – 1160 «and» [ə] I'm ‖SÙRE■ 1161 that it ‖ÎS self-per▻petuating■ 1162 you ‖KNÓW■ 1163 ‖one · {MÈT} in the senior △CÒMMON-▻ROOM■ – 1164 ‖girls who – had △obviously been undergraduates say three or four △YÈARS ago■ ☆–☆ 1165 – – and you could ‖{SÈE} the TÝPE■ 1166 in ‖ÈMBRYO■

b 1167 ☆[m]☆

c 1168 ☆[m]☆

>A 1169 – the ‖younger [f] the ‖younger FÒRM■ – – 1170 the ‖same large FÈET■ 1171 and the ‖same – – – ‖I don't KNÒW■ – – – 1172 ‖great biological △SÀCRIFICE■ 1173 these ‖women MÀKE △RÉALLY■ · 1174 or one ‖WÒNDERS■ 1175 [i] ‖whether it's △THÀT ▻way ▻round■ 1176 or ‖whether it's the △ÒTHER ▻way ▻round■

c 1177 yes

A 1178 ‖whether they don't ever get the △CHÒICE■ 1179 so ‖this is an IN△STÈAD of■

b 1180 [m]

A 1181 – – but · "‖I don't KNÓW■ 1182 I mean I ‖haven't BÈEN in■ – – 1183 the ‖academic world – △LÒNG e▻nough■ – 1184 or ‖WÌDELY e▻nough■ · 1185 I would be ‖interested to △KNÒW■ 1186 ‖how – – △general a △PÀTTERN this is■ 1187 that it's a ‖certain "SÒRT of WÓMAN■ – – – 1188 who ‖stays in the academic WÓRLD■ – – 1189 but ‖Jennifer CÀRTWRIGHT seems «SÁFE»■

c 1190 – [m] – – but «she · at» the ‖same TÌME she SÉEMS■ · 1191 ‖UN△ÙSUAL■ · 1192 ‖DÒESN'T she■

A 1193 · "‖YÉS■ – 1194 ‖YÈS■ 1195 and ‖everybody △NÒTICES that she's

un ▻usual■ · 1196 «and» she's ‖always – – [?] feeling she's going to be thrown out of the staff [ə] △DÌNING–▻ROOM■ 1197 because · she's ‖always being LÒOKED at■ 1198 ‖as she goes ÌN■ – 1199 ‖people think she's a △STÙDENT■ · 1200 ‖you MÉT ▻her■

b 1201 · ‖NÒ■ – 1202 ‖NÒ■

A 1203 cos she ‖ÌS UNÚSUAL■ – – – 1204 she's ‖got – ‖one can △SÈE■ 1205 that ‖if she weren't MÀRRIED■ – 1206 ‖she's got some of the QUÀLITIES in ▻fact■ 1207 she's ‖{TÈRRIBLY} SÈRIOUS■ – 1208 very ‖SÈRIOUS ☆«▻girl■»☆

c 1209 ☆‖she △is very☆ SERIOUS–MÍNDED■ 1210 ☆☆she☆☆ ‖takes seriously what△ever

A 1211 ☆☆‖[m̀]■☆☆

>c 1210 anyone △SÁYS to ▻her■

A 1212 ‖YÈS■

c 1213 ‖TÈNDS to■

A 1214 ‖oh YÈS■ – 1215 ‖YÈS■ – 1216 ‖very ÉARNEST■ – – 1217 ‖very INTÈNSE■

b 1218 what was ‖HÉR upbringing ▻then■ · 1219 ‖where did she

A 1220 she ‖went to ÓXFORD■

b 1221 [m]

A 1222 – ‖then she did [ə:m] – – △MS△C at ÓXFORD■ – – – 1223 ‖because «of» there was a par‖ticular man there she △wanted to △WÓRK ▻with■ – 1224 and ‖then she got a – research fellowship at △GLÁSGOW■ – 1225 «then» she ‖got this assistant lecture☆ship☆ at Q△M■ – – 1226 ‖but in the meantime got

b 1227 ☆[m]☆

>A 1226 △MÀRRIED■ – – – 1228 and at ‖HÓME■ · 1229 she's not a ‖BÌT the way she is at CÓLLEGE■ 1230 at home she's ‖very much the little WÓMAN■ – – 1231 she gets "‖flatly contradicted by Bernard every time she opens her MÓUTH■

b 1232 [m]

A 1233 – «and» she ‖never PROTÈSTS■ · 1234 «and» she ‖always AGRÉES with ▻him■ 1235 ☆(– – – laughs)☆ so pre‖sumably this is the △ÀNTIDOTE■

b 1236 ☆(– – – laughs)☆ [m]

S.1.4

A [1] ‖Richard «HALLÒ»■ · [2] ‖I've 'just ☆[s]☆ △set out

B [3] ☆thank ‖YÒU■☆

>A [2] +«syll △SÝLL■+ [4] ‖make 'some»

B [5] +«‖THÀNKS■»+

>A [4] I've ‖just 'boiled some △WÀTER■ [6] ☆for having ‖CÒFFEE■☆ [7] cos I ‖haven't △HÀD

B [8] ☆«3 to 4 sylls»☆

>A [7] 'time for TÉA■ [9] ☆would☆ you ‖LÍKE some■

B [10] ☆‖YÈS■☆ [11] ‖YÈS■

A [12] ‖THÀNKS for your 'INVITÁTION you «['həu] ‖throwing a ☆△PÀRTY■»☆

B [13] ☆‖YÈS■☆ [14] «4 to 5 sylls as ‖WÈLL■»

A [15] ☆‖that's GÒOD■☆

>B [16] ☆‖I don't KNÒW■☆ [17] I ‖«don't know whether I'll» △drink 'coffee at 'this 'time of DÁY■ [18] ☆if☆ there

A [19] ☆«‖YÈAH■»☆

>B [18] "‖WÈRE any TÉA■ ·

A [20] ‖«NÒ»■ · [21] ‖oh [ðiii] △TÈA■ · [22] ‖TÈA or 'coffee■

B [23] ‖RÌGHT■ [24] I ‖think he [hə] I ‖think he 'probably HÈARD■ [25] he ‖said is ‖he GÓNE■

A [26] ‖YÈS■ · [27] well he ☆‖[st] he [?] he

B [28] ☆«7 to 8 sylls»☆

>A [27] ‖FÌRST of☆ 'all■ [29] ‖came 'up to my RÓOM■ [30] and said ‖would I ☆«please»☆ 'come at "△FÒUR o'clock ☆☆ {TO‖DÀY■}■ · [31] «at» ‖FÒUR■☆☆ –

B [32] ☆‖YÈS■☆

>A [33] and

B [34] ☆☆‖oh YÈS■ [35] «have you ‖got some MÌLK for MÉ■»☆☆

>A [33] ‖then [ə] ☆☆– and☆☆ ‖then he [ə:h] · 'sent a

B [36] ☆☆«3 to 4 sylls»☆☆

>A [33] △MÈSSAGE■ · [37] «‖by» 'Stanley 'Johnson 'saying «can I» 'come at FÒUR■

38 ☆«(3 to 4 sylls)»☆

B 39 ☆«(but this was☆ BE‖CÀUSE■)» 40 of ‖MÈ■ 41 be‖cause △I 'said I '«(wanted)» to △GÒ at 'four THÍRTY {I ☆‖THÍNK■}■☆ 42 «(it's ‖not CONV)»ÈNIENT■

43 +‖yes it ÌS■+

A 44 ☆‖ÒH■ –☆ 45 +‖SÒ [ə]■+ · 46 is ‖that ÀLL■ ·

B 47 yes ‖Tim's ☆«('having 'that · △I KNÓW■☆ 48 but)»

A 49 ☆‖YÈAH■ 50 is ‖this «(BÒILING)»■☆

>B 48 he ‖couldn't de'cide ☆☆△whether to or △NÒT■ 51 «(7 to 8 sylls do you☆☆ ‖think that's a PHÒTO■)»

A 52 ☆☆«(I)» ‖think this is BÒILING■☆☆ 53 I've ‖just BÒILED «(SÝLL 'syll)»■

>B 54 ‖«(2 sylls)» TÌM■ – – 55 ‖and △he △SÀID■ 56 ‖TÌM «('say)» he 'might come DÓWN■ 57 ‖then he △HÈSITATED■ 58 «(thought)» per‖haps he'd 'better △NÒT■

A 59 did ‖you 'get a LÉTTER from 'Leslie a'bout this■

B 60 ‖YÈS■ 61 ‖«(SÝLL)»■ 62 I ‖didn't REPLÝ to 'it■

A 63 ☆‖neither did △Î■ 64 «(5 to 6 sylls)»☆

>B 65 ☆«(3 sylls ‖NÒT■)» 66 but I "‖SÀID■☆ · 67 ‖PÈRSONALLY■ 68 I'm ‖SÒRRY I haven't REPLÍED■ 69 but I ‖would · I'm "‖GÒING to■ 70 be‖cause I would △like to CÔME■ 71 «(and)» ‖then he 'said well △don't BÓTHER■ 72 [fʌə] ‖«(now)» · ‖now you've "△TÓLD me■ 73 you ‖KNÓW■ 74 you ‖just △CÒME■ –

A 75 ‖that was △this TÈRM■

B 76 ‖[m̀]■ ·

A 77 well ‖Ì 'don't KNÓW■ 78 that I ‖want ÂNY of «(THÉSE)»■ 79 ‖[ɔ] is ‖this the ‖this «(is)» the '[tə:] I sup‖pose 'this is the [kəmpl] – com△plete ☆△CHÒICE■☆

B 80 ☆‖what «(was)»☆ 'one sup△posed to DÒ■ 81 if one a ‖DÒES 'want ▷one■ ·

A 82 ‖well «('he syll 'syll SÝLL■)» – 83 ‖stick an in△itial LÀBEL {‖on the BÀCK■}■ 84 of ‖any △PÌCTURE · [z]■ · 85 you ☆‖FÀNCY■☆

B 86 ☆you☆ ‖FÀNCY■ 87 of ‖I SÉE■ 88 is there ‖any MÌLK■

A 89 ‖are △these SÍMILAR■ 90 ‖these ☆'ones that «('have FRÀMES)»■☆

B 91 ☆well ‖I think 'those are☆ △HÌS■ 92 ‖TÌM would KNÓW {you ‖KNÓW■}■ 93 «(we)» ‖ought to 'get him △DÒWN 'here■ 94 cos ‖I ☆I I☆

A 95 ☆but☆ ‖what △is the SCHÈME■ 96 ‖these are STÓKE ☆PÌCTURES■☆

B 97 ☆‖these☆ are 'just △BÒRROWED■ 98 «(in ‖this that)» ‖he · ‖he's 'cottoned ÓN■ 99 ‖being EFFÍCIENT■ 100 to the ‖fact that the △Stoke will △LÈND 'pictures■ 101 "‖FRÈE■ · 102 ☆you ‖see☆

A 103 ☆in‖stead☆ of [p] 'cluttering 'up their ÒWN ☆'place■ · 104 we ‖might «(jolly)» well △ÙSE them■☆

B 105 ☆‖that's RÍGHT■ 106 «(4 sylls)» · ☆ ‖THÀT'S 'it■ · 107 you see if +‖we+

A 108 +‖are+ they 'by 'their STÙDENTS■

B 109 they're ‖by their STÙDENTS■ 110 and by their ‖TÈACHERS · «actually»■ 111 ‖in the PÌCTURE CLÚB■ 112 which ‖I BELÒNG ▻to■ – 113 the ‖Stoke TÈACHERS■ 114 and some se‖lected STÙDENTS■ 115 "‖LÈND 'pictures■ 116 to the ‖CLÚB■ 117 ‖which △we "△HÌRE■ 118 ☆ · we☆ ‖PÀY

A 119 ☆‖YÈS■☆

>B 118 for THÓSE■ 120 but ‖these are 'obviously 'going to be FRÈE■

A 121 and [ə] ‖so they're △probably their ▵{ÒWN} △PÌCTURES■ 122 ‖ÀREN'T 'they■

B 123 ‖[m̀]■ – –

A 124 ‖WÈLL■ 125 ‖ {Í don't} KNÓW■ –

B 126 ‖is there any MÍLK■ – ·

A 127 «yeah ‖there's» this "△this [ə] "△PÒWDER«ED» 'milk■

B 128 ‖ÂH 'yes■ – 129 what does that ‖do in TÈA■ 130 does ‖that DISSÒLVE in 'tea■

A 131 I've ‖only just DISCÓVERED 'that■ 132 [ə?] a ‖week A△GÒ■

B 133 «we» used to ‖have that in the △WÀR■

A 134 I ‖had it in △CÒFFEE■ · 135 ☆‖ÈARLIER■☆

B 136 ☆‖[m̀]■☆

>A 137 the ‖thing →IS■ 138 that it's ‖quite →HÀNDY■ 139 if you ‖run ÒUT of ☆'milk■☆

B 140 ☆‖QUÌTE■☆ 141 ‖YÈAH■ 142 ‖will it ☆☆MÈLT☆☆ «in 'tea though■» ·

A 143 ☆☆«it ‖KÈEPS■»☆☆ 144 [j] I SUP‖PÒSE SÓ■ – – 145 it's ‖dehy ▻drated △MÌLK■ ·

B 146 ‖[m̀]■ – – – 147 to ‖make a "△PÌNT it SÁYS■

A 148 ‖ÀCTUALLY■ 149 he ‖CÀUGHT 'me■ 150 on the ‖HÒP■ 151 be‖cause [ə] △when you 'rang ÙP■ 152 UN‖FÒRTUNATELY■ 153 ‖I was △speaking to the △bee-est 'gas'bag I've ▵met for YÈARS■ 154 ☆«at the ‖TÌME»■ –☆ 155 ‖who's from the

B 156 ☆«2 sylls» – ‖YÈS■☆

>A 155 △university of 'MANI▵TÒBA■ ☆–☆ 157 and

B 158 ☆‖YÈS■☆

>A 157 we ‖spent a'bout an ▵HÓUR and a HÀLF■ 159 ‖just ar ▻ranging for · ▻us to ▻take "one OC△CÀSIONAL 'student■ 160 ‖you ☆KNÒW the☆

B 161 ☆‖oh YÈS■☆

>A 160 'sort of THÍNG■

B 162 "‖FRÌGHTFUL■ 163 ☆‖[m̀]■☆

A 164 ☆‖and I☆ △couldn't get ‖fortunately 'Leslie ▵came △IN■ 165 so I ‖shoved him 'on to HIM■ ☆ · ☆

B 166 ☆‖YES■☆

> A 167 but ‖HE 'got 'rid of «him» {‖very ▵SMARTLY■}■ ☆–☆ 168 but I ‖wasn't [bi]

B 169 ☆‖YES■☆

> A 168 'able to dis▵cuss at △LEISURE■ 170 ☆«you can ‖SEE■» 171 the ‖thing WAS■ 172 «‖WHAT■»☆ 173 ‖NO■ 174 it's ‖«ALL right»■ · 175 but ‖I △came 'up

B 176 ☆oh ‖«I» AP‖PRECIATE THAT■ 177 I «think 2 to 3 sylls» ‖bit too LONG ACTUALLY■☆

> A 175 on ▵FRI«DAY»■ · 178 ‖you KNOW■ 179 [ð?] ☆[??]☆

B 180 ☆‖YES■☆

> A 179 ‖each 'tilted the OTHER■ 181 in in [f] in ‖favour of me △COMING■ 182 was the ‖FACT■ 183 ‖that there was this △COMPLICATION■ 184 ☆of [ði:]☆ · ‖afternoon

B 185 ☆‖YES■☆

> A 184 ▻SESSION■ ☆– 186 ‖ADDED☆ to 'which■ 187 the

B 188 ☆‖QUITE {‖YES■}■☆

> A 187 UN‖CERTAINTY «syll 'syll syll SYLL ☆1 syll■»☆

B 189 ☆«ah☆ ‖there he ▵IS ☆☆6 sylls»☆☆

> A 190 ☆☆‖and 'then △ALSO■☆☆ 191 [ə] «this» [?] ‖wanting to △see ▻the · △THING■ 192 ☆but☆ in

B 193 ☆‖YEAH■☆

> A 192 "‖FACT■ 194 [ə] ‖when 'I'd △missed SEEING «it»■ ☆–☆ 195 ‖there was △no ▻point

B 196 ☆‖[m̀]■☆

> A 195 in in in «syll» △DOING it■ 197 ‖WAS it■ 198 because you«'d» ☆al‖ready ▻given it IN■ 199 but you "‖TOLD me■☆

B 200 ☆‖ABSOLUTELY■ 201 «5 to 6 sylls»☆

> A 202 on the ‖PHONE■

B 203 ‖I "HAD 'told you■ 204 ☆‖YES■ 205 it ‖didn't I ‖wasn't 'worried «very MUCH■»☆

A 206 ☆so – [ə] · it ‖looks ▻very △GOOD■ 207 I ‖think☆ 'what you've · 'quoted in «▵THAT» 'thing■ 208 is ☆«syll»☆

B 209 ☆«all ‖RIGHT■»☆

> A 208 ‖very ▵LITTLE■ 210 but it ‖just ☆IM△PROVES it■ · 211 «it ‖won't»☆ 'radically

B 212 ☆it ‖isn't MUCH is it■ 213 «well» I ‖think I'm☆

>**A** 211 △ÀLTER■ 214 ‖what △they ☆HÀVE■ · 215 in ‖fact☆ they ▻won't even △NÒTICE■

B 216 ☆I ‖don't ‖I don't KNÒW■☆ 217 ‖no I DÒN'T think they 'will■ 218 I ‖hope NÓT■ 219 and ‖I'll GLÒSS it a BÍT■ 220 of ‖CÓURSE■ · 221 the ‖bit there 'is in «'that»

A 222 ‖what △Ý'M interested in■ 223 ‖can't we ▻get the SÁME ▻thing■ 224 ☆for ‖ÔUR thing■☆

B 225 ☆‖I △think☆ 'we CÒULD■ 226 ‖don't YÓU■ ·

A 227 I ‖HÒPE 'so■

B 228 ‖I'm sure we {CÁN} RÉALLY■ 229 I ‖mean it's [ə] ·

A 230 ‖so much

231 (telephone starts ringing)

>**A** 230 ☆BÈTTER■☆

B 232 ☆«‖2̀ sylls■»☆ · 233 [ə] ‖less than ÚSUAL■ –

A 234 «1 syll 3 to 4 sylls» whether we ‖answer it or NÔT■ 235 it's «2 sylls ☆1 syll☆»

B 236 ☆you☆ ‖CÀN'T■

A 237 «3 sylls»

B 238 ‖Miss △PÒNSONBY'S on the «phone»■ – – 239 HEL‖LÓ■ – 240 HEL‖LÓ■ – – – 241 ‖NÒ■ – –

A 242 I've ‖DÒNE MÍNE■ 243 and [ə] I · ‖[brɔ:] ‖thought I △brought it △DÒWN■ – – 244 ‖CÒURSE■ 245 ‖what you WÀNTED■ 246 was "‖TWÒ THÍNGS■ 247 ‖one was an IM△MÈDIATE ÓNE■ 248 of of · se‖lections for △THÎS■ – 249 to ‖go ☆into the BÒOK■☆

B 250 ☆‖THÀT'S 'right■☆ 251 and ‖then in a △month's ☆TÍME■ 252 the ‖whole «LÒT»■ · 253 you ‖KNÓW■☆

A 254 ☆‖but · a △month's TÍME■ 255 you ‖want☆ · [ə] · [ði] the △WHÒLE ☆[s] RÁNGE■☆ 256 from ‖which se'lections

B 257 ☆‖[m̀]■☆

>**A** 256 ☆☆can «be MÀDE»■☆☆

B 258 ☆☆‖they THÒUGHT☆☆ 'so■ 259 ☆‖YÈS■☆ 260 it

A 261 ☆‖ÒH [s]■☆

>**B** 260 ‖doesn't really △MÀTTER ABÓUT them■ 262 ☆«2 to 3 sylls ‖we 'have them» be'fore next △YÈAR■☆

A 263 ☆I've ‖left it in 'my △RÒOM■☆ – 264 well you ‖see △I was AL△LÓWED■ · 265 ‖only [tə] – 'rather only "‖TWÒ 'hundred 'lines of {ARI‖STÒPHANES■}■ 266 ☆I ‖THÍNK■☆ · 267 and ‖three 'hundred △SÈNECA

B 268 ☆‖[m̂]■☆

> A 267 ☆☆WÁSN'T it■☆☆

B 269 ☆☆‖[m̀]■☆☆ 270 ‖SÒMETHING like THÁT■ 271 ☆‖YÈS■ 272 I for‖get 'how MÚCH■☆ 273 ‖not very MÙCH■ 274 ‖CÈRTAINLY■

A 275 ☆‖WÈLL [ə:]■ 276 when I ‖FÌRST did☆ ARISTÓPHANES■ 277 «so» I ‖THŌUGHT■ 278 well ‖I'll △just 'take The CLÒUDS■ ·

B 279 "‖[m̀]■ ·

> A 280 ‖and [ə] I TÓOK 'out BÌTS■ – 281 [ə:] ‖which [???] were △SÒ SELÉCTED■ 282 that the ‖RÈADER■ 283 ‖«even» △{RÈADING} "△just 'those BÌTS■ 284 would ‖STÌLL 'get■ 285 ☆the☆ ‖out'line · of the PLÀY■

B 286 ☆‖[m̄]■☆ – 287 very ‖GÔOD■

> A 288 but ‖that's 'not △WÀNTED■ 289 be‖cause [ə] I've △SÙDDENLY RÉALIZED■ 290 it's he's ‖{NÒT 'there} as a △DRÀMATIST NÓW■ 291 he's ‖there as a △SÀTIRIST■ 292 so ‖I «had to» △did it A△GÀIN■ ☆– 293 I☆ ‖THÈN■ ·

B 294 «☆‖yes QUÌTE■ · 295 ‖[m̀]■☆»

> A 296 ‖simply ex△tracted the sa△tirical △PÀSSAGES■ · 297 ☆which "‖DÒN'T■☆ · 298 [?] ‖in

B 299 ☆‖[m̄]■☆

> A 298 ☆☆THEM△SÈLVES☆☆ ▻«good»■ 300 but ‖that

B 301 ☆☆‖[m̀]■☆☆

> A 300 'doesn't △MÀTTER■ 302 ☆‖DÒES it■ –☆

B 303 ☆‖not a BÌT■ · 304 ‖NÒ■☆

> A 305 ‖cos [?] △any'body with △any ☆☆SÈNSE■☆☆ 306 would ☆‖read the☆ PLÀY in

B 307 ☆☆‖[m̀]■☆☆ · 308 ☆‖[m̀]■☆

> A 306 the 'trans ☆☆·☆☆ LÁTION■ 309 ‖WÒULDN'T they■

B 310 ☆☆‖[m̀]■☆☆

> A 311 to ‖see 'where 'these 'bits 'fit △ÌN■

B 312 ‖QUÌTE■ ·

A 313 ‖well I've ☆△done☆ the △{SÀME} with the SÈNECA■ 314 I've ☆☆‖chosen☆☆ · you

B 315 ☆«‖syll △SÝLL■»☆ 316 ☆☆‖YÈS■☆☆

> A 314 ‖know there's "△SÒ 'many {‖THÌNGS} you could · I I ‖spent the △WEEK△ÈND 'at it■ 317 and ‖I △FŌUND■ · 318 that ‖[trə] ‖SÀY■ 319 you've ‖got [ði:] · the △GHÒST 'thing■ ☆· 320 ‖which☆ is

B 321 ☆‖[m̀]■☆

> A 320 ÌNTERESTING■ 322 ☆☆for☆☆ ‖STÚDENTS■ – 323 [ə:] ‖then

B 324 ☆☆‖[m̀]■☆☆

>A 323 you've 'got the ☆BOM△BÀSTIC■☆

B 325 ☆‖[m̀]■☆

>A 326 ‖HY△PÉRBOLE■ · 327 you've ‖got the △self- [ə] 'INTROSPÈCTION■ 328 the ‖questioning of 'one's ▻own MÓTIVES■ - 329 [ə:m] - you've ‖got the △VÂST■ 330 [ə:] EX‖ÀGGER'ATION■ 331 of ‖saying and oh △MÈLT the {‖HÈAVENS■}■ 332 and ‖SÓ 'on■ 333 ☆[ə:]☆ RE"‖LÀTING■ 334 the [ə] the [ə ə]

B 335 ☆‖QUÌTE■☆

>A 334 ‖human CA△TÁSTROPHE■ 336 to the «‖ÙNIVER»■ 337 ☆ · ‖well☆ for "△every ÒNE

B 338 ☆‖YÈS■☆

>A 337 'passage■ 339 of ☆☆‖each of 'those☆☆

B 340 ☆☆«2 to 3 sylls»☆☆

>A 339 «two TRÁGEDIES»■ · 341 ‖I could △find at △least ☆▻two MÓRE■ 342 in ‖other △PLÀYS■ · 343 so☆ it's ‖awfully ▻TÈMPTING■

B 344 ☆‖[m̀]■ 345 ‖QUÌTE■ 346 ‖[m̀]■☆

>A 347 to ‖put ☆☆△TWÒ of ÉACH■☆☆ 348 to "‖SHÒW■

B 349 ☆☆I ‖KNÒW■☆☆

>A 350 ☆that ‖this☆ · ☆☆‖would be☆☆ an △interesting

B 351 ☆‖[m̀]■☆ · 352 ‖this ☆☆is △SÒ■☆☆

>A 350 COMPÀRISON■

B 353 ‖QUÌTE■

A 354 but ‖since I'm only ALLÒWED■ 355 ‖three 'hundred LÍNES■ -

B 356 ☆☆‖[m̀]■☆☆

>A 357 ☆☆‖I was☆☆ [ə] ‖I was [ə:m] · re‖duced just to 'putting "△one of △ÈACH■ 358 but [ði it] it "‖does 'spell it ÒUT■ 359 if you've got ☆"‖two☆

B 360 ☆‖QUÌTE■☆

>A 359 PÀSSAGES■ 361 ☆☆from "‖two☆☆ PLÁYS■ 362 that are

B 363 ☆☆‖ÓH QUÌTE■☆☆

>A 362 ‖doing ☆«▻much the ▻same THÌNG»☆

B 364 ☆[mhm] ‖I △KNÒW■ 365 ‖that's☆ what △Ì 'wondered■ 366 in a "‖WÀY■ 367 about ☆«3 to 4 sylls Seneca»☆

A 368 ☆and ‖ÒNE■ · 369 and☆ "‖one PÀSSAGE■ 370 I ‖found in the △Trojan ☆△WÓMEN■☆

B 371 ☆‖[m̀]■☆

>A 372 «was» was ‖ÀCTUALLY■ 373 a "‖VÈRY VÁGUE■ 374 ‖rather SÚBTLE■ - 375 [ə:] ‖revel▻ation of △CHÁRACTER■ - 376 ☆‖through☆ DÌALOGUE■

B 377 ☆‖[m̀]■☆

>A 378 which ‖isn't △ÒFTEN «with» 'Seneca■ ·

B 379 ☆☆‖not in the SÉNECA■ 380 ‖NÒ■☆☆

>A 381 ☆☆I'd «have» "‖loved to have 'put☆☆ '[ðə] ·

B 382 [ðə]‖[gàï]■

>A 381 but I [hə] I ‖HÀVEN'T■ 383 ☆so "‖what☆

B 384 ☆‖NÒ■☆

>A 383 I've DÒNE■ 385 is ‖simply CHÒO[S]■ - 386 ‖fairly △SHÒRTISH 'bits■ ☆-☆
387 that ‖Í

B 388 ☆‖[m̀]■☆

>A 387 {‖THÍNK■}■ 389 are ‖repre'sentative of the △main - FÈATURES■ 390 of
‖{SÈNECA'S} -

B 391 ☆«‖YÈS■»☆

>A 390 ☆△style☆ as a ☆☆△DRÀMATIST■ - - 392 but · but☆☆ I

>B 393 ☆☆«I'm ‖sure it's BÈST■☆☆ 394 ‖that's the △SÀME you ▻know»■

>A 392 ‖haven't been 'able to 'double ☆ÙP■ 395 I ‖could have DÒNE■☆ 396 or
"‖TRÈBLED

B 397 ☆‖NÒ■ · 398 ‖NÒ■☆

>A 396 'up {on ‖ÈACH■}■

B 399 ☆‖QUÌTE■☆

A 400 ☆but☆ ‖STÌLL■ 401 ‖they can △RÈAD the «☆☆'rest■ 402 ‖CÀN'T they■☆☆»

B 403 ☆☆‖they can RÉAD it■☆☆ 404 and [ri:?] · it can be ‖varied △LÀTER■
405 ☆I ‖think☆ in "△SÒCRATES■ 406 I'll ‖have to ▻take "△LÒNGER

A 407 ☆«4 sylls»☆

>B 406 'stretches■ 408 ‖PRÒBABLY■ 409 you ‖know 'like [ə] 'Ajax's ▻speech before
DÈATH■ 410 and ‖things of △that KÍND■ - 411 ‖and [ə] or E△lectra's 'speech
to the ÙRN■ 412 and ‖HÈR «dead 1 syll ☆5 to 6 sylls■»☆

A 413 ☆‖well you △KNÒW■ 414 ‖talking☆ a'bout 'Greek TRÀGEDY■ 415 you
re‖member [ði: ə] «7 Greek sylls Greek △SÝLL■»

B 416 "‖YÈS■ -

A 417 I ‖found in SÈNECA■ 418 a ‖CHÓRUS■ 419 ☆that☆ ‖almost ÈCHOES
☆☆'that■☆☆

B 420 ☆‖[m̀]■☆ · 421 ☆☆‖[m̀]■☆☆ -

A 422 it [s] ‖talks ABÒUT■ 423 ☆the "‖love that☆ 'goes on «through»
☆☆△animals☆☆ and △ÈVERYTHING■

B 424 ☆[ə] · «‖THÂT'S 2 sylls■»☆ - 425 ☆☆‖[m̀]■☆☆ · 426 I "‖MÌGHT 'do the
☆ANTÍGONE■ 427 [əm]☆

A [428] ☆but I☆ ‖left that △OUT■ [429] ☆☆be‖cause☆☆

B [430] ☆☆‖YES■☆☆

>A [429] it △wasn't △TYPICAL■

B [431] ‖NO■ – – [432] you ‖KNOW■ · [433] do you ‖recognize THIS■ · [434] ‖that's · VE△LASQUEZ'■ [435] ‖Pope △Innocent the △FOURTH■ · [436] a ‖COPY 'of■ –

A [437] ‖are these ☆COPIES■☆

B [438] ☆well☆ ‖THAT'S a COPY■ [439] [ə] ‖that's 'only a △Stoke 'student has △made a 'copy of the △PAINTING which■ [440] the ‖painting's in MA△DRID■ – [441] ‖I △THINK■ [442] ☆it's ‖not in LONDON■☆

A [443] ☆what a ‖CLEVER☆ △thing to ☆☆△DO■☆☆

B [444] ☆☆[ə]☆☆ – – [?] ‖Jones SCHOLARSHIP■ [445] ‖REDMARSH■ – – – [446] what's ‖THAT■ – [447] ‖that's not a BAD■ [448] ‖that's not TOO ☆BAD■ – [449] I think☆ «it's a sort of» ·

A [450] ☆‖what's THAT■☆

B [451] sort of ‖semi–'cubist △FANTASY■ [452] «syll» · it's a ‖bit △BIG■ [453] ‖that's the TROUBLE■ – – – [454] ☆«2 sylls»☆

A [455] ☆‖do we☆ 'have to 'get NAILS■ [456] and ‖stick them in our WALL■ [457] ☆«or 2 sylls»☆

B [458] ☆I ‖think we'll☆ △HAVE to■ [459] it's a ‖bit "△BIG you 'see■ [460] I've "‖GOT one or 'two 'paintings 'up {‖in my ‖ROOM■}■ [461] as · you ☆‖KNOW■☆

A [462] ☆‖you've☆ △GOT 'some■ –

B [463] «2 sylls we'll ‖have» to 'choose △SOMETHING■ [464] ‖«now that I'VE» gone to the trouble of 'coming DOWN here■ [465] but E"‖NORMOUS 'ones■ [466] are ‖no 'good for 'our 'little CABINS■ [467] ‖ARE 'they■ –

A [468] that's ‖quite GOOD■ · [469] ☆‖YES■☆ ·

B [470] ☆‖YES■☆ [471] ‖it's 'not BAD■ [472] ☆«1 syll»☆

A [473] ☆[ə] «one»☆ ‖wouldn't [ə:] have the △NERVE■ [474] to ‖take △THAT 'one■ [475] ‖WOULD 'one■ ·

B [476] what ‖that "△NUDE■ ·

A [477] ‖YEAH■

B [478] ‖YES■ [479] well it's ‖sort of △TOO · ‖YES■ [480] ☆it's☆

A [481] ☆I☆ ‖MEAN■ [482] it ‖would ▻be a 'bit 'out of △PLACE ☆SOMEHOW■☆

B [483] ☆yeah☆ I ‖think it WOULD■ [484] ‖YES■ [485] ‖this is △HIS■ [486] I'm ‖SURE■

A [487] ☆«‖[mhm]■»☆

>B [488] ☆«‖yes☆ 'that's» got △GLASS on ☆☆it■☆☆

A [489] ☆☆‖well☆☆ △when he WROTE to me {‖FIRST■}■ [490] he said ‖as you 'may REMEMBER■ [491] which of ‖course I DIDN'T■ ☆ · ☆ [492] ‖in 'my ROOM■

B 493 ☆‖[m̀]■☆

>A 494 I've ‖got some ▻PÌCTURES on the WÁLLS ☆from [ðəs]■☆

B 495 ☆‖[m̀]■☆

>A 496 . I ‖thought he 'said the STÒKE■

B 497 [?] ‖that's a "△SCHÒLAR■ ☆ · ☆ 498 «a» ‖Stoke

A 499 ☆«‖SỲLL■»☆

>B 498 SCHÒLAR■ 500 «of» ‖nineteen ▻FIFTY-ÒNE■ . 501 [ə:] ‖LÀBEL «'ll»
'probably △HÉLP■ 502 ‖THÌS for ex▻ample■ . 503 ‖this is - △David SÌMONS■
. 504 ‖STÒKE {‖YÈS■}■ 505 ‖gives his ADDRÉSS■ - 506 but ‖no DÀTE■
507 they're ‖probably 'people who've "△LÈFT 'pictures HÉRE■ 508 ‖when 'they've
△GÒNE■ - - - 509 ‖I 'thought I ‖must say I △thought ☆«1 syll rather»☆ -

A 510 ☆well ‖what☆ ▻d'you -

>B 509 «‖I think ☆☆1 to 2 sylls we △KNÒW we've done■»☆☆

>A 510 ☆☆‖would it -☆☆ ‖would it be RÛDE■ 511 ‖NÒT to■ 512 [ə] ‖TÀKE one■ .

B 513 ‖well I △DÒN'T 'think 'so■ 514 ‖NÒ■ 515 I ‖don't 'really 'think △Ì 'want
☆«any of THÉSE■»☆

A 516 ☆‖F "CÒPES■☆ - 517 ‖nineteen 'sixty ‖what's THÌS■ . 518 ‖JÓNES .
SCHÒLARSHIP■

B 519 it ‖looks 'quite △NÌCE 'actually■ 520 «it»'s ‖not BÀD ▻that■ 521 I ‖think I
'feel

A 522 ‖looks IN△NÒCUOUS■

B 523 ‖[m̀]■ 524 ☆‖O [dʒɔ: dʒ dʒ] - ‖O ▻Lyn JÒHNS■☆

A 525 ☆but it would ‖look 'quite 'nice on the △WÄLL■ 526 you ‖«could» △put☆ -
- - ‖if ▻I was 'going to HÁVE 'one■ 527 I ‖think ▻I'd ▻have △THÌS■
528 ‖just for △FÙN■

B 529 ‖YÈS■ 530 I ‖think 'that △Ìs 'quite FÚN■ 531 ☆«but ‖would»☆ you

A 532 ☆«1 syll»☆

>B 531 △get △that △ÙP 'any'where■

A 533 . ‖I ▻don't KNÓW■ .

B 534 or ‖who's THÀT■ 535 ‖BÀNKS THÍS 'is■ - 536 ‖ÊRMYNTRUDE■ -
537 ‖Ermyntrude BÀNKS■ 538 a‖bout 'nineteen △TWÈNTY you 'see■ 539 they've
‖had THÀT■ . 540 ‖forty YÊARS APPÁRENTLY■ -

A 541 this ‖doesn't 'say △WHÀT 'this 'is■ - - -

B 542 ‖[lindʒ] ‖nineteen 'TWENTY-TWÒ■ 543 ☆‖«THÀT'S 'not BÁD■»☆

A 544 ☆but ‖where☆ · it's ‖so △BÌG {ÌSN'T 'it■}■

B 545 it's ‖GI△GÀNTIC {‖ÌSN'T ☆it■☆}■ 546 «I ‖mean»

A 547 ☆[ə:] ‖YÉS■☆

548 (4 seconds intranscribable)

B 549 ☆‖just☆ «SÝLL syll»■ 550 ‖have you 'got 'that a ▻mount of ▵{WÀLL} ▵SPÀCE■

A 551 ‖YÈS■ 552 «as» you ‖«see» I've ‖got a com▵plete "BÀRE 'wall■ 553 on ☆‖one SÌDE■☆

B 554 ☆[?] · there's☆ ‖very LÌTTLE■ 555 ‖I «think it would be a» ▵MŨCH■ - - - 556 per‖haps he's got MÓRE■ 557 and ‖bringing them ▵ÙP■ ·

A 558 ‖well LÒOK■ · 559 shall ‖I ▻take ▵THÌS■

B 560 ‖DÒ■

A 561 I ‖mean if I ▵don't LĪKE it■ 562 I can ‖always 'send it ▵BÀCK■ 563 ‖CÀN'T ☆I■☆

B 564 ☆‖CÒURSE☆ you 'can■ · 565 ‖YÈS■ -

A 566 well ‖what does he SÀY■ - 567 ☆‖stick an in'itial 'label☆ on the

B 568 ☆‖stick an in▵itial LÀBEL■☆

>A 567 BÀCK■

B 569 ‖[m̀]■ - - 570 ☆you ‖sure you 'don't☆ WÀNT

? 571 ☆«2 to 3 sylls»☆

>B 570 'this 'one■ 572 «we could ‖toss 'up for it 2 to 3 sylls»

A 573 ‖NÔ■ 574 because ‖I was · ▵GÒING to 'say■ 575 that I ‖think it 'fits in 'better with 'what you've ▵GÒT■ · 576 ☆as ‖far as I REMÈMBER■ 577 «4 to 5 sylls»☆

B 578 ☆it ‖DŌES■ 579 «well I've ‖got 2 SÝLLS■☆» 580 I've ‖got a [?] ▵MODIGLIÁNI■ 581 and a ma‖donna and ▵CHÍLD■ · 582 and ‖two ☆'portraits «of 2 sylls»☆

A 583 ☆or ‖shall I☆ 'have THÌS■ - -

B 584 ‖[ù'ə]■ 585 ☆[m]☆

A 586 ☆you☆ ‖say 'this is · ‖WHÓ is ☆'this■ 587 VE‖LÁSQUEZ☆

B 588 [ə] ☆it's a "‖CÒPY■☆ 589 of a VE‖LÀSQUEZ {‖THÀT■}■ 590 and I ‖don't · '[əʃ] ‖copies are 'not such «FÙN»■ 591 I ‖mean it ☆«▵SÝLL■»☆

A 592 ☆but☆ ‖STÌLL■

B 593 im‖pressive PÒRTRAIT all RÍGHT■ -

A 594 I ‖don't know whether I 'want to ▵LÌVE with it ▵THÓUGH■ ·

B 595 [w] I ‖don't think 'I would 'want to ▻live with a ▵CÒPY■ 596 «which» ‖YÒU ▻know■ 597 it's ‖LĪKE the ORÍGINAL■ 598 and ‖NÒT ▻like it■ 599 from ‖what I RE▵MÉMBER■ 600 I've ‖SÈEN■ · 601 you ‖KNÓW■ 602 [fəu] ‖coloured REPRO▵DÙCTIONS of the o▻riginal■ 603 in ‖ÀRT 'books■ 604 I ‖{KNÒW} it "is 'Innocent the ▵FÒURTH■ 605 I'm ‖SÙRE■ - 606 be‖cause I «you ‖KNŌW■»

607 I've "‖seen the 'portrait in △LÈCTURES on Ve▻lasquez■ 608 ☆«‖4 sylls ÌLLUSTRATE■»☆

A 609 ☆‖what is it ÓF■☆ · 610 ‖WHÓ is it■

B 611 Pope ‖Innocent the FÒURTH■ – 612 «a» ‖[pə] ‖seventeenth 'century PÒPE■ · 613 «of» ‖some · ‖SÒME 'ilk or ÓTHER■ – – – 614 «about 18 sylls untranslatable» I ‖don't know 'Leslie's △VÌEWS■ 615 and I ‖SÀID to ▻him you ▻know■ 616 ‖one of the THÍNGS that'd■ · 617 «it» ‖seems to 'me it would 'be CON△VÉNIENT■ 618 if we «could» ‖all · if we ‖could you KNÓW■ 619 ‖[set] "‖MÒRE or ▻less■ 620 a‖gree TOGÉTHER■ 621 as «to» ‖when we 'stop LÊCTURING this 'term■ 622 ☆ · cos☆

A 623 ☆‖if☆ we could ▻all «what» ·

B 624 A‖GRÈE■ 625 as «to» ‖when we △stop · △LÈCTURING■ 626 ‖Ì SÁID■ 627 be‖cause in △PRÈVIOUS YÉARS■ · 628 [əm] you ‖KNÓW■ 629 ‖I've been "△{VÈRY} EMBÀRRASSED «by» the FÁCT■ 630 that ‖though I'm 'not · EX△ÁMINING■ 631 ‖none the LÉSS■ · 632 ‖teaching 'seems to △come to an ÉND■ · 633 you ‖KNÓW■ 634 ‖after a▻bout △six △WÈEKS■ 635 which ‖suits me very "△WÈLL■ 636 but · ‖I haven't 'had the △same "GRÒUNDS ÁCTUALLY■ 637 for ‖NÒT 'going ☆ÓN■☆

A 638 ☆but☆ you ‖will have △THÌS 'year■

B 639 [ə] «I» ‖WÌLL have■ 640 "‖THÌS YÉAR■ 641 «cos I'm EX‖ÀMINING■» 642 and he [?] ‖came [ləu] ‖he's 'very STRÒNGLY of the OPÍNION■ 643 that we ‖ÀLL 'ought to 'go on TÉACHING■ 644 to the ‖end of △TÈRM■

A 645 ‖RÊALLY■ ☆ · 646 «1 syll»☆

B 647 ☆and he ‖thinks☆ it's 'rather 'scandalous that we △DÒN'T■ · 648 [ɑ:] ‖HÈ [sə] ‖HÈ 'said■ 649 ‖I'm A△MÀZED■ 650 that ‖dons should △STÌLL be■ – 651 [əm] – pre‖paring their 'lectures at the 'end of the 'summer TÊRM■ 652 and I ‖said well I don't 'really think this 'makes any △DÌFFERENCE■ 653 as ‖far as △Ì'M CONCÉRNED■ · 654 I've "‖got 'most of the MA△TÈRIAL now■ 655 but I ‖have to RE"FÙRBISH my LÉCTURES■ 656 «the ‖whole» △TÌME■

A 657 you ‖mean △he's · 'he's [ə?] what ‖scanda▻liz«ed» «1 SŶLL» that we're PRE△PÀRING 'lectures■

B 658 ‖NÒ■ 659 ‖he«'s» ‖WÈLL■ 660 ‖he's SUR△PRÌSED■ 661 that ‖we're PRE△PÀRING 'them■ 662 but "‖«faintly» ▻SCÂN☆DALIZED■☆ 663 that [?] we ‖are · [əm – ?]

A 664 ☆«‖WHŶ■»☆

B 665 you ‖KNÓW■ 666 that we ‖do in "FÀCT■ 667 as ‖though it's a kind of △communal "△LÌNE on 'this■ 668 we ‖do · △seize the CHÀNCE■ 669 of

‖stopping LÈCTURES■ 670 ☆«1 to 2 sylls fortunately»☆

A 671 ☆‖but in 'this ▵there are ▵two PÒINTS■☆ 672 ‖{ÒNE 'is} we ▵ought to 'go on ▵LÈCTURING■ 673 and the ‖other ▻is that we ▵leave it so ▵late PRE▵PÀRING it■

B 674 ‖WÈLL■ 675 ‖he ▵didn't say THÀT■ 676 "‖he 'seemed to AS▵SÙME■ 677 that ‖people · ▵got [əm] ▵all their 'lectures TOGÈTHER■ 678 like ‖getting a 'bag of MATÉRIAL■ 679 ‖so «that» by the ▵time they 'got to the SÚMMER■ 680 there was ‖no 'more ▵WÒRK to 'do■ 681 which ‖isn't {"MÝ 'system} at ☆▵ÂLL■ – 682 it "‖never "▵CÒULD☆ be■

A 683 ☆‖NÒ■ 684 ‖I do my «▵1 syll»☆ · 'day to DÀY■

>B 685 «and» I ‖don't think it's ▵SÈNSIBLE■ · 686 ☆«for ‖those» · 'lecturing on LÌTERATURE■☆

A 687 ☆I've ‖got a ▵SÈMINAR■ · 688 TO‖MÒRROW■☆ 689 «on 4 sylls» ‖working at ▵all ▵NÌGHT■ ·

? 690 «‖good GÒD■»

B 691 I ‖know when ▵Ì did 'one■ · 692 ‖I was ▵just going to [m m] "‖GRÒANING■ 693 ‖last ▵NÌGHT■ 694 «to ‖say» I'll "▵HÀVE to DÓ one■ 695 and I ‖suddenly REMÉMBERED■ 696 I ‖had e▵leven «till» ÒNE FRÉE■ 697 so I ☆‖hived 'off to the ▵CLÀSSICS 'library■☆

A 698 ☆well ‖what «else» does he DÒ■ 699 ‖does he☆ 'DÒ it all■ 700 be‖fore the 'term ☆STÁRTS■ 701 «for the ‖WHÓLE»☆

B 702 ☆I ex‖pect it's the · ☆ ▵kind of MA▵TÈRIAL■ 703 he ‖{GÈTS «it with»} «☆it's ‖either» "FÀCTUAL · {‖DÈTAILED 'stuff■}■☆

A 704 ☆«2 sylls»☆ · «‖in his ▵NÒTES■» 705 or ‖all «in ADVÀNCE»■ –

B 706 it's ‖not 'like a ▵lecture on CHÁUCER■ 707 ☆or☆

A 708 ☆‖NÒ■ · ☆

B 709 or ‖ÈLIOT■ 710 «or some‖thing» of ▵THÀT 'kind■ 711 but ‖that was 'only by the ▵WÀY■ 712 ‖I SÁID■ 713 well I ‖don't ▵ÀCTUALLY 'do it like THÍS■ 714 and ‖he said you KNÓW■ 715 that · [kɔ:p] ☆‖how

A 716 ☆«‖how else 2 sylls»☆

>B 715 will 'students☆ JÙSTIFY■ 717 ‖staying in LÒNDON■ 718 ‖spending MÒNEY you ▻see■ 719 if they ‖don't get ☆TÀUGHT■☆

A 720 ☆‖YÈS■☆ 721 but the ‖PÒINT 'is■ 722 that [i ə] that if we "‖CHÀNGE the ▻system■ 723 to AL"‖LÒW for this■ 724 that they're ☆‖STÀRTING 'up☆

B 725 ☆but we ‖still☆ 'don't pro'pose to ▵DÒ it■ –

A 726 ‖I 'think we ☆DÔ■☆ · 727 ‖this was

B 728 «☆‖YÊS■☆»

> **A** 727 △said at the △MÈETING■

B 729 but "‖how do we do our △FÌNALS ex ▻amining■

A 730 ‖WÈLL■ 731 I ‖think the "▻FÌNALISTS will 'have to STÓP■ 732 but the ‖others will 'carry △ÒN■ ·

B 733 ‖Ì see■ 734 ‖that's a△bout WHÀT■ 735 ‖forty [f] · ‖over 'fifty per △CÈNT■ – 736 ‖ÀREN'T 'they■ 737 [s]

A 738 but the ‖THÌNG 'is■ 739 for ☆‖ÌNSTANCE■ 740 they've "‖STÒPPED 'you ▻see■ 741 you ‖KNÒW☆ they did 'eighteenth

B 742 ☆‖all the "MÒDERN 'people will STÓP■ 743 «ex‖cept»☆

> **A** 741 and ☆'nineteenth «'century and☆ △STÓPPED■»

B 744 ☆‖YÈS■ 745 I ‖KNÒW■☆

> **A** 746 well "‖now they're 'starting in the △SÙMMER■ 747 and ‖going THRÒUGH■ 748 ☆«and» the☆

B 749 ☆‖oh YÉS■☆

> **A** 748 ‖long "VÀC■ 750 «is to [tei?]» ☆ · ‖so☆ [ðeiə ə??] I ‖don't

B 751 ☆‖YÈAH■☆

> **A** 750 'think △GÌLLIAN■ 752 ‖or ÝNGEBORG■ · 753 ‖are △ÒN the 'board this YÉAR■ – 754 ☆‖so☆ – well ☆☆"‖GÌLLIAN■☆☆ –

B 755 yeah ☆‖ÝNG☆EBORG 'is■ 756 ‖YÈS■ · 757 ☆☆‖she's 'doing △nineteen☆☆th CÈNTURY■ – 758 ‖YÈAH■

> **A** 759 could [k] could ‖carry ÓN you 'see■ · 760 ‖giving those △LÈCTURES■ 761 ‖THÝT'S the i☆'dea■☆

B 762 ☆I ‖haven't☆ △SÈEN 'her this TÉRM■ · 763 and I was ‖told «that ☆her HÙSBAND was 'dying 1 to 2 sylls»■☆

A 764 ☆‖well △I☆ · ‖I'm DÀMNED■ 765 if ‖Ì'M going on to ‖what [ʃ] ‖I △THÌNK■ · 766 ‖ÈITHER■ 767 it's · "‖either «'there's» △THÌS■ – 768 ‖where ÌS it■ 769 ‖THÌS ÓNE■ – · 770 ☆"‖THÈRE■☆

B 771 ‖YÈS■ 772 ‖I ☆should be☆ △BÒLD■ 773 and ‖have 'that BÌG one■

A 774 ‖WHÁT■ · 775 or ☆‖THÈRE■☆

B 776 ☆‖that☆ BÌG one■ 777 or · ‖YÈS■ 778 ‖this looks BÈTTER■ 779 when you ‖can't SÉE it 'too «▻far»■ 780 it's ‖not so 'good when you can △see it SHÀRPLY ▻this one■ – – –

? 781 «2 to 3 nasal sylls»

A 782 I ‖MÉAN■ 783 if ‖this was 'something 'more △interesting to "△MÈ■ 784 I would "‖have a PÓRTRAIT■

B 785 ‖YÈS■ 786 ‖QUÌTE■

> **A** 787 ‖even 'if it was a △CÒPY■ 788 but ‖I ☆«don't» 'thi☆nk I par△ticularly 'want

B 789 ☆‖YÈS■☆

>A 788 ▻that △ÒNE■

B 790 ‖NÒ■ · 791 "‖that's more ☆ÌNTERESTING {‖Ì think■}■ 792 «(3 to 4 sylls)»☆

A 793 ☆but – do ‖you 'think 'that ÍS■☆ 794 ☆☆or ‖is it △TÒO · {‖WÌLD■}■☆☆

B 795 ☆☆‖YÈS■ 796 [i] it's a ‖bit☆☆ STRÌDENT■ 797 but [i] it's a ‖kind of △THÌNG■ 798 that ‖looks ‖doesn't look 'bad on «the» 'bare WÁLLS■ 799 of ‖one of 'these little △CÈLLS■ 800 ☆you ‖KNÒW■☆ 801 ‖TÌM's got something like THÁT■ 802 +«I'm»

A 803 «☆‖[m̀]■☆»

>B 802 on +

A 804 +‖HÁS he■+

>B 802 a ‖[mʌ] on a ‖much 'smaller △SCÀLE■

A 805 ‖ÒH■ 806 it'll ‖SHÒW■ 807 that [ə] · you ‖KNÓW■ – 808 ‖I shall ☆«△FÈEL it■» 809 ‖up to a PÒINT■ 810 ‖can I☆ ·

B 811 ☆‖CÒURSE it is «1 syll■» – · 812 that☆

A 813 ‖can I '«pour you your» ☆TÉA■☆

B 814 ☆‖YÈAH■☆ 815 ☆☆«1 syll»☆☆

A 816 ☆☆‖what☆☆ have you 'put on ☆'your · «THÌNG»■☆

B 817 ☆well I've ‖just☆ 'put my IN△ÌTIALS on the BÁCK as 'he 'says■ ·

A 818 just «‖STÀMP it■» ·

B 819 ‖my · the ‖THÌNG■ 820 you ‖just △STÌCK that on the BÁCK■ 821 «and ‖then you 'put it △ÒN■» –

A 822 you «can» ‖put your ☆NÂME■☆ 823 or IN‖ÌTIAL «in»■ ·

B 824 ☆‖[m̀]■☆ 825 ‖course AN△ÒTHER 'factor in «DISAGRÉEMENT■ 826 ‖ÌSN'T it■» 827 is the ‖fact that a △THÌRD■ 828 of the ‖WHÒLE {of the DE‖PÀRTMENT■}■ 829 disap‖pear in «[ðəmi]» the be△ginning of MÀY■ – 830 ‖does affect the △ÒTHER 'students■ 831 it ‖doesn't "△NÉED 'to■ 832 but it ‖does in FÀCT■ · 833 ☆‖by☆ TRA△DÌTION■ 834 ‖ÀLL the

A 835 ☆‖FÌNALISTS■☆

>B 834 'final☆☆ists GÓ■ · ☆☆ 836 and ‖so the △others

A 837 ☆☆«‖what 2 sylls»☆☆

>B 836 [əm · z] the ‖others ▻sort of "△FÉEL■ 838 that ‖things △won't go △ÒN much 'longer■

A 839 ‖well they "△really 'haven't "△ÀNY {‖RÈASON ▻to■}■ 840 be‖cause I 'mean ☆ · ☆ △finalis:s 'are

B 841 ☆‖[m̀]■☆

>A 840 △[fáin] and ‖they 'actually ☆☆"△DÒ☆☆ 'finish «'then■»

B 842 ☆☆EX‖ÀCTLY■☆☆ – 843 of ‖CÒURSE they 'do■ · 844 ☆«3 to 4 sylls»☆

A 845 ☆and the ‖others ▵DÒN'T■☆ – 846 ‖WÈLL■ 847 ‖I 'don't KNÓW■

B 848 but "‖I don't 'think it's FÈASIBLE■ · 849 I ‖mean I △know this is the ▵first 'time I've ▵DÒNE it■ 850 and I'm "‖not in a 'main ▻line PÁPER■ 851 but I'm ‖sure it'll 'take me 'all my ▵TÌME to ▻do it■ 852 in ‖three WÉEKS■ · 853 I mean I've ‖seen what it's been 'like for ▵YÒU■ 854 I ‖know «you've» 'had MÒRE■ – 855 on the "‖other HÂND■ 856 ‖I must al△low my'self «the» ▵good TÍME■ 857 the ‖first 'time I △DÒ it■ 858 «it must be ‖terribly ☆1 to 2 sylls ▵Wednesday at △THRÈE■»☆

A 859 ☆«but ‖I · but ‖I [θə]» I☆ ‖don't 'think "▵Ì'M 'going to go ÓN with it■

>B 860 ‖are you △doing ▻two or ÒNE · ▻paper this ▻year■ ·

A 861 ‖only ▵ÒNE■ ·

B 862 ‖YÈS■ · 863 but ‖that's a 'main "△LÌNE 'paper■ 864 ‖ÌSN'T 'it■ 865 so ‖probably [j] ▵you will ☆'have "▵more☆ SCRÍPTS■ 866 than ‖I shall

A 867 ☆‖YÈS■☆

>B 866 'have in ▵two △special △SÙBJECTS■

A 868 «‖yes ‖I» [istu i] ‖what I KNÒW is■ 869 it's ‖alto'gether 'too ▵MÀNY■ – 870 where ‖WÀS this 'one■ –

B 871 ‖oh it was ☆THÈRE■☆ · 872 ‖I'll

A 873 ☆‖[m̀]■☆

>B 872 [m] ▵HÈRE [si]■ 874 [ɑ: ði i] ‖this one «was» ▵further a'long it's a ▻bit SMÀLL■ 875 so ‖I 'said I'd ▵HÁVE it■ 876 «it's» ‖sort of ▵quite HÀRMLESS■ ·

A 877 ‖do we 'now 'write a "NÒTE■ ·

B 878 ‖WÈLL■ 879 ‖NÒ I {‖think △«NÒ■}■ 880 do» you ‖SÉE■ 881 ‖that's what I've DÓNE■

A 882 ☆‖ÒH■☆

B 883 ☆that's☆ ‖all he ▵SÀYS■ · 884 ‖SHÒULD be ENÓUGH■

A 885 well ‖that's △ÌT■ 886 ☆«‖let's 'pass»☆

B 887 ☆«this» ‖PÒLLY■☆ · 888 you ‖know △that GÌRL■ 889 whom I've [?] I [m?] I [m m] pre‖sented · «a» ▵rather ABSÙRD re'port in a 'way■ 890 «that» ‖genuinely ▵repre'sented what △I FÈLT■ 891 I ‖«said» she ☆△might☆ FÁIL■ 892 ‖or

A 893 ☆«who's ‖THÀT■»☆

>B 892 'get a 'two Ȁ■ 894 «do» you RE‖MÉMBER■ 895 «at» the ‖ÉND■ 896 ‖I 'thought she'd «☆'get ▵further than» 'two B̀■ 897 ‖do you "KNÓW 'her■☆

A 898 ☆oh ‖YÈS■ · 899 ‖YÈS■ 900 well «3 to 4 sylls»☆

>B 901 ‖she's a △very FÙNNY 'girl■

A 902 ‖WHÁT'S her 'name■

B 903 «6 sylls» [ə] it's ‖Polly RÈICH■ – – 904 ☆«4 to 5 sylls»☆

A 905 ☆[ə:m] · ‖{oh YÈS☆} 'I ▵KNÒW the 'girl «you ☆☆MÉAN■» ·
906 ‖WÈLL■☆☆

B 907 ☆☆«she's a» ‖strange GÌRL■☆☆

>A 908 I ‖know 'who 'she ▵ÌS■ 909 but ‖she's ▵«been» 'rather [ə] – E▵LÙSIVE ·
☆as☆ 'far as 'I'm

B 910 ☆‖YÈS■☆

>A 909 CONCÉRNED■ 911 ‖so I ▵don't 'really ▵KNÒW her■ ·

B 912 «someone 6 to 7 sylls» does ‖does · KNÓW■ · 913 ☆«just»☆

A 914 ☆[ɔ]☆

>B 913 ‖this may «▵just» DISSÓLVE 'all 'right■ ·

A 915 ‖YÉS■ 916 ‖I 'think ▵ÒUR «granny■ – 917 ‖gave us» [ə] · an e▵lectric
KÉTTLE■ 918 and ‖bring it to CÓLLEGE■ 919 and with ‖that «☆MÌLK■ ·
920 [ə] ‖and ‖and SÚGAR■» – 921 ‖why ▵NÒT■☆

B 922 ☆«1 syll» yes ‖two 'years a'go ▻NÓW■ · 923 ‖three☆ · ‖three 'years AGÒ■
924 I ‖brought ▵cups and SÁUCERS■ 925 and a ‖coffee and TÉA 'pot■ 926 and
I ‖haven't 'done ▵anything ÈLSE■ ·

A 927 but ‖have you ▻got a ▵KÈTTLE■ ·

B 928 ‖well [æ] · I ‖what ▵I would ÚSE■ 929 is [ə] ‖one of ▻those ▻little [? əm]
– 'solid ▵FÙEL JÓBS■ 930 they're ‖awfully GÓOD■ 931 and they're ‖QUÌCKER
than «the» ☆KÉTTLE■☆ 932 and they're

A 933 ☆[ə:m]☆

>B 932 ‖frightfully NÈAT■ 934 they ‖all 'pack in TOGÈTHER 'you KNÓW■ 935 and
you ‖just 'have a {CÙBE} and ▵LÌGHT ☆it■ 936 it's ‖MÉTHS 'really■ 937 but
it's ‖far☆ MÒRE than · well it ‖lasts

A 938 ☆‖YÈS■ 939 ‖does it LÀST■☆

>B 937 'quite a TÌME■ 940 we've ‖had it on ▵PÌCNICS■ 941 and [əm] ‖when we've
been CÀMPING■ –

A 942 ‖WÈLL■ 943 I ‖think there 'is a ☆«PLÁCE■ 944 where ‖I [ai]»☆ · ‖I

B 945 ☆«we've ‖even 'got a ▵STÒREROOM■»☆

>A 944 can 'get a ☆☆'cheap☆☆ ▵KÉTTLE■ – –

B 946 ☆☆‖YÈS■☆☆ 947 ‖YÈS■ 948 ‖I think 'I've got a PLÚG■ – 949 I'm ‖not
SÙRE■ 950 I ‖«haven't» got ☆a 'plug SÒME'WHERE■☆

A 951 ☆I ‖think ▵Ì'LL☆ «make» ANÓTHER 'one■ 952 [ə] · «[əm]» – [ə:m] · I
‖don't know ▵what I'm 'going to 'do a'bout this ▵SÈMINAR TOMÓRROW■

B 953 ‖what's it ▵ÒN■ ·

A 954 ‖{WÈLL} you SÈE■ 955 it's ‖on "△too "△MÙCH■ 956 «I ‖said I'd △give one» △ÓN■ 957 «the ‖MÍRACLE plays■» 958 "‖ÀND «the» mo'ralities■ ☆–☆

959 "‖ÈACH of 'them is a

? 960 ☆‖[m̀]■ 961 «4 sylls»☆

>A 959 ☆☆«'full☆☆ class» SÚBJECT■ · 962 ☆and [ə:m]☆ – · I

B 963 ☆☆‖[m̀]■☆☆ – 964 ‖YÈS■ 965 ☆‖I △KNÒW■☆

>A 962 ☆☆‖think☆☆ 'I'll just 'have to

B 966 ☆☆‖[m̀]■☆☆

>A 962 "△say I«'ll» just 'do the "△miracles △this TÍME■ 967 and we'll ‖have an△other 'go at the «[m]» MORÁLITIES■ 968 «‖LÀTER■»

B 969 there's a «‖tall 'young I was ‖going to ÀSK you■» 970 there's a ‖poor little FÉLLOW■ 971 who's · ‖trying to 'get through FÍNALS■ 972 «for» the ‖third "TÌME■ 973 and ‖he WÀNTS■ 974 to · ‖he ‖Joe NÈASDEN'S■ 975 ‖very 'kindly been △HÉLPING 'him■ 976 and has "‖CHÀNGED■ 977 his ‖whole △FÈELING■ 978 ‖about △Old and 'Middle △ÈNGLISH ☆«2 to 3 sylls»☆

A 979 ☆‖who was △HÈ with■☆

B 980 [hiz] ‖[tæ] his ‖NÀME ▻is [ə] he's an ‖{ÀDULT 'student} at △BÌRK'BECK■ 981 who ☆‖failed «2 to 3 sylls»☆

A 982 ☆‖oh I △SÈE■ 983 he's ‖not☆ 'one of △ÒURS■ ·

B 984 ‖NÒ■ · 985 ‖and I △said I'd △ask YÓU■ 986 if there was ‖anything 'he could △RÈAD■ 987 on the MO‖RÁLITIES■ 988 ‖or MÝSTERIES■ 989 ‖is there △anything that'd ▻be – 'worth his WHÍLE 'reading■ –

A 990 ‖is it · for this SÚMMER■ · 991 ☆he☆

B 992 ☆‖YÈAH■☆ 993 he's ‖taking 'finals for the △third TÌME■ 994 ‖this SÙMMER■ –

A 995 ‖and [w] △he · △knows JÒSEPH■ ·

B 996 ‖well △I INTRO△DÙCED him■ 997 and ‖I asked ▻Joseph■ 998 ‖could 'Joseph △fix 'up 'someone to △DÓ it■ – 999 you ‖KNÓW■ · 1000 be ‖PÁID■ 1001 and ‖give him a 'bit of △TÈACHING■ 1002 as he ‖seemed to be △absolutely «△JÀMMED» 'up■ 1003 in ‖Old △ÈNGLISH■ 1004 in "‖FÀCT 'Joseph■ 1005 with"‖out being "△ÁSKED■ 1006 ‖did it HIM"△SÈLF■ · 1007 ☆you ‖KNŌW■☆ – 1008 ‖FRÈE■ –

A 1009 ☆«‖YÉAH■»☆

>B 1010 ‖which was ex'tremely △NÍCE of him■ – 1011 ‖but [ə:] – he △DÒESN'T 'want to 'do [ð] ‖YÓU 'know■ 1012 and «‖then» it's ‖not a 'question this △chap has "△DÒNE■ 1013 [ə ʔ] ‖PLÉNTY of 'them■ 1014 ‖but I«'ve» △just 'thought I would ÁSK■ 1015 ‖if there was △anything he could "△RÈAD on them■ 1016 ‖which

☆would be☆

A 1017 ☆‖well there☆ △ÁRE a 'number of 'things■ 1018 ‖should I △write it △ÒUT■

B 1019 if you ‖CÒULD■ 1020 it'd be ‖LÒVELY■ 1021 ‖just 'one or ▻two ‖just the sort of ▵SÌMPLER 'ones■

A 1022 ‖YÈAH■ - - - 1023 well ‖THÀT ☆one «2 sylls»☆

B 1024 «☆‖I △haven't☆» △SÈEN 'Gillian for a LÓNG 'time■ 1025 ‖have ☆YÓU■☆

A 1026 ☆‖NÒ■☆

B 1027 «‖HÁVEN'T 'you■ 1028 cos» her ‖HÙSBAND «was 'ill■» ·

A 1029 her ‖husband was ▵ÌLL last ☆ {‖TÈRM■} ■☆

B 1030 ☆‖YÈS■☆ 1031 «we were ‖told that he» 'won't RE▵CÒVER■ -

A 1032 [? əm ?] she ‖WÓN'T ·

B 1033 "‖he WÒN'T ☆re'cover■☆

A 1034 ☆he ‖WÒN'T■☆

B 1035 ‖[m̀]■ 1036 ☆[ə]☆ ‖so they SÁY■ 1037 ‖YÈS■ ·

A 1038 ☆«‖WÓN'T■»☆ 1039 «‖WÓN'T■»

B 1040 ‖YÈS■ 1041 «you ‖know» I 'mean ‖he was SUS▵PÈCTED of 'having 'lung CÁNCER■ 1042 and pre‖sumably he's 'got ▻something ▵equally △FÀTAL■ 1043 ‖or per△haps it △ÌS 'lung 'cancer■ ·

A 1044 ‖RÉALLY■

B 1045 ‖this is 'all 'very ▵SÀD■ 1046 I ‖feel · BÀD about «that■» 1047 I ‖mean «I'm △always 1 to 2 sylls» ‖SPÈAK to her a'bout it ☆«4 sylls»■☆

A 1048 ☆are ‖we☆ are ‖we sup▻posed to KNÒW■ 1049 in ‖GÉNERAL■ 1050 ☆«2 sylls»☆

B 1051 ☆well ‖I☆ △don't △KNÒW■ 1052 ☆☆I ‖mean☆☆

A 1053 ☆☆do ‖[ais]☆☆ -

B 1054 ‖I SUP☆△PÓSE 'so■☆

A 1055 ☆‖you 'heard☆ just ☆☆«4 to 5 sylls»☆☆

B 1056 ☆☆well «‖really» △I «"‖I'm☆☆ 'just SÀYING■ 1057 that [?]» ‖Ingeborg WÒRKS with her■ 1058 you ‖know on △nineteenth CÈNTURY■ 1059 ☆‖so I☆ 'said · «at [?]» the

A 1060 ☆‖YÉS■☆

>B 1059 △end of △last «△YÈAR»■ 1061 «‖Graham [æ] 'Williamson» was ÍLL■ 1062 and · ‖she 'said he [w] ▵YÈS■ 1063 he ‖won't RE△CÒVER■ - - - 1064 I should ‖think it «△must» be △«CÀNCER 'caused»■ -

A 1065 I should ‖think SÒ■ ·

B 1066 I ‖MÈT him ÓNCE■ 1067 at a ‖DÌNNER■ - 1068 ☆‖in the☆ △MÙSIC ☆☆«△hall■»☆☆

A 1069 ‖YÈAH■ 1070 ‖he«'s» ☆«was 'in» a☆ – ☆☆△BÀLLET☆☆ 'critic■ 1071 ☆ah "‖MÙSIC■ · 1072 «‖no "△BÀLLET■» 1073 ‖he was △BÀLLET■☆

B 1074 ☆‖yeah △QUÌTE■ · 1075 «2 to 3 sylls☆ 5 to 6 sylls» – – –

A 1076 ‖well I △haven't 'seen her 'this ▵TÈRM■

B 1077 «‖I 'have» I've ‖only 'seen her ▵ÒNCE■ 1078 ‖since I △HÈARD this 'news I 'think■ 1079 ‖in ‖in the ‖in the RE△FÈCTORY■ 1080 «and» I ‖didn't 'actually ▵SPÈAK to 'her■ – – – 1081 ‖I had a 'seminar TODÁY■ 1082 «in which» · ‖people △hadn't 'read the «△STÙFF»■ 1083 be‖cause of △SÈSSIONALS■

1084 ‖hadn't △read the △PLÀY■ 1085 ‖so we 'had to "△spin it ÒUT■ 1086 it's ‖always a bit ÁWKWARD■

A 1087 ‖well [i i ə] I ▵MÈAN■ 1088 if ‖they «'haven't» ▵RÈAD it■ 1089 you ‖can't △really △HÀVE a «☆'seminar■☆»

B 1090 ☆‖WÈLL■ 1091 ‖I☆ △SÀID■ 1092 ‖shall we [?] 'do 'something ÉLSE■ 1093 or ‖shall I △tell you a'bout the 'plans for the ▵new SŸLLABUS■ 1094 but "‖HÀLF of them had RÉAD it■ 1095 and the ‖others 'said they 'wanted ▵me to △TÀLK a'bout it■ 1096 ‖so I {△DÌD} for a BÌT■

A 1097 ‖very UN'SATIS☆FÀCTORY■☆

B 1098 ☆"‖VÈRY☆ {‖YÈS■}■ 1099 but we're ‖going to go 'on with it ▵next [ə] – TÌME■ 1100 «‖see be'cause of» the △PRÒVOST is ad'dressing us TOMÓRROW■

1101 «‖ÌSN'T he■» 1102 have you ‖SÈEN that■

A 1103 ‖NÒ■

B 1104 ‖at the 'faculty of △ÀRTS■ 1105 ‖it's a △special △MÈETING 'he's ADDRÉSSING■ 1106 up‖on the ▻allo▻cation of RE▵SÒURCES■ 1107 «it» ‖SÁYS■ 1108 we ‖had a 'notice in the ▵middle of the «△THÌNG■»

A 1109 ‖where was the △NÒTICE■ –

B 1110 ‖well it 'came 'round in the △VÀC SÓME 'time■ – –

A 1111 ‖I ☆△must «GÒ»■☆

B 1112 ☆«yeah» at the "‖last☆ 'faculty of ÀRTS ▻meeting■ 1113 they ‖said they'd △ÀSK the ▻provost■ 1114 to ‖come to the △next MÈETING■ 1115 but ‖he "△can't CÒME■ 1116 ‖so they've 'got this "△ÈXTRA 'meeting ÓN■ 1117 ‖just for ▵THÌS■

A 1118 ‖WHÉN is it■

B 1119 ‖four THÌRTY {TO‖MÒRROW■}■ – – – 1120 ‖I ☆sup△pose «it's»☆

A 1121 ☆‖WHÈRE■ 1122 «1 syll»☆

B 1123 ‖WÈLL■ 1124 ‖it'll 'be at it ‖«doesn't» SÀY■ 1125 but I sup‖pose it'll be 'up on the ▵BÒARDS TOMÓRROW■ 1126 ‖WÒN'T it■

A 1127 but ‖you 'got a △CÌRCULAR■ – 1128 ☆‖NÒ■☆

B 1129 ‖oh YÈS■ 1130 ☆‖just☆ a 'circular to ▵all MÈMBERS■ 1131 ‖you ‖you [ʃ] you ☆‖must have ▵HÀD one {‖SÒMEWHERE■} ■☆

A 1132 ☆‖I 'probably «▵HÁVE done■»☆ 1133 I ‖don't know 'what I've ▵DÒNE with it■

B 1134 ‖[m̀]■

A 1135 "‖came with ▵faculty of 'arts STÙFF per'haps■

B 1136 ‖NÓ■ 1137 it ‖came on its ÓWN■ 1138 be‖cause there ▵wasn't · it's ‖not TÌME yet■ 1139 for the ‖next 'meeting of the ☆FÀCULTY■☆

A 1140 ☆‖NÒ■☆ – – – 1141 ‖so I pre▵sume it 'is for ▵any'body in the ▵faculty of ▵ÀRTS■ · 1142 ‖even if I 'haven't · been ▵ÀSKED■ 1143 ‖I could ▵GÒ■

B 1144 ‖oh it's [?] it's "‖definitely a ▵uni'versal 'faculty of ▵ÀRTS THÍNG■ 1145 you ‖must have 'had a CÒPY of it■ 1146 ☆‖«1 syll» it's☆

A 1147 ☆«2 to 4 sylls»☆

>B 1146 · ▵must be · ▵SÓMEWHERE■ – – – 1148 well this ‖SÌNK is quite ▵HÁNDY■ – 1149 I ‖don't know what 'this ☆«one's»☆

A 1150 ☆‖ÒH■☆ 1151 it was ‖very DÍFFICULT for ▻these [ə f?] the ‖PÒINT ▻is■ 1152 ‖I ▵still SÀY■ – 1153 ‖that [əm] – at ▵least the 'students ▵in this 'classical BÁCKGROUND■ 1154 ‖will «have» ▵read "▵SÒME · ☆SÉNECA■☆ 1155 ‖in the O▵RÌGINAL■

B 1156 ☆‖QUÌTE■☆ – 1157 ‖[m̂]■

>A 1158 [ə:] which ‖gives them an i▻dea of «a» "▵SÀMPLING■ 1159 ☆‖DÒESN'T it■☆ –

B 1160 ☆‖ABSO☆▵LÙTELY■ 1161 «it» ‖is

A 1162 ‖but the ▵trouble ÌS■ 1163 it was ‖so "ÍNTERESTING■ · 1164 to "‖DÓ■ – 1165 [ə:] ‖that I would have ▵liked to have [ə] ▵SPRÈAD my'self■ 1166 but ‖this was de'feating [ði:] ▵whole ÒBJECT of it■ ☆ · 1167 I ‖just☆ ·

B 1168 ☆‖I KNÒW■☆

>A 1167 I'm ‖also NÒW■ 1169 «1 syll» ‖three HÙNDRED■ · 1170 ‖have you 'got ☆[əm]☆

B 1171 ☆I've☆ ‖got the ▵list UP▵STÀIRS ☆«sort of thing■ 1172 6 sylls down · ‖THÌNK SÓ■»☆

A 1173 ☆‖YÈS■ 1174 it ‖is · 'three HÙNDRED to a SÉMINAR■ · 1175 and I ‖think☆ ▵you had MÔRE■ 1176 for ☆«‖2 sylls in the "▵SÈMINARS■ 1177 3 sylls»☆

B 1178 ☆‖I ▵DÌD■ 1179 ‖I [s] ‖I had [ə]☆ ‖I had ▵two ☆['pei] «ÈACH■»☆ 1180 ‖seven

A 1181 ☆«‖ÒH■»☆

>**B** 1180 FIFTY■ ·

A 1182 well ☆‖I☆ THEREFORE■ 1183 ☆☆had☆☆ ‖two 'hundred △[ènigraus] +«'lot■»+ 1184 ‖which is "△RIGHT■

B 1185 ☆‖[m̀]■☆ · 1186 ☆☆‖[m̀]■☆☆ · 1187 +‖[m̀]■+ – 1188 ‖[m̀]■

>**A** 1189 ‖for "△SATIRE■ 1190 ‖NOT for the «DRÁMATISTS■» · 1191 ‖so I've se△lected △three or 'four 'passages △FROM The CLÓUDS■ ☆–☆ 1192 ‖which 'are SA△TIRICAL■

B 1193 ☆‖YES■☆

A 1194 +‖that's+ ÁLL■ · 1195 and ‖quite AMUSING

B 1196 +‖YÈAH■+ 1197 ☆‖YÈAH■☆

>**A** 1195 {☆as☆ ‖WÈLL■}■ 1198 ‖that'll DÓ■ 1199 ‖WÒN'T it■

B 1200 ‖ooh YÈS■ · 1201 ‖what do you THINK■ 1202 do you ‖think [ə] for the [s] 'two 'fifty from ÀESCHYLUS■ 1203 ‖I could · △take perhaps the 'OREST△ÈIA■ 1204 or do you ‖think I should 'take an △ÈARLY 'play■ 1205 ‖like the ☆PRO△MÈTHE'US■☆

A 1206 ☆‖«TRÀCHEAE»■☆ 1207 or the ‖AGA△MÈMNON■

B 1208 «well the ‖Aga'memnon's» just △ÒNE 'play■ 1209 I «could» ‖GÈT 'two 'fifty from the AGAMÉMNON■ ·

A 1210 it's ‖rather «△FÙNNY■ 1211 [rə]» I was ‖reading The CLÓUDS■ 1212 ☆and☆ [ə · ə?] ‖Ari'stophanes al△though

B 1213 ☆‖[m̀]■☆

>**A** 1212 he's [ə] · △pokes FÙN at THÍNGS■ 1214 is · was ‖very CON△SÈRVATIVE■ ·

B 1215 "‖VÈRY {‖YÈAH■}■ · 1216 ☆‖[m̀]■☆

>**A** 1217 ‖and ☆his☆ △SÁTIRES■ 1218 «‖ÒFTEN■» 1219 ‖is di△rected in 'this par'ticular ☆☆WÁY■☆☆

B 1220 ☆☆‖YÈS■☆☆

>**A** 1221 a‖gainst these △up'starts the △SÒPHISTS■

B 1222 ‖YÈS■ ·

>**A** 1223 ‖but [ə] he △ÌS CONSÉRVATIVE■ · 1224 ‖and △pays 'anyway △LÌP 'service■ 1225 to the ‖GÒDS■ 1226 in ☆the ‖PLÀY■☆

B 1227 ☆‖[m̀]■☆

S.1.5

A [1] ‖isn't this 'going to be a ▵STRÀNGE■ [2] and im‖possible TÀSK■ [3] for ‖me picking 'up LIN▵GUÌSTICS■ [4] and I'm EN"‖TÌRELY■ · [5] at ‖LÈAST■ [6] ‖ÀLMOST en'tirely 'ignorant 'of it {at ‖PRÈSENT■}■ ·

B [7] «‖2 SÝLLS■»

A [8] «approx ‖4 SÝLLS■»

B [9] ‖go to "‖find 'out the 'right SÈMINARS {to ‖GÒ to■}■ [10] that's what ‖Ì did when I FÍRST 'came■

A [11] the ‖right SÈMINARS■ · [12] ‖YÈS■ ·

B [13] «you know» ‖I 'went to 'some [s] ·

A [14] cos ☆‖LÈCTURES■ [15] are ‖rather a ▵waste of☆ TÌME■ [16] «‖ÁRE they■»

B [17] ☆what did you ‖read ÈNGLISH■☆ [18] or ‖NÒT■

A [19] ‖YÈS■ [20] I ‖RÈAD ÉNGLISH■ [21] but ‖only from ▵Kyd ÒNWARDS■ [22] so that you see I ‖didn't even do ▵ÀNY {‖Old ÈNGLISH■}■ [23] or ‖ÀNY ANGLO-SÁXON■ [24] at ‖ÀLL■ ·

B [25] I ‖don't sup'pose you ▵NÈED 'Old 'English and 'ANGLO-SÁXON■

A [26] ‖well ▵NÒ■ · [27] ‖but [əm] you ‖KNÒW■ [28] ☆I "‖DÒN'T■ [29] have any ‖LÀNGUAGE■☆

B [30] ☆[əm] well ‖I ha«dn't»☆ 'done any 'English at ☆☆▵ÀLL■☆☆ [31] ‖you KNÓW■ [32] ‖since ▵Ò-'LEVEL■ ·

A [33] ☆☆«1 syll»☆☆ ‖YÈA■ ·

B [34] and ‖I 'went to some ▵SÈCOND year {‖SÈMINARS■}■ [35] where there are ‖only about 'half a ▵DÒZEN 'people■ [36] ☆and☆ ‖they dis'cussed what «a»

A [37] ☆‖[m̀]■☆

>B [36] ▵WÒRD was■ [38] ☆☆and -☆☆ what's a ‖SÈNTENCE■

A [39] ☆☆‖[m̀]■☆☆

>B [40] that's ☆‖ev☆en MÒRE 'difficult■ ·

A [41] ☆‖YÈAH■☆ [42] ‖YÈAH■ -

B [43] and ‖SÒ on■ · [44] and "‖then I ▵also 'went to some ▵PÒST'GRADUATE 'ones■ [45] which were ‖MÒRE 'interesting■ -

A 46 ‖YÈA■

B 47 which he ‖had for [ði:] – DI△PLÒ'MA■ – 48 the ‖MÀIN 'people■

A 49 ‖ÒN■ –

B 50 and I sup‖pose they're 'doing the △same ones this △YÈAR■ 51 and ‖then you'd 'have a △whole ÈVENING {‖battling ÒN■}■ – – –

? 52 «4 to 5 sylls» – –

B 53 ‖NÒ■ 54 ‖SÈSSIONS■ · 55 ‖SÈVERAL 'sessions■ 56 on ☆‖nominal☆ △GRÒUPS or SÓMETHING■ 57 «then» you can

A 58 ☆‖[m̀]■☆

>B 57 ‖pick 'up 'all the JÀRGON■ 59 and

A 60 ‖YÈA■ – –

B 61 and then sort of ‖get the 'hang of 'what they're △TÀLKING a'bout■ – 62 ‖I should ÀSK him {if there are any ‖seminars you △ought to GÒ to■}■

A 63 ‖YÈA■ –

B 64 he ‖has a 'way of △having them at a △horrible △TÌME■ ·

A 65 ‖YÈA■ ·

C 66 (– laughs) like ‖five FIF△TÈEN■ 67 ☆(laughs – –)☆

B 68 ☆like ‖five☆ FIFTÈEN■ 69 when you ‖want to go HÓME■

C 70 (– – laughs)

B 71 ‖or ‖THÈN '[ðe] «he ‖found» 'last YÉAR■ 72 that that ‖five FIF△TÈEN one■ – 73 ‖CLÀSHED■ 74 with ‖they ‖some of them 'had PHON△ÈTICS or SÓMETHING■

A/C 75 «[mhm]» –

B 76 and he ‖said WÈLL■ – 77 ‖what a'bout 'half 'past SÈVEN■ ·

A/C 78 (– laughs)

>B 79 ‖who CÀN'T 'manage■ 80 ‖half 'past SÈVEN■ 81 and ‖somebody 'mumbled △SÙPPER■ 82 but ‖that 'doesn't · WÀSH■

A 83 ‖YÈS■

C 84 (– – laughs) – – –

B 85 and I ‖went to △ÒNE of THÓSE■ 86 it ‖lasted till a△bout 'nine FIFTÈEN■ 87 by ‖which 'everybody was 'absolutely ☆(· laughs)☆

A 88 ☆(· laughs)☆ – – – ‖YÈS■ 89 well I ‖may get △sharp RE△PRÒOF■ 90 if I ‖STÁRT going to these 'things■ 91 and said ‖WÈLL■ 92 I ‖can't 'come 'Monday or △TÛESDAY evening■ 93 cos – I ‖SÍNG■ 94 (– ☆–☆ laughs)

B 95 ☆‖no QUÍTE■☆ 96 «but I mean» I've ‖ÀLWAYS 'led■ 97 ‖that sort of LÍFE■

A,C 98 (– – laugh) – – –

A 99 ‖what in 'fact did you △DÒ■ 100 if you ‖hadn't 'done – [ə:m] – 'English since – – ☆Ò–'LEVEL■☆

B 101 ☆‖maths and☆ PHŸSICS■

A 102 «they're ‖both» ANA△LŸTIC■

B 103 ‖[m̀]■ - - - 104 but I've ‖always be'lieved in 'having a 'sort of you KNÓW■ - - - 105 ‖ÈVENINGS■ 106 for ‖doing one's △HÒBBIES■ ·

A 107 ‖YÈS■ - 108 ‖WĒLL■ - 109 I ‖like to 'do 'more than ÒNE■ - - 110 ‖THÌNG■ 111 «in my ‖LÍFE»■ - - -

B 112 ‖I △find 'this 'group's 'pretty △DÈDI'CATED■ 113 and they sort of ‖work all ☆'day☆

A 114 ☆‖YÈS■☆

>B 113 and 'work all △ÈVENING■ 115 «well» ‖I can't STÀND 'that■

? 116 ‖[m̀]■ - - -

B 117 and ‖Hart you've 'got to 'stand ÙP to■ 118 «‖HÀVEN'T you■» ·

A 119 ‖YÈS■ 120 I've ‖GÀTHERED THÁT■ 121 AL‖RÈADY■ · 122 ☆(· laughs)☆

? 123 ☆(· laughs)☆

B 124 he's ‖always ‖I've never 'had I △don't sup'pose △YÒU'VE had any TRÓUBLE 'Jane «have you»■

C 125 ‖well △NÒ■ - 126 well ‖his 'manner AP△PÈALED to me■ ·

A 127 ‖[m̀]■

B 128 ‖YÈS■ 129 ☆«‖I · ‖I»☆

C 130 ☆I can ‖see that☆ 'if you △DÌDN'T■ · 131 ☆☆«[ə] · get ‖ÒN with it■»☆☆

B 132 ☆☆«yes» ‖QUÌTE■ 133 ‖SÒME PÉOPLE■☆☆ 134 [əm] ‖Beryl ☆MÀRTIN {for ‖ÌNSTANCE■}■☆

C 135 ☆I should ‖think you "either 'love him or☆ △HÀTE ☆☆him■☆☆

B 136 ☆☆it☆☆ ‖{WÒRRIED her} △TÈRRIBLY■ 137 +because+

C 138 +‖YÈS■+

>B 137 she used to ‖come in 'late in the MÒRNING■ 139 and he'd say good "‖ÀFTER'NOON■ 140 ‖BÉRYL■ - 141 which ‖used to 'make her △terribly WÒRRIED■ 142 and if you're ‖going to 'come ☆in☆ LÁTE■ ·

A 143 ☆‖YÈS■☆ 144 ‖YÈS■ - 145 ‖«1 syll good evening +syll SŸLL»■ 146 «5 to 6 sylls»+

B 147 +«‖every 'couple of MÓNTHS 2 sylls■»+ 148 [ə] he ‖used to △say to △GRÀCE ÁCTUALLY■ · 149 [ə:m] - ‖YÒU know GRÁCE■ - 150 ☆(- - - phone rings)☆

B,C 151 ☆«‖1 SŸLL■ · 152 ‖5 to 6 sylls JÌLL■»☆

A 153 [ə: ə:]

B 154 and he ‖{used to SÀY to her■} 'where have you BÈEN {if she was a ‖few minutes LÀTE■}■

C 155 [ə:] · I ‖wondered 'why he was ▵so a'mazed ☆when☆ 'I came ▵ÈARLY■ - -

A 156 ☆‖YÈS■☆

>C 157 ☆☆‖I☆☆ · ‖I have a 'nasty 'habit of ▵being about

B 158 ☆☆‖[m̀]■☆☆

>C 157 ▵half an hour △ÈARLY■ · 159 and he ‖sort of seemed «△very SURPRÌSED a'bout it»■

B 160 (laughs - -) -

A 161 "‖YÈS {that's ‖RÌGHT■}■ - 162 ‖YÈS {that's ‖SÒ■}■ 163 ‖coming for LÙNCH■ - - - 164 ‖YÈAH■ - - 165 ‖NÒ■ 166 ‖YÈS■ 167 (6 to 7 secs untranscribable)

B 168 ‖no he "△used to ex'pect [ə:m] "▵used to ex'pect 'Grace to be 'there when she was ▵MÈANT to be THÉRE■ ·

A 169 ‖[m̀]■ 170 ‖[m̀]■

B 171 and ‖if she 'got DELÁYED ☆«4 sylls»■☆

A 172 ☆I ‖must SÀY■ 173 ‖I rang 'up☆ on ▵THÙRSDAY■ 174 be‖cause I △had a - LÈTTER■ 175 an OF‖FÌCIAL 'letter■ 176 ‖ÀGES a'go■ 177 ‖from ☆☆[ə:] -☆☆ △Miss "△BÀKER■

C 178 ☆☆«4 to 5 sylls»☆☆

>A 179 ‖saying 'come at △ten O'△CLÒCK■ 180 so I ‖RÀNG «up saying» I'm 'terribly SÓRRY■ 181 but I ‖shan't be △with you until △five past ▵TÈN■ · 182 ‖WÈLL■ 183 the IM‖MÈDIATE re'action I 'got■ 184 which ‖rather TÍED me■ 185 was ‖WHÝ■ 186 ☆(- - laughs)☆

B,C 187 ☆(laugh - -)☆

A 188 «I said I've» I'd ‖just EX▵PLÀINED■ 189 in a ‖full 'long SÈNTENCE■ 190 ☆‖why☆ I was ▵going to

B 191 ☆(· laughs)☆

>A 190 be 'there at ▵five «to» TÈN■ 192 ‖just to get «3 to 4 sylls■» 193 «‖WHÝ■»

B 194 (laughs -) - ☆☆«but [ə] ‖I DÒ■ · 195 [m]»☆☆

A 196 ☆☆I [d] I ‖don't 'mind SÁRCASM■☆☆ 197 I ‖get ÒN with · SÁRCASM■

B 198 ‖THÀT'S all 'right■ 199 cos the ‖TRÒUBLE ÍS■ 200 he'll be ‖here HIMSÈLF■ 201 ‖soon ☆ · ☆ ‖soon after

C 202 ☆‖YÈS■☆

>B 201 NÍNE■ 203 ‖ÍSN'T ☆☆he■ -☆☆ 204 and he ex‖pects

C 205 ☆☆‖YÉS■ 206 ‖YÈS■☆☆

>B 204 everybody 'else to do ▵LÍKEWISE■ 207 ‖what he △DÒESN'T RÉALIZE■ 208 is that ‖not ÈVERYBODY else■ 209 can ‖work 'quite as 'hard as △HÈ 'can■ +- · + 210 and you ‖JÙST have to ▻say■

A 211 +‖YÈA■+

>B 212 ‖WÈLL■ · 213 I'm [s] I'm ‖SÌNGING to'night or ☆☆SÓMETHING■☆☆

A 214 ☆☆‖YÈS■☆☆

>B 215 if he ‖says you've 'got a SÉMINAR■ ·

A 216 ‖YÈS■ 217 ‖oh well 'I've △already △TÒLD him■ – 218 cos he ‖tried to 'get me 'in in ‖FÀCT■ · 219 ‖I was △{SLÌGHTLY} AN△NÒYED■ 220 but ‖actually it △{RÀTHER} · AMÙSED me■ · 221 but [əm] · ‖he SÀID■ 222 ‖oh 'well you KNÓW I■ 223 ‖might get – [əm] – △TÈRRIBLY■ · – 224 you ‖KNÓW I'm■ – 225 ‖I'm 'just △hanging ÓN 'now■ 226 and · «could ‖take you on» △PÈRMANENT«LY»■ · 227 we ‖may 'need YÓU■ 228 to ‖do some ▷work in the △ÈVENING■ 229 so I said ‖FÌNE■ 230 being OB‖LÌGING■ – 231 so I ‖got a · PER‖ÈMPTORY■ 232 COM‖MÀND■ 233 over the ‖PHÒNE■ 234 ‖RÌGHT■ – 235 ‖when can you CÒME■ · 236 so I ‖said oh I'll 'come when it △SÙITS you■ · 237 ‖and △SÓ■ – 238 ‖then I 'found that – 'I'd been ÒRDERED {by ‖HÌM■}■ 239 to ‖come and do some WÒRK■ 240 be‖cause there was such a △RÙSH on■ 241 and in ‖{FÀCT■} it was 'typing 'Bill's △THÈSIS■ ·

? 242 ‖YÈS■

A,B,C 243 (laugh for 4 secs)

A 244 ‖FÌNE■ 245 I ‖don't mind getting △PÌN money■ 246 for ‖typing someone's △THÈSIS■ 247 but they ‖might △TÈLL me so■ 248 BE‖FÒREHAND■

B 249 ‖YÉS■ 250 of ‖CÓURSE■ 251 but ‖that's the △TÀLE■ ·

A 252 (laughs –) ·

B 253 oh I ‖don't KNÓW■ 254 he had ‖VÀGUE {I‖DÈAS■}■ 255 that ‖you were to △work △Saturday △MÒRNINGS■ 256 ‖TÒO■ 257 I ‖don't know if he ▷DRÒPPED 'that■ – –

A 258 ‖oh R̂EALLY■

B 259 cos · well ‖I ‖I don't △KNÒW■ 260 ☆‖when he was 'trying to FÌND☆

A 261 ☆«I ‖didn't 'actually CONNÈCT■»☆

>B 260 'somebody■ 262 to ‖fill ☆☆your☆☆ PÒST■ 263 he + · + I ‖THÌNK he was 'told quite F̀IRMLY■ 264 that ·

A 265 ☆☆‖I SÈE■☆☆ 266 +‖YÈS■+

>B 264 ‖people 'just don't △WÒRK 'Saturday ☆MÓRNINGS■☆ 267 OF‖FÍCIALLY■ 268 in ‖LÓNDON■

A 269 ☆‖NÒ■☆

>B 270 and ‖that's △THÀT■ ☆☆–☆☆ 271 it's ‖DÌFFERENT {in a ‖SMÀLL ▷place■}■ ☆–☆ 272 – – but in ‖London

A 273 ☆☆‖[m̀]■☆☆ 274 ☆‖[m̀]■☆

>**B** 272 «you» △DÒN'T■ 275 you have ‖VÀGUE {I‖DÈAS■}■

A 276 (laughs - -)

B 277 ‖YÒU KNÓW■ 278 ‖you «not 'the» new △PÈRSON■

A 279 ☆☆‖YÈS■ 280 ‖YÈS■☆☆

>**B** 281 ☆☆but ‖whoever☆☆ it △WÀS■ 282 would +‖think+

C 283 +‖[m̀]■+

>**B** 282 that's «4 to 5 SÝLLS■» - -

C 284 does ‖HÈ come 'in on 'Saturdays■ -

B 285 he ‖CÒULD I THÍNK■ 286 I ☆‖don't☆

? 287 ☆‖[m̀]■☆

>**B** 286 △KNÒW■ 288 I'm ‖never △there to △SÈE■ -

A 289 well "‖MÒST of them {‖SÉEM■}■ 290 to come ‖floating 'in on △SÁTURDAYS■
291 because ‖this - ☆«△one 'week'end I've»☆

C 292 ☆«well 1 syll» ‖I 'quite☆ ENJÒY 'working on △SÁTURDAYS■ -

A 293 ‖[m̀hm]■ - -

B 294 «well» ‖I 'always ÙSED to■ 295 ☆«when I was ‖still at» △CÀMBRIDGE■
296 and ‖one☆ △DÌD work SÁTURDAYS■

C 297 ☆«10 to 12 ‖sylls ÒFTEN■»☆

>**B** 298 ☆☆and☆☆ ‖when 'everybody ĚLSE is■ 299 one ‖doesn't △MÌND■

C 300 ☆☆‖[m̀]■☆☆

>**B** 301 ☆«one»☆ can ‖work 'Saturday MÒRNINGS■ 302 with‖out

? 303 ☆‖[m̀]■☆

>**B** 302 sort of 'thinking ▻TWÌCE a'bout it■

A 304 ‖ÀH yes■ 305 but ‖if you worked △Saturday △mornings HÈRE■ 306 you ‖wouldn't have △Monday △morning △ÒFF■

? 307 ‖course NÒT■

B 308 ☆‖oh☆ NÒ■

A 309 ☆‖NÒ■☆ 310 ‖NÒ■ 311 ☆☆‖NÒ■☆☆

C 312 ☆☆though in☆☆ ‖FÀCT■ 313 "‖ÒNE day HÉRE■ 314 you ‖KNÓW■ 315 it was ‖SLÀCK■ 316 and it ‖got to «the» LÙNCH 'hour■ 317 and we'd ‖finished ÊVERYTHING■ 318 ‖and 'he said look it's △SÌLLY■ 319 to ‖sit and PRE△TÈND you're WÓRKING■ 320 so ‖go △HÒME■ 321 ‖I'll 'cover ☆☆ÙP for☆☆ you■

B 322 ☆☆‖DÍD you■☆☆

A 323 ‖[m̀hm]■ .

C 324 «he» said if ‖any'body RÍNGS■ 325 I'll say you're ‖too 'busy to ☆'come to the TÈLEPHONE■☆

B 326 ☆well it's ‖very · ☆ it's ‖very 'UNÙSUAL■

A 327 (laughs) –

B 328 ‖and △you'll 'find you SÉE■ 329 you've ‖ÀLWAYS■ 330 ‖got some RE△SÈARCH to 'do■ 331 you can ☆‖ÀLWAYS get☆ 'on■ 332 with some

A 333 ☆«‖YÈS■»☆

>B 332 ‖SLÌPS or 'something■ 334 ☆☆so☆☆ you'll ‖never

A 335 ☆☆‖[m̀]■☆☆

>B 334 'be in that △happy PO+△SÌTION■+ 336 ☆(– – laughs)☆

A 337 +«‖YÈS■»+

C 338 ☆(– – laughs)☆ · and I ‖DÒN'T envy you {the ‖SLÌPS■}■ 339 so I'd ‖better not 'say any △more about △THÒSE■ 340 ☆(– – – laughs)☆

B 341 ☆«well ‖GRÀCE did some 3 sylls■»☆ 342 "‖that was the WÀY [əm]■ – 343 ‖when I FÌRST CÁME■ 344 ‖BÈRYL■ 345 ‖MÀRTIN■ · 346 [ə:m] ‖MÈRVYN was■ 347 the · sort of ‖mathema'tician cum △PRÒGRAMMER you 'see■ 348 and ‖I 'started 'working with HÌM■ 349 and ‖his 'wife was ÈNGLISH■ – 350 and ‖SHÈ went ▻through some ▻first stage an▻alyses {‖WÌTH me■}■ 351 ‖just so I'd △get the I△DÈA■ 352 and we ‖did some SLÌPS to'gether■ 353 it's ‖pretty △TÈDIOUS though {‖ÌSN'T it■}■

A 354 ‖[ḿ]■ ·

B 355 it was ‖terribly IN△TRÌGUING■

A 356 ‖[m̀]■ ·

B 357 ☆«well ‖actually»☆

A 358 ☆‖what are you DÒING■☆ 359 ‖you're – △CHÈCKING them■ 360 or ‖putting I mean · ‖putting them 'into ·

C 361 [ə:] well IN‖ÌTIALLY■ 362 I sup‖☆pose☆ you 'just △TÝPE them■

A 363 ☆«2 sylls»☆

>C 364 I mean ‖I 'don't ☆☆'know 'any☆☆ 'English or

A 365 ☆☆«‖yes I sup'pose you DÒ■»☆☆

>C 364 LIN△GUÌSTICS■ 366 so ‖I was just · ☆«you ‖just ac'cept☆ 'things»

A 367 ☆«‖3 SÝLLS»☆

>C 366 to TÝPE■ 368 because you ‖know ☆☆EVÈNTUALLY■☆☆

A 369 ☆☆«3 to 4 sylls»☆☆

>C 370 you ‖have to 'sort of · ☆«‖sort things 'out YOURSÈLF■»☆

B 371 ☆«‖finding ex'amples and»☆ 'UNDERLÌNING things■ 372 ☆☆and☆☆ ‖then 'working 'out

A 373 ☆☆‖YÈS■☆☆ 374 ‖YÈA■

>B 372 what's WHÀT■ –

A 375 ‖oh YÈA■ 376 but ‖as 'even [ə:] ‖as a RESÉARCH as'sistant■ 377 in ‖six 'months' TÌME■ 378 ‖that's what 'I'll be DÒING■

C 379 ‖YÈS■ – 380 «in ‖that 'case as WÈLL■» – –

B 381 and ‖then you △MÀY get YÓUR■ 382 ‖you KNÓW■ 383 you ‖may 'not 'quite · 'think · ‖quite a'gree with 'their △SÝSTEM■

A 384 ‖YÈA■

B 385 «now» ‖even as a 'NON-△ÈNGLISH 'person■ 386 at ‖TÍMES■ 387 sort of ‖wanting to ☆SÁY■☆

A 388 ☆‖[m̀]■☆

B 389 well now ‖what about –

A 390 ‖YÈA■ 391 ☆‖yea YÈA■☆

C 392 – ‖well I'm ☆'glad it☆ 'wasn't 'just ▻MÈ■ 393 be‖cause there was △some PECÙLIAR■ – 394 [ə:] con‖vention about △HÝPHENS■ 395 which ‖just

B 396 ‖seemed quite ☆ÀRBITRARY■☆

C 397 ☆it was☆ ‖absolutely IL△LÒGICAL■ – –

B 398 ☆☆it's ‖just☆☆ 'how it's 'grown △ÙP■ 399 you +‖SÉE■+

C 400 ☆☆«and [ə]»☆☆ +‖YÈS■+

B 401 it's ‖really was BÈRYL «that» 'did it I THÍNK■ 402 «‖Beryl MÀRTIN■» –

C 403 but ‖SÙRELY I MÉAN■ 404 they ☆«‖can't 4 to 5 sylls»☆

B 405 ☆and I ‖think MÀRILYN'S☆ 'changed it a BÍT■ 406 ‖since ☆☆ · ☆☆ ‖since ▻Beryl △LÈFT■

C 407 ☆☆‖[m̀]■☆☆

>B 408 and I ‖don't KNÒW■ 409 you ‖MÌGHT 'find■ 410 that ‖you · 'don't A△GRÈE with 'various THÍNGS■ ☆–☆ 411 ‖I should △SÀY so■ 412 «‖he»

A 413 ☆‖[m̀]■ 414 ‖[m̀]■☆ 415 ‖[m̀]■ – – – 416 but ‖what FÙNCTIONS■ 417 do ‖people 'variously FÌLL■ 418 I mean ‖are you · {ÀLL} 'members of a re'search · △PRÒJECT■ – 419 or ‖just a GRÒUP■ 420 I mean ‖is · MÀRILYN■ · 421 [ə: ə:] as‖sistant △[le ə:] I mean ‖is she a △LÉCTURER■ · 422 ☆or☆

B 423 ☆‖NÒ■☆ 424 ‖Marilyn 'does 'no TÉACHING■ 425 I IM‖ÀGINE■ 426 ‖she's a RE△SÈARCH as'sistant■ ·

A 427 ‖YÈA■ ·

B 428 she's ‖doing some re'search of her ÒWN {at the ‖same TÌME■}■ – 429 and she ‖has sub'mitted a △thesis ALRÈADY■ · 430 she's ‖done an MÀ■ 431 and «is ‖now on» I ‖think · I'm ‖not 'sure if she's 'doing a 'PHD■ 432 she's ‖certainly 'trying to 'produce a BÒOK■

A 433 ‖YÈS■

B 434 on ‖WÒRDS■

A 435 ‖[m̀]■ ·

B 436 and ‖she 'does 'no TÉACHING■ 437 a‖part from the SÙMMER 'school■
438 which ‖crops 'up just 'once a YÈAR■ 439 «1 syll ‖3 sylls ì syll■»

A 440 ‖YÈA■

B 441 – and ‖Bill 'did no 'teaching till ▵THÌS year■ 442 this is his ‖first 'year TÈACHING■ 443 «and» of ‖course he's ▵just 'finished his 'PHD́■

A 444 ‖YÉA■ ·

B 445 ‖Harold is 'still 'winding ▵ÙP his 'PHD́■ 446 but ‖has been 'teaching for ▵LÒNGER■

A 447 ‖[m̀]■

B 448 «but ‖he» · ‖last year was my FÌRST 'year■ 449 and he was ‖certainly 'teaching before ▵LÀST YÉAR■

A 450 ‖[ḿ]■

B 451 and ‖he's the 'sort of ▵NÈXT one■ · 452 ‖you KNÓW■ 453 ‖next 'senior 'one 'after HÀRT■

A 454 ‖[m̀]■ – 455 ‖HÀROLD■

B 456 ‖[m̀]■ – – –

A 457 and ‖D'YÓU · teach■ –

B 458 ‖NÒ■ 459 ‖Ì DÓN'T■ 460 because ‖I'm not ÈNGLISH at 'all■

A 461 ‖Ì see■ – –

B 462 ‖I 'purely ▵PRÒGRAMME {‖largely for BÌLL■}■

A 463 ‖oh I SÈE■

B 464 ‖Bill and HÀRT■ – – –

A 465 well ‖what do they PÙT■ · 466 ‖in a · com'puting PRÒGRAMME■ – –

B 467 ‖WÈLL■ 468 you'll ‖hear a 'lot a'bout it in ▵due CÓURSE■ 469 it's ‖what they call ☆[ä̀ilə]☆ 'tests■ · 470 which ☆☆‖stands☆☆ for in'vestigating 'language

A 471 ☆‖[m̀]■☆ 472 ☆☆‖[m̀]■☆☆

>**B** 470 AC'CEPTABÌLITY■

A 473 ‖[m̀]■

B 474 and they've ‖done these on 'groups of UNDERGRÀDUATES■ · 475 «‖we don't know 'what»

A 476 ☆[ə:m]☆ ‖BÀTTERY 'things■

B 477 ☆[əm] –☆ [əm] · ‖YÈS■ · 478 [ə:m] sort of · ‖SCÌENCE 'graduates■ ☆ · ☆ 479 ‖GÈRMAN 'graduates■ 480 ‖ÈNGLISH 'graduates■ 481 ☆☆and ‖SÒ☆☆ on■

A 482 ☆‖[m̀]■☆ 483 ☆☆‖[m̀]■ 484 ‖[m̀]■☆☆

>**B** 485 and ‖ÀSKED them■ – 486 there are ‖various TÝPES of 'tests they 'give them■

. [487] they ‖give them a SÈNTENCE■ [488] «and» there are ‖four [ɑ:] there are "‖THRÈE 'answers they can 'give■ [489] ‖either it's AC△CÉPTABLE■ [490] it's ‖not ACCÉPTABLE■

A [491] ‖[m̀]■ – –

B [492] it's ‖MÀRGINAL■ · [493] ‖or you KNÓW■ [494] it's ‖somewhere BE"△TWÉEN■ [495] and ‖then · △we ‖THÈY■ [496] when they ‖mark 'up the RESÚLTS■ [497] have a ‖FÒURTH CÁTEGORY■ [498] which is their ‖answer was 'INCO△HÈRENT■

A [499] ‖YÈS■

B [500] ‖if it was 'heard and they 'couldn't △HÈAR it■ [501] if it was ‖written they 'couldn't △RÈAD it■

A [502] ‖[m̀]■ –

B [503] that's ‖ÒNE 'type■ [504] ‖then there's an 'OPERÀTION 'test■ [505] they're ‖interested 'say in · «well par‖ticularly 'seeing» 'various ÀDVERBS■ [506] and they ‖write 'something 'like 'I EN△TÍRELY■ [507] ‖dot 'dot DÒT■ – [508] and the ‖student 'has to com△plete the SÈNTENCE■ –

A [509] ‖[m̀]■ –

B [510] ‖well with EN"△TÍRELY■ [511] they'll ‖nearly 'all 'write AGRÈE with 'you■

A [512] ‖YÈS■ ·

B [513] and en‖tirely and a'gree ☆–☆ 'go TOGÈTHER■

A [514] ☆‖[m̀]■☆ [515] ‖[m̀]■

B [516] COL‖LÀTE or SÓMETHING it's 'called■

A [517] ‖YÈA■

B [518] (laughs – –) and ‖then 'they in 'fact 'try ANÒTHER 'ad'verb■ [519] and then ‖there'll be an 'absolute RÀNGE of 'verbs {that ☆‖GÒ☆ 'with it■}■

A [520] ☆‖[m̀]■☆ [521] you ☆☆‖know it's 'quite ÌNTERESTING■☆☆ [522] the ‖way in the △THÈSIS■ ·

B [523] ☆☆«of ‖course 2 to 3 sylls»☆☆

A [524] they ‖had a △sentence with EN△TÍRELY■ · [525] and ‖GÒT 'people■ [526] [tu: ə:] ‖trans△form it 'into the NÈGATIVE■

B [527] ‖[m̀]■

A [528] ‖this is △VÈRY {‖TRÌCKY■}■ · [529] I should have ‖thought there were ·

B [530] ‖YÈS■ [531] well ‖QUÌTE■ [532] they ‖do 'that sort of △THÍNG you see■ [533] and then they ‖see what they've PRODÙCED■ [534] and ‖then they ☆'sort of☆ they ‖score them ÙP■ [535] in a ‖certain ☆☆WÀY■☆☆ [536] and they'll say ‖have

A [537] ☆‖YÈS■☆ [538] ☆☆‖YÈS■☆☆

>B [536] they · [əm] – – ‖have they DÒNE■ [539] what they were ‖TÓLD to■ [540] and ‖if 'not WHÝ 'not■ [541] and ‖then there are △various 'reasons 'why NÒT■

542 and they were ‖SCÓRED■ 543 and ‖given a MÁRK■ 544 and «it's ‖quite IN☆CRÈDIBLE■»☆

A 545 ☆I ‖think☆ that's ÒNE of the 'most VÁLUABLE 'things■ 546 that I«('ve)» ‖thought «was being» DÒNE■ 547 in · ☆«in · »☆

B 548 ☆‖[m̀]■☆

>A 547 in the ‖BÀTTERY 'test■ 549 because it ‖SHÒULD re'late■ 550 ‖quite DIRÈCTLY■ 551 ‖TÒ■ 552 [ði:] · ‖meaning of the WÒRD■ –

B 553 ‖YÈS■

A 554 «you» ‖CÀN have■ – – –

B 555 ‖but you'll be A△MÀZED {‖ÀCTUALLY■}■ 556 if you ‖go to ▵some of these SÈMINARS■ 557 the ‖things that ▵people – △SÀY■ – 558 which they re‖gard as GRAM△MÀTICAL■ 559 ‖Ì 'once [ə] HÉARD■ 560 ‖somebody who'd – ‖RÈAD 'English■ 561 ‖seven YÉARS ago■ 562 had been ‖teaching 'English in SCHÓOL■ 563 and is ‖now 'doing a – 'M▻Á {or – ‖SÓMETHING■}■

A 564 ‖[ḿ]■ 565 ‖[ḿ]■ –

B 566 and "‖SHÈ pro'duced a SÉNTENCE■ 567 which ‖{Ì 'thought} didn't △MÈAN■ · 568 ‖what she · THÓUGHT it ☆'meant■☆

A 569 ☆‖[m̀]■☆

>B 570 ‖or · and was com‖pletely UNGRAM▵MÀTICAL■ 571 (– – laughs) – – –

A 572 ‖I MÙST say■ 573 it ‖«syll» 'obviously ▵ÌS a MÁTTER■ 574 of ‖seeing 'whether · one ▵gets – – one's suf‖ficiently ▵ÝNTERESTED in a 'thing■ 575 and one ‖DÒESN'T 'get 'bogged DÓWN■ · 576 ‖in [ə:] – – ‖ÒH the ▻sort of – – – ‖ROU△TÌNE «of the '1 syll»■

B 577 ‖well there △is an 'awful ☆▵LÒT of☆ ROUTÍNE■

A 578 ☆«2 sylls»☆ ☆☆‖YÈS■☆☆

>B 579 ‖simply be'cause ☆☆they're☆☆ 'doing 'such a 'big SÙRVEY■

A 580 ‖YÈS■ 581 ‖[m̀]■ 582 ‖[m̀]■

B 583 ‖whereas PÝCKERING■ 584 and the LIN‖GUÌSTICS 'group■ ☆·☆ 585 ‖they just △set ÒUT■

A 586 ☆‖[ḿ]■☆

>B 587 to do ‖purely 'scien'tific TÈXTS■ 588 and they had a ‖three year PRÒJECT■ 589 and ‖that was THÀT■ 590 and at the ‖end of 'three YÉARS■ 591 they ‖had to pro'duce ☆–☆ – what▵ever they were 'going to

A 592 ☆‖[ḿ]■☆

>B 591 PRODÙCE■ 593 ☆☆and☆☆ ‖they DÌD■

A 594 ☆☆‖YÈS■☆☆ 595 ‖[ḿ]■ –

C 596 ‖how long has ▵THÌS one been 'going on■ ·

B 597 ‖ÒH■ 598 well ‖THÌS 'one■ 599 I ‖think HÀRT■ 600 has ‖now 'got FÚNDS■ 601 to en‖able it to 'go 'on an'other ▵SÈVEN 'years■

A 602 ‖«good HÈAVENS»■ - - - 603 but ‖if you're ▵going to pro▵vide ÂNYTHING■ · 604 at ‖ÀLL · {‖ÙSEFUL■}■ 605 a‖bout the ▵LÀNGUAGE■ 606 it's [d] ‖can't be ▵limited ▵by the ▵TÌME ▻factor■ · 607 «‖it 'doesn't seem to make ▵SÈNSE■ 608 ‖ÁCTUALLY■» ·

B 609 ☆«‖WÈLL■ 610 it's it's ‖money you know +that ▵LÌMITS you■»☆+ 611 it's a ‖Mortlake PRÒJECT■ 612 and

A 613 ☆(2 to 3 secs intranscribable)☆

C 614 +«it's the ‖money that LÌMITS you■»+

>B 612 they pro‖vided [ði:] · ☆FÙNDS☆ {for ‖three YÈARS■}■

A 615 ☆‖YÈA■☆ 616 ‖YÈA■ 617 ‖YÈA■

>B 618 and they ‖NÀRROWED them'selves■ 619 to ‖purely 'scien'tific TÈXTS■

A 620 ‖[m̂]■

B 621 and they ‖got what they · and they ‖got what they ▵WÀNTED■ 622 whereas ‖HÀRT■ 623 I ‖mean as you KNÒW■ 624 sort of - -

A 625 «3 to 4 sylls»

B 626 ‖YÈS■ - - -

A 627 do you ‖think it's a 'reasonable 'thing to DÒ■ - -

B 628 ‖well · ▵I 'don't 'know an 'awful 'lot A▵BÒUT it RÉALLY■ 629 ‖GRÀCE■ 630 when - ‖she was ▵LÊAVING■ 631 sort of ‖SÀID■ 632 ‖well - ‖he 'ought to 'make him'self a ▵TÌME'TABLE■ 633 and we ‖said that the 'survey's NÉVER■ 634 ‖going to be ▵FÌNISHED■ 635 be‖cause he 'ought to be - at 'this stage NÒW■ 636 and we're "‖NÒT■ 637 and we ‖ought to have 'done 'so much 'this 'year and we 'haven't ▵DÒNE it■ 638 ‖you KNÓW■ 639 «and I think» ‖she just 'sort of 'worked a'way 'rather ☆-☆ - 'feeling «▵THRÒUGH»■

A 640 ☆‖[m̀]■☆

B 641 ‖I 'don't KNÒW■ 642 ‖I 'can't 'help ▵looking at 'these 'things as a ▵SCÌENTIST■ 643 and I ‖think it's 'all 'rather · HÒPELESS■

C 644 (laughs - -)

B 645 but you ‖shouldn't be 'influenced by ▵MÈ■ 646 I ‖mean I'm ☆- «▵SÀCK them■»☆

A 647 ☆«‖UNAFFÈCTED■»☆ 648 it "‖DÒES seem to 'me■ 649 «7 to 8 sylls» ‖very ▵pleasant ▵aca▵demic ÈXERCISE■ 650 it ‖does 'seem to ☆'be a 'bit ·

B 651 ☆it's ‖purely an 'aca'demic ÈXERCISE■☆

>A 650 there is ‖infinite☆ VARÌETY in the 'language■ 652 and ‖THÈREFORE■ 653 ‖trying to 'tie it DÒWN■ 654 ‖is it · ▵simply · a pe▵dantic ▵ÉXERCISE■ ·

655 I mean one's ‖NÈVER■ · 656 I mean you're ‖making - CONCLÙSIONS■

657 which you can ‖never ▵really ▵VÈRIFY■ 658 because «‖you can» ·

B 659 by the ‖time you've FÌNISHED■ 660 it will have ‖changed ▵ÀNYWAY■ - - -

A 661 I mean ‖language is ▵always ▵DÀTING■

B 662 ☆‖YÈS■☆

A 663 ☆if☆ you ‖try and 'take it 'out of CÒNTEXT■ 664 «2 sylls»

B 665 and they ‖can't 'do DÌALECTS ☆«and 'so on■»☆ ·

A 666 ☆«2 to 3 sylls»☆ · ‖NÒ■

B 667 it's ‖ÌNTERESTING■ 668 but it's ‖purely 'ACADÈMIC■ ☆-☆ 669 and ‖if you're ▵HÀPPY with THÁT■

A 670 ☆‖[m̀]■☆

B 671 «syll» I've ‖only 'ever 'done WÓRK■ 672 which I ‖THÓUGHT■ 673 well at ‖LÉAST■ · 674 if "‖Ì 'can't 'see a 'useful 'end PRÓDUCT■ 675 it's ‖on the 'way ÀNYWAY■

A 676 ‖oh I SÈE■ · 677 ‖oh YÈS■ 678 ‖no I 'don't - - [ə] I «don't» ☆-☆ - ‖GÀVE up 'trying to 'do MÁTHS■

B 679 ☆«be better»☆

>A 680 cos I ‖thought it was «▻like the» ▻PHÝSICS■ 681 which was the AP‖PLÌED side■

B,C 682 (- ☆-☆ laugh)

A 683 ☆and ‖that☆ was the ▵TÙRNING-'POINT■ 684 «2 to 3 sylls» - ‖if I 'put a · "MÀRVEL {‖TÌN■}■ 685 in his ‖wastepaper BÁSKET■ 686 ‖will he 'think it - 'UNAES▵THÈTIC■ ·

687 (crash)

B 688 ‖I 'shouldn't WÓRRY■ - 689 (- laughs) - - -

C 690 «‖WÉLL■ · 691 have we DE‖CÌDED THÉN■» · 692 the ‖grand ▵TÒUR■

B 693 ☆‖YÈS■☆

A 694 ☆‖you're 'staying☆ in HÈRE ÁRE you■

C 695 ‖[ə:] ▵YÈS■ 696 we've ‖got to 'do a 'grand TÒUR■ ·

A 697 ☆☆(laughs -)☆☆

B 698 ☆☆‖got to 'do WHÁT■☆☆

A,C 699 a ‖grand TÒUR■

B 700 ‖ÒH■

A,C 701 ☆(laugh -)☆

B 702 ☆«rather ‖{PSÈUDO}☆ to CÀMBRIDGE■» - -

C 703 «I've ‖left» the ▵KÈYS be'hind■

B 704 – – – ‖«how are you going to – get in · ‖syll SŸLL■» – – – 705 [ə:] · «you feel on ‖TÈNTERHOOKS ☆4 to 5 sylls»■☆

A 706 ☆‖YÈS■ 707 ‖people 'didn't☆ 'think you were ▵going to be ▻in TODÀY ÁCTUALLY■

B 708 well they ‖NÈVER 'think I'm 'in ☆to'day «ÁCTUALLY■»☆

A 709 ☆«‖{ÒH} I SÈE■»☆

>B 710 and they +‖ÀLWAYS■+ 711 it's IN‖CRÈDIBLE■ 712 ‖every DÀY■ 713 ‖Bill

A 714 +«of ‖CÒURSE■»+

>B 713 'says «syll» you ▵don't NÒRMALLY 'come 'in on a MÓN☆DAY■☆

C 715 ☆(laughs –)☆

B 716 and then I ‖come in a'gain ▵TWÒ days LÁTER■ 717 ‖YÒU don't 'normally 'come 'in on ☆WÉDNESDAY■☆

A,C 718 ☆(– – – laugh)☆

? 719 «7 to 8 sylls»

A,B 720 (– – – laugh)

B/C 721 «4 to 5 sylls» ☆☆– – ☆☆

A 722 ☆☆‖how many☆☆ 'people in FÀCT■ 723 ‖float ÌN and 'out of the DEPÁRTMENT■ ·

C 724 [ə:m] ‖oh you've ▵met them △ÀLL NÓW■

A 725 «oh» I've ‖met them ÀLL■ 726 ‖YÈS■ 727 ☆«2 sylls»☆

C 728 ☆and a‖part☆ from the 'main 'body of ▵ÈNGLISH 'staff■ 729 ☆☆from☆☆ ‖UPSTÀIRS■ 730 ☆I☆ ‖don't think

A 731 ☆☆‖YÈS■☆☆ 732 ☆‖[m̀]■☆

>C 730 you've BÈEN up'stairs YÉT■

A 733 [m nə] ‖only 'just to the LÒO■

C 734 ‖YÈAH■ – 735 [ə:] ‖well · ‖Sidney HÈATH {sort of ☆☆‖lives☆☆ UPSTÀIRS■}■ 736 but ‖he's 'really

A 737 ☆☆‖YÉS■☆☆ 738 ‖[m̀]■

>C 736 ‖seems to 'work more with · HÁRT■

A 739 ‖YÈAH■

C 740 ‖and there's △Edward WÍLSON■ · 741 and – – ‖WHÀT'S his 'name■ · 742 ‖BLÁCK■ 743 ‖Freddy BLÁCK■ – 744 ‖BLÀCK ▻STONE■ · 745 ‖NÒ■ 746 ‖MÌCHAEL 'Blackstone■ – 747 who ‖deals with ['ði: ə:m] – 'student APPLICÀTIONS■

A 748 [ə] ‖YÈS■

C 749 they ‖are 'really 'part of the 'main 'English GRÒUP■

A 750 ‖YÈAH■

C 751 but ‖only sort of 'come in HÉRE■ · 752 to dis‖cuss · APPLICÀTIONS■
753 where they ☆– in☆ ‖THÌS DEPÁRTMENT■ – 754 but [ə:] you've

A 755 ☆‖[m̀]■☆

>C 754 ‖met the 'main 'body of · △Hart's ☆«PÈOPLE»■☆

A 756 ☆‖YÈS■☆ 757 I ‖realize THÁT■ 758 I ‖won☆☆dered☆☆ just

C 759 ☆☆[dʒ]☆☆

>A 758 'how many · ÒTHER people■ 760 ‖sort of · ☆'came ÌN■☆

C 761 ☆yes well☆ there are a ‖lot of PÈOPLE■ 762 who · ‖seem to be △registered
for DE△GRÈES■ 763 but who ‖work ELSEWHÈRE■ 764 or who are doing
‖PÀRT-TIME de'grees■ ☆☆ · ☆☆

A 765 ☆☆‖YÈS■☆☆

>C 766 I ‖mean there was a 'new one 'in 'every △DÀY {‖Ì 'found■}■

A 767 ‖[m̀]■ 768 ‖[m̀]■

C 769 who · ‖seems to 'know ÈVERYBODY■ 770 and ‖CÒMES 'in■ 771 and
☆‖quietly☆ 'sits DÓWN■ 772 and ‖does a 'little 'bit of WÓRK■ 773 ☆☆‖on☆☆
the TÁPE machines

A 774 ☆‖YÈS■☆ 775 ☆☆‖YÈS■☆☆

>C 773 or ▻something■ – 776 and ‖then △VÀNISHES a'gain ‖[kwi] ‖QUÌETLY■

A 777 ‖[m̀]■ 778 ‖[m̀]■

C 779 [ə:] – – but [ə:] they're ‖just 'sort of pur'suing their 'own RESÈARCH■

A 780 ‖YÈA■

C 781 they're ‖probably 'teaching ELSEWHÈRE■

A 782 ‖YÈA■

C 783 · and [ə:] they ‖don't 'seem to BÓTHER ▻any▻body■

A 784 ‖NÒ■

C 785 they ‖seem to 'know their 'way ARÓUND■

A 786 so it ‖DÒES 'seem■ 787 a ‖fairly 'self-con'tained ☆'unit 'on its ÒWN■☆

C 788 ☆it ‖ÌS■ 789 ‖VÈRY 'self-con'tained■☆

A 790 ‖YÈS■

C 791 ‖and I △think one of the △reasons Miss 'Baker sug△gest«ed» I 'show you
«A»RÒUND■ 792 I‖don't think you've met △Nelly 'Cartwright UP△STÀIRS■

A 793 ‖NÒ■

>C 794 ‖I won't △[pri: – ə:m] – – – WHÀT'S the 'word■ – 795 ‖PRE-PER△SUÀDE
you■ 796 but [ə:] ☆–☆ – she's ‖not of the most △HÈLPFUL ☆☆ · ☆☆ VARÍETY■ ·

A 797 ☆(laughs – –)☆ ☆☆‖YÈAH■☆☆

C 798 [ə:m] ‖I don't KNÒW■ 799 you ‖may 'hit it △ÒFF with her■ 800 ☆«3 sylls»☆

A 801 ☆is ‖she this☆ · △SÈCRETARY 'up'stairs■

C 802 ‖YÈS■ 803 there there there was ‖rather a pe▵culiar ▵SITU▵ÀTION■ 804 that they ‖advertised for a SÈCRETARY■ 805 they ‖wanted an ÒLDER 'girl■ 806 and they ‖wanted a ▵GRÀDUATE■ – 807 and

A 808 and ‖I in 'fact ap'plied for THÀT■

C 809 ☆«6 to 7 sylls»☆

>A 810 ☆and they ‖put me 'on to THÌS■☆ 811 ‖YÈS■

C 812 ‖[m̀hm]■ · 813 ‖well · I ‖think they have «4 sylls approx» · the ‖whole STÒRY■ · 814 but ‖Nelly ▵had been the ▵JÙNIOR■ –

A 815 ‖I SÈE■

C 816 and is ‖[sə:] · ‖certainly ▵nowhere NÈAR ÓLD enough■ –

A 817 ‖Ì 'see■

C 818 ‖for the "▵PÒST■

A 819 ‖YÈAH■

C 820 but · be‖cause of ▵various – – ▵CÌRCUM►STANCES■ 821 she ‖somehow · 'worked her way ▵ÌN■ 822 ☆but☆ she's ‖now 'having · DÌFFICULTY■

A 823 ☆‖YÈAH■☆ 824 ‖YÈAH■

C 825 and ‖then [ə:] – –

A 826 and is ‖not «4 sylls» ABÒUT it■

C 827 ‖NÒ■ 828 «2 to 3 sylls» – – – so and it's ‖rather DÌFFICULT■ 829 to sort of ‖take 'orders from 'somebody 'who's a'bout · you ‖KNÒW■ · 830 ‖eight 'years 'younger «ÁNYWAY»■ 831 ☆so☆ – – ‖I didn't 'find she was 'terribly ▵HÈLPFUL■ – –

A 832 ☆‖YÈAH■☆

C 833 ‖ÀNYWAY■ 834 ‖be 'that as it MÀY■ 835 (– laughs)

A 836 (– laughs) I mean

C 837 (– – laughs)

>A 836 ‖how 'much did {YÒU} · in 'fact · SÈE {of the ‖English de'partment UPSTÀIRS■}■

C 838 ‖very LÌTTLE■

A 839 ‖very LÌTTLE■

C 840 ‖very LÌTTLE■

A 841 ‖[m̀]■

C 842 [ə:] a ‖FÈW■ 843 [ə:] the ‖only [?ə:] OC▵CÀSIONS■ 844 that [ə] that I ‖WÈNT up'stairs■ 845 were · for ‖ÌNSTANCE■ 846 if – ‖Hart was ▵CHÀNGING■ 847 his ‖time of "▵LÈCTURE■ 848 or ‖something

A 849 ☆‖YÈS■☆

>C 848 ☆like☆ THÌS■ 850 I would ‖GÒ up■ 851 and ‖put a 'notice on the B$\hat{O}$ARD■

☆☆ · ☆☆ 852 and ‖duly in'form △NÈLLY■

A 853 ☆☆‖[m̀]■☆☆

>C 854 to ‖TÈLL 'people■ ☆–☆ 855 ‖THÌS 'sort of 'thing■ 856 ☆☆but☆☆ [ə] A‖PÀRT from THÁT■

A 857 ☆‖[m̀]■ . 858 ‖[m̀]■☆ 859 ☆☆‖[m̀]■☆☆

>C 860 ☆there's ‖very 'little – –☆ [ə:m] – – CO'OPER△ÀTION■

A 861 ☆‖[m̀]■ . 862 ‖[m̀]■ . 863 ‖[m̀]■☆

>C 864 be‖tween the ☆☆TWÒ■☆☆

A 865 ☆☆‖[m̀]■☆☆ 866 ‖[m̀]■ –

C 867 [ə:m] ‖Hart sees a 'lot of Pro'fessor △BÌRDWOOD {‖ÒBVIOUSLY■} ■
868 ☆be‖cause☆ he

A 869 ☆‖YÈS■☆

>C 868 'is · the △acting 'head of DE△PÀRTMENT■

A 870 ‖[m̀]■ 871 ‖[ḿ]■ – – –

C 872 ‖I should 'think there 'would · ‖probably there'll be △some of them that you'll △NÈVER see■ 873 there's a‖bout 'twenty–'five 'on the ☆△STÀFF☆ list■ –

A 874 ☆‖YÈA■☆ 875 ‖[m̀]■

C 876 and – ‖we never △SÈE 'half of them■

A 877 ‖[m̀]■ 878 ‖[m̀]■ – – – 879 ‖I 'want ‖what I 'want and 'must find ÒUT■

880 «is about» ‖those "SÈMINARS■ 881 that ‖MÌLLICENT was 'talking about■

882 are ‖they in 'fact con'ducted by △HÌM■ ·

C 883 ‖he does this 'five fifteen on a WÈDNESDAY 'one■ 884 ‖this is ☆his☆ 'POSTGRÀDUATE SÉMINAR■ 885 which

A 886 ☆«‖oh I SÈE■»☆

>C 885 is ‖held a'cross ['ði] △CÒRRIDOR there■ 887 in ‖FC △THRÈE■ – – 888 [əm] – ‖he gives 'some of them 'in this RÒOM■ – 889 his ‖ÙNDER'GRADUATE 'ones■

890 (car noise)

C 891 he ‖gives in this RÒOM■ 892 «be‖cause it's» his ÒWN 'group■ · 893 «syll ‖3 sylls» 'during the DÀY■ ☆–☆ 894 and [əm] – «for ‖ÌNSTANCE■»

A 895 ☆‖[m̀]■☆

>C 896 – ‖ÀNYWAY■ 897 there ‖is a 'big 'timetable 'UPSTÀIRS■ 898 ☆☆«7 to 8 sylls»☆☆

A 899 ☆☆‖[m̀]■ 900 ‖[m̀]■☆☆

C 901 «‖4 sylls» 'goes ÒN■ · 902 they're ‖mostly △in in △working △HÒURS■

A 903 ‖[m̀]■ ·

C 904 but «syll ‖6 to 7 sylls ☆'be all RÌGHT■»☆ 905 it ‖doesn't MÀTTER■

A 906 ☆‖[m̀]■ 907 ‖[m̀]■☆ 908 ‖[m̀]■ – 909 ‖[m̀]■ – – –

C 910 ‖what 'makes you 'do 'SECRETÀRIAL 'work■ – 911 as ‖WÈLL■ 912 «if you · ‖want to ☆2 sylls»☆

A 913 ☆‖ÒH■ 914 be☆‖cause I · be‖cause I 'got a – I ‖got a · a ‖not 'very 'good DE△GRÈE■ · 915 so I – I ‖got a DEGRÉE■ 916 which I ‖WÒULDN'T have 'got SUPPÓRTED■ 917 if I ‖did RE△SÈARCH■

C 918 ‖[ḿhm]■

A 919 ‖and my PÀRENTS were 'so fed 'up with me■ 920 that they said ‖hey we're 'fed up of SUPPÓRTING you■ 921 ‖when are you 'getting a JÓB■

C 922 ‖[mhḿ]■

A 923 ‖so it △RÈALLY■ 924 ‖didn't OC△CÙR to me■ – 925 I'd ‖had these INSTRÚCTIONS■ 926 to ‖get a △JÒB■ 927 so ☆I☆ ‖didn't △[i:] – I mean I ‖didn't par△ticularly WÀNT to 'teach■ 928 but

C 929 ☆‖[mhm̀]■☆

A 930 I ‖did THÌNK■ 931 «that» I must · ‖do △something about «△finding △work» with△in the next △YÈAR■

C 932 ‖[m̀]■ 933 ☆‖[mhḿ]■☆

>A 934 ‖rather than △sitting ABÓUT■ ☆–☆ 935 ‖spending another "△TWÒ 'years for EXÁMPLE■ 936 be‖coming an ACA△DÈMIC■ 937 «5 to 6 sylls»

C 938 which ‖I △did with △FRÈNCH■ – –

A 939 and then I ‖happily △sat in △CÒLLEGE ☆«for · »☆ 940 ☆(noise)☆

>A 939 {‖two YÈARS■}■ – 941 which was ‖VÈRY■ 942 [əm] – – – ‖well it's △VÈRY {‖PLÈASANT■}■

C 943 ‖[m̀]■

A 944 ‖YÈS■ 945 «I ‖don't» I've ‖always △loathed 'being a 'little SÈCRETARY■ · 946 ‖though I · ‖you KNÓW■ 947 «‖spent TÌME on it■» 948 I ‖took 'over 'quite a LÒT■

C 949 ‖ÒH■ 950 ‖Hart's 'got this △thing about STÀTUS■ 951 ‖YÒU know■ 952 he – ☆he☆ ‖doesn't 'like 'secretaries to be 'merely SÈCRETARIES■

A 953 ☆‖[m̀]■☆ 954 ‖why is THÀT■

C 955 · they ‖can't 'join 'in ['ði:] ☆☆–☆☆ 'more – △CÒLLEGE SÍDE■ ☆–☆ 956 «‖and they» sort of △can't +"go+ into the 'senior CÓMMON–

A 957 ☆☆(laughs –)☆☆ ☆‖YÈS■☆ 958 +‖YÈS■+

>C 956 'room■ 959 and ‖this sort ☆of☆

A 960 ☆‖[m̀]■☆ – – – 961 well ap‖parently △I CÀN■ – 962 because ‖HÀROLD said what 'I was in a po'sition ☆«to 'do 1 to 2 sylls»■☆

C 963 ☆if you've☆ ‖got a DE{GRÈE} you △CÀN {‖YÈS■}■

A 964 ‖YÈS■ 965 (laughs –)

C 966 [?ə] it's ‖absolutely BÀRMY■ 967 you can ‖hold the "△top – – ad'ministrative 'job in CÒLLEGE■ 968 and if you ‖haven't 'got a DEGRÉE■ – ·

A 969 ☆«‖RÈALLY■»☆

>C 970 ☆you just☆ ‖can't 'set △foot be'yond a 'certain · you ‖KNÓW■

A 971 but ‖if you've 'got a DEGRÉE■ 972 ‖this is △MÀGIC■ ·

B 973 ‖[m̀]■ · 974 ‖YÈS■

C 975 ‖this is «a» △battle that I'm △always FÌGHTING■ 976 that [?ə] a DE‖GRÈE■ 977 does "‖NÒT■ 978 "‖QUÀLIFY you■ –

A 979 ‖{ÒH} △NÒ■ 980 «I»

C 981 par‖ticularly for ☆△ÀNYTHING■☆

A 982 ☆«well ‖one's A△WÁRE☆ of that■» 983 ‖YÈS■ 984 but that's ‖WHÝ «per'haps»■ 985 they «‖don't 'let us» as'sociate ☆☆with △THÈM■ · 986 «‖4 sylls» 'make ÙP■☆☆

C 987 ☆☆well ‖this is what 'makes me☆☆ △SÌCK■

A 988 be‖cause [ði] · «I mean ‖wondering» about MÈ■ 989 going ‖out into the WÒRLD■ 990 «and I» dis‖covered that I'm "△NÒT■ · 991 I ‖haven't got △ÀNY 'saleable 'skill■ 992 "‖{ÀT} "△ÀLL■ 993 ☆and you ‖feel like an 'absolute NÌNNY■☆ 994 so ‖when you come

C 995 ☆‖that's TRÙE■ – 996 ‖YÈS■☆

>A 994 'somewhere like HÈRE■ 997 you ‖want to be 'sort of · △RÈCOGNIZED■

C 998 ‖YÈAH■ 999 ☆‖[m̀]■☆

>A 1000 as ☆the☆ ‖sort of · △higher in△telligent "△BÈING■

A,C 1001 (laugh – – –) ☆(laugh – –)☆

C 1002 it ‖really ☆'makes 'me SÌCK■ 1003 I☆ mean ‖I re△fused to GÒ to 'uni'versity■ 1004 ‖point BLÁNK■ 1005 because the ‖only 'subject I 'wanted to 'do was △FRÈNCH■

A 1006 ‖[m̀]■ ·

C 1007 ‖→ÀND■ 1008 I ‖felt that I △wouldn't · DÒ {‖what was RE△QUÌRED of me in 'French {‖ÀNYWAY■}■}■ 1009 I ‖just ☆'wanted☆ to 'speak it FLÙENTLY■ 1010 and to

A 1011 ☆‖YÈS■☆

>C 1010 ☆☆‖know☆☆ a 'little ☆'more☆ A△BÒUT it■ –

A 1012 ☆☆‖[→m̀]■☆☆ 1013 ☆‖[→m̀]■☆

C 1014 I · ‖probably 'would have 'ended 'up as a ☆'SOCIÒLOGIST■☆

A 1015 ☆«I ‖must say if»☆ one △wants to 'be · ‖have a · suc△cess · a SUC"‖CÈSSFUL 'job■ – 1016 and to ‖be suc△cessful in 'what△ever {FÌELD} △one

ÈNTERS■ 1017 «and» I'm ‖absolutely CON"△VÌNCED {‖NÒW■}■ 1018 that it's im‖portant to '«know» at the 'age of 'EIGHTÈEN■

C 1019 ‖[m̀]■

A 1020 un‖less it's an 'ACADÈMIC one■

B 1021 ☆«yes ‖THÀT'S it■»☆

C 1022 ☆‖well my △VÀGUE☆ am'bition■ 1023 ☆☆is to ‖get☆☆

A 1024 ☆☆ex‖cept☆☆ that I 'so ENJÒY■ 1025 ‖being at ☆'UNIVÉRSITY■☆ ·

1026 «but»

C 1027 ☆‖YÈS■☆ 1028 is to ‖get an △[æ] an [æ] an ad△ministrative 'post ☆☆HÈRE■☆☆ 1029 and in ‖fact I △have been △ÒFFERED 'one■ 1030 it's ‖just that ☆I'm☆ 'going to A△MÈRICA■ · 1031 so ‖this

A 1032 ☆☆‖YÈS■☆☆ 1033 ☆‖YÈS■☆

>C 1031 △PRÒVES■ 1034 that the DE"‖GRÈE■ · 1035 does "‖not make 'any DÌFF☆ERENCE■☆

A 1036 ☆‖YÈS■☆

C 1037 I mean I've ‖WÒRKED in uni'versities■ 1038 for nearly ‖ten YÈARS now■

A 1039 ‖YÈAH■ ·

C 1040 ☆‖ÀND■☆

A 1041 ☆are☆ you ‖going to A△MÈRICA■

C 1042 ‖YÈS■

A 1043 ‖[m̀]■ 1044 I [z] · ‖TRÌED to go to AMÉRICA■ 1045 ‖earlier this △YÈAR■ 1046 ☆and☆ ‖then de'cided «syll SÝLL■»

C 1047 ☆‖[ḿhm]■☆

>A 1048 ‖wherea'bouts are you GÒING■

C 1049 I've ‖got a 'job at COLÙMBIA 'Uni'versity■ 1050 in ‖New YÒRK■ –

A 1051 ‖HÀVE you■ 1052 that "‖must be a △private UNIVÈRSITY■ 1053 not a ‖STÀTE uni'versity■ 1054 «as»

C 1055 ‖YÈS■

A 1056 ‖[m̀]■

C 1057 you ‖can't get 'into the ☆STÁTE ones■☆

A 1058 ☆‖YÉS■ 1059 ‖YÈS■☆ –

C 1060 [ə:] but ‖I had TRÒUBLE {‖getting my PÀPERS■}■ 1061 I E‖VÈNTUALLY got a 'work 'permit {after about a ‖five month DELÀY■}■

A 1062 ‖HÈAVENS■ 1063 «2 sylls ☆1 syll☆»

C 1064 ☆‖ÀND■☆ 1065 I've been ‖waiting for a · VÌSA■ 1066 I ‖must have an ÌMMIGRANT'S 'visa■ 1067 ‖otherwise they're 'likely to [s] 'kick me ÒUT ☆☆you see■☆☆

A 1068 ☆ ☆‖YÈS■☆ ☆

>C 1069 ‖after a YÈAR■ – – 1070 ‖and I 'should have started 'on the 'first of OCTÒBER■ ·

A 1071 «2 sylls»

>C 1072 but [əm] · ☆they ‖now 'tell me☆ it'll be a'bout

A 1073 ☆«when ‖ÀRE you 'going■»☆

>C 1072 CHRÌSTMAS■ 1074 [s]

A 1075 ‖[m̀]■ · 1076 «and as ‖long as» the ▵place is being ▵HÉLD for you■ · 1077 it's ☆☆‖«VÉRY silly»☆☆

C 1078 ☆☆‖YÈS■☆☆

A 1079 ‖[m̀]■ –

>C 1080 so ‖this is 'why I'm 'floating RÒUND■ 1081 I ‖gave up my ▵permanent (· coughs) my ‖permanent 'job HÈRE■

A 1082 ‖[m̀]■ ·

C 1083 ‖and I'm · 'floating RÒUND■ 1084 till I ‖GÒ■

A 1085 oh I ‖SÈE■ – – – 1086 it's [ə:m]

C 1087 it's [ə:m]

A 1088 ‖WÈRE you in FÀCT■ – 1089 ‖doing the 'sort of ▵secretary 'tour of the DE▵PÀRTMENT■

C 1090 ‖[m̀]■

A 1091 ‖JÒB■

C 1092 ‖«and [ə:]» – the ▵MÀTHS de'partment■ 1093 which is ‖quite a big DE▵PÀRTMENT■ 1094 ☆and☆ ‖quite a

A 1095 ☆‖[m̀]■☆

>C 1094 busy ▵JÒB■ · 1096 it's ‖not what I 'want ÙLTIMATELY■ 1097 I I'd ‖rather 'go [ʃ] – ‖into 'sheer ▵ÀDMIN■

A 1098 ‖YÈAH■

>C 1099 and ‖NÒT just be■ · 1100 somebody's ‖SÈCRETARY if PÓSSIBLE■

A 1101 «2 to 3 sylls»

>C 1102 – but ‖as I SÀY■ 1103 I ‖was ÒFFERED■ 1104 a · a ‖very PLÙM 'job■ – 1105 «but [ə:]» · I ‖feel if I ▵stay at it here NÒW■ 1106 I'll be ‖here till I'm 'SIXTY–FÌVE■ 1107 and I'll ‖never get AWÀY■ – 1108 ‖so [ə:] –

A 1109 ‖«YÈAH» I SUPPÓSE■ 1110 if you ‖got ex'perience in A'merican · ▵university AD▵MINIS▵TRÁTION■ 1111 you could ‖still come ▵BÀCK ☆here■☆

C 1112 ☆[m]☆ ‖ÒH yes■ · 1113 ‖CÈRTAINLY■ 1114 «well» they're "‖desperate · for 'people to 'work in 'UNIVÉRSITIES■ 1115 cos the ‖MÒNEY'S 'not 'good■ 1116 ☆– so ‖anyone☆

A 1117 ☆oh ‖RÉALLY■ · 1118 «‖well you 'know»☆ oh ‖HÈRE {‖YÈAH■}■

1119 ☆☆‖[m̀]■☆☆

C 1120 ☆☆so☆☆ ‖anybody who's ▵soft e'nough to ENJÒY it■ 1121 and

+ +‖sort+ + of ☆ ▻ac☆tually ▻want a JÒB■ 1122 ‖you KNÓW■ 1123 is

+‖wel+comed with ▻open

A 1124 + +‖YÈS■+ + 1125 ☆‖YÈS■☆ 1126 +‖[m̀]■+

>C 1123 ▻ÀRMS■

A 1127 ‖YÈAH■ · 1128 [s] - - - ‖[m̀]■ - - - 1129 ‖YÈS■ 1130 well it'll be ‖interesting to 'see how it WÒRKS■

C 1131 - - I ‖think if I ▵just sort of - ▵take you RÒUND■ 1132 and ‖SHÒW you where [ði] ☆-☆ ‖{central SÈRVICES} ☆☆and☆☆ so on ▵ÀRE■ 1133 because ‖HÀRT {as you ‖KNÒW■}■

A 1134 ☆‖YÈAH■☆ 1135 ☆☆‖YÈS■☆☆

>C 1136 ‖is a ‖man who · 'knows ▵ÈVERYTHING■ 1137 I mean - - he's ‖certainly not the · ▵usual 'woolly-'minded PROFÈSSOR■ 1138 who ‖doesn't 'even 'know 'where his ▵FÌLING 'system 'is■

A 1139 ‖oh NÒ■ 1140 well ‖where ÌS his {‖FÌLING 'system■}■

C 1141 it's ‖in that LÒCKER■

1142 (10 seconds untranscribable· Speakers A and C leave· Speakers A and D re-enter· 6 seconds untranscribable)

A 1143 ‖do you in 'fact 'usually 'bother to 'eat at ☆ÁLL■☆

D 1144 ☆‖NÒ■☆ - 1145 I ‖mean {at LÙNCH} ▵YÈS■ 1146 ‖what Ì DÓ■ 1147 is [ə:m] ‖go out and 'buy a SÀNDWICH■ 1148 at the ‖Pride of COC▵KÀYNE■ 1149 and an ‖ÀPPLE■ - 1150 and ☆‖bring☆ it BÁCK■ 1151 and ‖we can make 'coffee like 'this ☆☆UPSTÀIRS■☆☆

A 1152 ☆«‖YÈS■»☆ 1153 ☆☆‖YÈS■☆☆ 1154 ‖YÈS■

D 1155 and ‖we sit 'there and ▵read the ▵TÌMES ÁCTUALLY■

A 1156 ‖YÈS■

D 1157 I'd ‖far 'rather ▵not ▵SÈE 'people at LÚNCH-TIME■ 1158 ☆(laughs -)☆

A 1159 ☆‖YÈS■☆ 1160 «well I ‖KNÒW that YÓU■ 1161 [m]» [ə:m] but ‖YÒU of CÓURSE■ 1162 ‖have 'people 'in and 'out 'all the ☆TÌME■☆

D 1163 ☆‖YÈS■☆ 1164 ‖YÈS■

A 1165 ‖so that at - at the MÒMENT■ 1166 I SUP‖PÒSE■ 1167 I'm pre‖pared to go 'down and have ▵LÙNCH■

D 1168 ‖YÈS■

>A 1169 ‖ÌF it's 'not «too» EXPÉNSIVE■

D 1170 but ‖DÒ what you LÍKE■

A 1171 I'm in ‖DÈBT■

D 1172 as ‖long as you ▵«6 sylls ▵FÙNCTIONS»■

A 1173 ‖YÈS■

D 1174 ☆‖and☆

A 1175 ☆I'm☆ ‖ÀLSO■ 1176 [t] "‖RÈASONABLY ÁNXIOUS■ 1177 to ‖bump ▵ÌNTO 'people■ 1178 but per‖haps one ▵just · 'sort of – ▵HÒLDS on 'that■ –

D 1179 ‖WÈLL 'yes■ 1180 ‖that's – – – it's ‖not so 'easy as · you ▵THÌNK ☆RÉALLY■☆

A 1181 ☆‖NÒ■☆

D 1182 because – ‖BÈING over HÉRE■ 1183 we ‖tend to 'be a bit ▵ÌSOLATED■

A 1184 ‖YÈAH■ 1185 ‖[m̀]■ – –

D 1186 [m] ‖specially as we 'don't 'go 'to · to ▵coffee over in [ði:] · ☆the ‖main BÙILDING you SÉE■☆

A 1187 ☆‖NÒ■ · 1188 ‖YÈS■☆ 1189 ‖that's what

D 1190 ‖lots of 'secretaries ▵do THÀT■ – 1191 but it's ‖such a 'waste of ▵TÌME■ 1192 but ‖on the ▵other ▵hand you ▵do ▵meet ·

A 1193 ‖YÈS■

>D 1192 ▵SÉCRETARIES■ 1194 but [əm] ‖whether you 'want to 'meet SÉCRETARIES■

A,D 1195 (laugh – –)

D 1196 «and ‖that's a 'private DEPÀRTMENT■»

A 1197 ‖YÈAH■

D 1198 but ‖are the de'partment THEM▵SÈLVES■ 1199 ‖all 'very sort of – ▵happy and ▵JÓLLY■

A 1200 [ə:m] – «‖THÌNK so■»

D 1201 ‖[ə̀:m]■ – – – 1202 you ‖mean «what SHÀLL I ☆get■»☆

A 1203 ☆‖NÒ■☆ 1204 I ‖meant GÈNERALLY {the DE‖PÀRTMENT■}■ – 1205 is it ‖[ði:] · ‖the · in fact ‖I won't SÈE■ 1206 the ‖GÈNERAL DEPÁRTMENT■ 1207 ‖WÌLL ☆I■ 1208 ‖very☆ MÙCH■

D 1209 ☆oh ‖NÒ■☆ 1210 ‖NÒ■ 1211 ☆☆‖NÒ■☆☆

A 1212 ☆☆‖NÒ■☆☆ – –

D 1213 [ə:m] ‖YÈS■

A 1214 ‖[m̀]■

D 1215 ‖FÀIRLY «HÁPPY»■

A 1216 ‖do you 'have – ‖do you 'have the 'office – on your ÒWN in THÉRE■

D 1217 ‖NÒ■ 1218 I'm sup‖posed to be 'getting an [əs] an AS‖SÌSTANT■

A 1219 ‖ÒH■ ·

D 1220 but [əm] · they're ‖ÌNTERVIEWING 'somebody · {TO‖MÒRROW■}■

A 1221 ‖ỲEAH■

D 1222 but in ‖fact 'I was in the ỎFFICE■ 1223 ‖TWỎ years {in a ‖JỦNIOR 'post■}■
1224 and ☆‖then☆ they 'shoved 'shoved me ỦP■

A 1225 ☆‖[m̀]■☆ 1226 ‖YÈAH■ –

D 1227 and – but ‖Ì haven't HÁD anyone■ 1228 for the ‖last △three · ‖GỎSH■
1229 ‖three △MỎNTHS or so■

A 1230 ‖[m̀]■ ·

D 1231 ‖specially at the be'ginning of TÈRM■ 1232 when you just ‖can't ☆☆'do☆☆
a △THỊNG■

A 1233 ☆☆‖YÈS■☆☆

>D 1234 for ‖«everybody 'coming 'in ☆HÈRE»■☆

A 1235 ☆‖YÈAH■☆ · 1236 ‖I KNÓW■ 1237 ‖I had it 'all in the 'other PLÀCE■

D 1238 ‖YÈS■ 1239 ‖where were YỎU■

A 1240 ‖I was in △fact · △secretary to the RÈGISTRAR■ 1241 «of» the ‖Royal
'College of MỦSIC■ 1242 and ‖he ỎRGANI☆ZES■ 1243 the ‖whole SÈT-UP■☆

? 1244 ☆«5 to 6 sylls»☆

>A 1245 – [ə:m] ‖so that the 'first WÈEK■ 1246 I ‖had ☆«everyone · ☆ 'coming 'in
on MÈ■»

D 1247 ☆‖[ə:m]☆ · △FRỊGHTFUL■ · 1248 ‖why did you △LÈAVE■ ·

A 1249 ‖[→ə:m]■ – 1250 ‖MÀINLY■ 1251 cos I'd ‖«2 sylls» 'been there 'two ▻[i:] ·
‖two YÈARS■

D 1252 ‖[m̀]■ ·

A 1253 and ‖then the △SÈCOND YÉAR■ 1254 I ‖found that · al△though the ▵place
– – "‖À■ 1255 I [?] I ‖possibly I was a ▵BỊT frus'trated■ 1256 ☆at☆ not
☆☆‖using it at △ÀLL■☆☆

D 1257 ☆‖[m̀]■☆ – 1258 ☆☆‖YÈS■ 1259 that's ‖VÈRY 'miserable■☆☆

>A 1260 ‖B̀■ · 1261 that · the ‖second – the ‖SÈCOND 'time■ · 1262 ☆an
‖aca'demic 'year goes RỎUND■☆

D 1263 ☆«‖RỎUND■ 1264 ‖YÈS■»☆

>A 1265 it ‖is {EX"ÀCTLY} the ☆SÀME■☆ 1266 AD‖MỊNISTRATIVELY■
1267 ☆☆‖even☆☆ 'though the PÈOPLE 'may

D 1268 ☆‖[mhm̀]■☆ 1269 ☆☆‖[m̀]■☆☆

>A 1267 be 'different■

D 1270 ‖YÈS■

A 1271 and ‖SỎ■ –

D 1272 «‖people just 'sort of 3 sylls»

A 1273 ‖«yeah» I DỊD RÉALLY■ 1274 ‖YÈS■ 1275 I ‖found that I was ▵much less

EF△FICIENT■ 1276 when I ‖knew pre'cisely what I was sup'posed to be ☆△DOING■☆

D 1277 ☆«you were☆ ‖DOING■ 1278 ☆☆syll ‖SYLL 2 sylls■»☆☆

A 1279 ☆☆‖[m]■☆☆ 1280 ‖YEAH■ 1281 ‖[m]■ ·

D 1282 ‖[m]■ 1283 but · ‖you EN△JOYED it■ 1284 ☆‖first of ALL■☆

A 1285 ☆‖oh YES■☆ 1286 «I ☆☆en‖joyed☆☆ it △very △MUCH in 'fact■»

D 1287 ☆☆‖[m]■☆☆

A 1288 I ‖got 'free LUNCHES■ ·

D 1289 ‖OH■ 1290 ‖WELL■ 1291 ‖YES■ ·

1292 (4 to 5 secs untranscribable)

D 1293 and ‖what did you 'do your ·

A 1294 ‖SORRY■

>D 1293 DE△GREE · in■

A 1295 in ‖music and ENGLISH■

D 1296 ‖OH■

A 1297 «and I ‖got it in BOTH■» 1298 ☆☆so you ‖see I DECIDED■☆☆ 1299 I would ‖go on to MUSIC THEN■

D 1300 ☆☆«it's ‖very SIMPLE»■☆☆ – 1301 ‖YES■

A 1302 but ‖THAT■ 1303 ‖SHOULD 'probably WORK here■

D 1304 ‖[m]■ ·

A 1305 but · well · "‖GRACE MOVED■ – 1306 [m] ‖PARTIALLY be'cause her 'husband was 'moving■ · 1307 or ☆‖NOT■☆

D 1308 ☆‖OH■☆ 1309 COM‖PLETE☆☆LY■☆☆

A 1310 ☆☆‖oh☆☆ COMPLETELY■

S.1.6

A [1] ‖where do △YÒU 'come 'from■ – – ·

B [2] «you mean» ‖where 'was 'I BE△FÒRE■

A [3] ☆‖YÈS■☆

B [4] ☆«‖HÌSTORY■»☆ [5] ☆☆(· giggles)☆☆

A [6] ☆☆‖[ḿ]■☆☆ –

B [7] IM‖MÈDIATELY BEFÓRE■ [8] I was ‖teaching in a △SCHÒOL · {in ‖ÈGYPT■}■
[9] «but» be‖fore THÁT■ [10] I ‖was in △ÌNDIA■ – [11] (giggles)

A [12] ‖ÒOH■ – · [13] ‖and [?ə] △you're «an △LS'E 'product» 'with «[ə:]»
STA△TÌSTICS or 'something ÁRE you■ – ·

B [14] ‖ŪM■ – [15] ‖[?]it's [?] · ‖WÈLL■ · [16] ‖I'm · EM△{PLÒYED as a}
△MATHEMA△TÌCIAN■ – [17] sta‖tistics is what I △SHÒULD know■ [18] «and» I
‖don't know 'anything A△BÒUT it■ [19] "‖RÉALLY■

A [20] (– · laughs)

>B [21] ‖PRÒGRAMMING {COM‖PÙTERS■}■ – [22] ☆«‖THÀT'S what Í do■»☆

A [23] ☆‖YÈS■ [24] do☆ ‖you know 'Malcolm BÒWEN■ [25] ‖over at the COMPÙTER
ÚNIT■

B [26] ‖[m̀]■

A [27] ‖nice BÓY■ – [28] ‖sure △he'd HÉLP you■ [29] if you ‖got STÙCK■

B [30] (– – laughs) –

A [31] ‖I △I "‖I've been a △{FRÌEND of} △{MÀLCOLM'S} △MÒTHER■ [32] for
"‖DÒNKEY'S ☆'years■☆

B [33] ☆‖HÀVE you■☆

A [34] ‖oh I 'knew △MÀLCOLM■ [35] ‖when he was in KNÍCKER'BOCKERS■
[36] ☆(– laughs)☆

B [37] ☆‖YÉS■☆ –

A [38] ‖oh ☆YÊS■☆

B [39] ☆that's ‖ÌNTERESTING■☆ [40] ‖how ÒLD is 'he■ · [41] cos ‖I ▻found this
▻very ▻difficult to △GÙESS■ [42] on ‖LÒOKING ☆at him■☆

A [43] ☆‖MÁLCOLM■☆

B 44 ‖[m̀]■

A 45 – · ‖oh DÊAR■ 46 (– sighs) – – – ‖one for△gets 'how △time △[rʌ̀] ‖[?]ì 'think 'Malcolm's 'TWENTY-SÉVEN■ 47 ‖TWENTY-ÉIGHT■ – 48 per‖haps a △bit MÔRE■ 49 ‖[?]I △don't KNÔW■ – – –

B 50 ‖I E△VÈNTUALLY 'estimated 'TWENTY-ÉIGHT■ 51 ‖TWENTY-△NÍNE■ – 52 «I must · have» · ‖looked at him for △some △TÌME■ 53 (– laughs) –

A 54 ‖he ☆△WÉNT■☆

B 55 ☆he's☆ ‖not he's ‖not 'easy to △GÙESS■ 56 ‖ÁCTUALLY■

A 57 ‖NÒ■ 58 he ‖got [n] · △BRÌLLIANT FÍRST■ 59 ‖when he was △TWÈNTY■ – – · 60 and it ‖meant he △couldn't GRÁDUATE■ 61 till he was ‖TWENTY-ÓNE■ 62 they ‖wouldn't △GÍVE it to 'you■ 63 ‖and ▻he △stayed «did he» · ‖stay «at» ÒXFORD to do a 'post'grad YÉAR■ 64 or ‖did he ▻come IMMÈDIATELY 'here■ 65 I ‖can't RE△MÈMBER■ 66 ‖he's · △working «for» a △PH"△D■ 67 ‖HÉRE I 'think■ –

B 68 ‖[m̀]■

A 69 · but I ‖think he gets △so in'volved in 'this COM△PÚTER 'business■ 70 that I ‖don't know △how his △Ph△D is △GÓING■

B 71 (– laughs) – ‖SHÓULDN'T 'think■ 72 he ‖had △much TÎME ▻left■ –

A 73 ‖I shouldn't ☆△THÌNK 'so■☆

B 74 ☆it's ‖very 'AB☆SÒRBING■ –

A 75 "‖ÀND of 'course■ 76 «well» he's ‖now MÁRRIED■ 77 and he's ‖got ·

B 78 ‖two CHÌL☆DREN■☆

A 79 ☆‖TWÒ☆ CHÍLDREN■ – – – 80 ‖SÒ■ 81 I ‖don't ▻know ▻how ▻much ▻time ▻Malcolm △GÈTS■ 82 I BE‖LÌEVE they ‖[?]I △had a ▻letter from his △MÒTHER■ · 83 ‖«from» a △WÈEK a"go■ 84 who ‖[sei] they've △now ▻got a "△FLÀT■ – 85 ‖in △Crouch △ÊND■ 86 ‖I THÍNK■

B 87 – – ‖[ə] I △went TÒ [ə:] – – · there was ‖one 'Saturday 'morning we were △running 'some of his △PRÒGRAMMES you SÉE■ 88 «he» ‖CÁME■ – · 89 and he ‖took 'Sam and 'I △back to his · to ‖where he was △LÍVING■ – 90 and ‖this was a FLÁT■ 91 now ‖where WÀS it■ – – · 92 ‖trouble 'is I △don't △{KNÒW north ▻London} at △ÀLL■

A 93 ‖[m̀]■

B 94 and he ‖drove us 'there in a △CÀR■ 95 ☆so (– giggles)☆

A 96 ☆‖YÈS■☆ 97 well ‖{LÀURA} WRÒTE■ 98 and ‖said Malcolm 'has a ▻new ▻flat in △{Ǹ} ÈIGHT■ 99 well ‖N 'eight ☆△{CRÒUCH} △ÈND■☆

B 100 ☆I'll ‖have a look on the☆ TÙBE 'map■ 101 ‖I'll re△member the TÙBE 'station■ – 102 I ‖«don't» know 'where △Crouch △ÉND 'is■ 103 (– laughs) ·

but I ‖might be [m] I ‖think I – – – ‖can't re'member the ▵tube ☆▵STÀTION■☆

A 104 (☆–☆ – laughs) – ‖NÒ■ –

B 105 "‖wasn't ▵very ▵far A▵WÀY■ · 106 it ‖might have 'been 'Bel▵size ▵PÀRK■

A 107 ‖oh well ▵that's 'where his ▵MÒTHER LÍVES■ · 108 ‖mother 'lives at 'Bel'size PÀRK■ 109 ‖so it's per"▵haps 'his "▵PRÉVIOUS ▻flat■ 110 ‖this is [p] · he's ☆"‖ {RÈCENTLY} "▵MÒVED I☆

B 111 ☆«3 to 4 sylls»☆

>A 110 GÁTHERED■ 112 from his ‖mother's ▵LÈTTER■

B 113 ‖ÀH■ 114 well ‖this [w] (– coughs) is 'probably a ▵NÈW 'one■ 115 he's ‖got ▻NÒW 'then■

A 116 ‖[m̀]■ – – 117 ☆«untranscribable murmur»☆

B 118 ☆‖THÌS would ‖THÌS would☆ have ▵BÉEN [ə:]■ – · 119 a‖bout a · ▵couple of ▵MÓNTHS a'go■ ·

A 120 ‖UHÙH■

B 121 «de»‖pends ▵how ▵soon ▵RÈCENT 'is■ · 122 (· laughs)

A 123 ‖YÈS■ 124 ‖I 'don't ▵KNÒW■ 125 this ‖letter 'came ☆–

B 126 ☆«[s] several sylls»☆

>A 125 ▵LÀST 'week 'from HÉR■☆ 127 and ‖she 'said «'Malcolm had ar▻rived at this 'new FLÀT■» 128 which is a ‖long way for me to "▵GÒ■

B 129 ‖[m̀]■ –

A 130 ‖SÒ■ – 131 ‖there we ÀRE■ – 132 ‖do ▻you ▵LÌKE 'this 'work HÉRE■ · 133 in ‖this DEPÁRTMENT■ –

B 134 ‖you were ▵HÈRE■ 135 ‖{WÉRE you} ÓNCE■ – 136 ☆«several sylls»☆

A 137 ☆‖{Î} was an ÚNDER☆"GRÀDUATE 'here■ 138 «of» ‖very ▵{RÍPE} ▵YÊARS■ 139 until ‖last JULŶ■ 140 [ə] ‖last JÙNE■

B 141 (– giggles)

A 142 ‖YÈAH■ – – 143 and I ‖went 'back to my ▵old JÒB■ 144 in the ‖Civil ▵SÈRVICE■ 145 and I ‖found it "▵{SÒ} "▵DÙLL■ ·

B 146 ‖[m̀]■ ·

>A 147 that I ‖got this ▵LÈCTURING ▻job■ 148 in a ‖teacher's ▻TRÁINING CÒLLEGE■ –

B 149 ‖[m̀]■ ·

>A 150 which is ‖quite ▵FÙN■ 151 I ‖{MÈAN} 'they're ▵NÒT■ 152 ‖UNI▵VÈRSITY CÁLIBRE■ 153 ‖ÒBVIOUSLY■ 154 the ‖students 'on the WHÓLE■ 155 but – ‖[ə̀m]■ 156 ‖in SÒME WÁYS■ 157 ‖they're "▵MÒRE 'fun■ 158 in ‖ÒTHER 'ways■ 159 "‖SÒME of them are■ · 160 the ‖BRÌGHTER sparks ÁRE {I ‖THÍNK■} {you ‖KNÓW■}■ 161 be‖cause they're not "▵ÀIMING at so 'much■ 162 in a ‖WÁY■

163 and ‖therefore ▻they – ‖they can ☆ ▻let their △back △HÀIR 'down a bit MÓRE■☆

B 164 ☆«‖they RE△LÀX several sylls»☆ ‖[m̂]■ –

A 165 ‖but [→əm]■ 166 the the ‖DÌMMER 'ones of CÓURSE■ 167 ‖ÀRE {RÈALLY "ah■}■ . 168 ‖not very 'good MA△TÈRIAL■

B 169 ‖[m̀]■ – .

A 170 ‖but we've △got △quite «a» ▵bright 'lot in 'our "▵FÌRST YÉAR■ 171 the ‖{FÌRST 'year} are ▵much "▵BRÌGHTER {to ‖MY̌ 'mind■}■ 172 ‖than the △SÈCOND 'year■ –

B 173 ‖[m̀]■ .

A 174 ‖but they △TÈLL me■ 175 the ‖second ▻year "ÀLWAYS 'go △{ÒFF■}■ 176 «and I ‖know» (– laughs) ‖this is [s] HÓRRIBLE "△THÒUGHT■

A,B 177 (– – laugh) – –

B 178 ‖where △ÌS 'this■ 179 (– coughs) .

A 180 ☆‖[ḿ]■☆

B 181 ☆‖WHÉRE☆ is 'this■ 182 ☆☆«several sylls»☆☆

A 183 ☆☆[əm] ‖it's☆☆ [?]in △LÌNCOLNSHIRE■ –

B 184 ‖→ŪHUH■ –

A 185 ‖{PÀRT of} ▵KĚSTEVEN■ – – – 186 ‖Thorpe's AWÁY is 'he■

B 187 ‖YÉS■ 188 he's ‖in – ▻Greece ▻YUGOSLÂVIA and 'such 'places■ 189 at the ☆‖MÓMENT■☆

A 190 ☆‖oh☆ ▻RÊALLY■

B 191 ‖gone off for a▻bout ▵three △WÈEKS■ .

A 192 ‖oh well ▵THÀT'S GÓOD■ 193 cos I ‖haven't △TÒUCHED■ 194 the ‖THĚSIS I'm sup'posed ☆to be 'doing■☆ 195 I ‖didn't par'ticu«larly 'want to △SÈE him■» 196 ‖when I 'rang . ☆☆"△ÂLEC up☆☆ al‖though I ▵wouldn't 'mind ▵THÒRPE■ 197 ☆☆☆you ‖KNÓW■ 198 (. laughs)

B 199 ☆(– giggles)☆ ☆☆(– laughs)☆☆ ☆☆☆(– – . laughs)☆☆☆

A 200 ‖added to △WHÌCH■☆☆☆ – 201 if ‖I '[hæt] to ▵tell THÒRPE■ 202 we ‖really ▻don't do ▻any △LÀNGUAGE 'work THÉRE■ 203 I ‖think he'd be "△HÒRRIFIED■ – . 204 ‖{SÍMPLY} HÔRRIFIED■

B 205 (– laughs) ☆(– – – giggles)☆ ☆☆‖[m̀]■☆☆

A 206 ☆‖{MY̌} △GÒSH■ 207 ‖we're a △SMÀLL de'partment■ 208 ‖we've △only 'three LÉCTURERS■☆ . 209 ‖WÈLL■ 210 ☆☆‖one's☆☆ a ▵PRÌNCIPAL LÉCTURER■ 211 the ‖head of DEPÁRTMENT■ 212 and ‖then there are «only» △TWÒ of us LÉCTURERS■ ☆–☆ 213 – and we're ‖{GÈTTING} AN△ÒTHER one■ 214 ‖ÁCTUALLY■ 215 so I ‖shan't be the ▵junior △girl any △LÒNGER■

B 216 ☆‖[m̀]■☆ 217 ‖[m̀]■

A 218 . "‖but [?] the △head of DE△PÀRTMENT■ 219 is a ‖LÌTTLE 'bit■ 220 ‖IDIO'SYN△CRÀTIC■ . 221 an "‖{ÀWFULLY} △NÌCE 'chap■ 222 I ‖get on 'very △WÈLL with him■ 223 I'm ‖not . △MÈANING that■ 224 ‖there's △ÀNY [əm]■ – 225 [di] . DIS"‖HÀRMONY■ . 226 we ‖get on △FÌNE■ 227 ‖BÙT■ . 228 in ‖his i△deas of △teaching △ÈNGLISH■ 229 [ə:] – a ‖little 'IDIOSYN△CRÀTIC■ – – 230 ‖and ▻he △won't 'have △{ÁNY} LÁNGUAGE 'work {‖so he SÁYS■}■ 231 but he ‖lets me 'have this PHI△LÒLOGY CLÁSS■ 232 ‖he I △think he 'thinks it's all a little bit [ə:] – △WÈLL■ 233 ‖STÚPID but [ə:]■ . 234 ‖well if it △pleases HÉR■ 235 we'll ‖let it go ÓN you 'see■ . 236 ‖SÒ■ . 237 ‖funnily E△NÓUGH■ 238 I ‖made it com△pletely △VÒLUNTARY with the STÚDENTS■ 239 ‖ÁND■ – 240 ‖I △know 'Tom and . △JÁCK■ 241 ‖the △other 'two 'lecturers △thought it would △{FÒLD up} in △NÓ 'time■ 242 you ‖KNÓW■ 243 ‖funnily ENÓUGH■ 244 ‖students △kept CÒMING in and SÁYING■ . 245 «can I ‖do» PHILÓLOGY 'please■ 246 ‖you KNÓW■ 247 (– laughs) ‖and ☆'so☆ it's

B 248 ☆‖[m̀]■☆

>A 247 +GRÔWING■+ 249 ‖rather than DI△MÌNISHING■ 250 ‖which

B 251 +‖[m̀]■+ 252 ☆‖[mhm̀]■☆

>A 250 △I «☆△feel☆ PLÈASED»■ 253 you ‖KNÓW■ 254 «‖this is where 1 to 2 sylls △[tènəz]■» 255 ‖comes 'smack in the △{ÈYE} for △THÈM■ 256 (– laughs) that ‖students "△ÀRE interested■ 257 in ‖LÀNGUAGE■ 258 but then ‖Tom's re'action to △THÌS ÍS■ – 259 ‖[ə̀m]■ . 260 [?] well they're ‖only 'trying to △DÌSTANCE THEMSÉLVES■ 261 from ‖LÌTERATURE■ – . 262 ‖well I mean △this is com'plete HÒOEY■ .

B 263 ‖[m̀]■

A 264 – de‖pending ▻how you "△LÒOK on 'language■ – – 265 and "‖THÈN■ 266 ‖he SÁYS■ 267 you know ‖literature should be EX"▻PÈRIENCED■ 268 and ‖not △STÙDIED■ – . 269 well ‖this is △FÌNE■ 270 un‖til you've GÒT them■ 271 ‖writing EX"△ÀMS■ 272 and they've ‖got to 'write 'down 'these 'bright △FÉELINGS of 'theirs■ 273 and they ‖feel 'em so DÉEP■ 274 that they ‖can't EX△PRÈSS 'em■ 275 (– laughs) ☆‖you☆ KNÓW■ – – – 276 ‖ÀDDED to ▻which■ 277 "‖Ì

B 278 ☆‖[m̀]■☆

>A 277 think■ 279 it EN"‖CÒURAGES■ 280 the "‖{LÀZY} "△STÚDENT■ 281 to ‖go to HÍM■ 282 and say ‖I I ‖SÀY■ 283 ‖this is «is» 'what they △DÒ■ . 284 (– sighs) ‖I △read a BÒOK 'last NÍGHT■ . 285 and it ‖moved me △SÒ MÚCH■ 286 ‖I ▻can't TÀLK a'bout it■ – – 287 ‖now △this is ▻a a "△GÒRGEOUS■

288 ‖lazy ▻way ȮUT■ 289 ‖you △SÉE■ 290 ‖he's TÁKEN ÌN 'by THÍS■ 291 ‖dear ▻SÓUL■ 292 (– laughs) a☆‖bid☆ing

B 293 ☆[m]☆ ☆☆(– coughs)☆☆

>A 292 'faith in ☆☆'English △LÌT☆☆ERATURE■ 294 ‖YȮU KNÓW■

B 295 – ‖I · REΔMÈMBER■ – 296 it ‖isn't 'quite the 'same THÌNG■ 297 but a a ‖PÈRSON · ‖when I was at △SCHȮOL■ – 298 ‖taking 'in the STÁFF■ – · 299 [w] ‖I could ‖I would ‖I had [?] · ▵JȮINED the STÁFF■ 300 ‖TÈMPORARILY■

A 301 ☆‖YÈS■☆

B 302 ☆‖THÌS☆ CHÁP■ 303 was a ‖little bit △JŬNIOR to 'me■ 304 and was ‖still the ▻SÌXTH 'form■ – – 305 and · ‖I was THÉRE■ 306 [bi] ‖just be'fore going △ȮN to UNIVÉRSITY■ – · 307 ‖I HÊARD■ · 308 the ‖HEADMÁSTER■ 309 [?] and the ‖history MÁSTER■ 310 dis‖cussing · ▵ÈSSAYS■ 311 «5 to 6 sylls» ‖they were △quite STŬNNED■ 312 ‖by [ði:] · MATŮRITY■ 313 and PRO‖FŬNDITY■ 314 and · the "‖{DÈPTH} of his "▵VÌEWS■ – 315 and ‖I △listened to this DIS▵CŬSSION■ 316 with a – ‖sort of △with · «a △little» {CŸNICAL} "SNÌGGER■ 317 IN"‖SÌDE me■ · 318 I ‖went to this ▵ȮTHER 'person■ · 319 ‖some 'years △LÁTER■ · 320 and ‖CȮMMENTED on ▻this■ 321 and ‖said that ▻I pre△sumed that ▵what he'd ▵DȮNE■ 322 was to ‖very ▵CÁREFULLY■ 323 ‖note 'down ▵[?]every VÌEW■ 324 he'd ‖heard △THÈM ex'press■ · 325 and ‖serve it ▻up in his own △WȮRDS as "{‖THÈIR 'views■}■ – 326 ‖which he AD△MÌTTED■ 327 it was

A 328 ☆‖YÊS■☆ 329 ☆☆«of ‖CÔURSE■»☆☆

>B 327 ☆EX‖ÀCT☆LY what he'd DÓNE■ 330 he ☆☆‖hadn't☆☆ had △any SIN▵CÈRITY in his WRÍTING■ 331 at ‖ÂLL■

A 332 ‖NÔ■

B 333 ‖he'd ▻just "△played his "▵CÁRDS■ 334 ‖CÁREFULLY■

A 335 ‖YÊS■

B 336 ‖how can 'I PLÈASE these 'people■

A 337 ‖YÊS■

B 338 I ‖know what ▵THÉY 'think■ 339 a‖bout [ði] · ▵«various △THÍNGS»■

A 340 ‖SȮ■ 341 I'll ‖show them 'that's what Ì 'think■

A 342 ‖[m̂]■

B 343 and ‖they were 'NA△ÌVE ENÓUGH■ 344 ‖to · ☆be taken △ÌN «by it»■☆

A 345 ☆– ‖YÊS■☆ 346 ‖this is the funny "thing A△BȮUT 'aca'demics■ – · 347 that ‖[?]if you're [nɔ ʔə:] you ‖KNÓW■ 348 I ‖I've · CȮME to it■ 349 ‖so LÁTE■ · 350 «I mean» ‖I've had a △LÌFETIME of EXPÉRIENCE■ 351 ‖rolling A▵RÔUND■

B 352 ‖[m̀]■

A 353 · and ‖I'm ASTOUNDED■ 354 ‖how 'NA△IVE 'they 'are■ 355 ‖REALLY■
356 ‖how △easily 'taken IN■

B 357 ‖[m̀]■

A 358 I ‖MEAN■ · 359 to ‖have a 'student 'come to you and [s] – «oh» ‖I △read a BOOK■ 360 and it's "‖moved me so 'much I can't TALK a'bout it■ 361 ‖[?]you KNOW■ · 362 "‖{ĭ} should IM"△MEDIATELY ▻say■ 363 "‖PHONEY■
364 be‖cause «△if it [h]» · ‖it 'had △moved him △SO 'much■ 365 in ‖one WAY■
366 ‖by ☆HIMSELF■☆ 367 ‖all QUIET■ · 368 «and» ☆☆‖not☆☆ ▻come «and △MADE■ 369 his» DRA"‖MATIC ▻statement like ▻this■ ·

B 370 ☆‖[m̂]■☆ – – 371 ☆☆‖[m̀]■☆☆ – – 372 ‖[m̀]■

A 373 ‖WOULDN'T 'he■

B 374 ‖[m̂]■ – 375 ☆‖[m̀]■☆ –

A 376 but ‖NO■ 377 ‖you SEE '[ə:m]■ · 378 [ə] ‖NO■ 379 ‖this is ‖this is the △LINE■ 380 to ‖«SELL»■ 381 ‖OBVIOUSLY■ ☆–☆ 382 – · ‖and he 'thinks that △I KNOW■ 383 [?ə] ‖I'm · "△too 'much con△cerned with △WORDS■ – ·
384 ‖I'm △weak on AES△THETIC as he PUTS it■ 385 (– – · giggles) which ‖seems to ME■ · 386 ‖quite 'quite LOONEY■ 387 I ‖mean ☆the △fact☆ that 'you 'you – △STUDY a 'thing■ 388 ‖DOESN'T mean to SAY■ 389 you ‖can't also △FEEL it■

B 390 ☆‖[m̄]■☆ ·

A 391 ‖DOES it■ ·

B 392 ‖[m̀]■ ·

A 393 ‖BUT■ 394 ‖ANYWAY■ 395 ‖this is ▻his △LINE■ 396 and ‖he's STICKING 'to it■ 397 at the ‖MOMENT■ 398 ‖till he 'changes 'next △YEAR■ 399 ☆(– laughs)☆

B 400 ☆(– laughs)☆

>A 399 ‖which I △gather is 'quite ▻POSSIBLE■ 401 I ‖THINK 'we you ‖KNOW [ə:m]■
402 ‖we 'have "FASHIONS■ 403 and

B 404 ‖[m̀]■ –

>A 403 "‖MODES■ 405 in [ə] ap‖proach to ‖English THERE■ – – – 406 (murmurs) ‖but △on the △PERSONAL LEVEL■ 407 ‖we △get on ex△tremely △WELL■
408 ‖which is "△GOOD■ 409 because ‖after △ALL■ 410 (– laughs) · [?]if we ‖[di] · if we "‖DIDN'T■ 411 ‖it would be △HORRIBLE■ 412 with our ‖views 'being △somewhat △DIFFERENT■ 413 ‖on the △teaching of △ENGLISH■ – – –

B 414 «yes» ‖I △DID 'know ▻once■ 415 a ‖FRENCHMAN■ · 416 or ‖TWO 'Frenchmen■ 417 ‖REALLY■ – 418 and they ‖used to 'have △great ARGUMENTS■ 419 a‖bout SOME «things»■ – 420 and ‖they'd △BOTH 'go a▻way■ 421 ‖holding to their 'own VIEWS■ – 422 and «then» the ‖second would △HEAR the FIRST■

423 ex‖pounding the △SÉCOND'S 'views■ 424 as his ‖ÔWN■ 425 «with» ‖great CON△VÍCTION■ 426 «the» ‖next △DÁY■ 427 (– laughs)

A 428 (– ☆–☆ laughs)

B 429 ☆he would☆ ‖never ad'mit he was WRÓNG■ ·

A 430 ‖NÓ■ · 431 ‖NÓ■ – 432 ‖NÓ■

B 433 ‖he would △just 'bring 'forth · the △VÍCTOR'S ▻views■ 434 as his ‖ÒWN■ 435 «‖[əm] and» PRE△TÈNDING■ · 436 as it ‖WÉRE■ 437 that «‖he'd △always △HÈLD them■»

A 438 ‖[?]YÈS■ 439 ☆‖[?]YÈS■☆

B 440 ‖but ☆OF△FÍC☆IALLY■ 441 he ‖never 'changed his △MÌND■ 442 (– laughs) ·

A 443 ‖this «I think ▵PRÓVES■» 444 ☆that · «that's»

B 445 ☆«but · ‖that △is only ▵NÁTURAL■»☆

>A 444 a ‖ra☆ther 'weak CHÀRACTER■ 446 ‖DÒESN'T it■

B 447 ‖MÀY'BE■ 448 ☆«untranscribable murmur»☆

A 449 ☆‖not 'quite BÌG e'nough■ 450 to ‖go☆ and 'say LÒOK old 'chap■ 451 ‖YÒU were RÍGHT■ – 452 or per‖haps not ▻even ▻big e▻nough ▻to · RÈCOG'NIZE■

B 453 I ‖got the IM▵PRÉSSION■ 454 that he ‖didn't △RÈCOG'NIZE it■ ·

A 455 ‖NÒ■ 456 ☆‖PRÒBABLY■☆

B 457 ☆‖that '[ə:]«[m]»☆ – he ‖just DI△GÈSTED the 'IDÉAS■ 458 and ‖then ▻came ▻out with ▻them ▻quite spont▻aneously and without RE△FLÈCTION■ 459 ☆«but it's a» ‖bit☆

A 460 ☆‖[m̀]■☆

>B 459 D̂IFFICULT■ 461 in a ‖WÁY■ – 462 that a ‖person could be "△SÒ UNRE"FLÉCTIVE■ 463 as ‖not to ▻RÊ̂ALIZE■ 464 that he'd ‖CHÀNGED his MÍND■ 465 ☆(– laughs)☆

A 466 ☆‖[m̀]■☆ 467 ‖[m̂]■

B 468 but he "‖LÒOKED 'that 'sort of PÉRSON■ 469 he ‖LÒOKED '[ə:m] – COM‖PLÈTELY UNREFLÉCTIVE■ 470 as ‖though he ▻just ▻had · [?] a △pattern in his ▵HÈAD■ · 471 and · «he» ‖EX"△PÒUNDED■ 472 with ‖great "△FLÙENCY■ 473 at a ‖moment's ☆△NÒTICE■☆

A 474 ☆‖YÈS■☆ 475 ‖YÈS■

B 476 ‖and as △though he 'wasn't 'really ▵CÒNSCIOUS■ 477 of ‖what the △pattern △WÀS■ 478 he'd «‖been EX▵PÒUNDING■» 479 ‖that was the IM"▵PRÈSSION ☆«he gave■»☆

A 480 ☆‖[m̀]■☆ · 481 ‖[m̀]■ – –

B 482 ‖spoke in △beautifully 'fluent ▻French ▵ÈNGLISH■

A 483 (– – laughs) ·

B 484 it was ‖quite FÙNNY■ 485 if you ‖TRANS△LÀTED the 'words■ 486 ‖back △literally 'into △FRÉNCH■ 487 you ‖found the con'struction was △PÈR'FECT■ 488 as ‖far «as» · ▻{MỲ 'French} could △TÈLL■ – 489 «‖KNÒWLEDGE of 'French ▻which» – – was ‖rather 'strange △ÈNGLISH■ – – – 490 ‖[m̀]■ 491 ‖haven't ▻thought of HÍM■ 492 for ‖YÊARS■

A 493 (– – laughs) – "‖our MÂTHS 'chap■ 494 ‖our △junior △MÀTHS 'chap up THÉRE■ 495 ‖he's an △ÎNDIAN■ ·

B 496 ‖[ḿ'hm]■

A 497 ‖{HÈ'S} only 'just · △been APPÒINTED 'this TÉRM■ 498 I've ‖just travelled △DÒWN with him ÁCTUALLY■ – 499 ‖[?]awfully 'nice △CHẢP■ 500 we ‖all get 'on △very WÈLL with 'him■ 501 ‖BÛT■ · 502 ‖HÌS 'English■ 503 is DE‖CÌDEDLY [?ə:]■ · 504 "‖[?]HỲNDI {«in its» "‖BÀSIS■}■ 505 ☆[ə] ‖you☆ KNÓW■ 506 you ‖don't get

B 507 ☆(– giggles)☆

>A 506 your 'definite △ÀRTICLES■ · 508 «ex»‖cept 'by ▻ÀCCIDENT■ ·

B 509 ‖[m̀]■ – – 510 ‖where 'what's ‖where [d] ‖where does he △CÒME 'from■ – – ·

A 511 «‖WÓULDN'T KNÒW■» 512 ☆«1 syll»☆

B 513 ☆‖what's☆ his △NÀME■ –

A 514 ‖GÀNDHI■ 515 ‖Joseph "‖Yussuff "GÀNDHI■ – – 516 ‖[?ə:m] △think he CÒMES 'from■ – · 517 I ‖THỲNK■ 518 ‖{BÓM} BẢY■ 519 ‖«or» △CAL△CÙTTA■ 520 I ‖can't RE△MÈMBER■ – –

B 521 ‖«[ə̀:]»■ 522 ‖I △don't 'know the NÂME■ – – 523 «the» ‖FÌRST · ‖first NÁME is■ 524 ‖Y 'U 'S 'U △F̀ ÍSN'T it■ · 525 ‖«SHÒULD 'be»■

A 526 ‖Y 'U △DỎUBLE 'S■ 527 ‖U △DÔUBLE 'F■ 528 ‖so he {TỀLLS} △MẺ■ – 529 ‖we call him △JÒSEPH of 'course■ 530 we've ‖ÀNGLI'CIZED it■ 531 «we've AB"‖SÒRBED» 'him■

B 532 ‖«well» it △might "△BÈ 'Joseph■ 533 be‖cause there △is an ỲNDIAN – ‖which is "△RÈALLY [əm] ‖I sup'pose it's △only really 'used a△mong △MÙSLIMS■ 534 and per‖haps ▻CHRÌSTIANS■ · 535 ‖YU△SSÙF■ – – 536 ‖which is △JÒSEPH■ ·

A 537 ‖[m̀]■

B 538 so ‖that's per△haps ‖[?ei] 'way of △spelling THÀT■

A 539 ‖YÈAH■ – 540 ‖he's ☆a "△CRÒSS☆ ÁCTUALLY■ 541 (· laughs)

B 542 ☆«untranscribable murmur»☆

>A 541 ‖he's ▻got an I△raqi MÓTHER■ 543 and an ‖Indian [ə: · ?] or '[?]or – ‖I △think it's △PAKI△STÀNI ÍS it■ – 544 ‖I'm △never 'very · ▻GÒOD on 'my GEÓGRAPHY■ 545 be‖tween ▻Pakistan and △ỲNDIA■ · 546 ‖PÀKI'STAN■ 547 I

‖THÌNK he CÓMES from■ –

B 548 ‖«WÈLL if» · ‖Bom△bay and · CAL▻CŬTTA■ 549 are ‖both in △ÌNDIA■

A 550 "‖oh WÈLL 'then■

B 551 ‖[əm] ☆«untranscribable murmur»☆

A 552 ☆per‖haps he △is ÌNDIAN■☆ 553 ‖yes he "DÒES 'call him'self ▻Indian■

554 ‖CÒURSE he 'does■ ·

B 555 ‖if △[?]India's 'like ▵THÀT■ – 556 then ‖Paki'stan's ▵like △THÀT■ 557 on ‖each △SÌDE■ 558 ‖RÓUGHLY■ –

A 559 "‖[m̀]■ · 560 ‖[m̀]■ ·

B 561 ‖BÙT■ – 562 ‖Ì don't KNÓW■ 563 ‖I should 'think there were △JÙST as 'many MÚSLIMS {in ‖ÍNDIA■}■ 564 as in ‖PAKI△STÀN■ – –

A 565 he ‖ÌS 'Muslim■

B 566 ‖[m̀]■ ·

A 567 at ‖LÈAST■ 568 ‖he's △NÓTHING■ 569 ‖but ▻[ə→:]■

A,B 570 (– laugh)

A 571 ‖he △WÁS ☆'Muslim■ 572 (– laughs)☆

B 573 ☆«‖YÈS■ 574 ‖that's 'true △ÀNYHOW■» 575 (– coughs)☆ – –

A 576 ‖CHÀRMING CHÁP■ 577 ‖you KNÓW■ 578 ‖he's ▻got △[?]ÀBSO'LUTELY – – · ‖none [ɑ:ri] · "‖no re'ligious 'taboo at [?]ÀLL■ 579 ‖you KNÓW■ · 580 «it ‖is» he's ‖really 'fitted 'in ÁWFULLY WÈLL■ – –

B 581 yes ‖that would be ▵rather UN△«CÒMMON»■ –

A 582 "‖WHÀT■

B 583 to ‖have △no '[?ə:m] · sort of ▻food TABÒOS «and 'so forth■»

A 584 ‖YÉS■ 585 he ‖HÁSN'T■ 586 ‖he DRÍNKS■ 587 and ‖he'll ▵ÉAT 'any'thing■ 588 and – «‖I don't KNÒW»■ · 589 ‖SMÒKES 'very HÉAVILY■ 590 which ‖doesn't 'go down "WÈLL■ 591 ‖with · the MA"‖JÒRITY of the STÁFF■ 592 [ə:m] · «there's an E‖NÓRMOUS■» 593 ‖NON–△SMÒKING■ – · 594 [ə:] MA‖JÒRITY 'on that STÁFF■ 595 and ‖feeling △{VÈRY} "△STRÒNGLY■ 596 a‖bout "△SMÒKING {‖TÒO■}■ – 597 which is ‖rather a 'new THÍNG■ · 598 but ‖JÒSEPH 'comes ALÓNG■ 599 and ‖HÉ 'smokes like a △CHÌMNEY■ 600 (– – · giggles) ‖I △brought him DÓWN■ 601 in a ‖non–△smoking COM△PÀRTMENT this MÓRNING■ 602 and · ‖train was nearly "FÙLL■ 603 it was ‖[ʌ] · ‖NÉARLY 'all RESÈRVED■ – · 604 and ‖we "△finally 'found a 'couple of SÈATS■ – 605 ‖marked · ‖marked 'quite 'clearly ▵non–[r] △no SMÒKING■ – 606 but ‖I △noticed that ▵Joseph ▻went ▵out for 'quarter of an ▵HÓUR■ 607 at ‖ÓNE point■ 608 ‖I'm △sure he 'went for a SMÓKE■ 609 (– – laughs) – –

B 610 ‖I did 'know ▵one ▻Indian 'who · ▵I△RÓNICALLY■ – 611 ‖learnt to

CHÁIN'SMOKE■ 612 ‖in this △CÒUNTRY■ 613 it ‖seemed ABSÙRD■

A 614 (– ☆–☆ laughs)

B 615 ☆he ‖CÀME☆ HÉRE■ 616 ‖when he was △just 'after ▵FÒRTY■ – 617 ‖and · △did a couple of 'years RESÈARCH■ 618 at ‖CÀMBRIDGE■ 619 «in» ‖MATHEMÁTICS■ – – 620 and ‖basically be▵cause he was △LÓNELY■ – · 621 ‖he ▻started [tʃ] · smoking ‖{NÒT I sup'pose} ▵CHÀIN'SMOKING 'but■ · 622 ‖PRÈTTY ▵HÉAVILY■

A 623 ☆‖YÈS■☆

B 624 ☆‖«sort of»☆ △thirty a △DÀY■ – – 625 and the ‖{ÍRONY} ▵ÌS■ 626 that they're ‖dirt △cheap in ▵ÍNDIA■ 627 «and» he ‖hadn't 'smoked very 'much in ▵ÍNDIA■ 628 (· laughs) ☆«syll ‖syll SUP△PÓSED☆ to be■ 629 ‖syll syll △SÝLL syll■»

A 630 ☆and ‖whereas △HÉRE■ 631 «it ‖probably will be»☆ ▵DÉARER {‖TÓO■}■ –

B 632 ☆«untranscribable murmur»☆

A 633 ☆‖probably go☆ ▵up in the △next "BÙDGET■ 634 ‖I should ▵THÍNK■ – –

B 635 ‖and he's "△gone 'back to △ÌNDIA■ 636 ‖NÓW■ 637 be‖cause · he "△can't 'break the "△HÀBIT■ 638 ‖and △having △GÒT to 'that PÓINT■ 639 he ‖just goes △ÒN■

A 640 ‖YÈAH■ 641 ‖[m̀]■

B 642 ‖said he could ▵break it 'in ▵HÓLIDAYS■ – – 643 but as ‖soon as the ▵TÈRM be'gan AGÁIN■ – · 644 the ‖strain was 'too ▵MÙCH■ 645 «for ‖him to» · ‖couldn't ☆«△go and ▻do» with▻out them ▻any △LÒNGER■☆

A 646 ☆(– – · laughs)☆ ‖what ▻part of 'India were YÒU in■

B 647 «1 syll»

A 648 ‖[m̀]■ – – – 649 ‖where did you TÈACH {‖HÈRE■}■ –

B 650 «‖SÝLL syll»■ · 651 my ‖old SCHÒOL■ 652 ‖which was △BÀRNSLEY■ – – – 653 «‖not a 'very IM△PÒRTANT ÁREA■ – – 654 ‖that was – – · ‖oh well ▵how long would ▵THÀT be■ – 655 ‖two YÈARS■ – – 656 ‖four and a 'half year ÌNTERVAL■»

A 657 ‖[m̀]■ – – – 658 «what's» ‖that thing that THÒRPE'S 'got■ 659 ‖sitting on his DÈSK ▻there■ 660 ‖is it 'somebody's · 'household GÓD■ ·

B 661 (· laughs) · ‖LÓOKS 'like «it»■ · 662 ‖THÍNK it ‖haven't "ÓFTEN been △RÓUND the other 'side■ 663 ‖looks a bit JÁPANÈSE■ 664 «as» ‖far as ▻I REMÉMBER■ – – 665 or "‖CHÌNESE■ – · 666 ‖don't sup△pose he'd "△MÌND «if it were» – –

A 667 ‖oh YÊS■ 668 it ‖ÍS a HÒUSE'HOLD ▻god of SÓME 'sort■ 669 ‖ÌSN'T it■ 670 ‖I should △THÌNK■ 671 or ‖is it a "▵DÀNCER■ 672 I don't ‖KNÒW■ 673 it's

got an E‖{NÒRMOUS} BĚLLY■ - - -

B 674 «‖[m̂]■» - - -

A 675 ‖how do you get ÒN with ▵{‖THÒRPE■}■

B 676 ‖«ÒH»■ - 677 «we» ‖get on 'quite △WÈLL I 'think■ · 678 ‖rare oc▻casions ▻I SÉE 'him■ 679 (· giggles)

A 680 (· giggles) - - -

B 681 ‖no one △DÒES 'see him■ 682 ‖VĚRY 'much■ - ·

A 683 ‖well he's 'such a ▵DŶNAMO■ 684 ‖he's △ÁLWAYS■ 685 "‖driving HÉRE■ 686 and "‖driving THÉRE■ - · 687 ‖he'll burn 'him'self △ÒUT■ 688 if he ‖goes on at THÍS 'rate■ - ·

B 689 ‖think 'that's the ▵general △FÈELING RÉALLY■ · 690 «he» ‖does 'seem to 'OVER▵DŎ it■ ·

A 691 "‖oh he △DÒES■ 692 [ə] ‖{NŎ} DÒUBT■ 693 ‖he's 'been · in△creasing the ▵PÀCE■ 694 ‖I've 'not 'known him △ÀLL 'those YÉARS■ - 695 «[əm] and» I ‖came 'up △HÈRE■ 696 ‖in [əm] - ▵nineteen SÌXTY■ - 697 «it's» ‖only △four ▻YĚARS■ -

B 698 ‖[m̀]■

A 699 ‖but he 'has in'creased the 'pace E△NÒRMOUSLY■ 700 he was ‖NÈW here THÉN■ · 701 ‖new "△BÀCK 'here■ 702 ‖you KNÓW■ 703 ‖he'd △BÈEN 'here as a LÉCTURER■ 704 ‖then he'd △gone up to DÙRHAM■ · 705 he ‖came 'back 'here as a · PRO△FÈSSOR■ - - 706 ‖and [ə] · he △certainly ▵stirred the ▵{PLÀCE} ▵ŬP■ 707 which ‖didn't 'do it any ▵HÀRM■ · 708 «it» was · ‖slightly "△DÒRMANT■ 709 ‖if 'not △STÀGNANT you ▵KNÓW■

B 710 ‖[m̀]■ - - 711 well ‖{ÀT the} ▵MŎMENT■ - · 712 ‖just [n] ‖just this · ‖just at this · 'these ‖this [əm] - · ▵tour he's 'on in · 'YUGO▵SLÀVIA■ 713 ET"‖CÈTERA■ - 714 he's ‖GÒING 'through I 'think■ · 715 ‖far as I RE▵MÈMBER■ 716 ‖three CÒUNTRIES or■ · 717 "‖MÌGHT be 'more than THRÉE■ 718 «I» ‖think it's THRÈE■ - 719 and in "‖ÒNE of 'them■ 720 ‖he's ▻giving △FÒURTEEN 'lectures■ 721 (· giggles) - ‖seems PRE▵PÒSTEROUS to ☆▵MÉ■☆

A 722 ☆‖you☆ △can't 'do JÙSTICE you KNÓW■

B 723 «and» he ‖didn't {WÀNT} to ▵DŎ it■ 724 or ‖that ‖so I was ▵TŎLD■ 725 I ‖didn't SÈE him «ENÓUGH■» 726 but ‖Gloria said she saw · was ‖TÀLKING to 'him■ 727 the ‖day be▻fore he △WÈNT■ 728 and ‖he was in △quite a 'bad ▵MŎOD■ · 729 be‖cause he ▻was - - · "△{VÈRY} 'UNWÌLLING to △GÒ■ 730 ‖when it 'came to the ▵PŎINT■ ·

A 731 ‖then "WHÝ does he AC△CÈPT the as'signments■ · 732 ‖[?]I △MÉAN■ · 733 ‖this is the ▵THĬNG■ 734 «untranscribable about 11 sylls»

B 735 he's ‖probably 'got △PLÈNTY of ▻work to ▻do■ 736 «WITH‖ÒUT» (· laughs) 'going 'off to ▻giving■ · 737 pre‖sumably a'bout 'twenty △LÉCTURES■ 738 in ‖Eastern △ÈUROPE■ – ·

A 739 ‖mind YÒU■ · 740 ‖[ʔəm] · △GÌVING LÉCTURES■ 741 ‖he's △probably 'got them al'ready PREPÀRED■ 742 ‖he △probably 'uses them · △ÒTHER 'places■ 743 ‖[əːm] · ▻and I △don't 'think △GÌVING a LÉCTURE ‖takes a ▻lot ▻out of "HÌM■ 744 as it ‖does out of △SÒME «of the» PÉOPLE■ 745 from the ‖point of ▻view of ▻being a △NÈRVOUS 'lecturer■ 746 ‖he's a △very △GÒOD 'lecturer■ 747 have you ‖ever HÉARD him■ –

B 748 ‖no I HÃVEN'T■ ·

A 749 ‖he's ☆a △BRÌLLIANT 'lecturer■☆

B 750 «I've» ☆‖only 'heard him 'INTRODÙCE■☆

A 751 be‖cause he "△[ʔ]ÌS so 'much■ · 752 ‖he's △not a RELÀXED 'lecturer■ 753 but ‖he's · a "△DRÌVING 'lecturer■ 754 ‖you KNÓW■ – 755 ‖whereas △SÒME of them 'here■ 756 ‖stand ÙP 'poor DÉARS■ 757 and they ‖haven't the 'first △CLÙE■ – 758 ‖they're ▻so △NÈRVOUS■ 759 ‖you KNÓW■ 760 "‖{PÀINFUL} to △LÌSTEN 'to■ – · 761 ‖ÓTHERS '[ʔ]are ‖[ʔ]are [ə] ‖quite REΔLÀXED■ – · 762 ‖in fact almost △TÒO re'laxed■

B 763 (– giggles ☆– laughs · giggles☆)

A 764 ☆‖one ▻we LÒST■ 765 ‖Mr CÀRTER■☆ · 766 ‖he ▻went to △TÙRKEY■

B 767 ‖[m̀]■ ·

A 768 ‖he was the ▻most △«DÀRLING» MÁN you could △CÒME a'cross■ 769 «he» ‖really △WÀS■ 770 ‖[ʔ]absolute PÒPPET■ 771 ‖ÈVERYBODY 'loved Mr CÁRTER■ – 772 ‖but ▻he was "△SÒ re'laxed in his LÉCTURES■ 773 that you ‖just SÀT■ 774 and ‖had a △jolly 'good "△{GÌGGLE} at the △things he was △SÁYING■ ·

B 775 ☆‖[m̀]■☆

A 776 ☆«and»☆ ‖you △came a'way △ÁFTER'WARDS■ 777 and ‖thought now △what have I ▻brought AΔWÀY■ 778 you ‖know you △HÀDN'T■ 779 ‖RÉALLY■ 780 you'd ‖just EN"ΔJÓYED your'self■ – 781 well ‖that's what I 'call ▻being △TÒO re'laxed■ 782 ‖you KNÓW■

B 783 ‖there's a △man 'called △MÙRCOT■ · 784 ‖who's a ▻MATHEΔMÀTICS 'lecturer■ – 785 and an ‖Indian △[pærədium] · ‖PÀRODIED him ÓNCE■ – 786 ‖on ▻[ə̀ː]■ – · 787 this is ‖{[ʔ]ÀLL} △SÒ {ÈASY■}■ · 788 ‖why △DÓ you 'bother to CÒME■ 789 (giggles ·)

A 790 (laughs – –) ·

B 791 and I ‖think he ▻was «in a position» HIMΔSÈLF■ 792 «or ‖rather

to△wards the ▵end of the · ▵TÉRM■» – [793] ‖[ðiː əːm] ▵course △I was · FÓLLOWING■ [794] the ‖course he GÁVE■ – – [795] he ‖more or △less △SÀID 'this■ ☆ · ☆ [796] ‖«1 syll» △we

A [797] ☆(· giggles)☆

>B [796] △MÙSTN'T■ [798] think this is ‖too ÉASY■ [799] «and ‖Ì was trying to WÓRK it out■ [800] 2 sylls ‖his ▻statement ▻was that ▻this» – SÚBJECT was■ – [801] ‖too △TRÍVIAL■ [802] and ‖their ▻kind of ▻questions were ▻very {DÌFFICULT} «to △ÀNSWER■» [803] ‖very PRÒBABLY■ [804] ‖you'll ▻find the △SÀME■ [805] it's ‖not as trivial as it ▻LÒOKS■

A,B [806] (laugh – –)

A [807] ☆‖ÒH 'yes■☆

B [808] ☆‖but · it's △perfectly☆ TRÛE■ [809] it's ‖quite a ▵difficult △SÙBJECT■ – [810] a"‖part ☆from 'using –☆

A [811] ☆«1 syll» –☆

B [812] well ‖this was the ri▵diculous ▵THÌNG■ [813] the «CON‖VÈRGENCE■»

A [814] ‖YÈS■

B [815] ‖and ▻[ə→ː]■ [816] "‖{HÈ} 'was«n't» a ▻very ▵GÒOD 'lecturer■ [817] in "‖FÀCT■ [818] «he» · ‖wrote "△very 'very ▵CLÉAR■ [819] ‖LÚCID and «untranscribable murmur»

A [820] ‖where did 'you RÈAD «2 sylls»■

B [821] ‖CÀMBRIDGE■

A [822] ‖[m̀]■ – –

B [823] it ‖was [əː] – ‖WÈLL the ‖CÒURSE■ [824] was ‖well ▻thought △ÒUT■ · [825] there was "‖nothing ▵wrong with it at △ÀLL■ [826] it was ‖just his "MÀNNER■ ·

A [827] ‖YÈS■ –

B [828] «it ‖literally» · ‖you "△FÈLT that {to "‖HÌM■}■ [829] it was "‖ÙTTERLY 'trivial■ – [830] ‖I don't KNÒW■ –

A [831] ‖YÈS■ · [832] ‖YÉS■ ·

B [833] per‖haps it WÂS■ · [834] ‖if he 'thought it was 'trivial ▻while he was an 'UNDER▵GRÁDUATE■ [835] and dis‖covered his ▵ÉRROR■ – [836] I SUP‖{PÒSE} by the △time he was a'bout ▵FÓRTY■ – · [837] it had be‖come «△GÈNUINELY» 'trivial■ [838] ☆(laughs – – –)☆

A [839] ☆‖YÈS■ [840] ‖now △this is a I THÌNK · ‖it ‖it △TRANSMÌTS itself■ [841] ‖I 'think that the 'lecturers☆ are △very 'very "BÀD■ [842] ‖you KNÒW■ – [843] ☆«‖too 2 sylls»☆

B [844] ☆‖there △was☆ a 'difference ▻when he was ▻lecturing on a 'subject that he'd △WRÌTTEN ▻on■ · [845] you ‖see "△this is a · ‖this is – – [?] a

△{CLÀSSICAL 'subject} ▵RÉALLY■ · 846 I ‖don't 'think ÂNYBODY■ 847 as ‖far as Î 'know■ 848 ‖does △any ▵work on it ▵NÓW■ – 849 it's ‖just a 'subject ▻which is – · 'sort of · ▵basically 'WELL-KNÓWN■ 850 to ‖all ▻MATHEMATÍCIANS■

A 851 ☆‖[m̀]■☆

B 852 ☆and☆ is a "‖TÒOL■ 853 ‖which · one uses when'ever REQUÍRED and■ 854 ‖is – at the ‖[hɑ:] · at the ‖is the logical FOUN▵DÀTION■ 855 of ‖quite a 'lot of · ‖quite a "△LÒT of 'things■ 856 but it's ‖not a 'thing that ▻any'body INÀVÈSTI'GATES■ 857 ‖RÉALLY■ – – 858 ‖and he was △rather DÍFFERENT■ 859 ‖when △[le] · ‖when ▻giving – a △TÀLK■ · 860 ‖on · '[ei] · "△LÌVING SÚBJECT■ 861 ‖which he was △ÌNTERESTED 'in■

A 862 ☆‖[m̀]■☆

>B 863 ☆‖which☆ ▻he'd △written up ▵PÁPERS on■ – – · 864 ‖BÙT■ – 865 «and» ‖he "△{STÌLL had the} re△laxed ▵MÁNNER■ 866 and he ‖still 'had this ▵rather △«MÀSTERY» 'manner■ 867 but he ‖no longer ▵gave the IM▻PRÈSSION■ · 868 ‖this is ▻absolutely TRÍVIAL 'really■ 869 (· laughs)

A 870 ☆‖NÒ■☆

>B 869 ☆"‖GÀVE☆ the IMPRÉSSION■ 871 it was ‖really 'quite △ÌNTERES☆TING■☆

A 872 ☆‖[m̂]■☆ –

B 873 ‖I sup△pose it "△is △DÍFFICULT■ 874 to ‖LÈCTURE a'bout■ – · 875 «sort of» ‖FÒSSILIZED SÚBJECT■

A 876 ‖YÈS■

B 877 that's "‖RÈALLY the "‖RÈALLY the PÓINT■ – 878 ‖which · △is △quite – – ‖quite BÊAUTIFUL in its WÁY■ 879 ‖but [ə] · △YÒU know■ 880 you "‖KNÒW that■ · 881 you ‖neither △YÒU■ 882 nor ‖anyone 'in the △RÒOM■ 883 is ‖ever 'going to "△DÒ 'anything a☆'bout☆ it■

A 884 ☆‖[m̂]■☆ 885 ‖[m̂]■ 886 ☆☆‖[m̌]■☆☆

>B 887 ☆☆it's☆☆ "‖[?]ÒNLY 'being {‖DÒNE■}■ 888 ‖as – a △TÓOL■ 889 ‖and as an EX▻AMI△NÀTION ▻subject■

A 890 ‖YÈS■ 891 ☆‖YÈS■ 892 ‖YÈS■☆

B 893 ☆‖that's "△RÈALLY I sup'pose☆ the «TRÚTH»■ – – ·

A 894 ‖have you ever 'heard Pro'fessor MC"CÀLL LÉCTURE■ – 895 ‖he's «round» at "△TÒPAS I THÍNK■

B 896 ☆«‖NÓ■»☆

A 897 ☆I☆ ‖only 'ever ▵went ▵ÔNCE■ · 898 it was E‖NÓUGH■ –

B 899 ‖[m̀]■ – –

A 900 ‖oh DÊAR■ 901 ‖BRÌDGET will 'tell you THÁT■ 902 ‖she was at the ▵same

△LÈCTURE■

B 903 ‖[m̀]■ – – 904 ‖what's ▻he △LÌKE■

A 905 ‖oh he was TÊRRIBLE■

B 906 (– giggles)

A 907 ‖TÈRRIBLE■ – 908 ‖so ABSTRÚSE■ – 909 he ‖does △SÒUND 'changes■ 910 and ‖all THÀT sort of 'thing■ 911 ‖you △KNÓW■

B 912 (– – – laughs)

A 913 ‖so ABSTRÚSE■ 914 ‖he ‖[?]he you ‖can't 'read his 'writing on the BLÁCKBOARD■ 915 he ‖uses a BLÀCK'BOARD■ · 916 «and» ‖writes il'legible THÍNGS on it■ 917 ☆‖you☆ KNÓW■ –

B 918 ☆‖[m̀]■☆

A 919 ‖which is «a» GRÈAT help■ – 920 and ‖then he says △course «if» you △don't UNDERSTÀND this■ – 921 this ‖subject's △not for YÓU■ · 922 (· laughs) you ‖KNÓW■

B 923 (– laughs) –

A 924 ‖oh DÈAR■ 925 ‖what was 'he – ‖I can't even re△member △what he was DÔING■ 926 the ‖day I ▵went to his ▵LÈCTURE■ 927 but ‖I re△member that 'he – ▵brought 'out △THRÈE 'things ▻in■ · 928 "‖ÒLD ÉNGLISH■ 929 «‖you △CLÀSSICISTS» [?ə] ‖you've ▻probably not △DÒNE Old ÉNGLISH■ 930 ‖HÀVE 'you■ – 931 ‖CÒURSE you 'haven't■ – – 932 ‖bin ▻dan 'rin ▻dan ▻and WÌN'DAN■ 933 the ‖three VÈRBS■ 934 ‖[?]all · «are» RHÝMING■ 935 ‖and 'they △ÀLL «are» ▵DÒING■ 936 with ‖something 'going ▵RÒUND■ 937 ‖bin ▻dan to BÍND■ 938 ‖win ▻dan to WÌND■ 939 and · ‖rin'dan ▵to · "△RÌND■ 940 you ‖KNÓW■ 941 a ‖PÌG■

A,B 942 (– – laugh)

B 943 ☆(– – – laughs)☆ ☆☆‖[m̂]■☆☆

A 944 ☆‖this is the △only thing I've 'brought A△WÀY from that LÉCTURE■ –☆ 945 – – I'm ‖not quite 'sure what he was · trying ☆☆to☆☆ · PRÒVE with THÉM■ 946 ‖when he'd △FÌNISHED■ 947 (☆–☆ – – laughs)

B 948 ☆(– laughs)☆

A 949 ‖ÔH■ 950 what a ‖TÊRR☆☆IBLE «and he was ‖only»☆☆

B 951 ☆☆«‖ÎNTERESTING 'point■☆☆ 952 AM‖ÙSING ÓNE■» · 953 ‖there was a △[rʌ ðə ðə] · "‖{[?]ÀLMOST} RÙSSIAN 'lecturer at CÁMBRIDGE■ 954 «he» ‖wasn't {RÈALLY} ▵RÙSSIAN■ · 955 ‖TOMA△RÒVSKY■ – · 956 but ‖he had 'been · O{RÌGINALLY} ▵ÈDUCATED in RÚSSIA■ 957 be‖fore the ▻REVO△LÙTION■ – 958 ‖then he 'went to GÈRMANY■ 959 ‖then to ÓXFORD■ 960 and ‖then to △CÀMBRIDGE■ – 961 but he ‖still 'had ▵quite a 'good

ACCENT■ – – · 962 and he ‖used to give △TALKS■ · 963 ‖[ðiː] · PRO△FESSORS at · MATHE"‖MATICS pro'fessors at CAMBRIDGE■ 964 ‖don't 'lecture to ▻ordinary ▻UNDER▻GRADUATES■ 965 as ‖far as △I could TELL■ · 966 "‖[?]EVER■ – 967 ‖there's a "△SPECIALIZED YEAR■ 968 ‖part △THREE■ · 969 and ‖then they · ‖then they ▵DO■ ·

A 970 ‖[m̀]■

B 971 "‖SOME of them■ 972 ‖don't even 'lecture in THAT■ 973 ‖Toma'rovsky ▵didn't · 'lecture ▻very · but I ‖think per'haps ‖NO■ 974 that's per‖haps NOT 'true■ – – 975 ‖think the MA△JORITY 'of them DO■ 976 per‖haps there was ▵ONE who didn't LECTURE■ 977 ‖even in ▻part △THREE■ 978 ‖only 'gave △«POST [əm]» – 'part ▻three COURSES■ 979 ‖part 'three is ▵POST△GRADUATE■ · 980 as ‖far as · the 'ACA△DEMIC 'level is con'cerned■ 981 you ‖may "△READ it as an UNDERGRADUATE■ 982 but – ‖it's · [əːm] · BE△{YOND} «the» DE▵GREE 'course■ – · 983 but he ‖used to give "△TALKS to 'UNDERGRADUATES■ · 984 ‖on 'various △TOPICS■ 985 and «‖he was a "LONG ENTER▵TAINMENT■ 986 be‖cause he △did» – ‖one be'gan as △FOLLOWS■ – – 987 (– coughs) · [əːm] – ‖how 'far 'can you COUNT■ – 988 ‖ONE■ – 989 ‖TWO■ – 990 ‖THREE■ · 991 ‖THREE■ 992 «what‖ever you △SAY■» – 993 ‖IN△FINITY■ – – 994 is ‖there ▵ONE in'finity■ – – 995 ‖TWO in'finities■ – – 996 ‖THREE in'finities■ – · 997 "‖FINITY "of in'finities■ 998 (– – – giggles) «at» ‖this ▻point 'somebody EXCLAIMED■ 999 «an» IN‖FINITY of in'finities■ · 1000 «and» ‖Toma'rovsky 'looked DE▵LIGHTED■ 1001 (· giggles)

A 1002 (– – laughs)

B 1003 and "‖THAT was■ 1004 an EX‖{TREMELY} ABS▵TRUSE 'talk■ 1005 in a ‖WAY■ 1006 [əːm] – · "‖very HIGH▵FLOWN■ 1007 ‖very 'difficult RE▵SULT■ 1008 and · ‖on a △topic that ▵most ▻people knew △nothing what△ever A△BOUT■ – · 1009 and in ‖FACT■ 1010 it was ‖quite △CLEAR■ ·

A 1011 ‖[m̂]■

B 1012 «it was» a ‖very 'fine «DODGE»■ – · 1013 [əm]

A 1014 ‖well △I I ‖think they very 'often ÂRE■ 1015 ‖these 'Eastern ▻EUROPEANS■ 1016 ‖you ▻know Pro'fessor 'KALA"▵PANDY■ 1017 ‖HERE■ 1018 ☆‖OH■☆

B 1019 ‖I △KNOW ☆him■ 1020 ‖by☆ SIGHT■ · 1021 and ‖I've △heard him – 'talking in the RE△FECTORY■ 1022 «but» · ‖I've △heard him LECTURE■ – 1023 ☆‖[m̂]■☆

A 1024 "‖CHARMER■ 1025 an ☆‖abs☆o ▻lute CHARMER is 'KALAPANDY■ – – 1026 ‖and · 'a "△WONDERFUL 'lecturer■ – – 1027 ‖[ði] ‖this PHO△NOLOGY 'I'm 'doing [ə] – a"‖part from the 'fact «of having» "▵DONE quite a 'lot■ 1028 be‖fore

I "△CÁME 'here■ 1029 I'm "‖still re"△lying on "△{SÒME of} Kalapandy's △NÒTES■ · 1030 ‖notes I 'took of his △LÈCTURES■ – · 1031 ‖[?]he's ‖he's a VÈRY 'nice MÁN■ – – 1032 ‖CHÀRMING 'man■ – · 1033 "‖FÁULKNER in this de'partment's■ 1034 a ‖good LÉCTURER■

B 1035 ‖[m̀]■

>A 1036 – · ‖Faulkner's [?ə] RE"△LÁXED■ 1037 but ‖not △TÒO re'laxed■ 1038 ‖you KNÓW■

B 1039 ‖[m̌]■ – – 1040 «untranscribable murmur» ☆‖[m̀]■☆

A 1041 ‖some of the 'others are △dear 'worthy △SÒULS■ – 1042 ‖bit △too «DÙLL» to LÉCTURE■ – – – 1043 ☆the☆ ‖worst of it △ÌS■ 1044 ‖they △make 'lectures COM△PÙLSORY■ – 1045 so ‖that MÉANS■ 1046 ‖they've △got an △ÀUDIENCE■ 1047 ‖WÍLLY NÌLLY■ – · 1048 if ‖they "△DÌDN'T■ 1049 ‖they«('ve △got to 2 sylls» an "△ÀUDIENCE■ 1050 so ‖they'd △have to ▻pull their "△SÒCKS 'up■ – – 1051 "‖dear old △Sandy △PÀTERSON■ 1052 ‖ooh I want to △SÈE him■ 1053 ‖now I △wonder if he's ÌN to'day■ – 1054 ‖oh I'd △better ▻not ▻go RÓUND■ 1055 at ‖LÙNCH–'TIME■ – 1056 ‖think 'I've had 'rather enough of his e'laborate PÒRRIDGE■ – · 1057 ‖real PÒPPET■ 1058 and he ‖gave me my "△RÈFERENCES■ – 1059 ‖he and THÒRPE■ 1060 were ‖my refe△rees for ▻this △JÒB■ – 1061 and ‖I △think [?ə i] it was △due to 'their GENE"△RÒSITY■ 1062 that ‖I "△GÒT it■ – – 1063 ‖but [ə̀:m]■ – · 1064 «‖I'll △go and 'see 1 syll 1 SÝLL■» 1065 ‖he's an △absolute △poppet HIM△SÈLF■ 1066 but his "‖LÈCTURES■ 1067 ‖I △cannot △TÈLL you■ 1068 he ‖must have been △dishing ▻up the △same LÉCTURES■ 1069 for ‖THÍRTY YÈARS■ 1070 «at a» – · ‖gradually slower and SLÓWER △SPÈED■ 1071 (· laughs) you ‖KNÓW■ · 1072 and ‖one day I'm "△sure he'll △fall A△SLÈEP on the {‖PLÀTFORM■}■

B 1073 (– laughs) – ‖I △knew ANÒTHER ▻person■ · 1074 ‖whom I △keep REMINÌSCING ABÓUT■ · 1075 (– coughs) «a» ‖man ▻called △MÌDDLETON■ – – 1076 ‖and · I △used to 'sit in the 'front RÒW■ – 1077 and ‖I could ▻neither {RÉAD} what he was WRÍTING■ 1078 nor ‖HÉAR what he was SÀYING■ – 1079 «he» "‖MÙMBLED■ 1080 and his ‖[retə] "‖letters were △beautifully FÓRMED■ 1081 though ‖all A△LÌKE■ – 1082 (– coughs) «and he» and he ‖once SÁID■ · 1083 ‖something 'rather 'like △THÌS■ · 1084 ‖I must △WÀRN you■ 1085 that my ‖[iz] and △ÒMEGAS■ 1086 are ‖al▻most I△DÈNTICAL■ 1087 ‖SÓ■ · 1088 ‖be △very CÀREFUL■ 1089 ‖to △work 'out from the △CÒNTEXT■ 1090 ‖WHÌCH 'one it ÍS■ 1091 that ‖I've △WRÌTTEN■ 1092 "‖SÒMETHING like THÁT■ · 1093 ‖two LÉTTERS■ 1094 that «you ‖WÓN'T A△GRÈE» could be 'written a'like■ 1095 «‖HÒNESTLY■» · 1096 it's ‖just that his WRÝTING■ 1097 «sug‖gested this

'sort of "RĪNG■ – [1098] ‖1 syll 2 sylls 'very NÉAT■» · [1099] it ‖looked DE△LĪGHTFUL■ [1100] if ‖you · △hadn't 'known the △SCRĪPT■ [1101] but ‖knowing the △SCRĪPT «it» was EX△ĀSPER'ATING■ [1102] be☆‖cause «of»☆

A [1103] ☆‖YĒS■☆

>B [1102] «the △TRŌUBLE 1 syll '1 syll■»

A [1104] ‖YĒS■

B [1105] (– coughs) and he would ‖mumble into the BŌARD■ – [1106] «[ə:] in‖onical» ca△nonic CO△ŌRDINATES■ · [1107] «2 sylls» A‖GĀIN■ [1108] ‖very 'good △LĒCTURE 'notes■ – [1109] ‖once you 'managed to △get them △DŌWN■

A [1110] ‖YĒS■

B [1111] ‖all right △DŬLL■ [1112] «and» I ‖think the △subject was △IN△TRĪNSICALLY 'dull■ [1113] ☆«in ‖HĪS 'case■»☆

A [1114] ☆‖YĒS■☆ [1115] ‖YĒS■ –

B [1116] "‖VĒRY 'well thought ŌUT■ – · [1117] and on ‖one OCCĀSION■ · [1118] ‖as ▻I · 'went out △PĀST him■ · [1119] at the ‖end of the LĒCTURE■ [1120] AN‖ŌTHER · 'UNDERGRĀDUATE■ [1121] ‖walked ŌVER to him■ [1122] and ‖said ▻something 'rather △like △THĪS■ – [1123] EX‖CŪSE 'me SĪR■ [1124] ‖would you △{CLĀRIFY a} △point in your △LĒCTURE■ [1125] ‖which ▻I △couldn't UNDER△STĀND■ – [1126] ‖NŌ■ [1127] it's ‖perfectly 'clear from the NŌTES■ [1128] "‖[pæŋ]■ [1129] «5 sylls» – – ·

A [1130] ‖you △KNŌW■ [1131] ‖THĪS is■ [1132] ‖what's so "[?]ĀWFUL «a'bout aca'demics■» [1133] ‖ĪSN'T it■ [1134] ‖this is the "△WŌRST «'side 'of them■»

B [1135] (– – laughs) ‖and ▻[ə:] – – △one of '[ði:] · △JĀNITORS■ [1136] ‖said to 'me ŌNCE■ – [1137] that he "‖FĒLT■ [1138] that ‖[?]if – 'Doc △MĪDDLETON■ · [1139] «was» ‖coming "△DŌWN the 'stairs■ [1140] and "‖{HĒ} was △going "△ŪP the 'stairs■ · [1141] and ‖ACCI△DĒNTALLY■ [1142] ‖Doctor {MĪDDLETON} · △bumped ĪNTO him■ [1143] and ‖knocked him "△{FLĪING} "△DŌWN the stairs■ – [1144] he would have ‖gone on de'scending the STĀIRS■ [1145] without ‖blinking an △ĒYELID■ [1146] (– laughs) – ‖he 'seemed to ▻be com△pletely IN△DĪFFERENT■ [1147] to ‖other 'human △BĒINGS■ – · [1148] the ‖funny thing '[wɔ] «A»△BŌUT it WĀS that■ [1149] he ap‖parently · played · CRĪCKET■ [1150] this ‖always 'seemed to be rather "ŌDD■ – [1151] ‖that · ▻at · I △don't know how ŌLD he 'was■ [1152] ‖but – PRŌBABLY getting ŌN■ · [1153] «you ‖know I MĒAN■ · [1154] sort of» ‖FŌRTYISH■ – · [1155] ‖he should △go on 'playing △CRĪCKET■ [1156] and ‖play 'matches with 'UNDER△GRĀDUATES■ – [1157] «and ‖you» · ‖and · ▻be – – ap△parently com△pletely IN△HŪMAN■ ·

A [1158] ‖YĒS■ [1159] ‖isn't this FŪNNY■ [1160] they ‖all have 'their · PE△CŪLIAR■

1161 ‖little QUÍRKS of · HUMÀNITY■ – – 1162 «‖YÈS■»

B 1163 ‖he is △one of "PÉEL'S friends■ – 1164 I sup‖pose △PÈEL is 'pretty WELL-KNÓWN■ 1165 ‖ÌSN'T he■

A 1166 ‖[m̂]■ .

B 1167 ‖one of ▻that · ‖one of THÒSE 'people■ – – 1168 «they're» ‖ {ÀLL 'quite} ▵DÌFFERENT from each ÓTHER■ – 1169 «‖set ÒN 'people■ 1170 ‖who were "△THÈRE NÓW■» – –

A 1171 ‖isn't it "PÉEL■ 1172 who's ‖always 'having «'rows» with DÓYEN■ –

B 1173 I ‖don't know WHÁT he's DÒING■ 1174 ‖NÓW■ · 1175 but ‖he was △ÀLWAYS■ · 1176 «‖very △CÒLOURFUL■» · 1177 I ‖haven't seen 'anything A△BÒUT him LÁTELY■ 1178 but ‖he was △very CONSPÌCUOUS■ 1179 a‖bout △ten YÈARS a'go■ – 1180 he ‖started ÓFF■ 1181 by ‖giving 'out · a 'series of TÀLKS■ 1182 ‖on · the WÌRELESS■ 1183 ‖called the △nature of the ▵ÙNIVERSE■ 1184 ☆«‖rather PRESÙMPTUOUSLY■»☆

A 1185 ☆‖YÈS■ 1186 he ‖also☆ WRÓTE a■ · 1187 a ‖children's △PLÀY■ 1188 ☆☆«which was pro‖duced»☆☆

B 1189 ☆☆(– coughs)☆☆

>A 1188 at the △Mermaid △THÈATRE■ 1190 the · ‖Christmas be△fore △LÀST■ 1191 ‖YÈS■ 1192 "‖SPÀCE "‖SPÀCE

B 1193 ‖YÈS■ 1194 ‖that's his LÌNE■ – 1195 ‖then △he [in] 'started ap▵pearing ÍN■ – · 1196 [əm] ‖BRÓAD'CASTS■ 1197 DIS‖CÚSSIONS 'on ▵world △FÒOD PRÓBLEMS■ 1198 and ‖things 'like THÀT■ – · 1199 and he ‖started 'taking 'part in – – the ▵writing of 'plays for △TÈLEVISION■ 1200 there was ‖one a'bout · I don't know ‖what it was CÁLLED■ 1201 and I ‖didn't △SÈE any of it■ 1202 but it "‖{WÀS} 'fake ▵SCÌENCE 'fiction■ – 1203 well ‖that was for A▵DÙLTS■ –

A 1204 ‖[m̀]■ – –

B 1205 ‖and the △only thing I've ▵heard about him △RÈCENTLY ÍS■ 1206 that the ‖Cambridge COM△PÙTER 'people■ 1207 are ‖very AN▻NÒYED■ –

A 1208 (– laughs)

B 1209 be‖cause – △HÈ SÂYS■ 1210 he ‖doesn't 'find the ▵Atlas COM△PÙTERS■ 1211 ‖which 'they are △virtually IN▵STÀLLING■ 1212 in the ‖IA▵C«N■» · 1213 ‖SATIS△FÀCTORY■ 1214 he ‖wants "△money from '[ðiː] · ▵TFOÁ■ 1215 to ‖use an △IB△M̀ ma'chine■ – 1216 and ‖they 'can't 'see ▵what's ▻WRÒNG with THÉM■ – – 1217 the ‖one who's sup'posed to have SÀVED it■ 1218 ‖he'd ▻heard △RŮMOURS■ 1219 that ‖Peel ▻might · △join the "△BRÀIN 'drain■ 1220 on ‖this ACCÓUNT■ – · 1221 as ‖far as △he was CON▻CÉRNED■ 1222 "‖[?]ÀNY old ▻drain■ 1223 was ‖GÒOD e'nough for PÉEL■ 1224 ‖all PÉEL

'had to do■ 1225 was to "‖SPÈCIFY the DRÁIN■ 1226 and he would "‖{GLÀDLY}
'help him DÒWN it■ 1227 ‖any TÌME■

A 1228 (– – laughs) ‖ÒH 'dear■ 1229 "‖shame BRON▵ÒWSKY■ 1230 ‖got «up» on
the BRÁIN 'drain■ 1231 ‖he was a 'bit of a ☆▵PÓLYMATH■ 1232 «who was
‖quite☆ ▻"{FÙN}»

B 1233 ☆(– · coughs)☆

>A 1232 on the WÌRELESS I THÍNK■ · 1234 ‖don't know what he was ▵{LÌKE} in
his DE▵PÁRTMENT■ 1235 but he was ‖quite ▵fun on the ▵WÝRELESS■ – –

S.1.7

A [1] I FOR‖GÓT■ [2] ‖then I REMÈMBERED■ –

a [3] forgot then remem☆bered☆ ·

A [4] ☆I☆ [rə] · I re‖membered △all DÀY■ · [5] and ‖last night △after you'd GÓNE■ –

a [6] ☆yes☆

>A [7] ☆that☆ «at» about ‖half 'seven TONÌGHT■ · [8] ‖after a △tiring 'day at SCHÓOL■ [9] ‖you know it's △always [?] · 'tiring at △CHRÌSTMAS TÍME■ · [10] ‖«making» 'deco△rations and all 'this sort of NÓNSENSE ☆«and ▻things»■☆ [11] ‖YÓU know■ ·

a [12] ☆yeah☆ – have a seat –

A [13] ‖made my'self a 'cup of "△TÊA■ · [14] (laughs ·)

a [15] yeah ·

A [16] ‖WÈLL I 'thought■ [17] ‖THÌS is STÚPID■ [18] I'm ‖going △ÒUT in 'two MÍNUTES■ – –

a [19] you made yourself a cup of tea

A [20] ‖YÈAH■

a [21] you mean before you came out – –

A [22] ‖WÈLL■ · [23] ‖YÓU know■ [24] ten ‖MÎNUTES AGÓ■

a [25] oh I see yes

A [26] so ‖that's ▻why I'm a▻bout ▻five minutes △LÁTE you see■ [27] ☆«5 to 6 sylls»☆

a [28] ☆well I thought you know☆ [i] it was the promise of an [e?e?e?] extra · tin of lager for five minutes ☆☆«on the machine» and and☆☆

A [29] ☆☆‖YÈAH■ [30] ‖[jə wə jə] well I ‖thought of △THÀT■ [31] I ‖thought △this☆☆ sounds △CHÈEKY■ [32] ‖saying 'that to YÓU■ [33] because ‖you're the 'one who's 'going to △ÒFFER it 'to me■ [34] ☆(laughs – –)☆

a [35] ☆(laughs – –)☆

A [36] [i] I ‖thought △that's 'what △DÌD oc'cur to 'you■ [37] as ‖WÈLL■ [38] but I ‖thought ☆☆«2 to 3 sylls»☆☆

a 39 ☆☆well you've missed☆☆ out ☆now (laughs)☆

A 40 ☆(laughs - -) ‖then [?] △you☆ saying it △NÒW■ 41 «is» ‖in the CLÈAR■
42 'cos ‖I (laughs ·)

a 43 ☆☆oh dear☆☆

>A 42 ☆☆to be ‖honest☆☆ and I △THÌNK to my'self■ 44 ‖there's a 'chap offering me a 'drink of △BÈER■ 45 ☆or ‖LÁGER■☆

a 46 ☆and you☆ prefer +tea yes+

A 47 +(laughs -) ‖YÉAH■+ 48 ‖no [i i] in ‖FÁCT I used 'one of those TÈA-BAGS■ · 49 ‖which I've △never △ÙSED■ 50 until ‖Milly 'gave them in △that EMÈRGENCY the 'other DÁY■ 51 ‖were you 'there when 'Michæl 'came ACRÒSS■ 52 ‖THÈY came a'cross■ · 53 we ‖ran out of △TÊA■ 54 which is "‖VÈRY un'like SÁLL■ · 55 ‖first time in ‖since we've been △MÀRRIED I RÉCKON■ 56 I can re‖member 'doing THÁT■ ·

a 57 [m]

A 58 we ‖actually 'ran out of TÈA■ 59 ‖one WÈEKEND you KNÓW■ 60 ‖once on a △SÙNDAY■ - 61 ‖must have 'made a 'lot 'more than we 'usually △DÒ or■ 62 ‖SÓMETHING■ 63 or [z] "‖all △Ì 'know■ 64 is ‖when she 'went to △see Mr △GRÈY■ 65 that ‖horrible 'weekend I was △left on my △ÒWN■ ·

a 66 [m] ·

>A 67 and ‖Milly sent △some of these △BÀGS 'back■ ·

a 68 [m] -

A 69 [də?] ‖quite a 'generous sup△ply of these ☆△BÂGS■

a 70 ☆they're very helpful those bags☆

A 71 «I ‖must [se] ‖I was» SUS"△PÌCIOUS you☆ KNÓW■ · 72 [ə?] be‖cause I've △had 'tea-'bags - - in INSTI△TÙTIONS■ 73 ‖YÒU know■ 74 ‖as in CAN△TÈENS■ 75 or at ‖SCHÒOL or 'somewhere■ 76 ‖years AGÓ■

a 77 yeah

>A 78 and of ‖course there were △wartime · you ‖KNÓW■ - 79 it ‖just didn't △taste the △SÀME■ 80 there's ☆‖no☆ getting A△WÀY from it■

a 81 ☆[m]☆ - oh they're all ☆☆right☆☆ now

A 82 ☆☆‖this☆☆ · this ‖PRÈJUDICED 'me you SÉE■ 83 but "‖THÌS tea■ 84 that ‖you [s] ‖that [ə:m] we've ‖«had» and I ‖think △Sall's · started △BÙYING «it» as a re'sult of 'that■

a 85 ☆has she☆

>A 86 ☆because there ‖still seems☆ to be △some in the △BÔX■ 87 «and [ə]»

a 88 ☆☆yeah☆☆

>A 87 ☆☆I☆☆ I think ‖Milly only △{SÈNT her} · a △FÌSTFUL■ 89 ‖you know

there's a ☆"△BÓX■☆

a 90 ☆yeah☆

>A 91 and I ‖thought △I[?] just ‖me wants [?] ‖just my'self 'wants this 'cup of △TÉA■ · 92 and I ‖must SÁY■ 93 «it» ‖tastes △good △TÉA■ ·

a 94 it's not bad is it and the thing is that it [ə:m] you don't have all the mess ☆to clear up like you usually do☆

A 95 ☆‖YÉS■ 96 it's this ‖FÍDDLY busi☆ness■ · 97 ‖YÉAH■ ·

a 98 yes very helpful - - well let me begin in the appropriate way by getting a glass · ☆☆[ə:] (laughs -) oh no☆☆

A 99 ☆☆(laughs -) I ‖thought you were 'going to △say by △setting △off the RÉEL■ · 100 oh☆☆ you've ‖got the right IDÉAS■ 101 ☆in ‖spite of your △SKÍLL «and 3 to 4 sylls»■☆ - - -

a 102 (laughs ☆- -☆ -) I've conned Newman into coming in at some stage so I don't know whether he will or not he said it -

A 103 "‖he's got a △{VÉRY dis'tinctive} △accent as △WÉLL■ 104 ‖being an ÍRISHMAN HÁSN'T he■ 105 with a[?] - ‖not 'very DIS△TÍNCTIVE■ 106 but a dis‖tinctive - ‖WHÁT'S the 'word■ - 107 ‖RÉGIONAL■ - 108 ‖SNÁTCH■ 109 ☆«‖HÁSN'T he■»☆

a 110 ☆well it's just☆ different and ☆☆«3 to 4 sylls among other things»☆☆

A 111 ☆☆‖rolling the RS and all 'this■☆☆ ·

a 112 [m] - here ☆let let☆

A 113 ☆like ‖SÓME☆ 'Irish 'chaps■ 114 «are» ‖always △sound like BÉRKSHIRE 'men to ☆☆MÉ■☆☆

a 115 ☆☆yeah☆☆ ·

A 116 ‖old ▻Jim △PÁISLEY 'goes■ 117 oh ‖dear oh 'dear it 'must be ☆the BÉER■ 118 he ‖always says THÁT■ · 119 and I've ‖noticed △DÉRRY does THÁT■ ·☆

a 120 ☆(laughs) yes (laughs)☆ yes

A 121 and ‖yet they're △not · sort of re△lated at ÂLL in■ 122 ‖in sort of · ‖ETHNOLÓGICALLY ÁRE they■ 123 I mean ‖when you ☆☆"△THÍNK a'bout it■☆☆

a 124 ☆☆oh no☆☆ nothing ☆not in «the slightest»☆

A 125 ☆and ‖yet «there's 'that △R thing☆» in △CÓMMON■ ·

a 126 [m]

A 127 now ‖York☆☆shire «5 to 6 sylls»☆☆

a 128 ☆☆oh the R is very common☆☆ all over the place

A 129 ‖YÊAH■ · 130 and ‖yet they △don't in [ði:] in [ði:] △RÍDINGS■ 131 ‖DÓ they■ ·

a 132 I don't know · ☆«no»☆ – – ☆☆[m]☆☆

A 133 ☆I've☆ ‖never 'heard a △Yorkshire man 'say oh 'dear oh [d] ☆☆they [?] they [s]☆☆ they ‖tend to [? m?] △act as △if the △Rs aren't "△THÈRE in the 'middle of a WÓRD■ ·

a 134 yeah · which do you prefer ·

A 135 [ə:m] – – – ‖not up I'm not "‖up in in tinned △BÈERS you KNÓW■ 136 I I ‖don't really – ☆«2 to 3 sylls» (laughs)

a 137 oh ☆oh you're not up in oh you're not up in tinned beers (laughs –)☆

A 138 ‖do it on the CHÉAP■ 139 and ‖bring your ÓWN■☆ · 140 I've ‖just been △bottling some △LÀGER■ 141 ‖YÒU know■ 142 it it's "‖GÒOD «man»■ · 143 in ‖fact

a 144 ☆☆like this☆☆

>A 143 ☆☆I've △never☆☆ "△DRÙNK 'lager · {[? ə:m] ‖«MÌKE»■}■ · 145 ‖you know I △never △DRÌNK it■ · 146 I ‖made this △kit for △SÀLL«Y»■ 147 it was ‖so SUC△CÈSSFUL

a 148 have a go at this then –

A 149 ‖you know I[?] I[?] ☆I · ‖I like to 'drink☆

a 150 ☆let's get let's get let's get let's☆ get the serious work over before we go on to the serious work – let me [ə:m]

A 151 (reads from list of sample sentences into a microphone)

a 152 you may think that's extremely stupid but ☆«I» just what I want☆

A 153 ☆‖no I △DÒN'T■☆ 154 I've ‖done this with 'kids at △SCHÒOL■ 155 ‖not the 'same as △THÌS■ 156 but ‖YÒU know■ · 157 "‖MÝ dread■ 158 is ‖always △{HÈARING} 'what you've △SÀID■ 159 because I ‖think your "△ÒWN 'voice■ 160 ‖sounds △HÒRRIBLE■ ·

a 161 oh yes I can't play it back to you actually because it's [ə:m] · it it it – ruins the ☆[ə:m]

A 162 ☆‖YÈAH■ · 163 «the ‖matching it ÙP»■☆

>a 161 the effect a bit☆ ·

A 164 ☆☆‖does it☆☆

a 165 ☆☆[ə:]☆☆ it [mə] it must go straight onto our other machine now otherwise it ☆you lose☆ some of the quality you know

A 166 ☆‖ÒH■☆ – – 167 is ‖that RÌGHT■

a 168 [m]

>A 169 ‖is this 'so with ÁLL tapes■ 170 «or ‖is it» just ☆☆'your par'ticular MA△CHÌNE■☆☆

a 171 ☆☆no · no it's just☆☆ this particular set ☆up here · but☆

A 172 ☆‖[m̀]■ – 173 what☆ ‖I'VE found in 'winding 'stuff BÁCK■ 174 is that it's ‖difficult to △marry things △ÙP a'gain■ –

a 175 oh yes that is ☆☆difficult difficult [m]☆☆

A 176 ☆☆‖ÒOH■ 177 it «1 to 2 sylls»☆☆ you know ‖you can △spend △HÒURS■ 178 «yet» you ‖don't want to ▵{SCRÀTCH} · 'one [?] par▵ticular △CHÙNK■ 179 «that's you've» ‖read WÈLL■ –

a 180 [m] – – –

A 181 and "‖YÈT■ 182 you ‖want to 'add 'something 'on that 'wasn't 'quite as GÒOD■ 183 and ‖RE△SÀY it■ · 184 and ‖you try and ▻come ÌN■ 185 at the «e»x‖act △MÒMENT■ ·

a 186 oh it's awful isn't it yes – yeah – oh · sorry I'm pouring that out ☆the wrong way

A 187 ☆that's ‖LÔVELY■ · 188 that's ‖LÔVELY■☆

a 189 have a «2 sylls look» at that☆ anyway · ☆☆«3 to 4 sylls»☆☆

A 190 ☆☆they're ‖both☆☆ △LÀGERS 'are they MÍKE■ ·

a 191 [m] –

A 192 they're ‖both △LÀGERS ☆ÁRE they■☆

a 193 ☆that's for me☆ – [ə] – they're both lagers yes one is · ☆☆Skol · and the other is Heineken's☆☆

A 194 ☆☆‖NÒ■ 195 the ‖reason I △SÁID that■ 196 was [?] I [?] ‖I thought ▵that☆☆ was a "△BÈER■ 197 with ‖not [ə:m] ▵knowing [ði] ‖ÒH it says LÁGER on the TÒP■ 198 «I've ‖just ☆△SÈEN it■»☆

a 199 ☆[ə:] I've☆ gone off ☆☆[ə:m]☆☆

A 200 ☆☆I ‖don't☆☆ △KNÓW 'Heineken's■ · 201 I ‖know THÌS■ 202 I ‖KNÒW ☆this■☆

a 203 ☆I've☆ gone off tinned beer as such as such [i] it ☆☆tends to be awfully☆☆ flat

A 204 ☆☆I've ‖never been a BÓTTLE☆☆ · ‖WÈLL■ 205 [i] to ‖MÈ■ 206 ‖after "△HÓME 'brew■ 207 which is ‖RÈALLY■ · 208 ‖at its △BÈST is■ · 209 ‖«best as» △any · 'beer you can 'buy in a ▵PÚB■ ·

a 210 [m] ·

>A 211 ‖people 'think you're ▵SÀYING 'this■ 212 to ‖[bɔ:l] your 'own – ‖YÓU know■ 213 [wɔ:] ‖blow up your 'own ▵WÁRES■ 214 but [ə:m] – I ‖had a ▻bottle of [? · ə?] △ordinary 'Courage's 'light ÀLE■ 215 which I ‖always 'used to △LÍKE■ 216 and "‖still 'don't "△DÍSLIKE■ ·

a 217 ☆[m]☆

>A 218 ☆at☆ ‖Simon ▵HÀLE'S the 'other DÁY■ 219 [i] ‖simply be'cause I'm · [ə:m]

· I'm ‖going through a LÉAN period at the 'moment■ [220] ‖waiting for this △NÉXT five 'gallons■ [221] to be ‖RÉADY■ [222] you ‖KNÓW■

a [223] [m] ·

>A [224] it's ‖just in the △BÓTTLE 'stage■ [225] you ‖saw it the 'other △NÍGHT■ ·

a [226] yeah

A [227] and [ə:m] (· clears throat) I mean [w] ‖when you get 'used to that △BÉER■ – [228] which ‖at its △BÉST■ [229] is ‖SÍMPLY■ · [230] ‖YÓU know■ [231] ‖SUPÉRB △{‖RÉALLY■}■ · [232] it ☆‖really☆ △ÍS■

a [233] ☆[m]☆

>A [234] «you know» I've ‖really "△GÓT it 'now■ [235] ‖«really» · 'you know 'got it to a △T̀■

a [236] yeah ·

A [237] ‖ÁND [ə:m]■ – [238] [i] · oh «there's no» there's ‖no COM△PÁRISON■ [239] it ‖tasted △so – [u: ə: lai?] △WÁTERY■ [240] «you know» ‖LÍFELESS■ ·

a [241] ☆[m]☆

A [242] ☆and☆ ‖yet [?] in the △ÓLD«EN» 'days■ [243] I used to think it was ‖quite △GÓOD■ –

a [244] ☆☆yeah☆☆

A [245] ☆☆you☆☆ «can» ‖really get 'used to the △HÓME BRÉW■ –

a [246] ☆«4 to 5 sylls»☆

A [247] ☆no ‖ÁDDITIVES■ [248] just☆ ‖sugar and △MÁLT■ · [249] and [?] and ‖HÓPS■ – [250] the ‖only 'thing I △ever VÁRY■ · [251] you ‖CÁN 'vary■ [252] is ‖really [?] ‖well you can △vary △ÁNYTHING■ [253] but the ‖only 'thing I'm [?] – – the ‖thing that you △RÉALLY 'vary■ [254] ‖is [ði] – △HÓPS■ – · [255] ‖YÓU know■ · [256] and in‖stead of 'putting △TWÓ ▻ounces■ [257] which is ‖what they 'do in these KÍTS■ [258] ‖I put △three to △FÓUR■ – ·

a [259] ☆[m]☆

>A [260] ☆cos☆ ‖Northern 'people 'like it SHÁRP■ –

a [261] ☆☆(– laughs)☆☆

A [262] ☆☆‖YÓU know■ [263] a☆☆ ‖bitter 'beer should be △SHÁRP■ ·

a [264] yes

A [265] I ‖mean A△PÁRT from 'that■ [266] it would ‖probably 'just be [?] · 'not much TÁSTE■ ·

a [267] yeah

A [268] «and» it's a‖bout 'twice as STRÓNG as '[ði əm]■ · – [269] the ‖ÓTHER 'beer■ [270] ‖but you don't △WÁNT it TÓO 'strong■

a [271] ☆yeah☆

>**A** 272 ☆‖people☆ 'say this for a JÓKE■ 273 I ‖mean you 'want the △GÌRLS to 'drink it■ · 274 I mean "‖SÀLL likes a 'beer 'now and AGÁIN■ – – 275 ‖SŌ ☆[ə:m]■☆

a 276 ☆[m]☆

A 277 ‖I just it's ‖just a ▻question of △how much △SÙGAR■ 278 ‖YŎU know it's ·

a 279 I suppose so · well cheers anyway ·

A 280 ‖CHÈERS■ · 281 I ‖had a {BÉER the 'other} ▵DÁY■ – 282 ‖ĀND [ə:m]■ – – – 283 ‖Sall let ▵ÓUT■ 284 «that» she'll [?] she'd ‖RÁTHER 'like some · she's ‖taken to · △GŬINNESS · 'lately■ 285 and ‖Newcastle "△BRÒWN■ – 286 there «was» a ‖beer called 'Newcastle ▵BRÒWN■ ·

a 287 [m]

A 288 and do you ‖know it 'costs a 'penny {MÔRE than} GŬINNESS■ 289 it's a "‖jolly 'good BĚER■ ·

a 290 is it ·

A 291 well ‖it ought to 'be at THÀT price■

a 292 does it come from Newcastle ☆☆is that why they call it Newcastle Brown☆☆

A 293 ☆☆it's ‖BÈAUTIFUL 'stuff [?]■ 294 ‖YÈAH■ 295 O‖RÌGINALLY■☆☆ 296 well it O‖RĬGINATED 'there■ 297 [?] ‖ĀND■ 298 ‖FŬNNY 'you should 'say this■ 299 "‖I'D never 'heard of it■ 300 "‖ÈITHER■

a 301 ☆(breathy laugh –)☆

A 302 ☆but Joe☆ ‖LÈMON put me ÓNTO it■ · 303 ‖any 'beer off round △HĚRE 'sells it■ · 304 it's a ‖{BÈAUTIFUL} · 'dark BĚER■

a 305 «ay»

A 306 ‖very 'good STÒUT■ 307 (coughs ·) – – ‖ĀND [ə:m]■ · 308 ‖I think it's △better than △GÙINNESS MYSÉLF■ 309 it ‖hasn't 'got that [? ʃ] you ‖know [?] 'Guinness 'has a ▵slightly △SHÀRP 'taste■ 310 [ə:b] a ‖little 'bit – «well» it's ‖MÒRE than 'sharp■ 311 it's ‖quite BĬTTER■ 312 ‖GŬINNESS ☆I☆ 'think■

a 313 ☆[m]☆

A 314 well ‖this is △LÒVELY■ 315 it's ‖YŎU know■ 316 with‖out THÀT■ ·

317 ☆☆and I☆☆

a 318 it's ☆☆supposed to be☆☆ good for you isn't it

A 319 ‖YÊAH■ · 320 ☆‖Sall's MŌTHER■ 321 ‖ÀLWAYS 'had a☆ 'bottle■ 322 ‖every [nai ?]

a 323 ☆(laughs –) medically☆

A 324 ‖YÊAH■ ·

a 325 who Sall's mother does

A 326 ‖YÊAH■ – 327 she ‖used to [?] ‖well she's △{DÈAD} NÓW■ 328 but · ‖very THÌN and■ · 329 she ‖died of △CÁNCER in the 'end but■ – 330 ‖very THÌN■ 331 but she ‖always [?] the ‖doctor 'said ‖«you know» △always [? r] 'recom'mended this ☆'bottle☆ of GÙINNESS■

a 332 ☆[ʃi?]☆ – why why why did she did she do it off her own bat or did · did · was was it under doctor's instructions – · ☆☆cos I believe you can get it on the National Health can't you☆☆

A 333 ☆☆the ‖doctor · the ‖doctor △RECOM△MÈNDED it■☆☆ · 334 oh "‖CÀN you■ 335 I ‖didn't △know ☆THÁT■☆

a 336 ☆I think☆ so ·

A 337 ‖YÈAH■ · 338 ‖NÒ■ 339 ‖this was just 'RECOMMÊNDED■ – · 340 it's just ‖known as a BÔDYBUILDER■ 341 I SUP‖PÓSE■ ·

a 342 [m]

A 343 yet "‖I [st] as ‖far as "△Ỳ know■ 344 it's ‖just a par△ticular 'type of STÓUT■ 345 which the ‖ỲIRISH developed■ 346 be‖cause of that 'marvellous WÀTER they've 'got■ · 347 ‖so you △RÉALLY they · the ‖ỲIRISHMEN 'say■ 348 there's ‖no such △THÌNG as the TRÚE thing in 'England■ 349 be‖cause it's the △WÀTER■ ·

a 350 no such thing as ☆the what sorry☆

>A 351 ☆‖is it the [lif?]☆ · the ‖WÀTER■ 352 the ‖LÌFFEY■ · 353 ☆‖isn't it the☆ LÍFFEY■

a 354 ☆oh ay☆ · yeah

>A 355 ‖DÙBLIN■ ·

a 356 yeah – ☆☆(laughs – –)☆☆

A 357 ☆☆I ‖THÌNK that's RÍGHT■ · ☆☆ 358 and ☆‖ÀNYWAY [ə:m]■☆

a 359 ☆(laughs –)☆ trust the Irish to ☆☆think that up☆☆

A 360 ☆☆‖YÈAH■ · 361 «well» I ‖like the☆☆ '[gi?] ‖you know it's all RÌGHT■ · 362 [bai?] ‖no other 'stout is "△QUÌTE the SÁME■ 363 I ‖must △SÀY■ – 364 but ‖I 'bought ▻this [ə:m] – – △KÌT■ 365 because ‖Sall 'said she'd 'like a "△GÙINNESS you SÉE■ · 366 and ‖it was a ‖it was [ə:m] · I ‖WÉNT 'in■ 367 and I ‖SÁID■ 368 ‖is there △such a THÍNG as a "GÙINNESS 'kit■ · 369 well the ‖woman LÒOKED at ▻me and ▻said■ 370 ‖ooh △ooh ÒOH you KNÓW■ – 371 "‖obviously "△GÙINNESS■ · 372 ‖is a PRO△PRÌETARY ▻thing■ 373 you ‖know what they're △LÌKE■ 374 ☆– ‖nobody can☆ 'reproduce 'Guinness but GÛINNESS■

a 375 ☆oh well☆ – · well it's God's own ☆☆water isn't it☆☆

A 376 ☆☆‖YÊS■ · ☆☆ 377 and ‖SÒ■ · 378 she ‖said but the △NÈAREST 'thing

[?] «she says it's» "‖really a ▵type of ▵STÒUT■ · 379 the ‖nearest 'we can ▵GÈT to it■ – 380 we've ‖got a KÌT■ · 381 it's ‖one of these ▻Unican △TÌNS■ – – 382 ‖ÀND [ə:m]■ · 383 it'll ‖make 'two and a 'half GÀLLONS■ 384 (coughs ·) and you ‖follow «the of» ‖course it's 'like ▵ÀLL these 'kits■ 385 you ‖just [?] it's a ‖FÒOL'S 'kit■ 386 you ‖KNÒW■ 387 you ‖can't go △WRÒNG■ 388 if you ‖follow EX"ÁCTLY 'what they SÀY■ ·

a 389 [m] ·

A 390 and ‖this was ▵[ə:m] a "‖STÒUT■ 391 ‖{BRÀCKETS} △ÌRISH 'style■ · 392 it ‖says on the LÁBEL■ – 393 and "‖RÈALLY■ 394 it's ‖one of the most "△BÉAUTIFUL 'drinks■ 395 I've ‖ever ▵MÁDE■ 396 it's ☆"‖BÈAUTIFUL■☆

a 397 ☆really☆

A 398 ‖oh it's ▵LÒVELY■ 399 you «can» ‖pour it ÒUT ‖great △creamy HÈAD■ 400 ‖you KNÓW■ 401 ‖just 'like the ▵{RÈAL} △THÌNG■ 402 [?] and the [k] ‖head △STÁYS there■ 403 ‖all the way DÒWN■ – – 404 «you know» ‖like in the ▵ÀDVERTS■ ·

a 405 ☆(laughs – ·) · yeah☆

A 406 ☆and I [?] ‖took it [?] I ‖took some 'down to☆ «to» ▵DÍCK'S■

a 407 «yeah»

>A 408 and a ‖quart 'flagon of ▵BÈER■ 409 and we "‖mixed these △half and △HÀLF■ ·

a 410 yeah

>A 411 in a ‖big JÙG■ – 412 and [ð ?] the ‖{BÈER} was at its ▵BÈST■ 413 it was the "‖best [b?] 'ordinary BÌTTER■ 414 I'd ‖ever MÀDE■ · 415 ‖and it has a △lovely HÈAD■ – 416 and ‖this – we ‖poured △THÌS in SLÓWLY■ – 417 to ‖make it ÙP you SÉE■

a 418 yeah

>A 419 and the [?] the ‖creamy – "dark △creamy CÓLOUR■ – 420 ‖of [ði:] · "△GÙINNESS■ ·

a 421 «yeah»

>A 422 ‖made a sort of "△GÙLF 'Stream■ · 423 and a "‖WÈDGE shape■ 424 a‖cross [ði:] · ▵round △CÌRCLE■

a 425 ☆yeah☆

>A 426 ☆and it☆ ‖stayed △two dis'tinct CÒLOURS■ 427 ‖all the ▻way DÒWN■ ·

a 428 well

>A 429 and [i?] was [i?i?] it ‖really looked [lʌ̀ve] ‖YÓU know■ 430 [iwə?] · a "‖KÌD could have ☆☆'liked☆☆

a 431 ☆☆yeah☆☆ well you're right it is just like the advertisements then isn't it

A 432 ☆«‖YÈS■ 433 it ‖ÌS■»☆

>a 431 ☆I never believe☆ those ☆☆[m]☆☆

A 434 and ‖old "JÒE■ 435 ☆☆who's☆☆ ‖VÈRY [ə:m]■ · 436 ‖SCÉPTICAL a'bout these 'things■ 437 ‖he's [ə:m] – – – ‖YÒU know■ 438 he's he was ‖quite ‖VÈRY im'pressed with ☆'this this ‖GÙINNESS■

a 439 ☆Joe · Joe Lemon [m]☆

A 440 ‖Joe LÈMON■ 441 ‖YÊAH■ ·☆ – 442 but of ‖course it was a ▵KÌT■ 443 as ‖I SÀY■ 444 and you ‖can't really go △WRÒNG with them■ – ·

a 445 ☆☆no☆☆

A 446 ☆☆and of☆☆ ‖course it △costs 'more than 'making your ▵own △BÉER■ 447 ‖BÛT [ə:m]■ – – 448 you ‖still it's ‖still a ▵lot 'cheaper than ▵buying ▵BÒTTLES■ – 449 I mean ‖that that ‖Newcastle ▵BRÒWN■ 450 is a ‖good BÈER■ 451 but it's ‖pretty EXPÈNSIVE■

a 452 «[m]»

>A 453 I ‖think it was ▻twenty-▻one "p a BÒTTLE■ – 454 I ‖mean △that's △only a 'pint ▵BÒTTLE■ 455 which is ‖pretty EXPÈNSIVE RÉALLY■

a 456 [m]

>A 457 ‖for 'one BÒTTLE■ –

a 458 yeah it is isn't it ·

A 459 it's a ‖penny ☆'more than ▵GÙINNESS■☆

a 460 ☆how does that☆ compare with

>A 461 al‖though at "△MÀNNING'S■ 462 it was ‖only ▻SEVEN△TÈEN■ 463 or ‖SIX△TÈEN■ 464 ‖that was 'what [?] sur'prised ▵ÙS■ · 465 and yet "‖I was 'going to this 'little 'beer "▵ÒFF■ · 466 ‖down by ▻Dick's △NÈW 'place■ 467 ‖YÒU know■ 468 ‖down · 'Vintage ▵RÒAD■ 469 ‖TÈNTERDEN RÓAD■ – 470 and ‖this ▻chap was ▻charging ▻TWENTY-△ÒNE■ 471 ‖SÒ■ · 472 ‖JÒE said■ 473 ‖how much [?] · ‖YÒU know■ 474 ‖guess what I ▻paid for △THÌS■ 475 ‖this was at △MÀNNING'S one ▻night■ – 476 «he» ‖CÁLLED 'there■ 477 and ‖came △HÈRE with a 'couple of 'bottles■ · 478 and they were ‖only △SIX△TÈEN THÉRE■ ·

a 479 [m]

A 480 I ‖think they've 'since gone 'up to ▵SÉVENTEEN■

a 481 [m] –

>A 482 but it ‖is a 'good ▵DRÌNK■ ·

a 483 ooh that might be Terry good · get another one ·

A 484 (laughs – ☆–☆)

a 485 ☆don't don't☆ go I mean stay for ☆☆another one☆☆

A 486 ☆☆«you ‖don't☆☆ want «me» to BLÒW out■ 487 to get ‖ÒN with it■»

a [488] oh no no just get him get him «2 sylls» – – good evening Mr Newman I've already had one · [ə:m] gentleman call this ☆evening «6 to 8 sylls»☆

B [489] (enters) ☆‖hello TÍMOTHY■☆

A [490] you've "‖had your DRÌNK■

B [491] ‖ÀH■ – [492] ‖oh △dear MÈ■ [493] it's ‖«starting» to △rain AGÀIN■

A [494] ‖HÁS it■ [495] «thought it was» ‖CÓLD and ☆«BRÌGHT»■☆

B [496] ☆«5 to 8 sylls»☆

a [497] ☆are you all☆ wet ·

B [498] ‖NÔ■ [499] I ‖just · «took ☆☆it ÒFF■»☆☆

A [500] ☆☆‖TÉN☆☆ minutes a'go■ [501] it was ‖CÓLD and BRÌGHT■ [502] (sniffs) –

B [503] it ‖maybe it's 'just a △passing SHÒWER■ –

a [504] well take your ☆coat off☆

B [505] ☆‖ÒH■ [506] ‖SÙGAR■☆

>a [504] «before you» sit down I'll get another glass

B [507] ‖ÈXCELLENT MÍKE■ – · [508] you're ‖on the △BÀLL■ [509] ☆☆‖ÒBVIOUSLY■☆☆

a [510] ☆☆oh yes☆☆ –

B [511] well ‖how are you TÍMOTHY■ –

A [512] ‖ÁLL 'right 'thanks■ [513] ‖cold and TÍRED■ · [514] I was ‖CÒLD 'coming a'cross HÉRE■

B [515] ‖WÉRE you■ · [516] ☆it's ‖CHÌLLY■ [517] it ‖ÌS chilly■ [518] ‖YÈAH■☆

A [519] ☆‖WÈLL■ [520] I ‖FÈLT 'cold■ [521] but I was☆ sur‖prised to 'hear △you say it was ☆☆△RÀINING■

B [522] ☆☆‖RÀINING NÓW■ [523] ‖YÈAH■☆☆

>A [524] ‖I would☆☆ have 'thought it was 'too CÒLD to ☆RÁIN■☆

B [525] ☆(blows nose ·)☆

>A [526] «I» was ‖just ▻telling ▻[ə:m] · △MÌKE■ [527] a‖bout my [ə:] ·

B [528] (blows nose ·)

>A [527] this ‖super "△GÙINNESS 'beer I 'made■ [529] ‖YÒU know■ [530] that ‖Guinness △KÌT■

B [531] and ‖how ÌS it■

A [532] ‖Sall [s] · 'keeps △holding me △ÒFF you KNÓW■ [533] I've ‖only · there's ‖only four 'bottles △LÈFT■ – [534] ‖oh it's BÈAUTIFUL■ – ·

B [535] it ‖ÌS nice ÍS ☆it■☆

A [536] ☆‖YÈAH■☆ [537] ‖even Joe «would have» APPRÓVED■ [538] and you ‖know it was △ÒNLY a 'week 'old■ [539] ‖THÈN■ · [540] «2 to 3 sylls» · I ‖mixed it with DÌCK'S■ [541] ‖lovely 'creamy ☆☆«CÒLOUR■»☆☆

a 542 ☆☆go over☆☆ there Terry and then I can get you on this microphone I want them on separate tracks you see

B 543 ‖good 'gracious MÉ■ 544 ‖this is a [hai] ‖this is ▻one of ▻your △CÓLLEGE 'things 'is it■

a 545 yeah – ·

B 546 «it's a» ‖pretty 'high–'powered ☆'looking☆ △JÓB■ 547 ‖ÍSN'T it■ – ·

A 548 ☆«yeah»☆

a 549 it is it's only half of it there's more equipment out there actually which does the amplifying and everything [ə:m] I'll [ə] ☆☆«2 to 3 sylls»☆☆

B 550 ☆☆‖have you☆☆ 'brought it ☆'all ALÓNG then■☆

A 551 ☆‖are our 'voices [wər]☆ WÓRTHY■ 552 ‖WÓRTHY■ 553 of such ‖TÀCK■
554 ☆(laughs –)☆

a 555 ☆oh this is fame lads☆ fame

B 556 I ‖KNÓW■ 557 ☆☆‖[m̀]■☆☆

a 558 ☆☆well your☆☆ [fju] your future is ☆assured☆

A 559 ☆‖fame and☆ △FÓRTUNE■

a 560 if you ever want a job you know «I mean» ·

B 561 yes it's ‖LÍKE a RECÓRDING 'studio■ 562 ‖ÍSN'T it■ –

a 563 [ə] beer for you Terry I should ☆☆[i] I should imagine☆☆

B 564 ☆☆‖PLÉASE MÍKE■☆☆ – 565 yes ‖PLÉASE■ 566 ☆‖YÈAH■☆

a 567 ☆yeah☆ · I'll get «a glass [n]» – –

B 568 ‖LÒVE some■ ·

A 569 ‖does he 'buy this 'tackle HIMSÉLF■ 570 or ‖is it UNIVÈRSITY 'stuff■ ·

B 571 what ‖all THÍS■ –

A 572 I should ‖think it's ☆UNI△VÈRSITY☆

B 573 ☆‖UNIVÈRSITY☆ stuff I would THÍNK■ 574 ‖YÈAH■ · 575 it's a ‖nice [ə:m] · ‖nice JÓB■ 576 ‖ÍSN'T it■ – · 577 cos I'll ‖tell you NÒW■ 578 I«'m» ‖won't be △SÈMI'NARING TOMÓRROW■ ·

A 579 ‖ÒH■ 580 ‖not 'missing AGÁIN■

B 581 ‖YÈS■ 582 «‖running a» △film at Saint △JÒHN'S■ ·

A 583 ‖you were 'missing 'last △«WÈEK■ 584 ‖weren't ☆YÓU■»☆

B 585 ☆‖YÈAH■☆ – 586 (– coughs) ‖yes we're 'doing [ə] 'Round the 'World in △Eighty △DÀYS TOMÓRROW■ · 587 ‖up at Saint ☆☆ ▻JÒHN'S■ 588 ‖«YÒU know»■ 589 it was an‖nounced on SÙNDAY■☆☆

A 590 ☆☆I · «2 to 3 sylls» ‖[nəu] · I☆☆ ‖NÒTICED■ · 591 ‖YÈS■ · 592 in ‖fact I was △going to △SÀY to 'all the FÉLLOWS■ 593 ‖shall we go △THÈRE■ 594 and ‖go for a △beer △ÀFTER☆WARDS■☆

B 595 ☆‖YÈAH■☆ 596 ‖eight o"clock to'morrow NÌGHT■ – 597 Around the World di dum der der – – old ‖Gavin △Lunn 'showed it 'at his ▵SCHÒOL to'day■ 598 he ‖said it's an "△excellent [ə:m] – ▵CÓPY■ 599 ‖YÓU know■ 600 ‖very 'good INΔDÈED■ – 601 «and» it's ‖got a △built-in △ÌNTERVAL■ 602 ‖where you [g] △get [t] △ten 'minutes of ▵MÙSIC■ ·

A 603 ☆"‖ÔH■☆

>B 604 ☆with☆ ‖no ▻FÍLM■ 605 and ‖then the ▻film takes ☆☆«6 to 8 sylls»☆☆

A 606 ☆☆‖WHÀT■ 607 ‖part ‖all 'part of the☆☆ TRÀCK■

B 608 ‖all 'part of the TRÀCK■ – 609 «‖YÈAH■» – – 610 they ‖say it's a 'very good FÍLM■

A 611 he ‖showed it as 'part of his ▵SCHÒOL cur'riculum DÍD he■

B 612 (– · coughs) ‖just to 'keep them △QUÌET {this ‖AFTER▵NÒON■}■ ·

a 613 what film was that Terry

B 614 ‖Round the 'World in ☆Eighty DÀYS■☆

A 615 ☆to ‖keep them☆ QUÌET■ 616 «for 2 to 3 sylls» ‖surely they're all HÁPPY■ 617 they're · I ‖mean if △Ì did 'that■ 618 the ‖head ☆☆«2 to 3 sylls»☆☆

B 619 «☆☆the ‖whole AFTER☆☆NÒON■»

A 620 «the» ‖HÈAD would be 'on our 'backs like a TÓN of BRÌCK■ 621 in a ‖small PRÍMARY 'school■ 622 «you know» you've ‖got to be △WÒRKING■ 623 ‖all the TÌME■ ·

a 624 [m]

B 625 no ‖what they're 'having is the ▵school △PLÀY you ▻see■ 626 ‖so it was 'to re△lease – 'twelve MÀSTERS■ 627 or ‖twelve △TÉACHERS to [ə:m]■ – 628 ‖work on the △PLÀY■ · 629 which ‖STÀRTS TONÍGHT■ – – 630 ‖thanks very MÙCH MÍKE■

A 631 ‖well that ▵ÌS 'hard 'work■ ·

B 632 (– coughs) ‖ÂND [ə:]■ ·

A 633 to ‖keep the 'kids 'quiet ☆«for an 'AFTERNÒON»■☆

B 634 ☆‖TWÓ of them■ 635 ‖had to 'keep☆ a ▵hundred and ▻eighty

A 636 ‖YÈAH■ ·

>B 635 ▵children ▵quiet A"‖MÙSED for the ÁFTER'NOON■ 637 ‖so they 'thought the △BÉST thing to 'do■ – 638 (– coughs) was to ‖run this △FÌLM■ ·

a 639 get the business over with and then we can [ə] relax

B 640 (reads from sample speech)

a 641 well done – re☆lax · ☆

B 642 ☆(– coughs)☆ and ‖that's ÌT ÍS it■ ·

a 643 that's it · that all I ☆need☆

B 644 ☆‖THÀNK☆ you MÍKE■ ·

a 645 now we'll see what our computer makes of that –

B 646 ‖what's THÀT■ 647 are you ‖going to it ‖it can [s] △{RÈCOGNIZE} △VÒICES■

a 648 well that's the idea you see but so far it only recognizes people whose accents are fairly Queen's English type you see because they're the accents it's been trained to recognize well the idea now is to

B 649 ‖PRÒGRAMME it■ · 650 ☆to ‖PRÒGRAMME it■☆

>a 648 is to try ☆and programme it☆ to · take in a wider variety of accents and it just so happens that the people at work haven't got any accents ·

A 651 ‖do you mean it 'takes indi'vidual · it'll dis‖cover indi'vidual △PÈOPLE ☆☆«2 to 3 sylls»■☆☆

a 652 ☆☆well that's the☆☆ idea you see what we want to do now · is we mix up · your version of number two · Terry's version of ☆number☆ two

B/A 653 ☆‖YÈAH■☆

a 654 present them all to it and see if it can sort them ☆☆out☆☆

A 655 ☆☆‖all☆☆ with the 'words △all mixed △ÙP■

a 656 that's right

A 657 ‖ÔH■

a 658 if it can identify · your number one and your number two and your number three and say · one person said all these ·

A 659 ‖ÔH■

B 660 ☆‖[m̀]■☆

>a 658 that's the task we've ☆set it and☆ that's what we want to try and · make it do – only in that way will the vision of · speaking computers on science fiction · come true –

B 661 ‖oh I △SÈE■ 662 ‖YÈAH■ – 663 (– coughs)

a 664 well · anyway – ☆☆your very good☆☆ health

A 665 ☆☆but "‖can you se'parate☆☆ – ☆‖can you △SÈPARATE■☆

B 666 ☆and ‖YÒURS 'Mike■☆

>A 667 ‖out the WÔRDS■ 668 that ‖we've △SÀID■ · 669 and and ‖then △jumble them A△BÒUT■

a 670 yes · we can get · ☆☆cut☆☆

A 671 ☆☆by☆☆ re‖cording them △one by △ÒNE■

a 672 cut the tape well ☆you just cut☆

A 673 ☆oh «you» just "‖CÙT it■☆

a 674 just cut the tape

A 675 you ‖literally △CÙT it■

a 676 ☆☆[m · m]☆☆

A 677 ☆☆‖oh △Ỳ see■☆☆ 678 and ‖then [?] △join it TO△GÈTHER a'gain■

a 679 yeah in in different ☆ways☆

A 680 ☆‖YÈAH■☆

a 681 [m] · that's right – ·

B 682 I ‖like the E△QUÍPMENT MÍKE■ · 683 «it's very»

a 684 oh it's very good quality equipment – [ə:m] in [f] indeed it's [ə:] – the [maik] the microphones are · very expensive items you know about a hundred pounds each these things ·

B 685 ☆‖{ÁRE they} RÉALLY■☆

A 686 ☆‖ÁRE they RÉALLY■☆ ·

a 687 [m] – ☆☆«2 to 3 sylls»☆☆

>A 688 ‖good HÊAVENS■ 689 ☆☆‖I just · I mean☆☆ they △look GÒOD■ 690 but «I · you know» ‖I would have 'said △ÒH■ · 691 a ‖fiver △{ÉACH} or SÓMETHING■ 692 (– laughs)

a 693 no

A 694 ‖why is THÌS■ 695 is it ‖the [?] INSÍDE■ 696 the ‖MÉCH☆ANISM■☆

a 697 ☆oh it's☆ the whole · the whole quality of the thing ·

B 698 «‖Shaw Brothers +and △HÀRGREAVES■»+

A 699 +‖good HÈAVENS■+

a 700 [m] –

A 701 ‖good HÈAVENS■ – · 702 what ‖happens 'when you TWÌST it■ 703 is ‖that ☆☆«‖oh JÈSUS■»☆☆

a 704 ☆☆oh nothing☆☆ it's all right – – –

B 705 ‖made in U△nited STÁTES■ ·

a 706 naturally – –

A 707 ‖why do you 'say THÀT■ – – 708 ☆are ‖they the☆ BÈST■

a 709 ☆well☆ – –

710 (2 seconds A fiddles with mike)

>a 709 these days – – –

B 711 ‖what HÀPPENS■ 712 ‖this 'comes right ỎFF does it■

a 713 no it screws in tight and the [ə:m] you you you take «off» that one – and if you're going to do pop songs and all the rest of it ☆☆ · ooh☆☆ ooh ooh ooh ooh – – –

A 714 ☆☆‖ÔH■☆☆

a 715 it's very good stuff

A 716 do ‖these HIGHER and LOWER■

a 717 no that's as high as these will ☆go☆

A 718 ☆‖OH■☆ –

a 719 [ə:m] you can lower them a bit –

B 720 ‖this is the △TYPE of ▻thing■ 721 they ‖have for – ▵{STUDIO} △CHATS■

722 ‖DON'T 'they■ · 723 ☆I ‖mean with 'people ▵TALKING■☆

a 724 ☆oh that's right –☆ and the thing is about these that they are [ə:m] · one directional · that is that one · can pick up Timmy and that one can pick up you · but that one can't pick up you

B 725 oh ‖I see■

a 726 not very easily anyway · and that's why I've done it that way because I wanted [ə:m] · assuming you both coming ·

B 727 ☆‖YEAH■☆

>a 726 ☆[ə:]☆ I wanted you on one track and ☆him☆ on the other

A 728 ☆‖[m̀]■☆

>a 726 and I didn't want any mix up · between the two so I thought separate microphones would be better – – ah · anyway – thank you very ☆☆much gentlemen☆☆

A 729 ☆☆[mi:] I ‖«never 'seen a» [?]☆☆ ·

B 730 «anyhow» ‖those 'things are ▵more «APPROPRIATE»■ ·

a 731 these

B 732 ‖YEAH■

a 733 well I didn't know whether · to put them on the big stands or on the little stands ☆so I brought both · ☆

B 734 ☆‖oh I SEE■☆

a 735 «it's the» first time I've tried it in this house actually – –

A 736 [ə] ‖first time I've ▵seen a ▵TAPE with ▻[ə:m] – a ‖WHAT you 'call them■ 737 a ‖signal △LEVEL · it's ‖that's 'almost 'like

B 738 «2 sylls»

>A 737 «the» ‖same i'dea as △my [? · s?] △STEREO■ 739 ‖YOU know■

B 740 ‖YEAH■ ·

A 741 but ‖this · course ‖this moves SIDEWAYS■ 742 but ‖same I△DEA■ – –

743 ☆in☆

B 744 have ☆‖you☆ got 'one on "△YOURS■

? 745 «syll» ·

a 746 ☆☆no ·

B 747 on ‖THAT■

a 748 no☆☆

A 749 ☆☆‖in the · ‖in the △AMPLIFIER■☆☆ 750 I've ‖got 'one of these ☆'things that goes △SIDEWAYS■☆

a 751 ☆no I've got no no way of☆ judging the level on that ☆☆[ə:m] · thing☆☆

B 752 ☆☆‖[m̀]■

A 753 ‖this☆☆ one of △MINE■ 754 goes ‖right a⊳cross at its ☆△HIGHEST you KNOW■☆

a 755 ☆no way at all☆

>A 756 ‖not as 'good as △THIS 'probably■ 757 but it ‖goes A△CROSS■

a 758 yeah

>A 759 and · ‖when it's · "‖MIND you■ 760 ‖if it's · ‖«it's» ‖YES■ · 761 ‖what it TELLS you■ 762 ‖ALSO■ 763 is the ‖strength of the 'signal △ANYWAY■ · 764 I ‖mean it ☆[əz]☆ ·

a 765 ☆yeah☆

>A 764 it's it ‖shows at its ⊳STRONGEST■ 766 and if [?] · if it ‖starts to go △DOWN a'gain■ 767 you ‖know you've 'passed the △best △POINT■

a 768 [m] ·

>A 769 ‖but with "△SOME ⊳stations■ 770 it ‖comes △right UP■ 771 ‖others it'll 'only go △half-way A△LONG■

a 772 yeah

B 773 ☆‖YEAH■☆

>A 774 ☆it ‖starts to☆ just [?] RE△CEDE a'gain■ · 775 so you ‖KNOW■ 776 you're ‖not going to 'get a ⊳more ⊳powerful △SIGNAL■ 777 than what‖ever it IS■ 778 ‖YOU know■ ·

B 779 ‖YEAH■ ·

A 780 «of» ‖course with [ði:] · "△HOME PROGRAMMES■ 781 it ‖goes △right △UP■ · 782 and as ‖soon as 'it starts to go DOWN■ 783 you ‖know you've PASSED it■ 784 and you ‖twiddle it 'slightly △BACK a'gain■ – 785 and [i] it's ‖pretty GOOD■ 786 it's ‖SHARP ☆you KNOW■☆

B 787 ☆it's ‖good☆ for the △RADIO 'is it■

A 788 ‖YEAH■ – – 789 I've ‖got twenty–'five △metres of △CABLE■ · 790 oh ‖YES■ – 791 I ‖went 'down to the △shop where I · △bought ‖thank YOU■ · 792 ‖where I [b · ni] ‖next to the GLASS 'shop■ · 793 ‖opposite 'Horntall △ROAD■ · 794 ☆‖on☆ the △CAMBRIDGE ROAD■

B 795 ☆‖YEAH■☆ – 796 ‖yeah I 'know the PLACE■ –

A 797 [? ə:] ‖you can 'get all △SORTS of 'things THERE■ · 798 ‖bought the AERIAL THERE■ – 799 but I ‖went down a 'couple of weeks △LATER■ 800 when it ‖still

'wasn't [frns əː] 'SATISFÁCTORY■ · [801] and I ‖asked for [ə] · I · ‖said · I "‖PRÍCED■ – [802] [ðiː] ‖CÀBLE■ [803] (· coughs) I ‖said I △wanted some co△axial CÀBLE «as»■ · [804] ‖YÓU know■ [805] ‖what [?] I've · been ▵using on the 'old T△V̀ 'thing■ – [806] cos ‖I was SUS△PÍCIOUS■ [807] I've ‖still got a 'hope that "▵that's what's "WRÒNG■ [808] be‖cause ▻[ðə] ‖YÓU know■ [809] [i] it was ‖in when we △got this △HÒUSE■ [810] that that [tə] ‖TELE△VÍSION 'cable■

B [811] ☆‖YÈAH■☆

>A [812] ☆and of☆ ‖course the 'outside △SHÈATH■ [813] is ‖{RÈALLY 'got} △BÀRED a 'lot■

B [814] ‖[m̀]■

>A [815] ‖being a'gainst a WÁLL■ [816] ‖YÓU know■ [817] ‖fifteen △twenty ‖probably 'twenty ŶEARS■ [818] for ‖all {Î} KNÓW■ – –

B [819] ☆‖«[m̀]»■☆

>A [820] ☆[əːm]☆ of ‖wear and △TÉAR on it■ [821] ‖round the brick △WÁLLS and 'things■

B [822] ‖«[m̀]»■ –

>A [823] ‖ÁND [əːm]■ – [824] [ʌ] I ‖WÁNTED a 'longer 'length ÀNYWAY■ [825] and you ‖can't 'really JÓIN it■ [826] because there's ‖two △CÒRES in it■ –

B [827] ‖NÒ■

A [828] «so you» ‖can't △DÒ it■ – [829] ‖and SŌ [əːm]■ · [830] I ‖PRÍCED it■ · [831] and the ‖woman in THÈRE 'said the ‖chap's △WÍFE■ · [832] she ‖SÁID she was■ · [833] ‖priced it ☆at △ten ▻p☆

B [834] ☆oh ‖THÀNK you MÍKE■☆

>A [833] ‖ten △P̀■ · [835] per ‖MÈTRE■ ·

B [836] ☆☆«1 syll»☆☆

A [837] ☆☆‖went☆☆ · ‖went to the shop on the BRÍDGE■ · [838] ‖FÍVE 'p {per ‖MÈTRE■}■ ·

B [839] ☆(laughs –)☆

a [840] ☆good Lord☆

A [841] ☆well [t]☆ ‖twenty-'five △MÉTRES■

B [842] ‖[m̀]■

>A [843] [əː] I'm ‖only △PÀYING «a» hundred and TWENTY-▻FÍVE■ [844] as a‖gainst 'two FÍFTY■ [845] well I mean ‖YÓU know■ [846] it's a ☆☆‖good △SÀVING☆☆ △{‖ÍSN'T it■}■

B [847] ☆☆‖YÈAH■ · [848] ‖[m̀]■☆☆

a [849] ☆and this has been a stable price☆

A [850] ☆«‖but ▻being a △tall HÓUSE■»☆ [851] you ‖need ▻such [əːm] ·

☆☆△LÈNGTH you SÉE■☆☆

B 852 ☆☆(· coughs) ‖YÈAH■☆☆ –

a 853 this has been a stable price it's not a price freeze thing or anything

A 854 ‖oh NÒ■ 855 it's ‖just the 'shop on the ▵bridge △just does △everything △CHÈAPER■ 856 I ‖mean △YÒU know■ 857 it's got ‖ÈVERYTHING■ · 858 if ‖ever you 'wanted some ▵PÀRTS for △{‖THÌS■}■ 859 I would ‖{ÀLWAYS} △TRÝ it■ 860 ☆«2 sylls»☆

B 861 ☆the ‖BRÌDGE■☆ 862 ‖that's a▵cross to ▻Queen's ☆☆LÀNE■☆☆

A 863 ☆☆‖YÈAH■☆☆ 864 a‖long to ▵Queen's △LÀNE■ 865 ☆‖YÈAH■☆

B 866 ☆‖YÈAH■☆ ·

>A 867 there's "‖no 'doubt about ▵CÁR batteries■ 868 ‖anything like △THÀT■ 869 «it's [fæn]» the ☆☆‖stuff☆☆ they've got ▵ÌN there■

? 870 ‖[m̀]■

>A 871 and · what "‖Ì like a'bout it ÍS■ 872 it's not ‖all new △branded STÚFF■ · 873 but it's ‖not all "△RÙBBISH■ ·

a 874 ☆yeah☆

>A 875 ☆I ‖mean☆ if you △want · I ‖mean "△LÌGHT bulbs in {‖THÈRE■}■ 876 they ‖all look 'cheaper to MÉ■ – 877 ‖we 'bought a ▵big ▻two hundred △WÀTT one■ – 878 and · for ‖ÌNSTANCE■ · 879 you ‖know the 'old [?] thing on 'my TELE▵VÌSION 'set■ 880 that's ☆‖GÓNE■☆

a 881 ☆is☆ this in your way –

A 882 ‖NÒ■ 883 that's ☆☆all ‖RÍGHT■ · ☆☆

a 884 ☆☆«5 to 6 sylls»☆☆

B 885 ‖SÓMETHING had 'gone■ 886 I ‖KNÒW■ 887 I ‖can't re'member quite WHÁT■ 888 ‖THÀNK you MÍKE■

A 889 ‖you have to [t] you ‖have to 'tune it △ÌN■ 890 with a ‖pair of "△PLÌERS■ 891 the [b] – ah I ‖THÒUGHT to myself■ 892 I'll ‖NÈVER see 'one of 'those AGÁIN■ · 893 "‖BÒB «will» 'fetch me 'one from △LÒNDON■ 894 ‖this chap △ÒPPOSITE■ 895 ‖YÓU know■ 896 that ‖lives · in △DÀNNY'S 'old 'house■ 897 is an "‖expert on ▵THÈSE 'things■

a 898 ☆oh is he☆

B 899 ☆‖[m̀]■ – 900 ‖[m̀]■☆

A 901 ☆he ‖makes his ÔWN■☆ · 902 ‖ooh YÊS■ 903 ☆☆ · if☆☆ ‖ever you're ▵really in a ▵JÀM■ 904 ‖you 'ask HÎM■ 905 ‖he's SUPÊRB■ ·

B 906 ☆☆‖[m̀]■☆☆ – 907 ‖[m̀]■

A 908 ‖he was the ▵one that △[rʌn] △rung [ə:m] – · this △warehouse ÙP for me■ 909 when ‖I had to 'take it △BÀCK you KNÓW■

B 910 ‖is he an ☆'electronics «2 sylls»☆

A 911 ☆he was ‖[eib] he was ‖[ei]☆ oh ‖YÈAH■ · 912 ‖he was 'able to TÁLK to them and■ · 913 well you ‖will a'gree that ▵so and 'so that [ðiː ?] ‖modu'lator round [r r ʌ d] «he was» ‖blasting ▵on like ▵THÌS you ▻know■ · 914 and they ‖had ▵that «and» you ‖heard the 'voice at the ▵other ÈND■ 915 [hæ ?] ‖having to 'say ▵YÉS■ 916 cos «3 to 4 sylls» he ‖built his ▵ÔWN■ · 917 he's ‖got a SUPÊRB■ 918 ‖YÔU know■ 919 ‖mine 'sounds VÊRY 'feeble■ 920 ‖after ▵HÌS■ – 921 "‖great 'speakers ▵THÌS 'big■ 922 and ‖BÈAUTIFUL■ · 923 ‖STRÒNG■ – 924 ‖{LÒVELY} ▵WÒODEN ÓNE■ · 925 ‖YÔU know■ 926 ‖not this · sort of ▵{MÒDERN} · ▵PLÀSTIC sort of ☆STÚFF■☆

a 927 ☆oh☆ yes · ☆☆[m]☆☆

>A 928 ☆☆but☆☆ the the [ðiː] ‖{MÈLLOW} TÔNE■ 929 ‖it's FAN▵TÀSTIC■ – 930 [əːm] · and ‖he's [əːm] – – he ‖RÛNG them 'up■ 931 and ‖sorted ▵THÁT one 'out 'for me■ – – 932 but ‖it's [əːm] – – –

? 933 ☆«3 to 4 sylls»☆

>A 932 ☆I've ‖just got a☆ ▵hope that 'that [əːm] –

a 934 you've got my favourite glass there

B 935 ☆☆‖YÉAH■☆☆

a 936 ☆☆«you»☆☆ you're very privileged

B 937 you ‖STÔLE this■ 938 when you were ‖out ☆«1 syll»☆

a 939 ☆no☆ it was a gift

B 940 ‖«[m̀]»■

>a 939 it was a gift from grateful students – give him a beer glass when he goes ☆☆(laughs ·)☆☆

A 941 ☆☆‖[m̂]■☆☆

>a 939 symbol of something – –

A 942 but you ‖haven't GÓNE {‖HÁVE you■}■ 943 ☆ · ‖[ə́h]■ · 944 ‖[ə́h]■☆

a 945 ☆well it was☆ a couple of years ago – · couple of years ago –

A 946 "‖BÒWLING ▻green's■ 947 ‖taking a ☆☆'very [s]☆☆

B 948 ☆☆«but» you've ‖been in☆☆ Brading 'longer than THÁT■ 949 ‖HÁVEN'T you■ ·

a 950 yeah no this was in America when I was ☆went over to the United States☆ university once do you remember –

B 951 ☆‖ÔH■ 952 of ‖CÔURSE■ 953 ‖YÊS■ · 954 ‖[m̄]■☆ – – 955 ☆☆‖[m̂]■ · 956 ‖[m̀]■ 957 (clears throat ·)☆☆

>a 950 couple of years ☆☆ago it was oh more now about five years ago I think☆☆ – nearly –

B 958 it's a ‖fine 'sparkling 'glass of ▵BÈER■ 959 I ‖MÙST say■ –

a 960 it is we were just talking before you came in you · see [ə:m] · Timmy Timmy was was ☆[ə:] «6 to 8 sylls»

A 961 ☆«‖blasting» always ‖singing the ▵praises of my ▵BÈER■☆

>a 960 his home brew☆ was · was probably the best in the world you see ·

A 962 (laughs –)

a 963 I mean not not to put too fine a ☆☆point on it☆☆

A 964 ☆☆‖not [?] ‖NÒ■☆☆

B 965 ☆☆"‖second☆☆ "‖SÈCOND 'best I would SÁY Tim■ –

a,A 966 (laugh –)

A 967 ☆that ‖last☆

a 968 ☆[ə:m]☆ that was just before you came ☆☆in☆☆

A 969 (laughs ☆☆–☆☆ –) that ‖LÀST brew■ 970 ‖really was SUPÊRB■ 971 ☆it ‖really was■☆

B 972 ☆(laughs –)☆

>A 973 I mean ‖Joe and DÍCK■ 974 ‖both 'thought ‖YÒU know■ 975 ‖it was FAN▵TÀSTIC■

? 976 ‖[m̀]■

>A 977 ‖it was ▵TÈRRIBLE■ 978 ‖when that [?] you re‖member ▵that CÒLD SPÉLL■ – 979 «I» ‖actually [θ] I ‖can't BE▵LÍEVE it■ 980 ‖I could ▵SHÒOT my'self■ · 981 I ‖actually THRÈW■ · 982 ‖three FLÀGONS■ 983 ‖down the ▵SÌNK■ ·

B 984 ‖[m̀]■

>A 985 you ‖know [?] I "‖won't TRÚST it■ 986 I ‖thought it's ▵only ▻{TÚPPENCE a} QUÁRT■ 987 it's ‖STÙPID■ 988 to ‖[we?] ‖YÒU know■ 989 to ‖take any RÌSKS■ · 990 it ‖just ▵wasn't ‖didn't "TÀSTE BÁD■ 991 but it ‖had NÓ HÈAD■ · 992 ‖I was in DES▵PÀIR RÉALLY■ 993 I "‖couldn't UNDERSTÀND it■ · 994 and ‖YÒU know■ 995 ‖after ▵all these 'years' EX▵PÈRIENCE■ · 996 it was the ‖cold WÉATHER■ · 997 it ‖caught me 'out AGÀIN■ ·

a 998 how how do you mean the ☆cold weather☆

A 999 ☆the ‖cold☆ 'weather AF"▵FÈCTS it■ · 1000 ‖there was a "▵bitter CÒLD spell■ 1001 ‖you REMÉMBER■ 1002 a‖bout a ▵FÒRTNIGHT ☆☆a ▻go■

a 1003 ☆☆yes [m]☆☆

>A 1004 ‖where☆☆ it was "▵FRÒSTY 'every ☆'night■☆

B 1005 ☆‖YÈAH■☆ ·

>A 1006 and ‖do you KNÓW■ 1007 it was MI‖RÀCULOUS■ 1008 as ‖soon as it 'turned – · it ‖turned 'warm one ▻Monday ▵MÒRNING I 'think it 'was■ 1009 and «we» ‖went 'back to SCHÒOL I re'member■ – 1010 a‖bout WÈDNESDAY■ 1011 I

‖opened an'other BÒTTLE■ · 1012 ‖and the 'head was · you ‖KNÓW■ 1013 it was ‖SÙPER■ · 1014 and "‖YÈT■ · 1015 the the ‖Saturday BEFÓRE■ 1016 'Joe ‖Lemon was 'playing ▵TÀBLE 'tennis 'with us■ · 1017 I ‖PÒURED it ÓUT■ 1018 and ‖it was · ‖ooh it was {DÍSAP} PÓINTING■ 1019 "‖bottle 'after "BÒTTLE■ 1020 was ‖just the SÀME■ 1021 ex‖cept ▵one odd ▻ÒNE■ 1022 so I ‖thought it ▵must be the "▵CÀPS■ 1023 I was · "‖chucking CÁPS a'way■ 1024 and ‖putting ▻NÉW ones ☆'on■ ·

B 1025 ☆(laughs –)☆

>A 1026 and it☆ ‖wasn't that at ▵ÂLL■ · 1027 it «wa»s ‖just the TÈMPERATURE■ 1028 "‖beer is ▵very 'TEMPERA▵MÈNTAL■ 1029 and I "‖KNÔW this■ 1030 and ‖yet I was ▵had A"▻GÀIN■ · 1031 I've been ‖had ▵once BEFÒRE over 'this■ ·

B 1032 (· coughs) ☆«2 to 3 sylls»☆

>A 1033 ☆do you re‖member☆ when 'Harry MCLÀIR■ 1034 a‖bout a YÈAR a'go■

B 1035 ☆☆‖YÉAH■☆☆ 1036 +‖YÉAH■+

>A 1037 ☆☆‖shoved☆☆ some 'in his "SHÈD■ – 1038 in a +‖cold+ 'spell at ▵CHRÌSTMAS■ – 1039 a‖bout [?] · «it was» a"‖bout this 'time of the YÈAR■ · 1040 be‖fore that PÀRTY■

B 1041 ‖[m̀]■

>A 1042 and we we ‖both came 'into the [?] SÈMI▻NAR■ 1043 ‖SÁYING■ · 1044 ‖ÒOH■ 1045 we've ‖done [t] we've ‖done a 'dud ▵BRÈW■ 1046 ‖what 'worse ▵FÀTE■ 1047 than to ‖do a 'failed ▵BRÈW■ 1048 you ‖SÉE■ 1049 ☆«what ‖worse FÀTE■»☆ · 1050 "‖DÈATH is■ · 1051 ‖BÈTTER■ 1052 ‖YÒU know■ 1053 (laughs –)

a 1054 ☆yeah yeah (laughs –)☆

A 1055 ‖and [mʌ ?] ‖Harry I ‖SÀID to HÁRRY■ 1056 ‖where have you ▵PÙT it■

a 1057 (– laughs)

>A 1058 he ‖said it's ▵in the SHÈD■ – 1059 and ‖then as ▵soon as he 'said THÀT■ · 1060 I I I ‖THÒUGHT■ 1061 I ‖wonder 'if it's 'just the CÒLD■ · 1062 and [?] A‖GÀIN it was a 'very 'cold SPÉLL■ 1063 and ‖that [?] ▵TÀBLE 'tennis 'room of ▵MÌNE■

a 1064 [m] ·

>A 1065 it's ‖ÀLWAYS 'cold in THÉRE■ · 1066 be‖cause ▵YÒU know■ 1067 we ‖don't LÍVE in it■ · 1068 un‖less you've 'had a "▵HÈAT in ▻there■ 1069 and been ‖playing ☆TÀBLE☆ TÉNNIS■

a 1070 ☆[m]☆

>A 1071 · ‖you KNÓW■ 1072 a‖bout · ‖just at ▵NÌGHT■

a 1073 [m]

>**A** 1074 and ‖YÒU know■ 1075 "‖sure E△NÒUGH■ · 1076 a ‖week LÁTER■ – 1077 [ə] it ‖was – «a» ☆☆△good☆☆ BRÉW■

a 1078 ☆☆[m]☆☆ yeah

A 1079 it was ‖just ▻being IM▻PÀTIENT■ 1080 and ‖not 'waiting for the ☆–☆ WÉATHER■

a 1081 ☆yeah☆

B 1082 ☆☆‖YÈAH■☆☆

a 1083 ☆☆oh that's☆☆ annoying · have you done any recently Terry –

B 1084 I've got ‖one STÈAMING AWÁY■ · 1085 ‖oh it was a ‖started off "△VÌCIOUSLY■

A 1086 ☆(– · laughs) ‖really «vicious» (– laughs)☆

>**B** 1087 ☆‖YÈAH■ – 1088 ‖real 'high-powered 'sort of☆ · THÌNG■ 1089 but ‖now it's △cooled DÒWN ☆☆« ▻quite a ▻bit»■

A 1090 ☆☆yeah ‖ {MÌNE was} as △WÈLL■ 1091 «1 to 2 sylls»☆☆

>**B** 1092 ‖ready for △BÓTTLING I☆☆ 'hope■ 1093 on ‖SÙNDAY 'I would HÓPE■ – – 1094 ☆«2 to 3 sylls»☆

A 1095 ☆well ‖this brew △Ì 'made■☆ 1096 I · I ‖picked a BÒTTLE 'up■ 1097 just ‖after you'd "△GÓNE 'actually■ · 1098 there was a ‖filthy 'mess of ▵YÈAST■ – 1099 «where» it had "‖pushed the ▵CÁP off■ · 1100 ‖and it was a △filthy · ‖YÓU know■ 1101 ‖not [?] ‖not [?] NÁSTY 'but■ 1102 ‖quite a [k] 'thick ▵creamy 'sort of ▵SCÙM of △{‖YÈAST■}■ 1103 on ‖[ðiː əːm] it was ‖DRÌED■ 1104 you ‖KNÓW■ ·

B 1105 ‖on the FLÒOR■ ·

A 1106 ‖on [ð ?] ‖on [ðiː] well ‖on [ðiː s?] you ‖know on [ði] "△HÀTCHWAY THÉRE■

B 1107 ‖oh YÈAH■

A 1108 "‖luckily on an 'old △BÒOK 'where I STÓOD it■ – – 1109 with the ‖lager and the BÉER■ 1110 there ‖wasn't e△nough △room on THÀT 'shelf■ 1111 so I'd ‖got 'one or ▵two 'down at the △BÒTTOM■ ·

a 1112 where do you get this stuff [ðiː ə] the ☆the [s] · ☆ the spares for for making this

B 1113 ☆at ‖TÒRBURY■☆ – – 1114 ‖just go ▵out to △TÒRBURY■ –

a 1115 Torbury ·

B 1116 ‖[m̀]■ · 1117 you know ‖on the ▵way to △FÒRWELL■ –

a 1118 oh yes I know ☆☆yeah☆☆

A 1119 ☆☆‖there's☆☆ a CHÁP there■ 1120 he's ‖got a DE△GRÈE 'that FÉLLOW■ – · 1121 ‖old Joe [əːm] ☆«SÝLL syll 'syll■»☆

a 1122 ☆and a lot of money too☆ by ☆☆«the sound of it»☆☆

B 1123 ☆☆«3 to 4 sylls»☆☆

A 1124 ☆☆‖well he's △{DÒING} ☆☆ △WÉLL■ · 1125 but ‖you can 'buy △KÌTS and 'everything■ 1126 but ‖he [?] ‖Ì 'buy 'stuff LÒOSE■ 1127 ‖YÒU know■ 1128 ‖I you ‖like to sort of [?] △blend your ÓWN 'really■ ·

B 1129 ‖[m̀]■ ·

>A 1130 and ‖[ə̀:m]■ – – 1131 I ‖reckon I've 'got it 'pretty △TÁPED 'now■ – 1132 I I I ‖once made a △DÀRK brew■ 1133 do you RE‖MÉMBER■ 1134 ‖using that ▻different △MÀLT■ · 1135 "‖very △similar to △this △GÙINNESS I've MÁDE■ – –

B 1136 «the» ‖Guinness ▻tastes ▻really ☆△STÒUT■ 1137 ‖STÒUT «like■ 1138 2 to 3 sylls»☆

A 1139 ☆‖ÒOH■ 1140 it☆ "‖{RÈALLY is} △SÚPER 'Terry■ 1141 ‖YÒU know■ 1142 it's ‖one of the "△best drinks I've 'ever MÀDE■ · 1143 ‖«on» · ‖MÌND you■ 1144 I ‖feel a △BÌT [?] – – I've ‖got △MÍXED 'feelings a'bout it■ 1145 ‖with it ▻being a "△KÌT■ 1146 you know you ‖like to 'feel you've 'made it YOUR△SÈLF■

B 1147 ☆‖[m̀]■☆

A 1148 ☆but ‖STÌLL■☆ 1149 it ‖is SU△PÈRB■ 1150 it's · I ‖it's as "△good as GÙINNESS■ 1151 ‖ÈASILY■ – – 1152 ☆☆– as‖suming you △LÍKE 'Guinness■ 1153 ‖YÒU know■☆☆

a 1154 that's a ☆☆strong claim +that's a very☆☆ strong claim+ .

B 1155 +«‖ÌS {‖YÈS■}■ 1156 ‖[m̀]■ 1157 ‖[m̀]■»+

A 1158 well ‖you [trʌ] I ‖mean △you TRÝ a 'bottle «of it»■ 1159 I'll ‖try and – ☆☆I'm ‖going to 'make AN△ÒTHER one■☆☆

a 1160 ☆☆it's a can't tell Stork☆☆ from butter ☆situation isn't it☆

A 1161 ☆well ‖LÒOK■☆

B 1162 ☆‖YÈAH■☆

>A 1163 (– laughs) the ‖proof of the 'pudding's in the △ÉATING «is»■ 1164 I'm ‖going to ▻buy a ▻new △KÍT to'morrow■ · 1165 for [rə] «to» ‖get it 'ready for △CHRÌSTMAS■ ·

a 1166 [m]

A 1167 ‖mixed with the 'ordinary △HÓME brew■ 1168 it was a su‖perb MÌXTURE■ 1169 it ‖really ☆WÀS■☆

a 1170 ☆[m]☆ –

A 1171 old "‖Dick's ÉYES■ 1172 were "‖STÁRTING 'out of his HÈAD■

a,A,B 1173 (– – laugh)

A 1174 old ‖Joe LÁPPED it ÙP■ · 1175 and it was ‖only a 'week △ÒLD THÉN■ ·

B 1176 ‖[m̀]■

A 1177 I ‖didn't let △ÒN■ · 1178 in ‖FÁCT■ · 1179 for a "‖SÈCOND■ 1180 I ‖nearly DECÈIVED him■ 1181 I ‖kept my HÀND■ 1182 ‖over the TÒP■ – – 1183 ‖cos the △plastic 'caps are a △GÍVE-A'WAY■ 1184 and I'd ‖stuck a ▻Newcastle ▻Brown △LÀBEL 'on■ ·

B 1185 ‖[m̀]■

>A 1186 ‖just for a △JÒKE■ 1187 you ‖know he 'likes 'Newcastle BRÓWN■

B 1188 ☆«he would have ‖TÀMPERED with it■»☆

>A 1189 ☆and he ‖TÁSTED it■☆ 1190 and I ‖said △ÒOH■ 1191 ‖have a 'bottle of 'Newcastle BRÒWN■ 1192 and he ‖TÀSTED it■ 1193 and ‖he [?] – – · and I ‖thought △FÒOLED him■ – 1194 you ‖SÉE■ 1195 (– laughs) «and he ‖SÀID»■ – – 1196 ‖this isn't Newcastle BRÓWN {‖ÍS it■}■ 1197 (– ☆–☆ laughs)

B 1198 ☆‖ÀH■☆

A 1199 but ‖YÓU know■ 1200 ‖for an △ÌNSTANT he■ 1201 ‖he was + ☆☆△FÒOLED■☆☆ –+

a 1202 + ☆☆yes☆☆ yes+

B 1203 +«2 to 3 sylls»+

A 1204 «it ‖had such» a △super △HÉAD on it■ ·

B 1205 ‖[m̀]■

a 1206 oh well that's very good if you can fool him just for an instant – – ☆«2 to 3 sylls»☆

B 1207 ☆‖LÌSTEN■ 1208 ‖«if☆ you» △feel like a FÌLM to'morrow 'night MÍKE■ –

a 1209 ☆☆a what☆☆

B 1210 ☆☆Saint ‖JÒHN'S SCHÓOL■☆☆

A 1211 ☆☆«2 to 3 sylls»☆☆

>B 1212 ‖FÌLM {‖SHÒW■}■ ·

a 1213 what's happening –

B 1214 we're ‖showing A'round the 'World ☆in ÈIGHTY 'Days■

a 1215 ☆(laughs – –)☆

A 1216 it's a ‖good △FÌLM 'actually■☆ 1217 ‖ÌSN'T it [ə:] TÉRRY■ 1218 «1 to 2 sylls»

a 1219 oh so that's what you were talking about when I came in

B 1220 ☆☆‖YÈAH■☆☆

a 1221 ☆☆I see☆☆ – it's a very good film I've not seen it ☆but [ə:]☆

B 1222 ☆Dave ‖MÒWAL☆ is [ə:m]■ – – 1223 is ‖on the △[ɔp] is ‖on the △OPERÀTION «side■»

a 1224 [w] what what's it for [w] why is it being shown is it ☆☆that☆☆

B 1225 ☆☆for☆☆ ‖FÚN■ ·

>**a** 1224 that social business that you ☆sometimes☆ do that you had a film ☆☆«before»☆☆

B 1226 ☆‖YÈAH■☆ 1227 ☆☆‖YÈAH■☆☆ 1228 ‖just for FÙN■

a 1229 +[m]+

A 1230 +I+ ‖thought △GÀVIN 'did the 'operating in ☆'these things■☆

a 1231 ☆what time does☆ it start

B 1232 «‖eight O'CLÒCK■» - - -

a 1233 Milly's on duty -

A 1234 [w] ‖which PRO△JÈCTOR 'do you 'use■ 1235 «do they» ‖have 'one of «their ÒWN■ 1236 ☆2 sylls»☆

B 1237 ☆‖TWÒ■☆ . 1238 we've got ‖TWÒ pro'jectors■ .

a 1239 that's important

B 1240 from ‖SCHÒOL■ 1241 ‖YÒU know■ 1242 the ‖«1 syll» SCHÓOL■

a 1243 [m]

A 1244 ‖what's the AD△VÀNTAGE of TWÓ 'Terry■ 1245 it ‖means you can 'switch △RÈELS■

B 1246 ‖you can △have △two RÈELS WÓRKING■

a 1247 ☆[m]☆

>**B** 1248 ☆you know☆ ‖two RÈELS set 'up■ 1249 and ‖switch from 'one to the ÓTHER■ 1250 ☆☆as «you 2 to 3 sylls»☆☆

A 1251 ☆☆with‖out a BRÈAK■ 1252 is ‖that [?] . ‖if you☆☆ "△DÒN'T have■ 1253 you ‖just have to 'have a △BRÈAK ☆«'now and a'gain■»☆

B 1254 ☆‖YÈAH■ . 1255 ‖[m̀]■☆

A 1256 ‖YÈAH■

B 1257 [j] you ‖just cut 'out the △BRÈAKS■ 1258 and you ‖get con▻tinuous ☆☆△FÌLM■☆☆

a 1259 ☆☆oh it's☆☆ a lot better actually ☆those breaks☆

B 1260 ☆‖YÈAH■☆

A 1261 ☆and ‖can☆ you ASSÈSS ‖can you . [kəv'æ ?] ‖what's the WÒRD■ . 1262 con‖nect them in 'such a 'way that they △just go ÒN■ 1263 ☆☆so ‖nobody can DE△TÈCT «it»■☆☆

B 1264 ☆☆‖well there's [ə:m] ‖there's a △MÀRK☆☆ on the ▻on [ði: ə:m] - - (coughs .) . they ‖go through sur△prisingly SLÒWLY RÉALLY■ 1265 ☆- ‖and [ə:]☆

A 1266 ☆‖YÈAH■ 1267 I was SUR‖PRÌSED■☆ 1268 because I ‖couldn't de'tect at △HÒCKETT■ -

B 1269 ‖YÈAH■

A 1270 they ‖all had [?] ☆☆«3 to 4 sylls»☆☆

a 1271 ☆☆you mean there's a☆☆ mark on the film

B 1272 the ‖[fil ?] there's a ‖mark on the FÌLM■ 1273 there's a "‖red MÀRK■
1274 ‖when you 'get to the ÈND■

a 1275 [m]

>B 1276 and ‖there's a △red 'mark at the be△ginning of the 'next ▻RÈEL■

a 1277 oh

B 1278 and ‖all you DÓ■ 1279 is you "‖turn it ÌN■ 1280 to the ‖red MÀRK■ ·
1281 ‖RÈADY■ ·

a 1282 ☆[m]☆

>B 1283 ☆you☆ ‖see where the red MÁRK is■ 1284 and you · you ‖sort of △follow
'up to THÈRE■ – 1285 and ‖then you △have that 'SET-ÚP■ 1286 ‖right SMÁCK■
1287 and ‖then you "△WÁTCH the 'red mark■ 1288 ‖going ▻through the
△ÒTHER■ – 1289 ‖ready to sort of 'give the OḰ■ 1290 you ‖kind of go [ə??p"t]■

a 1291 (laughs – ☆–) · yeah · yeah – [m]☆

>B 1292 ☆and there's · (laughs ·) that's ‖ÌT■ – 1293 and ‖then☆ [f] for a [k]
△SÉCOND■ 1294 they ‖both ▻run in △TÌME■ 1295 and ‖FÚNNILY e'nough■
1296 they're – – ‖YÓU know■ 1297 [i?] it's [?] they [?] the ‖FÌLM runs■
1298 ‖doesn't 'sort of ▵shoot 'through at a ter'rific SPÉED■ – 1299 ☆☆[i] it ‖clicks
'through for☆☆

a 1300 ☆☆you mean they're both running at the☆☆ same time

>B 1299 for a for a [s] ‖couple of SÈCONDS■

a 1301 and both showing at the same time

B 1302 ‖YÈAH■

a 1303 oh ·

B 1304 ‖YÈAH■ · 1305 but ‖only it's ‖only «1 syll» then ‖all you 'get is a 'kind of
△FLÌCK flick FLÍCK■ 1306 and ‖then it's – – ☆«2 to 3 sylls»☆

a 1307 ☆oh☆

A 1308 ☆do you ‖mean they've☆ ▵got the 'same ▵PÌCTURES■ 1309 ‖on [ði ?] on
[ði] ☆☆‖tail end of 'one through the be'ginning of ANÓTHER■

B 1310 ☆☆they ‖HÀVE■ 1311 ‖YÈAH■ – 1312 ‖YÈAH■ – – 1313 ‖YÈAH■☆☆

>A 1314 ‖so that they △don't – CLÀSH■ ·☆☆· 1315 ‖ÔH■ · 1316 you
‖wouldn't 'think they'd 'lap on the SCRÈEN■ 1317 ‖WÒULD ☆you■☆

a 1318 ☆science☆ is wonderful isn't it

B 1319 ‖well they ☆☆△don't☆☆ QUÌTE■

A 1320 ☆☆[i ?]☆☆

>B 1321 be‖cause you [?] they ‖SHÒULD ▻do■ 1322 if you've ‖got it 'smack ÒN■

S.1.8

A [1] there are ‖CÚPS■ · [2] ‖NÉS'CAFE■ –

B [3] shall we ‖have a 'cup of CÓFFEE■ ·

A [4] ‖yes CÈRTAINLY■ [5] ‖yes △CÈRTAINLY■ · [6] ‖YÈS■

B [7] ‖Ì see■ [8] they're ‖all (6 seconds untranscribable) – – –

A [9] ‖SÒME of them are 'rather LÁRGE■ ·

B [10] ‖[m̀]■ ·

A [11] ‖some of them are 'rather △LÀRGE■

B [12] «4 to 5 sylls» – – –

A,B [13] (10 seconds untranscribable)

A [14] ‖YÉS■

B [15] ‖«PÀRT» of that RÉALLY■ ·

A [16] ‖[m̀hm]■ · [17] ‖THÍNK SO■ – – –

B [18] «6 sylls – – 1 syll» ·

A [19] ‖PÁRDON■ –

B [20] ‖YÈS■ – – [21] ‖stick a △LÀBEL■ – [22] ‖on them if △NÈCESSARY■ [23] «5 to 6 sylls» ‖when you LÈAVE■ – – –

A [24] it's ‖all △MÝ FÁULT «you see»■ [25] you ‖know he ‖he △rang BEFÒRE■ [26] and ‖I said well 'look here

B [27] ☆‖ÔH■☆

>A [26] I've ☆△got☆ to "△run "△NÒW■ – [28] ‖ÁND [ə]■ – [29] ‖I said give △BRÈNDA PRIÓRITY■ [30] ‖I said I 'can't be 'back till △ten PÁST■ – – – [31] ‖I've got a 'feeling I 'know this △FÀCE 'Brenda■ ·

B [32] ‖[m̀hm]■ [33] I ‖think one △DÒES 'know it■ – – –

A [34] ‖«got a» △TÈMPERATURE■ – – –

B [35] ‖I 'don't think I've ‖ÒH■ [36] there ‖ÌS milk■

A [37] «3 to 4 sylls – 3 to 4 sylls» well I'll ‖TRÝ it [ə]■ · [38] with‖out ☆[ə] the △first☆

B [39] ☆‖YÈS■ [40] ‖OḰ■☆

A [41] [əm] – «2 sylls» ‖thank you very MÙCH■ – – [42] ‖«SÈEN»■ – – –

B 43 ‖want any SÚGAR■ ·

A 44 ‖YÈS 'please 'Brenda■ –

B 45 ‖ÓNE■ ·

A 46 ‖that's about RÌGHT■ 47 ‖yes △that's ENÓUGH 'thank you■ – – – 48 ‖not YÓURS 'is it ☆«2 sylls»■☆

B 49 ☆‖ÒH 'no■☆ 50 ‖those are 'my SCRÌPTS■ 51 I ‖just 'saw the NÒTE■ 52 «and I ‖know that's all RÍGHT»■ – –

A 53 ‖«just» put my GLÀSSES 'on■ 54 I ‖can't see a △THÍNG «with'out them»■ – – 55 «well ‖after all» they're ▻too 'dark to be IN△SPÌRITING■ 56 ‖ÀREN'T they■ ·

B 57 ‖I don't WÀNT one■ 58 ‖I'm AFRÁID■

A 59 I ‖think I«'d 'rather ☆△SUBSTITÚTE»■☆

B 60 ☆‖YÉS■ 61 (– laughs)☆ [əm] – «I» ‖haven't SPÀCE■ 62 I ‖don't want · PÓRTRAITS■

A 63 "‖NÒ■ – 64 ‖no they △won't they ‖won't do at △ÀLL■ –

B 65 that GRÈEN is is ‖not BÁD■ 66 ‖ÌS it■ 67 that ‖LÁND'SCAPE■

A 68 ‖what the △BRÌGHT one■ – 69 ☆«it's»☆

B 70 ‖YÈS■ 71 ☆well it's☆ ‖not △very BRÍGHT■ 72 ‖no I 'meant the +△second 'one ALÒNG■+

A 73 +oh ‖that one 'over+ THÈRE■

B 74 ‖YÈS■ – 75 ‖NÒ■ 76 I'm ‖not I'm ‖not ÌNTERESTED■ · 77 the ‖STÀTUES are all RÍGHT■ 78 but they're · for a ‖small RÓOM■ 79 they're ‖not SÙITABLE■ ·

A 80 ‖[m̀]■ – – 81 no I ‖think '«actually» I ▵think they're a 'bit too BÌG■ 82 «you ‖KNÓW»■ 83 for my ‖RÒOM■ · 84 ‖[m̀]■ –

B 85 ‖[m̀hm]■ – – – 86 oh «I ‖6 to 7 SÝLLS»■ 87 it's just ‖not one's LÎNE■

A 88 ‖[m̂]■ – 89 ‖YÈS■ 90 I ‖like that 'one in the ▵CÒRNER■ 91 but I ‖don't really 'want a 'portrait in my ▻room I ▻like · my ▻own ·

B 92 ☆‖YÈS■ 93 ‖YÈS■ · 94 ‖YÈS■ · ☆ 95 ‖[m̀]■

>A 91 ☆ ▻individu▻ality to △SPRÈAD■ 96 a‖round the ▻RÒOM■☆ – · 97 it's ‖NÌCE THÁT■ – – – 98 ‖yes [? əː] it △ÌS so 'Brenda■ 99 this ‖ÌS the 'nicest one■ ·

B 100 ‖[m̀]■ 101 ‖YÈS■ · 102 ‖if [əm] – – 'one were to 'have one at ÁLL■ – – – 103 [əm] ‖[m?] – ▻they're · △really 'UNDIS△TÌNGUISHED■ 104 ‖ÀREN'T they■

A 105 I ‖THÍNK so■ 106 ‖YÉS■

B 107 I ‖think if 'one [ə] – "‖those aren't BÁD■ · 108 [əm] ‖SÓME of them are 'well 'painted■ 109 but · if you're ‖going to 'have a ▵PÌCTURE■ · 110 if you're ‖going to CON△FÉR■ · 111 a ‖picture ▵into your RÒOM■ 112 it's ‖got to be "△well PÀINTED■ · 113 I ‖can't 'do with an [i] ▵aura of ▵FÀILURE■ 114 «I»

‖have enough FÀILURE■ ☆ ·

A [115] ☆(– laughs) «6 to 7 sylls»☆

>B [116] ‖coming from my ▻own "△DÈPTHS■ [117] you ‖KNÓW■☆ ·

A [118] ‖YÈS■ [119] you ‖must CONSÌDER 'that■ [120] ☆‖that's fair ENÓUGH■☆

B [121] ☆«3 to 4 sylls»☆

A [122] there's a ‖good one · 'down △HÈRE■ · [123] ‖this GÌRL in {‖in a JÙMPER■}■ –

B [124] [ə:m]

A [125] but I ‖don't ▻want to ·

B [126] [əm] you ‖just don't "△WÀNT it■ [127] it ‖ÌS good■ · [128] I ‖wonder if · it ‖can't be 'Gwen JÓHN■ [129] they ‖wouldn't △have her △HÈRE■ [130] but it's ☆‖in the ▻Gwen

A [131] ☆oh but it's ‖all 'right if if you☆

>B [130] – it's☆ ‖in the 'Gwen 'John "△STÝLE■ [132] ‖ÌSN'T it■

A [133] if you ‖want · if you ‖know the △PÈRSON it's 'all right■ [134] it's ‖too [ə] – sort of ▻strongly △PÈRSONAL■ [135] +‖ÌSN'T it■ [136] for+

B [137] +‖[m̀]■ · [138] ‖YÈS■+ –

A [139] well I ‖think I'll just say I«'ll» 'wait till he · △has another GÔ■ · [140] ☆‖how did he △GÈT them■ [141] ‖ÀNYWAY■☆

B [142] ☆‖YÈS■ –☆ [143] he ‖BÒRROWED them from [ði:] · ‖oh you know "△CHÒSE them■ [144] from the ‖PÓRN■ [145] +and ‖had them ▻all carried △ÒVER■+

A [146] +‖YÉS■ –+ – [147] ‖what a▻bout a CIGARÈTTE■ · [148] ☆«4 sylls»☆

B [149] ☆I ‖WÒN'T have one THÁNKS■☆ – – –

A [150] ‖aren't you 'going to sit DÓWN■ –

B [151] ‖[m̂]■ –

A [152] ‖have my ▻coffee in PÉACE■ – – –

B [153] ‖quite a nice 'room to △SÌT in «ÁCTUALLY»■ [154] ☆‖ÌSN'T☆ it■

A [155] ☆‖YÊS■☆ – – – [156] I ‖don't MÍND 'that■ [157] but it would ‖have to have 'more ÌN■ – [158] if you ‖SÉE what I 'mean■ – [159] has ‖ÈMPTY 'bits■ – – –

B [160] it's the ‖one 'thing I ▵have a'gainst the ▵PÌCTURE 'club■ [161] that ‖they ▻are – [ə:] ‖many of them 'are – △{CÒMPETENT 'people's} "▵FÀILURES■ [162] ‖YÒU know■ [163] «‖canvasses which» 'ought to have been 'thrown «AWÁY■ [164] have been» ‖lent to the △PÌCTURE 'club■ · [165] I ‖mean it's [?ə] · it's ‖not the 'sort of 'thing you ‖don't 'want to be in'spired by ▵somebody's [ə] ▵HÒRRORS■ –

A [166] ‖NÒ■ [167] you ‖want [ə:m] – ▵something △RÒUND you■ [168] when you ‖think it · when you ‖LÒOK at it■ [169] you ‖think △oh YÈS■ – [170] ‖DÒN'T

you■ · [171] you ‖don't 'always 'want to be · ▻re▻making the △PICTURE■
[172] ☆«‖that's what △I'VE been 'doing■»☆

B [173] ☆‖that's IT■ · [174] ‖YES■☆ · [175] ‖YES■ – [176] +‖[m]■+

A [177] I've been «‖piecing» it +OUT+ all the ☆'time■☆

B [178] ☆‖thinking☆ △that won't DO■ – – – [179] ‖those {TWO} are QUITE all 'right■ [180] but ‖they are un△suitable for ['ði: əm] OC△CASION■ [181] ‖AREN'T 'they■ –

A [182] ☆‖YES■☆

>B [183] ‖they're ☆sort of☆ △PIECES■

A [184] ‖YES■ –

B [185] ‖you 'want a △BIG 'room■ · [186] +for ‖THOSE■+

A [187] +‖[m]■+ · [188] ‖yes △this is the 'one I could △most LIVE WITH■ · [189] ☆«the cardinals»☆

B [190] ☆«the ‖STATUES■»☆

A [191] ‖well the △CARDINAL ACTUALLY■

B [192] ‖YES■ – [193] the "‖cardinal is a sort of · △COSTUME 'piece■

A [194] ‖OH 'yes■ – – – [195] re‖minds me of △SISSON■ – –

B [196] ‖YES■ – – –

A [197] ‖those △two PORTRAITS have■ [198] have ‖really have · △quite a lot of "△FORCE■ [199] but – ☆«presumably»☆

B [200] ‖[m]■ · [201] ☆they ‖don't WANT☆ that■ [202] +‖«PRINCIPLE of 'force»■+

A [203] +«4 sylls»+ ·

B [204] ‖YES■ – – – [205] I've ‖SEEN [ði: ə]■ [206] ‖NEGRO■ [207] ‖he's been ▻hung in the 'staff △COMMON-ROOM■ [208] «for» ‖some TIME■

A [209] ‖oh YES■

B [210] ‖he 'must COUNT■ [211] as ‖one of their 'good △PIECES■

A [212] I ‖think it's ‖YOU 'know■ [213] I ‖think it △IS ▻good you KNOW■ [214] it's [əm]

B [215] it AF‖FRONTS me■ [216] the ‖way they △always △paint the △HANDS■ [217] as ‖something △SEPARATE■

A [218] ‖well they △DO■ [219] "‖DON'T they■

B [220] they ‖ALWAYS 'do■ [221] ☆they ‖always {DO} the STUDY

A [222] ☆‖«I △KNOW»■ – – [223] ‖I "△KNOW■ [224] ‖that's IT■ [225] ‖it's it's ‖this

>B [221] {of the ‖HANDS■}■ [226] you ‖KNOW■ – [227] and ‖it's ABSURD■ [228] ‖YES■☆

>A [225] 'awkward POSITION■ · [229] «‖quite 'easy»☆ to have △DÜRER■ [230] and ‖REMBRANDT■ [231] +«‖not all this MODERN stuff»■+

B [232] +I SUP‖POSE it 'is■+ [233] but ‖they're △too △BIG you KNOW■

A 234 ‖YÉS■ 235 of ‖CÒURSE they 'are■

B 236 they're ‖FÀR too 'large■

A 237 ‖much 'bigger than the FÂCE■

B 238 ‖YÈS■ - - -

A 239 well I ‖saw HÉNRY■ 240 he's ‖all for ▵putting these ▵things through the COM▵PÙTER■ 241 ☆which ·

B 242 ☆‖oh GÒOD■☆

A 243 «and» I'm☆ ‖seeing if ▵Methuen will △stump up 'any MÒNEY■ 244 to ‖cover the ▵man's TÌME■

B 245 "‖GÒOD■ - - -

A 246 «I mean» he was ‖very CÁREFUL■ 247 and ‖he was · he ‖said I was to ▻set out «I'd» con△sulted HÍM■ 248 and he ‖had ENCÒURAGED it■ - 249 and ‖therefore I was you know in ‖that · re'spect I ▵couldn't be ·

B 250 ‖[m̀]■

>A 249 ac▵cused of im△portunate ☆(· laughs) EX△PÈNSES■☆

B 251 ☆‖[m̀]■ -☆ 252 ‖GÒOD■ -

A 253 I ‖wouldn't [ə] △dream of [ə] MÊETING the ex'pense■ 254 MY‖SĚLF■ 255 I would ‖just say well I'm ▻sorry if you don't ▻want it 'you don't △WÀNT +it {‖DÒ you■}■+

B 256 +‖[m̀]■ -+ - - -

A 257 the ‖«very JÀGGLY» 'one■ 258 IM‖PRÒVES■ -

B 259 ‖YÈAH■ - 260 ☆‖[m̀hm]■☆

>A 261 ☆when☆ you ‖LÓOK at it■ 262 ‖but [ə] (- coughs) - - - do you ‖still PÁINT «Brenda»■ ·

B 263 ‖NÒ■ · 264 I ‖haven't PÁINTED■ 265 for a ‖LÒNG time■

A 266 ‖Ì 'haven't■ ☆· 267 I☆ ‖wish I ▵DĬD■ · 268 ☆☆«syll»☆☆

B 269 ☆‖NÒ■☆ - 270 ‖[m̂]■ · 271 ☆☆I ‖SHÀLL■☆☆ 272 ‖ÓNE 'day■ ·

A 273 I ‖looked at ▵some of my +PÓRTRAITS+ and■ ·

B 274 +‖[m̌]■+

>A 275 gro‖tesque as they may BÊ■ 276 they · ‖capture △some ÀSPECTS of ☆REALITY■☆

B 277 ☆‖{WÈLL}☆ I'm SÙRE■ · 278 ‖YÈS■ - - -

A 279 you're ‖rushing ÓFF■ - -

B 280 I was ‖THÌNKING■ 281 that ‖if ▻I GÓ■ · 282 I ‖might get ▻into △SÀINSBURY'S {be‖fore they ▵CLÒSE■}■ · 283 our "‖HÒUSEKEEPER'S 'left■ -

A 284 ☆«how absolutely awful»☆

B 285 ☆‖so ·☆ I mean ‖that is a - - a ▵great 'DEPRIVÀTION■ -

A 286 ‖well it ÎS■ 287 ‖ÎSN'T it■

B 288 ‖[m̀]■ – – 289 she's ‖got a ▵good 'office JÓB■ – 290 «good» ‖MÓNEY■ – 291 but [ə] · ☆«I ‖know»☆ one ▵can't [ə]

A 292 ☆SUP‖PÓSE■☆ – 293 ‖just ▻saying to △mine this △MÒRNING■ 294 I ‖don't know what I'd 'do if she "▵LĚFT■ – 295 ☆she☆ ‖WĬLL

B 296 ☆‖[m̂]■☆

>A 295 of 'course■ 297 cos she ‖said when she CÂME■ – 298 that ‖when the ▵children «are» ÒLD e'nough■ 299 she would ‖get a △«DRÌVING 'job»■ ·

B 300 ‖YÈS■ – – 301 I ‖think 'people just △HÀVE to■ 302 ‖DÒN'T they■ – 303 ‖Mrs 'Hogg's 'got [əm] – a ▵rented △FLÀT 'now■ 304 from the ‖CŎUNCIL■ 305 ‖YÒU KNÓW■ 306 ‖just ▻needs ▻more △MÒNEY■ 307 ‖that's ÁLL■ 308 ‖WĚLL■ – 309 ‖«lot of 'people» 'have to

A 310 ☆‖YÈS■☆ 311 +[ə:m]+

>B 309 ☆«▵HÀVE them»■☆ 312 and of ‖course – –

A 313 +I+ mean the ‖NÒRMAL 'attitude to JÓBS 'Brenda■ 314 un‖less you're a PROFÉSSIONAL 'is■ 315 you ‖leave it 'when it SÚITS you■

B 316 ☆‖oh of CÔURSE■ 317 ‖YÊS■☆

A 318 ☆«and one» ‖has to △FÀCE this■ –☆ – 319 [ə:m] – – I ‖don't know

B 320 [ə:m] – – I ‖don't know △what 'message to LÉAVE■ –

A 321 ‖that's why I ▻think I'll WÀIT■ 322 and ‖see if he 'comes BÀCK■ ☆ · 323 ‖but «‖but · [ə · ə]»☆

B 324 ☆‖ah YÈS■ 325 ‖YÈS■ 326 ‖that's [ə]☆ most △SÈNSIBLE THÍNG■ – – –

A/B 327 ‖if he's not a 'long TÍME■ 328 ‖[m̂]■ – – – 329 you can ‖always 'say it's ▵just 'not your STÝLE■ · 330 ‖YÈS■ – – –

B 331 well I'll ‖TÀKE a'way my SCRÍPTS■ 332 and ‖LÈAVE you■ · 333 and ‖then you – [ə:] you ‖«2 sylls» to 'lock the ▵DÒOR■ 334 ‖«THÀT'S all my 'bundle of 'things to DÓ■» 335 ☆‖YÈS■☆

A 336 ☆‖where☆ have I 'left the KÈYS■ ·

B 337 ‖"I don't 'know■ · 338 « · have» I ‖left them "ĬN the 'door■

A 339 ‖left them in the △bottom +«2 to 3 SÝLLS»■+

B 340 +«4 sylls»+ ·

A 341 I ‖thought I ▵saw you ▵DŎ something 'with ☆them■☆

B 342 ☆‖[m̂]■☆

>A 343 when you ‖came ÍN■ ·

B 344 I ‖may have 'put them DÒWN■ 345 «on the ‖TÀBLE■» – 346 they're ‖NŎT in the 'door■ – – –

A 347 ‖SŎRRY■ 348 I ‖didn't "MĚAN to 'look in your ▻bag■ 349 ‖I was · ☆‖I

was☆ △thinking I was ‖hoping –

B 350 ☆‖ÒH 'no■☆ 351 ‖YÈS■

A 352 ‖«under» the SCRÌPTS■ – – – 353 «8 to 10 sylls»

B 354 ‖yes they △ÀRE 'here■ · 355 they ‖ÀRE 'here■ 356 I ‖put them 'into a △PÒCKET■ – –

A 357 ‖SŌ■ · 358 are you ‖going to 'leave him a MÉSSAGE■ 359 or ‖shall I SÀY 'something■

B 360 «have you ‖got» a PÉN■ 361 I'll ‖leave a MÈSSAGE■

A 362 I ‖may HÁVE one■ 363 ‖[m̄]■ 364 (c 20 seconds untranscribable) ‖HÈRE'S a 'pen BRÉNDA■ – – –

B 365 I'll ‖put it on △HÈRE■

A 366 ‖Walter's ▻painted the △whole of 'our [əm] – – ex△tension △{BÈDROOM} which is E△NÒRMOUS■ 367 ‖much 'bigger than △THÌS 'room■ – 368 ‖BÝ HIMSÈLF■ 369 ‖in the HÒLIDAYS■ 370 ‖and the CÉILING■ – – –

B 371 «4 sylls»

A 372 it's A‖MÀZING■ 373 ‖well ‖he's just LÈFT {the ‖skirting BÒARD■} {when he ‖FÌNISHED■}■ 374 he ‖said he △CÒULDN'T 'do an'other 'five HÓURS – {which is ‖all it NÉEDS■}■ – 375 «he'll» ‖do it △NÈXT 'holidays■ – – – 376 may I ‖read your MÈSSAGE■

B 377 ‖YÈS■

A 378 why ‖what's 'it SÀY■ – – – 379 oh ‖that's a · very ☆SÈNSIBLE☆ 'thing to SÁY■

B 380 ☆‖YÈS■☆ – – – 381 well I'll ‖«leave you» HÈRE for a little +'longer■ 382 «4 to 5 sylls»+

A 383 +‖YÈS ▻Brenda■ 384 I'll ‖just+ 'wash my CÚP■ 385 and then

B 386 ☆‖YÈS■☆ 387 +‖SÙRE■+

>A 385 ☆I'll ‖write him☆ a 'little NÓTE■ 388 and +then+ – –

B 389 [ə:m ə:] ‖see you next △WÈEK no 'doubt■

A 390 ‖YÈS■ 391 ‖I'LL be ÍN■ – – –

C 392 I was ‖hoping to △put on a △quick · KÉTTLE■ 393 be‖fore · [ə:] Pro△fessor △Hart 'comes △ÌN■ · 394 ☆[ə:]☆

A 395 ☆I☆ ‖wasn't 'sure how 'long he was 'going to BÈ■ 396 I was ‖writing him a · «an △ÀNSWER»■

C 397 oh ‖RÉALLY■ · 398 +(– laughs)+

A 399 +«3 sylls+ 6 to 7 sylls» [ə]

C 400 ‖oh you've been [ə] ▻choosing △PÌCTURES■ ·

A 401 ‖YÈS■ –

C 402 ‖which do you 'think you'll ▵«FÀLL» for■

A 403 well I ‖don't think I 'want to «2 sylls» you ‖know they're a ▵bit ▵too sort of "▵STRÓNG■ ·

C 404 ☆‖[ḿ]■☆

>A 405 ☆for☆ ‖my RÓOM■ – 406 ‖so I ▵thought I'd ▻wait till he he ▻had an▻other LÒT■

C 407 ☆‖[m̀]■☆

A 408 ☆I☆ ‖like ▵THÁT one 'best■ – 409 the ‖«three» in the ▵MÌDDLE■ – 410 but I ‖think it's 'too [ə:] it would "‖DÒMINATE the 'room {a ‖bit ▵too MÙCH■}■

C 411 ‖what the ▵CHÉCKER board■ ·

A 412 [ə] ‖no the ▵NÉXT one■ –

C 413 ‖YÈS■ 414 ☆ · ‖YÈS■ · ☆ 415 ‖[m̀]■

A 416 ☆I ‖think it would 'dominate a 'bit too MÙCH■☆ – – 417 ‖did [ə:] did ‖he say 'anything a'bout · you ‖KNÒW■ · 418 what ‖happens if 'anybody 'breaks in and "STÉALS it■ – 419 ‖are are ‖is ‖are we CÓVERED■ 420 ‖or ·

C 421 [ə:m] – ‖I don't ▵KNÒW quite HÓNESTLY■ · 422 [ə:m] – you'd ‖better 'ask him when he 'comes ▵ÌN■ 423 I re‖member · there was ▵ÓNE that 'was■ 424 [ə:] ‖glassed ▵ÌN■ · 425 ☆‖which☆ was

A 426 ☆‖YÈS■☆

>C 425 SUP▵PÒSED to 'be■ · 427 [ə: · ə] ‖of com'mercial ▵VÁLUE■

A 428 ☆‖YÈS■☆ 429 +‖YÈS■+

>C 430 ☆[ə:m]☆ – I ‖don't know ▵HÓW 'much■ · 431 +which+ · ‖do you LÓCK your 'room · {when you ‖LÉAVE it■}■

A 432 ‖YÈS■ 433 ‖I DÒ■ 434 but ‖YÓU 'know■ 435 «2 to 3 sylls can get in 3 to 4 sylls» I ‖like 'that one in the ▵CÓRNER■ 436 ‖VÈRY ☆'much■☆

C 437 ☆‖[m̂]■☆ – 438 ‖YÈS■ 439 yes ‖that's 'rather 'fine

A 440 ‖yes 'that's ▵very NÌCE■

C 441 I ‖quite ▵LÌKE 'having PÓRTRAITS■ 442 be‖cause ▻they · ex▻ude ▵CHÀRACTER ▻at you■ ·

A 443 +‖YÈS■+

C 444 +‖rather+ than «3 to 4 sylls»

A 445 ‖YÈS■ 446 they ‖DÒ■ 447 ‖YÈS■ –

C 448 «I ‖don't really 'feel ▵very · STRÓNGLY a'bout it»■ 449 but – – ‖that's I sup▵pose the 'most [ə: · ə:m] "▵GRÉY■ 450 from the ‖point of 'view of ▵not im'posing on a ▵big RÓOM■ · 451 ☆but it «4 to 5 sylls»☆

A 452 ☆‖WÈLL■ 453 ‖QUÌTE■ 454 ‖YÈS■☆ 455 ‖YÈS■ 456 it ‖ÌS■ 457 ‖YÉS■ · 458 I

‖think what I 'like ▵RÈALLY■ [459] you ‖KNÒW■ [460] I ‖mean probably ▻just [ə:] ▻something I can ▻get LÒST■ · [461] IN‖SÌDE of■ [462] you ‖know a ▵LÀNDSCAPE or ▻something■ · [463] I ‖used to 'have a · a ▻large ▵MÒUNTAIN'SCAPE {in ‖my RÒOM■}■ [464] ‖which was [ə:m] ▵useful for THÁT■ [465] you ‖could [ə:] ▵drift AWÀY■ [466] ‖out of ☆the☆ EN▵VÌRONMENT■ ·

C [467] ☆‖[m̀]■☆ – [468] ‖[m̀]■

>A [469] whereas I ‖think ▵with a PÓRTRAIT■ [470] or a ‖very ▵PÒSITIVE 'picture {‖like a «STÚKES■}■ [471] I think» you ‖bounce ▵BÀCK■ [472] ‖DÒN'T you■ [473] at YOUR‖SÈLF – ☆RÉALLY■☆

C [474] ☆I☆ SUP‖PÒSE so■ [475] but I ‖LÌKE the ÁBSTRACT 'ones■ [476] be‖cause you 'keep 'seeing it in a 'new ▵different – WÀY■ [477] that ‖is +«2 sylls»+

A [478] +‖{THÀT I'm}+ ▵SÙRE of■ [479] but I ‖thought I ▵WÒULDN'T 'have an ÁBSTRACT■ [480] be‖cause I ▵think you ▵have to [ə] · sup▵ply ▻something YOUR▵SÈLF to the ▻picture■ [481] ‖HÀVEN'T you■

C [482] ‖SÙRE■ [483] +«2 to 3 sylls»+

A [484] +«2 to 3 sylls»+ you ‖KNÓW■ [485] ‖you [ə] – you ‖can't just 'use it to RE▵LÀX ☆'into■☆

C [486] ☆‖NÒ■☆ · [487] and ‖this is too BÍG■ [488] or just ‖not +[ə:]+

A [489] +[ə:]+ ‖THÀT one■ [490] I "‖definitely 'thought I'm ▵not 'going to ▵HÀVE■ [491] be‖cause I would 'find the ▵colours DEPRÈSSING■

C [492] +‖YÈS■+

A [493] +I+ ‖think it's a "▵GÒOD PÍCTURE■

C [494] ‖[ə́hə]■

>A [495] ‖BÛT [əm]■ [496] I ‖would find ['ði: əm] – the CÒLOUR■ [497] ‖not the "▵THÉME so 'much■ [498] but the ‖CÒLOUR■ [499] I ‖«would» ▻find [ə] you ‖KNÓW■ [500] too ‖HÈAVY {for ‖my RÒOM■}■ · [501] but I ‖think it's a GÒOD picture ☆ÁCTUALLY■☆

C [502] ☆‖[m̀]■☆ – [503] ‖[m̀]■

A [504] I ‖like [ði] · you ‖know the ▵ÙPPER 'part■ · [505] ‖WÈLL■ –

C [506] ‖YÈS■ [507] ‖SÙRE■ [508] if "‖THÌS had some 'more■ [509] ‖CÒLOUR in it■ · [510] [ə:] ‖that is the ▵bottom "▵FÓREGROUND■ · [511] ☆[ə:]☆

A [512] ☆‖YÈS■☆ [513] ‖[m̀]■ [514] and there's ‖too much [əm] you ‖know the ▵sense of "▵HÒLLOWNESS at the ▵{‖BÒTTOM■}■ · [515] ‖which [ə:m] – – – you ‖KNÓW■ [516] as ‖though the ▵earth was going to ▵give under your ▵FÈET■ [517] ☆(– – – laughs)☆

C [518] ☆(2 seconds untranscribable) ‖isn't quite☆

A [519] I ‖DÒ think the PÓRTRAITS are 'good■ [520] but as I ‖SÀY■ [521] I ‖TÓLD

'Lambert■ [522] on the ‖BÒARD■ [523] I ‖think you know I △think «they've» △just got △too much △FÒRCE 'for■ – [524] [ə:] ‖my RÓOM■ [525] when you ‖want to · «just» ▻wander ÒFF■ [526] «when you're ‖TÌRED syll■» ·

C [527] but ‖that is the "△pleasure of "△PÍCTURES■ [528] ‖ÌSN'T it■

A [529] ‖oh YÈS■ [530] it ‖ÌS RÉALLY■ [531] ‖YÈS■

C [532] «I mean» it ‖gives you an 'outlet '«other than» 'four WÀLLS■

A [533] ‖YÈS■ [534] ‖oh 'yes IN△DÈED■ – ·

C [535] [ə] do you ‖feel THÁT■ [536] in ‖those "▻narrow RÓOMS■ · [537] that you ‖feel the 'walls · [ə:] ▻coming ▻ÍN 'rather■ · [538] I ‖think ÌI 'would■ [539] I've ‖never 'worked for · 'long △PÈRIODS■ – [540] ☆ · [ə:m] in ‖these «SURRÓUNDINGS»■☆

A [541] ☆[ə:m] ‖well I △have☆ 'had things △ÙP on {my ‖WÀLLS■}■ [542] you ‖KNÓW■ [543] just +‖small+ THÍNGS■

C [544] +‖YÉS■+ [545] ‖YÈS■

A [546] I ‖had this · you ‖know this △BÒOK of 'mine {«with» ‖PÌCTURES■} {was ‖rather GÒOD■}■ [547] I ‖had △THÀT 'up for a WHÍLE■ – [548] ‖ÄND [əm]■ – – [549] I ‖think I'm △quite 'good at AB△STRÀCTING my'self RÉALLY■ – [550] you ‖know △when you 'said 'what 'you [əm] · 'feel the 'walls crowd ÌN■ – [551] my ‖image of my "△RÒOM■ [552] is ‖really my "△DÈSK■

C [553] ☆‖YÈS■☆

A [554] I ‖keep ☆the☆ "△SÙRFACE■ [555] as ‖clear as I △CÁN■ – [556] ‖and I △think I«'m» ▻now ▻go through the DÈSK■ – [557] you ‖know when I'm THÍNKING■ – [558] you ‖don't think 'Lambert'll be "HÛRT■ [559] ‖DÒ you■ [560] that [ə:] that ‖I · ‖I · ▻don't WÀNT +to+ TÁKE 'one■ ·

C [561] +‖NÓ■+ [562] ☆‖[m̀]■☆

A [563] «but» I ‖think they △ÀRE too 'strong for my ☆RÓOM■☆ [564] and [ə] ‖I think the ▻portraits are △VÈRY good■ · [565] but · [ə] you ‖know I should △get into a 'sort of RE△LÀTIONSHIP (– laughs) {«with» ‖PÒRTRAITS■}■ – –

C [566] that's ‖CÈRTAINLY 'true■ · [567] un‖fortunately △most of the △things "△THÉRE■ · [568] were [ə:m] · I ‖think they were △PRÌZES■ · [569] ‖got 'over △YÈARS■ [570] ‖rather 'than △indi'vidual PÈOPLE■

A [571] ‖YÈS■

C [572] ‖THÉREFORE■ [573] ‖they were [rə] ‖tended to 'be [ə] a △rather 'narrow SCÒPE■ [574] there were a ‖lot of PÓRTRAITS■

A [575] ‖YÈS■

>C [576] and ‖not 'very △many · LÀNDSCAPES■ ·

A [577] ‖[m̀]■

C 578 [ə:m] ‖whereas if they'd ▻been △one △PÈRSON■ · 579 al‖though they 'might have been 'more △LÍMITED■ · 580 in the ‖actual SÚBJECT 'matter■ ·

A 581 ☆‖YÈS■☆

>C 582 ☆there☆ ‖might have been MÒRE 'varied■ ·

A 583 ‖YÈS■ – –

C 584 it's ‖quite NÌCE {to ‖LÒOK at as [ə:]■}■ 585 ‖just a △series of △PÍCTURES though■ 586 ‖ÌSN'T it■

A 587 ‖oh VÈRY■ · 588 ‖YÈS■ · 589 ‖YÈS■ – 590 and I ‖do THÌNK■ 591 that ‖these three PÒRTRAITS■ 592 are ☆‖very △GÓOD■☆

C 593 ☆‖[m̀]■ · ☆ 594 ‖[m̀]■ – –

A 595 and ‖this one △HÈRE■ · 596 this ‖GÀY one■ · 597 ‖rather △GRÒWS 'on you■

C 598 ‖YÈAH■ – – –

A 599 ‖that's the 'one I should 'have if 'I had ÀNY I THÍNK■ 600 be‖cause [ə] · it's △JÒLLY■ – 601 ‖ÌSN'T it■

C 602 ‖YÈAH■ – – –

A 603 but I ‖think you 'find that 'what you △need in 'college is a △sense of "RÈST■ · 604 «cos» ‖that's the △one thing «you 'hope to» GÈT «in a 'picture RÉALLY■» · 605 there's ‖ÀLWAYS 'something to 'do in LÓNDON■ ·

C 606 do you ‖rest in 'London at ÀLL■ – ·

A 607 ‖well to △some ex'tent when 'I get HÒME■ 608 you ‖KNÓW■ 609 «I've» ‖got a · a ‖very old–△fashioned LÀNDLADY■ 610 ☆and☆ ‖very 'quiet DÌGS■ 611 well they ‖HÀVE been +'quiet■+

C 612 ☆‖[m̀]■☆ 613 +‖[m̀]■+ 614 ‖[m̀]■ ·

A 615 there's a ‖WÌRELESS out'side NÓW■ – 616 [ə:m] and you ‖get some 'rest THÈRE■

C 617 ‖[m̀]■

A 618 ‖but · △when I'm in · [əm] 'college at △ÀLL you see■ 619 I'm ‖usually △WÒRKING very 'hard «at a 'number of» 'things■ – 620 just ‖want to RÉST■ –

C 621 but I ‖think · LÒNDON■ 622 is ‖one of the △FÈW 'places■ · 623 ‖where you △have 'to cre'ate your "△ÒWN 'relax'ation■ · 624 the ‖place IT△SÈLF {‖doesn't EN△CÒURAGE you■}■

A 625 ‖not at ÀLL■ 626 ‖not ‖ÒH■

C 627 ‖quite the RE△VÈRSE ☆I THÍNK■☆

A 628 ☆‖YÈS■☆ 629 I ‖think it's [əm] – I ‖think it's △very "△BÂD for [əm] you ‖know your △general △TÓNE · {‖living in LÓNDON■}■ – 630 ‖and △not 'only be'cause of the HÙRRY■ 631 but be‖cause of the △sheer ▻waste of ▻TÌME■ ·

632 you ‖KNOW■ 633 when I ‖stand for ▵ten MINUTES {or ‖FIVE■}■ 634 to ‖cross a ROAD■ · 635 I ‖FOLLOW■ · 636 the ‖other PEOPLE■ 637 ☆«(2 to 3 sylls)»☆

C 638 ☆(– laughs)☆ · ‖I 'get ▵RUN OVER■ · 639 or ‖NEARLY■ · 640 ‖TRYING to «'2 sylls■ · 641 with ‖THAT syll '2 sylls»■ –

A 642 I ‖like this «TEW»■ 643 ‖this is [əm] · ‖{THIS is} · the ▵NEAREST 'restful■ 644 that there "‖IS I THINK■ 645 ‖you can [ə] · you ‖CAN 'quite get 'lost in THAT I ▻think you see■ – – –

C 646 is ‖that be▵cause there's the sug▵gestion of a WINDOW■ · 647 [ə:] at ☆the ‖BACK■☆

A 648 ☆‖YES■☆ 649 and ‖it's [ə:m] – – –

C 650 it ‖{ISN'T as [ə:]} ▻though – [ə:] ▻for ▵having a ▵long TIME with■ · 651 there ‖isn't ▵quite SUFFICIENT■ · 652 ☆[ə:] "‖RANGE of 'colour■☆

A 653 ☆‖NO■ 654 ‖that's TRUE■☆ · 655 ‖no ▵that's TRUE■ · 656 ‖YES■ 657 that's ‖TRUE■ · 658 but ‖it's [əm] – I mean it's ‖got SHAPE■ 659 and it's ‖«cool» at the ▵same +TIME■+

C 660 +‖[m̀]■+

A 661 I ‖didn't 'really ▵SEE 'this one■ 662 cos I ‖thought it ▻just was ▵too "BIG for the 'room■ 663 in · ‖terms of SIZE■ –

C 664 ‖OH■ 665 ‖that'd 'turn «us into» ▵SCHIZOPHRENICS■ 666 (· laughs) it'd ‖turn ME 'into■ 667 a ‖sort of ▵SCHIZOID■

A 668 «(2 sylls)»

C 669 within ‖MINUTES I think■ · 670 ‖YES■ 671 ‖I [ə:] it ‖might be AS▵TIGMATISM■ 672 ‖but I · I DIS‖{LIKE} 'lines which ▵make my 'eyes go 'out of ▵FOCUS■ 673 ☆ · and I ‖go out of FOCUS■ 674 ‖very BADLY on THAT■☆

A 675 ☆‖yes I ▵know what you MEAN■ –☆ 676 ‖yes it ▵would un'focus me ▵TOO■ – 677 ‖no I ▵WOULDN'T be 'able to 'have THAT■ – – –

C 678 it ‖actually 'makes me ▵feel rather ▵NERVOUS +you KNOW■+

A 679 +and I+ ‖couldn't 'do with that ▵heavy [ə:m] WEIGHT■ · 680 you ‖KNOW■

C 681 ‖[m̀]■

A 682 ‖THAT way■ – –

C 683 ‖yes which ▵throws you ▵DOWN■ 684 into that ‖horrible ▵jumble of ▵LINES■ 685 which ☆‖sends you ▵out of ▵FOCUS■ 686 «in a‖bout»☆

A 687 ☆‖CERTAINLY■ – –☆ 688 ‖certainly DOES■ 689 ‖no you're "▵quite RIGHT■ 690 «‖you will 'get a» ▵JAZZY■ – 691 [ə:m] you ‖know like 'someone

'wearing a △check ▻DRÈSS■ ·

C 692 ‖[m̀]■

A 693 you know per‖haps I'm △CHÌLDISH■ 694 but ‖this △just 'looks like a △«syll» △BÈDPAN■ - - - 695 ‖that's the △one I +«was △TÀLKING a'bout»■+

C 696 +there's [s]+ ‖SÓMETHING a'bout it■ 697 «if» you ‖don't 'have · △other 'people's SO△PHISTICÀTION■ 698 IM‖{PÒSED} △ÓN the 'picture■

A 699 ☆‖YÈS■☆ 700 +‖YÈS■+

C 701 ☆«it☆ ‖offers 'more △for» ONESÈLF■ · 702 +whereas+ ‖YÓU pro'vide■ · 703 [ə:] - ‖what · would · [ə:m] - ▻be 'more [riə] {REALÌSTICALLY} DE△PÍCTED■ 704 by ‖something 'more COMPLÈTE■

A 705 ‖YÈS■ · 706 ‖YÉS■ · 707 ‖[m̀]■ - 708 the ‖only thing I don't △like about △THÌS 'is■ · 709 ‖this · △empty 'road at the "BÀCK■ - 710 do you ‖SÉE what I 'mean■ · 711 I ‖think the △{HÌLL'S} LÒVELY■

C 712 ‖[ḿhm]■

>A 713 be‖hind the TRÉES■ - 714 ‖but I △just 'think that △empty TÙRN is a 'bit■ 715 cos it ‖draws your △ÉYE■ · 716 ‖all the TÌME■ 717 ‖draws your ▻eye A△WÀY from the [pi] ‖ÒUT of the 'picture■ 718 ‖DÒESN'T it■ - -

C 719 it ‖does 'turn LÉFT■ 720 ‖into the HÍLLS■ ·

A 721 ‖[m̀]■ · 722 ‖[m̀]■ 723 the "‖hills are it's "‖BÈAUTIFUL at the 'back■ 724 it ‖really ÌS■ - - - 725 ‖I see■ 726 it's ‖BLÒBBY■ 727 I was ‖WÒNDERING 'why he'd 'got 'that EFFÉCT■ - 728 I'm ‖very MY△ÒPIC■ ·

C 729 (- laughs)

A 730 it's "‖CHÀNGED■ 731 from "‖HÈRE you 'see■ - 732 per‖haps he "△MÈANS this■ 733 but from ‖HÊRE■ · 734 ‖«those» · 'are · △all · you know ‖speckled 'different 'shades of △GRÈEN■ 735 it ‖ÌSN'T when I'm 'close Ú P to it■

C 736 ‖[m̀]■ - - 737 I ‖think the the △back the ‖hills are LÔVELY■ - - - 738 [ə:] PRE‖CÌSELY be'cause {‖THÈY · [ə:m]■} · get ‖wedded 'into the △TRÈES■ - · 739 ‖so that the △{HÌLL'S} not actually ☆DE△FÌNED■☆

A 740 ☆‖well · ☆ they've △got "BÙLK■ · 741 «if» you ‖see what I MÉAN■ 742 you ‖know +«3 sylls»+ they've ‖got [ə]

C 743 +‖YÈAH■+ -

A 744 at ‖any rate with △my ÈYES■ 745 from ‖this DÌSTANCE■ · 746 they're ‖CÙRVED■ 747 «do» you ‖see what I MÉAN■

C 748 ☆‖[ḿhm]■☆

A 749 ☆they're☆ ‖CON"VÈX■ 750 is the ‖word I WÁNTED■

C 751 ‖SÙRE■

A 752 ‖YÈS■ 753 ‖THÀT'S the 'one I 'like BÉST■ 754 ‖but [ə] - - -

C 755 his ‖portraits are △VÈRY 'static■ 756 ‖by COM△PÀRISON■ 757 ‖ÀREN'T they■ ·

A 758 ‖VÈRY■ · 759 ‖YÈS■

C 760 I ‖mean [jə · wə] the ‖only △thing one can THÌNK■ · 761 ‖→ÌS [ə:]■
762 ‖what's "△SHÈ 'like■ –

A 763 ‖[→m̀]■

C 764 and ‖so you de△velop "△HÈR■ 765 you ‖don't develop "△YÒU■ 766 ☆(– – laughs)☆

A 767 ☆‖that's ÌT■ 768 ‖that's what I FÈEL■ · ☆ 769 you ‖KNÓW■ 770 if you're having it 'in a – – in «a» "‖ÒNE 'room■ 771 you ‖know the △ÒNE 'room {‖where you ÀRE■}■ – – –

C 772 do ‖pictures like △THÀT■ · 773 ‖TÁKE you 'anywhere■ · 774 ‖that has △that ÀSPECT■

A 775 ‖oh YÈS■ 776 «I ‖LÌKE THÁT■»

C 777 ‖[→m̀]■

A 778 I ‖LÌKE THÁT■ 779 do you ‖mean this the ‖second one ALÓNG■ 780 ‖YÉS■ 781 I ‖like THÁT■ –

C 782 a ‖friend of my △PÀRENTS 'once■ · 783 ‖gave THÈM a · an ‖ÀBSTRACT■ 784 ‖which he "△CÁLLED■ 785 the ‖local △LÀNDSCAPE■

A 786 ☆‖YÈS■☆

C 787 ☆‖but☆ △that has △quite some «'RAMI · FICÀTIONS + 'to it■»+

A 788 +‖[→m̀]■+ 789 ‖that's ‖when I 'paint MYSÈLF■ 790 that's ‖HÒW I ☆△{‖PÀINT■}■☆

C 791 ☆‖[→m̀]■☆ –

A 792 ‖but you 'know I △paint in a △different △range of · TÒNES■ 793 I ‖HÀVEN'T 'painted■ 794 for a ‖LÒNG 'time NÓW■ – 795 «haven't» ‖→TÎME■ – – 796 but I ‖painted [əm] – you know △LÙMPS■ 797 and ‖MÀSSES ☆{and☆ ‖THÌNGS■}■ –

C 798 ☆‖[→m̂]■☆

A 799 ‖that's what I +«△LÍKE to do■»+

C 800 +‖«syll this»+ 'painting △«HÈRE by now»■ 801 ‖I'm – I ‖cannot △handle ▻anything △MÀNUALLY■ 802 so I'm ‖terribly △ÈNVIOUS■ – 803 of ‖those that △CÀN■ 804 and ‖what it – [ə:m] – – △GÌVES them■ – 805 I mean I can ‖SÌNG■ 806 ‖which you ‖know if you can △make 'music a △LÌTTLE■ · 807 ‖but – per△haps · 'some AP'PROXIMÀTION ▻to it■ – 808 you're ‖not △LÈFT with 'anything △{‖ÀFTERWARDS 'though■}■ 809 whereas you ‖ÀRE if 'you · [əm] {‖PÀINT■}■

A 810 ‖YÈS■ 811 well I ‖think I ▻paint with you ‖know sort of com△plete

AB"SÒRPTION■ · 812 ‖when I PÁINT■ – 813 ‖which is NÍCE■ · 814 you're ‖not [ə:] – ▵pressing a'way at ▵anything you've 'got to ▵think ÓUT■

C 815 ‖NÒ■ –

A 816 ‖→ÁND [əm]■ 817 ‖then ‖YÓU 'know■ 818 [i ʔə] I I ‖like it ▻when it's ▵FÌNISHED■

C 819 ‖[→ḿhm]■ 820 ‖CÈRTAINLY■ 821 ☆‖[→m̀]■☆

A 822 ‖but · I ▵put it 'on the ▵WÀLL quite ☆ÓFTEN■☆ – 823 ‖→ÁND [əm]■ – · 824 and ‖then I ▻did some ▵PÒRTRAITS■ – 825 and ‖that I 'find ÝBSOLUTELY 'fascinating {for a ‖STÚPID 'reason■}■ 826 which ‖is that 'I'm [ə:m] – my ‖ÈYES 'focus 'differently■ 827 ‖YÓU 'know■ 828 and I ‖see ▵QUÌTE 'differently■ 829 from a ‖DÌSTANCE■

C 830 ‖[→ḿhm]■ 831 ☆‖[→m̀]■☆

A 832 and I ‖paint ▵close ÙP■ · 833 ☆‖to☆ a PÁINTING■ 834 and I ‖don't know 'what it 'looks like till I ▵FÌNISH■ · 835 and ‖then I ▵step BÁCK■ 836 and ‖then the ▵FÀCE 'jumps■

C 837 (· laughs) ☆‖what F^UN■☆

A 838 ☆‖that's ▵really☆ NÌCE■ · 839 «the» ‖face ▵jumps "ÒUT {of the ‖PÀINTING■}■ – 840 but I ‖can't at ▵ÀLL 'tell you what I DÓ■ 841 I ‖only ▻paint ▻what's ▻THÈRE■ 842 you ‖KNÓW■ 843 if it's ‖PÍNK■ 844 I ‖paint it PÍNK■ 845 and ‖if it's GRÉEN■ 846 I ‖paint it GRÉEN■ – – 847 ‖and of ▵course I 'have ▵NÒ [ə]■ 848 COM"‖M^AND■ 849 I mean I ‖don't know 'how to paint a "▵MÓUTH or 'anything■ 850 so there's ‖always something "▵TÉRRIBLE■ – 851 in a ‖picture I DÓ but■ · 852 I I ‖LÒVE it■ 853 I'd ‖paint ☆ ▻for I'd ‖paint FOR"^EVER■ · 854 if I

C 855 ☆‖[→m̀]■ – 856 ‖[m ▻→m̀]■☆

>A 854 ‖had the TÍME■☆ – – 857 I ‖^USED to 'paint■ 858 a‖bout ▻five 'years AGÓ■ 859 ‖ÒIL 'painting■ 860 «but I» ‖haven't «'done it» for ^AGES■

C 861 ☆‖[→m̀]■☆

A 862 ☆«trouble is»☆ I ‖couldn't 'do anything like ▵THÁT you see■ 863 I mean I ‖[kə] I ‖couldn't 'paint an – – an ‖ordinary 'sort of PÓRTRAIT■ – ·

C 864 the DE‖MÀNDS 'on 'people {in the ‖PÈRIOD■}■ 865 when ‖that was · ▵all that was ▵THÒUGHT of■ 866 as ‖being · [ə:] ▵what was 'worth PRO▵DÙCING■

A 867 ‖YÈS■

>C 868 ‖must the CON‖STRÀINTS■ 869 ‖must have been TER▵RÌFIC■

A 870 ‖ÒH 'yes■ – 871 ‖[→m̀]■ – – – 872 ‖I could ▵live with 'that very ^WÉLL■ · 873 you ‖KNÓW■ 874 [ə:m] – I ‖LÌKE him (· laughs)

C 875 ☆‖YÈS■☆

>A 874 ☆'very☆ much■ 876 but [ə] · you ‖see you △HÁVE«N'T»■ 877 ‖got to either ▻like them or DIS△LÌKE them or 'something with a PÓRTRAIT■ 878 [ə] – «2 sylls I ex‖pect» 'Lambert will 'feel I 'don't 'like 'his TÀSTE■ 879 «‖not 'necessarily»

C 880 ‖ÒH {‖NÒ■}■ 881 ‖don't THÍNK so■ – 882 [ə: ə:] ‖it was a COL△LÈCTIVE 'taste■ 883 ‖so you ▻know you're △saying it to 'me ▵TÒO■ · 884 ‖that is △Kenneth BÀRLOW■ 885 ☆[ə:]☆ [ə:] ‖HÀRT and Í■

A 886 ☆‖ÒH■☆

>C 887 ‖went 'over and COL"△LÉCTED these 'pictures■ 888 ‖and we col△lected them "▵RÉALLY■ · 889 in ‖five 'minutes ▵FLÀT■ ·

A 890 ☆‖YÈS■☆

>C 891 ☆‖so that☆ · it was ▵really to 'get a se△lective · a ‖BÙNCH■ · 892 of ‖what was · [ə r ə] · ‖could con▵ceivably 'be a ▵suitable △SÌZE■ ·

A 893 ‖[m̀]■

C 894 ‖and [ə:] · △MÒST of them · {were ‖PÒRTRAITS■}■ ·

A 895 ‖YÈS■ · 896 ‖YÈS■

C 897 ‖so that it was △RÉALLY a 'matter■ 898 of ‖getting "△SÒME a'long■ · 899 ‖rather than △taking 'people INDI▵VÍDUALLY■ 900 ‖over to the △STÀCKS■ 901 ☆which would have ‖taken 'everybody a ▵lot of △TÌME■☆

A 902 ☆‖YÈS■ – 903 ‖yes☆ △QUÌTE■ · 904 ‖YÈS■ · 905 I ‖haven't △SÌGNED THÍS■ 906 I ‖MÛST■ – 907 «5 to 6 sylls be‖long» to △Manor HÔUSE■ 908 but I ex‖pect he'll be 'doing it AGÁIN 'won't he■

C 909 ‖oh △SÙRE■ 910 +– [ə:]+

A 911 +‖YÈS■ –+ 912 how ‖long does he 'mean to 'keep one LÒT■ –

C 913 ‖well I ▵don't KNÒW■ 914 I ‖don't 'think · «I mean» he's ‖very ▵ÒRGANIZED■ 915 but I'm ‖not 'sure that (· laughs) ▵things are ▵quite as · ▵definite as △THÀT■ – 916 [ə:m]

A 917 well you're ‖quite RÍGHT about 'that■ 918 it ‖really [də] ☆▵JÌGS at you■ 919 ‖DÒESN'T it■☆ 920 ‖YÈS■ ·

C 921 ☆‖YÈS■ – 922 ‖[m̂]■☆ 923 «I» ‖can't get AWÂY from it■ · 924 but ‖this I I ‖really LÎKE■ 925 ‖this △ÒTHER one■ · 926 by ‖contrast it's – I'm ‖not 'sure △what it ▵ÌS■ · 927 in an ‖ÀBSTRACT■ 928 ‖which △can · [ə:m]

A 929 ‖this is very GÒOD■ 930 ‖all this ☆«1 to 2 sylls» ‖ÌSN'T it■☆

C 931 ☆‖YÈS■ –☆ 932 ‖[m̀]■ – – 933 I sup‖pose it's ▵this · effect on ▵either ▵SÍDE■ 934 ‖that it △can be · ‖I it's ‖like a △CÙBE■ · 935 that is ‖either it ‖can be · ▵CONVÉX■ 936 ‖or it can be 'CON+CÀVE■ 937 «4 to 5 sylls»+

A 938 +‖YÈS■ · 939 ‖that's – ‖that's △very GÒOD■ · + 940 I ‖wouldn't be

△ÀBLE■ 941 to ‖HÀVE 'that one■ 942 for ‖some 'reason you see · "‖THÌS■ · 943 the ‖CHÈCKER board effect■ – 944 [ə:m] I re‖coil "△BÀDLY from THÍS■ 945 I ‖find I △hadn't LÒOKED at it■ 946 and I ‖think it's △probably be'cause [ə:] · ‖probably re'minds me you 'know of △nursing △{WÀLTER} 'through his "△THRÒAT■ – 947 ‖when you △PLÀY■ 948 ‖CHÈCKER boards {or ‖SÒMETHING■}■ 949 I ‖think it's [rə] it re‖minds me of the △LÙDO 'board that {‖we HÀD■}■ · 950 and I ‖just RE△CÒILED■ 951 ‖straight ☆AWÀY■ 952 «and thought»

C 953 ☆(– laughs) · ‖[m̀]■☆

>A 952 «not» ‖not THÀT one■☆ · 954 and I ‖didn't ▻look IN△SÌDE■ 955 but ‖that's +△very △FÌNE■+

C 956 +‖[m̀]■ –+ 957 ‖[m̀]■

>A 958 ‖ÌSN'T it■ – 959 ‖VÈRY 'fine■ – – – 960 ‖YÈS■

C 961 it's ‖very ÌNTERESTING■ 962 to ‖try and △ÀNALYSE■ 963 ‖why one LÌKES■ 964 ‖abstract PÁINTINGS■ 965 cos ‖I "△LÌKE 'those CHÉCKS■ · 966 ‖just the △{FÀCT} that they're "△NÒT■ · 967 ‖all [ə:] · △at RÌGHT 'angles■ · 968 ‖means that my △eyes △don't go out of △FÒCUS■ 969 ‖chasing the △LÌNES■

A 970 ‖YÈS■

C 971 ‖they △actually △can △FÒLLOW the 'lines■ · 972 [əm] with‖out – [ʔə:] sort of ‖getting out of △FÒCUS■

A 973 ‖yes I've △GÒT it NÓW■ 974 ‖it's ‖it's [i] △those ex'act two CÒLOURS you SÉE · {TO‖GÉTHER■}■ · 975 he ‖had [ə:m] – he ‖had a △blue and orange CRÀNE■ – 976 I re‖member it △very WÉLL■ – · 977 ‖and you know ‖one of those 'things that △wind ÙP■ – 978 ‖ÀND [ə]■ – 979 ‖that's ÌT■ ·

C 980 it ‖does re△mind MÉ■ 981 of MEC‖CÀNO 'boxes■ ·

A 982 ‖YÈS■ 983 +well+

C 984 +the ‖box+ that CON△TÀINS ☆Mec'cano «ÁCTUALLY»■☆

A 985 ☆‖YÈS■ 986 ‖well we☆ △had a "△bad "DÒ you 'know■ 987 we ‖had a – · ‖«oh» we △had ▻six or △eight WÈEKS■ 988 when ‖he 'had [ə:m] – a "THRÒAT■ 989 +‖which+ was [ə] – well at

C 990 +‖[m̀hm]■+

>A 989 the be‖ginning it was △LÈTHAL■ 991 if ‖anybody 'else CÁUGHT it■

C 992 ‖YÈAH■

>A 993 it was ‖lethal to ex△pectant 'mothers with △small CHÍLDREN■ – 994 ‖ÀND [ə]■ – 995 I ‖had to do △barrier △NÙRSING■ – 996 it was ‖pretty HÒRRIBLE■ · 997 and the ‖whole [ə] △CÒRRIDOR■ · 998 ☆was☆ ‖full of △pails of DISINFÈCTANT■ 999 you ‖KNÓW■

C 1000 ☆‖[m̀]■☆

A 1001 and you ‖went ÍN■ · 1002 ‖ÀND «of ‖course 2 to 3 sylls» ▵barrier 'nursing I ▵didn't go 'in in a MÁSK■ 1003 I ‖CÒULDN'T with a 'child that SMÁLL■ · 1004 and I ‖didn't 'care if I CÁUGHT it■ 1005 ‖but I ▻mean it was [i?] ‖«ours ▵emptied» OUTSÍDE you SÉE■

C 1006 ‖[m̀]■

>A 1007 ‖and you ▵had to · ▵come ÓUT■ 1008 ‖and you · ▵brought ▵all these ▵THÌNGS■ 1009 ‖on to a pre▵pared ☆'surgical BÓARD■☆

C 1010 ☆‖[m̀]■ –☆ 1011 ‖[m̀]■

>A 1012 and you ‖stripped your GLÒVES off■ 1013 be‖fore you ▵TÒUCHED 'anything■

C 1014 ‖[m̀]■

>A 1015 and you ‖DISINFÈCTED ‖oh it was ▵really APPÀLLING■

C 1016 ‖[m̀]■

>A 1017 ‖ÀND [əm]■ – – – 1018 ‖I don't think the 'doctor had EX▵PÈCTED■ 1019 that I "‖WÒULD do 'barrier 'nursing ☆you SÉE■☆

C 1020 ☆‖[ḿ]■☆

>A 1021 «I ‖think» she said 'something a'bout [i ? ɑ:] she ‖wished that ▵everybody would 'take · [ə:] the 'thing "▵SÉRIOUSLY■ 1022 you ‖KNÓW■ 1023 when they were ‖TÓLD {as ‖I did■}■ 1024 cos she ‖came in and the ▵whole CÒRRIDOR■ · 1025 was "‖LÍNED■ ·

C 1026 ☆‖[m̀]■☆

>A 1027 ☆with☆ ‖various FÒRMS of■ · 1028 ‖WÀSHING · and SÓ on■ 1029 ‖BÛT [ə]■ · 1030 ‖after ÀLL■ 1031 I mean you ‖CÀN'T go 'down and SHÓP■ 1032 if you ‖know that you're 'going to ▵knock 'out an ex▵pectant MÓTHER■ – 1033 it was ‖some ▻«violent» ▻STREPTOCÒCCUS {that he'd ‖GÒT■}■ – 1034 ‖ÀND■ 1035 he ‖could have gone to an ▵iso'lation HÓSPITAL■ 1036 but I ‖think she just ▵DÈEMED {that he was ☆‖too SMÀLL –

C 1037 ☆‖YÈS■ 1038 ‖[m̀]■ 1039 ‖[m̀]■ ·☆

>A 1036 {for the EX‖PÈRIENCE■}■}■☆ – 1040 ‖and then ▵after he'd ▵HÀD him■ 1041 [ə:] you ‖know ▵HÀD him for a 'few days at HÓME■ 1042 this ‖couldn't be ▵DÒNE■

C 1043 ‖[ḿhm]■

A 1044 ‖she 'made the DE▵{CÌSION} "▵FÒR me RÉALLY■ · 1045 ‖which at the ▵time I 'thought was 'very IM▵PRÈSSIVE■ 1046 but she ‖didn't ▵know me 'very WÉLL■

C 1047 (– laughs)

A 1048 I ‖think she 'thought I was a ca△reer △WÒMAN■ · 1049 who would be ‖only too △GLÀD■ 1050 or ‖would say oh well he's △GÒT to 'go into a HÓSPITAL■ 1051 ‖YÒU 'know■ · 1052 so she ‖made the de'cision △FÒR me■ 1053 and ‖THÈN said■ 1054 it's ‖too △LÀTE now■ 1055 to ‖put him 'into a · an △iso'lation HÓSPITAL■ 1056 ‖I would have 'had to do 'that a △few △DÀYS a'go■ 1057 «which» ‖I thought «I 'didn't WÀNT her to 'do■» 1058 (– laughs)

C 1059 ‖«this 'one 'man» [ə:] – ‖do 'nurses "△TÈND to be ag'gressive■ · 1060 or ‖does one just △THÌNK that 'nurses are ag'gressive■

A 1061 well ‖that was my △DÒCTOR■

C 1062 ☆‖ÒH■☆

>A 1063 ☆‖ÀND☆ [əm]■ – 1064 she ‖didn't at that 'time UNDER△STÀND me 'very 'well I THÍNK■ 1065 ☆she ‖DÒES NÓW■☆

C 1066 ☆‖[m] –☆ [m̀]■

A 1067 [ə:m] ‖BÚT she's [əm]■ – 1068 tre‖mendously 'OVER–'CONSCI△ÈNTIOUS■

C 1069 +‖[m · m̀]■+

A 1070 +‖this is her THÌNG■ –+ 1071 ‖ÀND [əm]■ · 1072 you ‖know you'd "△SÈE her■ 1073 ‖SOMETÍMES■ 1074 when she ‖had a △lot of CÁSES■ 1075 ‖you would △see her △LÌTERALLY■ 1076 at ‖eleven o' ▻clock at NÌGHT■ · 1077 ‖going 'in to see a PÀTIENT■ 1078 ‖she was a bit WÓRRIED a'bout■ 1079 and I've ‖known her come ÌN■ · 1080 [ə:m] · and ‖say how △ÀRE you■ 1081 when I'd for‖gotten I'd been △ÌLL■ · 1082 you ‖KNÒW■ · 1083 she was

C 1084 ☆‖[m]■☆

>A 1083 ‖always CHÈCKING■ ☆–☆ 1085 ‖but it △had its GÒOD side■ 1086 be‖cause · when I "△LÈFT■ 1087 you ‖know I [w] △kept her ÒN■ 1088 she's ‖still Walter's △DÒCTOR■

C 1089 ‖YÈS■

A 1090 ‖ÀND [əm]■ · 1091 ‖I △ÀSKED her 'if {she would ‖HÀVE him■}■ 1092 ‖though we're now △SÈVERAL 'miles ☆AWÁY■☆

C 1093 ☆‖[m]■☆

>A 1094 ‖ÀND I ▻said■ · 1095 be‖cause you see △when I've got 'you I 'know that if △MÈDICINE will 'save him■ 1096 ‖he'll be △SÀFE■ 1097 and ‖that's just △ÀLL■ – 1098 ‖so of △CÒURSE one doesn't 'want to 'give this {‖ÙP}■ –

C 1099 ‖WÈLL■ 1100 if one ‖{MÀKES that sort of} △CÒMPLIMENT to a 'person■ 1101 ‖TÒO■ 1102 ‖they're △going 'to · [ə: – ə:] – △FÀLL 'for you {‖so to SPÈAK■}■ · 1103 ☆«5 to 6 sylls»☆

A 1104 ☆«oh 2 to 3 sylls» I ‖had☆ ▻VÈRY 'good RELÁTIONS 'with her■ 1105 be‖cause · I re▻member now WHÈN [ə] · ‖she was △carrying she ‖carried

'Walter 'on her ▵BÀCK■ · 1106 ‖down [ðiː əm] the "▵GÀRDEN■ · 1107 at ‖SCHÒOL■ 1108 ‖wrapped 'up in a ▵BLÀNKET■ 1109 I ‖think she DÈEMED■ 1110 ‖I wasn't [əː] big enough to DÓ it■

C 1111 ‖[m̀]■

>A 1112 to ‖put him in a CÀR■ · 1113 and ‖I said well ▵THÌS isn't on the 'National HÉALTH■ 1114 and she ‖LÀUGHED■ 1115 and

C 1116 ☆(· laughs)☆

>A 1115 she ☆‖said☆ ▻no a ▵lot of things ▵ÀREN'T■

C 1117 ‖[m̀]■

>A 1118 you ‖KNÒW■ · 1119 ‖but ▵ÒH [ə]■ 1120 ‖one couldn't HÈLP be ap'preciative of 'what ☆one 'got you KNÓW■

C 1121 ☆‖NÔ■ – · 1122 ‖works ▻both ▵WÀYS 'though■ 1123 (laughs –)☆

>A 1124 ‖she does «sylls» ‖she didn't ▻think it☆ HER▵SÈLF■ · 1125 you ‖KNÒW■ · 1126 ‖BÚT [əm]■ · 1127 ‖that was a ▵very bad 'time and ▵that was the ▵CRÀNE■ 1128 +(– laughs)+

C 1129 +I'm ‖SÒRRY■+ 1130 ☆‖sorry it brought it all BÁCK■ – 1131 «5 to 6 sylls»☆

A 1132 ☆«3 to 4 sylls» ‖ÌSN'T it■ 1133 well ‖thank you ▵VÈRY 'much for the■ 1134 ‖«ÓFFER»■☆

C 1135 «oh ‖THÁT'S OK■»

A 1136 ‖THÂNK you■

S.1.9

a [1] Geoffrey Ramsden ☆how are you☆

A [2] ☆«oh HEL‖LÒ■» [3] I've been "‖LÒNGING☆ to 'see you■ [4] +how ‖ÀRE you■+

B [5] +«it's» ‖ÂGES since+ ☆I've 'seen you■

a [6] ☆«several sylls»☆

A [7] ‖YÊS■☆ · [8] I've been ▵asking «I» ‖always "sending you ▵MÈSSAGES■ –

[9] +but+ you ‖never 'send

B [10] +"‖ÒH■+

>A [9] any 'messages BÁCK■ [11] ☆so ‖I got ▵TÌRED of THÍS■

B [12] ☆do you ‖RÈALLY■ [13] ‖Î don't GÉT them■ [14] (laughs –)☆

A [15] ‖YÈS■☆ – [16] I ‖always keep 'seeing people and SÀYING■ · [17] ‖how's GÉOFFREY■

a [18] hello he☆llo Dai☆ come and have a glass of sherry man

A [19] ☆‖HELLÓ■☆ – – [20] how ‖nice +to ▵SÈE you■+

C [21] «+three sylls+ ten sylls»

A [22] oo ‖DÍD I■ [23] I'm ‖so SÓRRY■ [24] you see I was ‖so EX▵CÌT☆ED■ [25] at ‖seeing☆

C [26] ☆only ‖{ÈYES for [ði]}☆ · for [ði] «SKÌVES»■

A [27] ‖YÈS■ [28] ‖YÈS■

C [29] «are» you ‖WÉLL■

A [30] I'm ‖VÈRY 'well THÁNK you■ [31] ☆‖YÈS■☆ [32] ‖YÈS ☆☆it ▻was a☆☆

C [33] ☆‖GÒOD■☆

a [34] ☆☆Monica☆☆ [ə ə] «meriander» [əm ði] the bottoms of a lot of bottles I'm afraid «ordered from ☆the window☆»

A [35] ☆‖{I 'don't MÌND}☆ in "▵what ▵ÒRDER {I BE‖GÌN 'Malcolm■}■

a [36] ☆☆[ə] right well there's less☆☆ of the Tio Pepe than

A [37] ☆☆[əm] – ‖THÀNK you■☆☆

>a [36] anything else Manzanilla

A [38] ‖YÊS 'please■ [39] ‖that«'d» be LÒVELY■ · [40] no I'm ‖actually RE▵CÒVERING 'from■ – [41] ‖several DÁYS■ [42] of ‖strange 'meals and ▵DRÌNKS and THÍNGS■

43 ‖finishing 'up with ☆a ▵sort☆

B 44 ☆‖where've you☆ ▵BÈEN■ –

A 45 well I ‖had a sort of "▵dinner 'given for me 'by some "▵GRÈEKS■ 46 which was · ‖very ▵TÈRRIBLE■ · 47 and ‖then I 'finish«ed» up with a ▵session with 'Mary ▵PÀTRICK■ 48 ‖all last NÌGHT■ 49 and · ‖this ☆«is» · ‖this will☆ ▵just ABÓUT■ 50 ☆☆[əm] ‖finish me ▵ÒFF■☆☆

a 51 ☆Mary Patrick indeed☆

? 52 ☆☆«2 sylls»☆☆

a 53 «so it's» for whom the bell · for ☆whom☆ the bell tolls

A 54 ☆«‖DÊSPERATE■»☆ 55 ‖YÈS■ 56 «‖that's RÍGHT■» – 57 [ə:]

a 58 Dai · [ə] have you had · had this [əm] · ouzo – straight white spirit

C 59 «I ‖don't THÌNK so■»

A 60 that's the ‖sort ☆of 'thing☆ the ☆☆"▵GRÈEKS 'gave me■☆☆

a 61 ☆no☆

C 62 ☆☆‖where did you ▵GÈT it from■☆☆ – 63 [ə]

B 64 ‖GLÈBE ☆STRÉET■☆

C 65 ☆‖Robert's A▵WÀY☆ ‖Ro☆☆bert's A☆☆▵WÀY at the MÓMENT■ 66 [ə] "‖no no ▵THÀNK you MÁLCOLM■ –

A 67 ☆☆‖YÈS■☆☆

C 68 I mean we've ‖HÁD■ · 69 [ə] – you're ‖sure you 'haven't ▵GÒT it from RÓBERT'S 'room■ 70 ‖now he's AWÁY■ –

a 71 well · well well [əm] · what will you have Dai «six sylls» ·

C 72 «three sylls» ‖YÈS■ 73 or ‖is there a · SWÈETER 'sherry MÁLCOLM■ ·

a 74 [əm] – there is a drop of Oloroso ☆which you «can have»☆

C 75 ☆‖oh no NÒ■☆ 76 ‖that's TÒO 'sweet■ 77 ‖NÒ■ 78 I'll ‖have the «2 sylls 1 syll 1 syll»■ 79 ‖YÈS■

A 80 I ‖think

B 81 ‖are you in TÒUCH with the St {BÉE'S} CRÓWD■ 82 or

A 83 ‖WÈLL■ 84 you ‖KNÓW■ · 85 to a ‖certain EXTÉNT■

B 86 +«‖does seem to 'bring them 6 sylls»+

A 87 +[əm] but ‖MÀRY 'isn't any+ MÓRE■ 88 you ‖KNÓW■

B 89 ☆‖NÒ■☆

>A 90 ☆she's☆ ‖lecturing at the ▵Royal 'College of ▵ÀRT■ 91 ‖NÓW■ 92 and ‖very 'much sort of in▵volved in ▵THÀT■

C 93 ‖THÀNK you 'Malcolm■

B 94 but [ə] ‖Richard BLÁNEY■ 95 and [ə] · MA‖RÍE■

A 96 ‖YÈS■ 97 and MA‖RÌE I ‖went and ▵STÀYED in 'their · [əm] in ‖WÉXTED■

98 ‖last SÚMMER■

B 99 ☆oh ‖YÉS■☆

A 100 ☆[bʌ]☆ for a‖bout a △FÓRTNIGHT■ 101 and en‖joyed it ▻very ▻MÚCH■ –

102 ☆☆do you ‖GÓ down 'still■ · 103 +‖NÓ■ 104 ‖no NÓ■ – 105 ‖NÒ■+☆☆

B 106 +«several sylls»+

C 107 ☆☆«I ‖think 2̀ sylls■ 108 ‖I'm getting ▵rather △HÀRASSED» 'Malcolm■

109 ‖[m̀]■

a 110 I'll try to get through them before the☆☆ +«sylls»+

C 111 +‖YÈS■ 112 that's ‖RÍGHT■ 113 ‖YÈS■+

B 114 +I · ‖WÓULD I 'think■ 115 if I ‖weren't EX"△ÀMINER 'here■+ 116 «6 to 8 sylls»

A 117 ‖YÉS■ 118 and there's ‖no NÈED■ 119 ‖ÉVERYBODY ▵comes to ☆△LÒNDON■☆

B 120 ☆I ‖KNÓW■☆

A 121 ‖this is the 'very [əm] ‖this'll ‖obviously is the △BÀD 'thing about 'living in LÓNDON■ 122 that – one ‖doesn't △travel e'nough to ▵{SÈE 'other} △PÉOPLE■ · 123 one ‖always EXPÉCTS them■ 124 ☆to ‖come to one☆

? 125 ☆«expects 2 sylls»☆

a 126 one sits here

A 127 ‖YÊS■

>a 126 and expects – to be visited

A 128 ☆of ‖CÔURSE■ 129 ‖YÈS■☆

a 130 ☆yes yes☆

A 131 and then ‖in the ÉND ☆of course■ 132 ‖people 'always △DÒ■☆

B 133 ☆you ‖KNÓW■ · ☆ 134 [ə:m] – it ‖has its 'REPER▵CÚSSIONS■ 135 you ‖you can 'have △too MÂNY 'people■ 136 ‖coming to 'see you HÈRE■

A 137 ‖YÈS■ · 138 «oh» well I'm ‖very SÓRRY■ 139 ‖YÈS■ 140 oh ☆I "‖DÒ 'see■ 141 ‖YÈS■ 142 I · I ‖think you △mean △MÈ■☆

a 143 ☆(laughs – –)☆ you take the hint – you take the hint yes good

C 144 ‖YÈS■ 145 it's «‖all the 'UNIN△VÍTED 'ones■» 146 they ‖they just △CÒME■

A 147 ‖YÉS■ – 148 ‖YÈS■ 149 I'm

C 150 people you've ‖never KNÓWN■ 151 and you ‖don't "WÁNT to [d] «'know»■ · 152 ‖never 'known ☆and☆ ▵[dəu] ‖don't "△WÁNT to 'know■

a 153 ☆yes☆ – · particularly with this ☆☆organisation the

A 154 ☆‖NÒ■☆ – – 155 ☆☆you ‖«have to» △STÒP■ · 156 «‖DÒN'T you■☆☆»

>a 153 Tyburn Institute☆☆ which we have on our doorstep

C 157 ‖ÒH■

>**a** 153 ☆visitors thank you no☆ that'd be my opinion

A 158 ☆‖ÔH■ 159 ‖YÈS■ · 160 ‖YÈS■☆

C 161 ‖all the TÌME■ 162 I ‖don't TÒUCH THÉSE■ 163 ‖THÁNK you 'very 'much■

B 164 [ə]

a 165 [ə:m]

A 166 they ‖FLǑCK in■ 167 from ‖all over the "△WÒRLD ☆I sup'pose■ ·
168 ‖[m̀]■☆

a 169 ☆oh God yes it's appalling☆ · yes

A 170 ‖[m̀]■ – –

B 171 have ‖you 'got a [?] – △LÈAVE NÓW■ – 172 ☆SAB‖BÄTICAL■☆

A 173 ☆‖YÈS■ 174 my☆ ‖first sab'batical △TÈRM■ 175 ‖ÈVER■ 176 [əm]

B 177 ‖[m̌]■ –

A 178 and I ‖started ÓFF■ 179 you ‖KNÓW■ 180 ‖living a △VÈRY■ –
181 mo"‖nastic EX△ÌSTENCE 'here you 'know■ 182 ‖trying to △WǑRK «for»
twelve 'hours a 'day■ 183 ‖see NǑBODY■ – 184 and then [grʌd] ‖one NÍGHT■
185 I ‖suddenly THÓUGHT■ 186 ‖ÔH■ – 187 «‖HÊLL■» 188 you ‖KNÓW■ 189 I
"‖MÙST see {‖SǑMEBODY■}■ · 190 ☆and (– – laughs) –☆

a 191 ☆(laughs)☆

A 192 and ‖SǑ■

a 193 you haven't been scraping the barrel

C 194 ‖are you then · [l] LÌVING in 'London at ☆the MÓMENT■☆

A 195 ☆ah ‖YÈS■☆ 196 I've ‖got a [ru ru] ‖VÈRY 'nice RÓOMS■ 197 in
‖Tewkes'bury △SQUÂRE■ · 198 ‖and [ə] – ☆«2 sylls»☆

a 199 ☆what's happ☆ened to your finger

A 200 well ‖I've "△TǑLD a 'lot of 'people■ 201 that I ‖dropped an △Anglo-'Saxon
△CRǑSS on it■ 202 but ‖what I ÀCTUALLY DÍD■ 203 was ‖SLǍM it■ 204 in a
‖car △DǑOR■

a 205 (laughs – – ☆–☆)

B 206 ☆‖ÂGO'NIZING☆ THÁT■ 207 ☆☆«‖car 'doors are ÂLWAYS a 'problem■»☆☆

A 208 ☆☆yes it's ‖HǑRRIBLE ÁCTUALLY■☆☆ – 209 ‖YÈS■ 210 ‖HǑRRIBLE■

B 211 ‖«ǑBVIOUSLY»■

a 212 [m]

A 213 ‖NǑ■ 214 we ☆‖had a☆

C 215 ☆when ‖I☆ worked 'on the RǍILWAYS■ 216 these ‖many YÉARS a'go■ ·
217 I was · ‖working in the CLÀIMS de▷partment■ · 218 at Pre‖tona STÁTION
WÀRMINGTON■ 219 as ‖ǑFFICE 'boy■ 220 for a ‖short TÍME■ – 221 and · one
‖noticed that the · tre‖mendous 'number of 'claims a'gainst the RÀILWAY –

CÓMPANIES■ 222 were ‖PÉOPLE■ 223 whose · ‖FÍNGERS had 'been■ 224 [sk] ‖caught in DÓORS■ 225 as the ‖porters had SLÀMMED 'them■ –

A 226 ‖RÈALLY■ 227 ‖ÒH■ 228 my ☆"‖GÒODNESS■☆

a 229 «no»

C 230 and [ə] ☆–☆ I SUG‖GÉSTED■ 231 that [ə] that ‖they SHÒULD■ · 232 put «a»round ‖each · 'carriage DÓOR■ – 233 [əm] – a ‖piece of BÉADING■ 234 ‖MÓULDING■ 235 so that ‖when 'people were ▵holding ▵ÓN■ – 236 they ‖couldn't 'get their 'hands "▵NÈAR the 'door■ 237 IT‖SÉLF■ 238 but but ‖hang ▵ÓN to 'this · 'shaped ☆▵PÌECE■☆

a 239 ☆yes [m]☆

A 240 ‖what a BRÍLLIANT I▵DÈA■ 241 ‖did they DÓ it■

C 242 [əm] · ‖NÒ■ ☆ · ☆ 243 it was ‖cheaper to 'pay · [ə]

A 244 ☆‖ÒH■☆

C 245 [f] for ‖people to 'lose their FÍNGERS■ 246 and ‖for them to ▻pay ▵CLÀIMS■ –

a 247 than · than to · than to provide for · every carriage with this beading you mean

C 248 ‖YÈS■

a 249 ☆[m]☆

A 250 ☆‖[m̀]■☆

C 251 as a ‖matter of FÁCT■ · 252 [ə:] · ‖later ÓN■ 253 I ‖did SÈE■ 254 on ‖L'MS̀■ – 255 ‖SÒME 'carriages had ☆'gone☆ in for 'this IDÉA■ – 256 but I ‖never 'got a RÔYALTY 'for it ☆☆MÁLCOLM■☆☆

a 257 ☆[m]☆ ☆☆[m]☆☆ [m]–

B 258 ‖DRÊADFUL■

A 259 ‖YÈS■

C 260 but it was ‖CHÉAPER■ 261 to let «a ‖man» ▵crush 'people's FÍNGERS■ 262 but ‖PÁY them■ · 263 than · than ‖{LÒSS of} · their "▵ÌMAGE■

A 264 ‖YÈS■ –

a 265 yes

C 266 than than to –

a 267 yes

A 268 ‖YÈS■

C 269 than to to – – ‖make an ▵ALTER▵ÀTION■

a 270 yes

C 271 ‖[m̀]■ –

a 272 well what's what's going on in Surroford give us the dirt · come on

C [273] oh ‖is there △any △DIRT■

a [274] yes · there must be ☆there must be☆

C [275] ☆«4 sylls»☆

A [276] «2 sylls»

a [277] «3 sylls» by definition ☆– Sur☆roford · Surroford [ə ə]

C [278] ☆‖YES■ [279] «you're» ‖RIGHT■☆

A [280] ‖WELL■ [281] ‖how △LATELY■ [282] have you ‖scraped the 'bottom ☆of this par'ticular BARREL■ [283] (laughs –)☆

a [284] ☆well as a matter of fact –☆ last week I didn't tell you this Dai I forgot · [ə] I was in America last week · and I was · you know just «for the 2 sylls · »

A [285] ‖Greece the 'week BEFORE was it■ · [286] ‖YES■

a [287] [ə] oh no no ☆ · ☆ it was days and days before that

A [288] ☆‖OH■☆ [289] ‖YES■ [290] +‖SORRY■+

a [291] +and+ [əm] I was talking «to» a man called Peter Mander in Shrimpton · and Peter Mander had · just come from Toleda · and Day Gooch ☆–☆

A [292] ☆‖[m]■☆

>a [291] had had a heart attack two weeks before

A [293] ‖OH■ [294] my ‖GOD■ – [295] ‖GOODNESS■

a [296] [ə:m] · which is now about three weeks ago –

A [297] ‖GOODNESS■

a [298] he was laid up in Shrimpton where in [ə] – wherever the hell · Toleda – when [ə] Peter Mander came back mind you he he went on to say that he didn't think it was a bad attack ☆ · and that it might be – a blessing in ☆☆disguise☆ as a warning☆☆

A [299] ☆‖STILL■ [300] it's the ‖first 'heart at'tack he's △ever △HAD■ [301] it's "‖not 'very △NICE■☆

C [302] ☆☆it's ‖usually the △FIRST■ [303] «it's»☆☆ · ‖usually the 'first △ONE■ [304] ‖THAT'S ALL■ – [305] I mean it could ‖happen A△GAIN■ ·

A [306] ‖[m]■ ·

C [307] very ‖WORRYING 'that REALLY■

a [308] yes he's a very heavy man you know ☆ · Gooch I don't☆ know whether you know him · whether you've seen him recently

A [309] ☆‖YES■ [310] ‖YES■☆

B [311] how ‖OLD is +he■+

a [312] +«2 sylls»+ he's about fifty– · – three fifty–four

A [313] ‖YES■ [314] ‖not as 'old as he △LOOKS■ [315] ‖IS 'he■

a 316 no – ☆no☆

A 317 ☆be☆‖cause [əm] – he △has no ☆☆△HÀIR or 'anything■ 318 ‖YÈS■☆☆

a 319 ☆☆but he is knocking on a bit☆☆ I think he may be fifty-five

C 320 ‖[m̀]■ 321 ‖I should ☆IM△ÀGINE SÓ■☆

A 322 ☆‖[m̀]■ –☆ 323 ‖[m̀]■ 324 well I'm "‖V̂ERY 'sorry to ▻hear THÁT■
325 ‖NÒ■ 326 ‖I've 'heard N̂OTHING as 'recent as THÁT■ 327 but you see ‖then you 'see I've 'only REMÀINED in this CÓNTINENT■ 328 and [ə] · you know it ‖does · ‖you 'pick it 'up all ▵over the △WÒRLD■

a 329 yes · yes · but [ə:m] ☆· «5 to 6 sylls» yes yes yes · yes☆

C 330 ☆come ‖ÓN■ 331 ‖what's the ‖what's the 'dirt in 'Rufford IT☆"SÊ̂LF■
332 ‖let's have the RÚFFORD DÌRT■ – 333 ‖YÈS■

a 334 let's begin with your own department and then we can get dirtier still as we go up · ☆between «radio 2 sylls»☆

A 335 ☆‖ÒH■ 336 ‖MŶ de'partment☆ is

a 337 Simon Crawley well

A 338 ‖well 'I don't KN̂OW at the MÓMENT■ · 339 [əm] ☆‖X̀ACTUALLY☆

C 340 ☆‖he's the☆ 'ANTIQUÀRIAN■

A 341 [jə] well ‖he's a '[gæl] he ‖is the ☆△{GÀLLIC} · PÈRSON■ · 342 ‖YÈS■☆
343 ‖that's RÍGHT■ 344 ‖YÈS■

C 345 ☆‖GÀLLIC■ 346 [æ] ‖YÈS■ 347 ‖YÈS■ 348 ‖YÈS■☆ – 349 now ‖is it ▻Simon 'Crawley 'who's · [əm] – «3 sylls» ‖is the 'editor of [ði: ə:] ▵Tundraland and △WX̀ESTING☆HAM■☆

a 350 ☆yes☆ ☆☆– well he was☆☆

A 351 ☆☆‖NÒ■ 352 ‖NÒ■ 353 ‖Tom☆☆ ☆△BLÀNDERMORE■ 354 he – ‖BLÀNDERMORE■ – 355 ‖YÈS■☆

C 356 ☆«[aiʃ]» – ‖BLÀNDERMORE■ 357 ‖Tom △BLÀNDERMORE■ 358 that's☆ ☆☆«2 to 3 sylls»☆☆

a 359 ☆☆but Crawley was☆☆ wasn't he ·

A 360 well ‖he's been the △PRX̀ESIDENT «of it for» a long ☆'time■

a 361 ☆«oh yes · that's it»☆

A 362 I ‖don't ☆☆think ‖oh he △DÌD■ ·☆ 363 I ‖beg your PÁRDON■ 364 ‖in the PÁST he DÌD■☆☆

C 365 ☆☆‖YÈS■ – 366 ‖YÈS■ 367 ‖YÈS■ · 368 but ‖he's☆☆ ‖he's been 'editor of [ði:] – of [ði:] – △county MÒNOGRAPHS 'series for a 'long ☆TÍME■ 369 and I ‖want«ed» to☆ get HÓLD of him■ 370 and I've – I ‖never

A 371 ☆‖that's RÍGHT■ 372 ‖YÈS■☆

>C 370 'make the ÈFFORT■ 373 be☆cause I ‖think☆

A 374 ☆[t] ‖Tom BLÀNDER☆MORE■

C 375 ‖YÈS■ 376 I ‖think 'they 'they 'they ▵HÀVE – · TRÀNSCRIPTS■ – 377 [ə:] TRAN‖SCRÌPTIONS shall I SÁY■ 378 ‖not TRÀNSCRIPTS■ 379 ‖transcripts are [ə] 'what the 'Bishop HÀS■

A 380 ‖YÉS■

C 381 tran‖scriptions ▵of · quite a 'lot of 'these · 'these ▵county MÓNOGRAPHS■ 382 in the ‖PÉAK Dis'trict■ 383 and – this is ‖much È̀ASIER■ 384 to [ə] we can ‖go 'through ▵THÉIRS■ 385 than to ·

A 386 ☆‖WÈLL■☆

>C 385 ☆[ə]☆ ‖work through the ▵county ▵MÒNOGRAPHS■ 387 and I must ‖get [ʌ] I've ‖been ▵MÉANING to get 'hold of him■ 388 for a ‖long ▵TÌME■

A 389 «well» ‖if you just 'write to ▵Paxted ▵CÒLLEGE■ · 390 ☆[ə:m]☆ you'll ‖GÉT 'him■ – 391 and ‖he's ☆☆a☆☆

C 392 ☆‖YÈS■☆ 393 ☆☆‖does☆☆ he · 'live there ▵ÀLL the TÍME■

A 394 ‖he's the ▵MÀSTER■ –

C 395 ‖ÌS he■

A 396 ‖YÈS■ 397 and ☆he ‖works in the☆ 'palæ▵ography DEPÀRTMENT■

C 398 ☆he ‖doesn't LÌVE in☆ · – ‖YÈS■ 399 but he ‖doesn't · 'live in 'in 'in · ☆[ə:]☆ ▵TÙNDRALAND at 'all■

A 400 ☆‖TÚNDRALAND■☆ – 401 ‖NÒ■ 402 but he ‖goes 'over there · "▵TÈRRIBLY FRÉQUENTLY■ 403 ☆and☆ he · ‖is 'very much in ▵TÒUCH with 'it■ –

C 404 ☆‖[m̀]■☆

A 405 and he ‖is the 'sort of 'person who ▵always 'answers LÈTTERS■ 406 which is «the» ‖NÍCE THÌNG a▻bout him■ – 407 ‖so

C 408 I ‖don't want · LÈTTERS · ☆ÁNSWERED■ 409 [ʌ]☆ I ‖just

A 410 ☆‖you want «[ði:]»☆

>C 409 want 'access to ▵these 'things if he's ▵GÒT them■

A 411 ‖ÔH 'yes■ · 412 well ‖he'll TÈLL you■ · 413 ☆you ‖KNÓW■☆ · 414 I ‖THÌNK at ÓNCE■

C 415 ☆‖[m̀]■ · 416 ‖[m̀]■☆ – 417 I ‖know ▵SÒME EXÍST■

A 418 (laughs ·) – I ‖DÒN'T 'know how 'many EXÍST■ · 419 ‖NÒ■ 420 Simon "‖HÀSN'T had a 'nervous breakdown for a long ▵TÌME■ 421 and [ə] I ‖just 'wonder if he "▵may be 'going to 'have one NÒW■ 422 but · [ə] ‖ÒTHERWISE ☆'all is 'quite «WÉLL»■☆

a 423 ☆«what» because of period☆icity you you ☆☆you☆☆

A 424 ☆☆well ‖NÒ■☆☆ 425 ‖just be'cause he · he's ‖sort of 'gone WITH▵DRÀWN into ☆him'self 'rather AGÁIN■☆

a [426] ☆oh – oh dear☆ – he's still living way out at Bexted is he

A [427] no ‖NÒ■ · [428] ‖they ▻now ▻live you KNÓW where the – [ə] «the» △MÌTCHELLS 'used to 'live■ [429] ‖up by the OB△SÈRVATORY■

a [430] really

A [431] ‖[m̀]■ · [432] ‖YÈS■ – · [433] they ‖live up THÉRE■ [434] and St ‖Brendan's 'going to have the ▵other △HÀLF of it■ – [435] (laughs –)

a [436] [ə] is St Brendan's started yet

A [437] ‖ÓH YÈS■ [438] ‖FÎNISHED■ · [439] ‖pretty WÉLL■ [440] they're ‖moving △ÌN this ☆SÚMMER■☆ · [441] a ‖{HÒRRIBLE} ☆☆sort of ▵Basil SPÊNCE building■☆☆

a [442] ☆really☆ – ☆☆I must say Rufford can☆☆ build fast –

A [443] ‖YÈS■ [444] ‖how 'long it'll ▵stand △ÙP■ [445] +I ‖don't △KNÒW■ [446] but · [əm]+

a [447] +you know I I · stopped+ by and and spent the night with Stuart Dereham – ☆«8 sylls» [ə:] last☆

A [448] ☆‖I △HÈARD a'bout YÓU■ [449] ‖YÈS■ · [450] yes I ‖HÈARD a'bout YÓU■☆

>a [447] summer when we were back from examining in Itchingbury

A [451] ‖[m̀]■

a [452] and God you know [ðə] · south of · of the river – you really can't recognize Rufford in that that · two or three years since I've ☆been☆ there

C [453] ☆‖[m̀]■☆

B [454] ‖[m̀]■

A [455] ☆‖YÈS■ [456] they ‖have · they ‖have △{«WHÒOSHED»} 'things ▵ÙP■☆

a [457] ☆you know · they've finished «Reed college as» an ex☆tension of Helen's and

C [458] ‖have they 'pulled down 'any of those SLÙMS «there»■ ·

A [459] oh ‖that's STÀRTING■ [460] +‖YÈS■+

C [461] +‖YÈS■+

A [462] the ‖great 'clean-up of the ▵WÀTER'SIDE■ – [463] ☆‖[m̀]■☆

a [464] yeah I ☆meant☆ · really south you know towards the Bull and the Bush

C [465] ☆☆oh ‖YÉS■☆☆ [466] I ‖«KNÓW»■ [467] ☆‖yes I KNÓW■ [468] ‖YÈS■ [469] ‖I know 'Malcolm■ [470] ‖YÈS■☆

A [471] ☆☆‖[m̀]■☆☆

a [472] ☆[ə:m – · ə j]☆ you mean · really east – – +[ə:] east side of+ the peninsula

C [473] +‖yes that's △right it WÒULD be■+ – [474] ‖YÈS■ [475] ‖THÀT'S RÍGHT■ [476] the [ði] ☆☆‖ÈAST 'side of the pen'insula I was THÍNKING 'of■☆☆

a 477 ☆☆yeah · where where [ðiː]☆☆ · where [ðiː ə] that hotel The Free Man is that's where the sons ☆are that's where☆

C 478 ☆‖[m̀]■ · 479 ‖[m̀]■☆ · 480 ☆☆‖[m̀]■☆☆

A 481 ☆☆they☆☆ ‖ÀRE 'doing all 'that■ 482 they're PRE‖SÈRVING the ▻facade■ 483 the "‖whole of 'bull MÀRKET NÓW 'is · DE△PÀRTMENTS■ – 484 and you ‖know they've ☆'taken☆

a 485 ☆but not☆ · not the · not the Kangaroo · Parker can still go into the ☆☆Kangaroo☆☆

A 486 ☆☆no no there's☆☆ ‖still the 'KANGA△RÒO■ ☆·☆ 487 ‖that's «all RÍGHT»■ ·

a 488 ☆oh☆

A 489 ‖still ☆☆–☆☆ 'Fowler and △PÀRKER■

C 490 ☆☆‖YÈS■☆☆ – · 491 you've ‖got to be △very △CÀREFUL a'bout■ · 492 ☆[əː]☆ with‖drawing LÍCENCES■ ☆☆–☆☆ 493 «‖TÉACH■»

a 494 ☆«OK by me»☆

A 495 ☆☆‖YÊS■☆☆

a,A 496 (laugh – – –)

C 497 well ‖this CÓLLEGE■ 498 has ‖been re'sponsible for the 'loss of △three · LÌCENCES■ –

A 499 ‖ÔH■ –

C 500 the ‖BÁRBE'CUE■ – 501 [ðiː · ə] ‖Margate [?] – TÁVERN■ · 502 and · [ðiː əː] · the ‖pub in · in BÒAR 'Street■

a 503 the [k] the Buzzard Arms –

C 504 the ‖BÙZZARD 'Arms■ 505 ‖YÈS■

a 506 but [sʌ] · who else has been responsible for the Carriage and Pair the Duke of Preston the Apple Tree · do you know that this is ☆very serious – we've lost · we've lost several☆ pubs around here within · sort of living memory within the last five or six years – and it means

C 507 ☆‖«ministry» of ▻town and ▻country △PLÀNNING■ – 508 I ‖mean [ði ðiː] △B▻C△C̀■☆

>a 506 that the existing pubs they've made no new pubs ☆·☆ and the existing pubs · which were · comfortably crowded before my God they're packed –

A 509 ☆‖NÒ■☆

B 510 ‖[m̂]■

>a 506 you try to get into the Scarborough for lunch now and it's just uncomfortable isn't it

? 511 ‖[m̀]■ ·

C 512 «that» RE‖MÌNDS me■ 513 I'm ‖GÒING■

A 514 ‖WÈLL■ 515 ‖when I

C 516 ‖MÒNICA■ 517 I "‖can't 'offer you 'any of 'Malcolm's SHÉRRY■
518 «because» he ‖hasn't GÒT 'much■

A 519 ‖NÓ■

C 520 but · ‖would you get · 'one of them to ▵bring you RÓUND■ 521 and ‖have a 'pint of BÉER with us 'just 'now■ 522 «if you've» ‖TÍME■

A 523 ‖that would be LÔVELY■ · 524 ☆‖that would be LÒVELY■ 525 ‖YÈS■ · 526 ‖RÌGHT■ · 527 ‖that would be △very☆ «nice»

C 528 ☆‖YÈS■ · 529 well ‖I'm going to the SCÁRBOROUGH■ 530 [ə əm]☆ I'll ‖have it 'lined ÙP for you 'dear■

A 531 O‖Ḱ■ 532 well ‖I shall 'look △FÒRWARD to THÁT■

C 533 ‖GÒOD■ 534 ☆‖GÒOD■☆

A 535 ☆(laughs –)☆ ‖GRÈAT■

C 536 I ‖don't want you 'to · 'to · I mean [ʌ] you «can» ‖have their CÓMPANY■
537 ☆– but [ə] «I'll ‖buy you a PÍNT there■»☆

A 538 ☆‖YÉS■ · 539 ‖RÍGHT■ · 540 ‖that'll be △NÌCE■☆

a 541 good ☆☆ · see you Dai☆☆

A 542 ☆☆‖RÌGHT■ · 543 «bye» ‖BŶE■☆☆ · 544 ‖THÀNK you■

C 545 [ə] (coughs –) ‖THÀNKS «2 SÝLLS»■

a 546 pardon

C 547 ‖THÀNK 'you■ – 548 ☆for the ‖SHÈRRY■☆ –

a 549 ☆(laughs –)☆ a great pleasure Dai

A 550 ☆(laughs –)☆

B 551 ‖Monica we 'first △MÈT 'here in [ði: ə]■ – 552 ‖ÁPPLE 'Tree ☆I 'think■☆ –
553 do ‖you REMÉMBER■

A 554 ☆‖[m̀]■☆ – 555 ‖YÒU took 'me■ · 556 ☆☆‖YÈS■☆☆

B 557 ☆☆‖YÈS■☆☆ – 558 ‖{ÈX☆CELLENT} DRÀUGHT■☆

A 559 ☆‖that's RÍGHT■☆ – 560 and ‖that was 'when I △{FÌRST 'met} ▵poor 'Billy △MÀINBRIDGE {‖TÒO■}■

B 561 ‖WÁS it■

A 562 he was ‖sitting in a ▵CÓRNER■ 563 ‖YÈS■ 564 and [əm] · you ‖KNÓW■
565 ‖came up and 'INTRO△DŮCED him'self■ –

a 566 [m]

A 567 [ə:m] at the ‖same △TÌME■

B 568 ‖YÈS■ 569 we ‖[d d də] ‖that PŮB■ 570 was ‖our sort of △LÓCAL■ 571 for [ə] ‖quite a △TÌME■

a 572 yes

A 573 ‖[m̀]■ –

B 574 and ☆the ‖Gra☆fton BE△FÒRE THÁT■ –

a 575 ☆well☆ – well you can let your hair still ☆further down☆ now Monica

A 576 ☆«‖YÈS■ 577 that»☆ ‖ÒH WÉLL■ 578 ‖you've BÈEN to 'Rufford 'recently■ 579 you ☆‖KNÒW what 'it's · LÍKE■ 580 ‖DÒN'T 'you■☆

a 581 ☆ah well I haven't you see · I I was☆ · in Rufford a year ago exactly +–+ and · [ə] I mean

A 582 +‖[m̀]■+

>a 581 with all the things that Stuart Dereham wanted to tell me about his private bleats ☆I didn't have a☆ have a lot to to to learn about the departmental bleats

A 583 ☆(laughs –)☆ well he ‖{TÒLD you} all a△bout the △SPLÍTTING■ 584 ‖of the DE△PÁRTMENT■ 585 and · +‖all THÁT■+

a 586 +no+ · I didn't hear all about that · ☆☆that has come about has it☆☆

A 587 ☆☆(laughs –) «‖SÒ■»☆☆ 588 ‖ÓH YÈS■ 589 you you ‖KNÒW [ði] · {UNI‖VÈRSITY■}■

a 590 there are two departments ·

A 591 ‖[m̀]■ ·

a 592 yeah

A 593 "‖this 'is a VÈRY 'bad THÍNG■ 594 you ‖KNÒW I · but ‖NÔBODY■ 595 could do ‖ÂNYTHING {A‖BÔUT it■}■ 596 be‖cause a △uni△versity COM△MÌTTEE was 'formed■ 597 "‖SÈCRETLY■ – 598 to dis‖cuss the "△FÙTURE■ 599 of the ‖English DE△PÁRTMENT■ · 600 [əm]

a 601 a university committee or a Rufford colleges committee cos this was before separation ·

A 602 [?]a UNI"‖VÈRSITY com'mittee■ 603 I ☆‖THÍNK■☆ 604 ‖Patrick 'Muir was △on it TÒO■

a 605 ☆really☆ really

A 606 ‖[m̀]■ 607 but it was ‖MÀINLY 'Rufford PÉOPLE■ 608 ‖Simon CRÁWLEY was 'on it■ 609 ‖so I HÈARD■ – 610 well ‖actually 'Andrew △LÀYMAN 'came 'round■ 611 and "‖SÀID■ 612 do you ‖KNÓW■ 613 our ‖future's being 'quietly DIS△CÙSSED■ 614 so ‖I △whipped 'up to SÍMON■ 615 and · he ‖TÒLD me a'bout it■ · 616 ‖RÌVENS 'didn't KNÓW■ – 617 and [ə] ‖so it was DE△CÍDED■ 618 they'd ‖never GÈT another■ 619 pro‖fessor of △ÈNGLISH■ · 620 [əm] · ‖LÍTERATURE■ · 621 ‖YÒU 'know■ 622 ‖if they △didn't △SPLÌT them■ – – 623 and ‖this is △what they've DÔNE■ – 624 «then» the "‖whole THÍNG■ 625 is ‖[ði:] 'most – "FRÍGHT▻FUL MÙDDLE■ 626 at the ‖MÒMENT■ 627 al‖though I

△think it 'will RE△SHÀPE it'self■ 628 you ‖KNÓW■ 629 and ‖PRÓBABLY■ ·
630 ‖come out all △RÌGHT■ 631 but – for the ‖{FÎRST} YÉAR of it■ 632 we've
the ‖third 'year 'doing the △ÒLD 'option■ 633 ‖Á■ · 634 the ‖second 'year 'doing
a △MÒDIFIED■ 635 ‖CHÀNGED■ 636 ‖thrashed ÒUT■ – 637 ‖Borstian
'Christopher cum △RÌVENS 'type of ÓPTION■ · 638 and the ‖FÍRST year■
639 with the "‖DÀZZLING [ə əm] {AL‖TÈRNATIVE be▻fore them■}■ 640 of
‖doing an △{utterly RIVÊNSIAN} sort of ÔPTION■ 641 which they're ‖going to
CHÒOSE■ · 642 "‖{MÝ} GÒODNESS■ 643 it's E‖NÒUGH■ · 644 ‖YÒU 'know■
645 I mean ‖just ☆– the △TÈACHING■ – 646 ‖is in 'is in 'absolute △HÈLL■☆

a 647 ☆during this interim period · it must be terrible «for you» yes –☆ yes

B 648 oh so you're ‖having a 'sort of △course Á■ 649 and – +‖one and
△THRÈE■+

A 650 +‖WÈLL■ 651 ‖{THÌS} is 'what △RÌVENS+ WÁNTED■ 652 to ‖intro'duce
'course "△ÒNE into ▻Rufford■ 653 ‖WÉLL■

B 654 ‖YÈS■

A 655 [əm · ɔ] of ‖even a 'more – sort of e△laborate 'sort than «your» 'course
'one in WÈXTED■ 656 well you ‖KNÒW how 'many 'people did THÁT■ 657 in
‖WÉXTED ☆☆'Geoffrey■☆☆

a 658 ☆☆yes☆☆ ·

A 659 ‖out of △that VÂST NÚMBER■ 660 that ☆were ‖PÓSSIBLE■☆

B 661 ☆I ‖KNÒW■☆ – –

A 662 ‖and [ə] · ‖Ì don't 'know if ÂNY'BODY '«people»'ll DÓ it■ – 663 but ‖Rivens
and △Ì■ 664 had a ‖great ▻trial of △STRÈNGTH■ 665 at the be‖ginning of
△THÌS YÉAR■ 666 ‖everybody 'else having △GÒNE■ 667 ex‖cept △MÈ so to
SPÉAK■ – 668 [ə:m] – ‖all A△BÒUT this 'new ÓPTION■ 669 I ‖think it 'was a
△DRÁW■ · 670 but [əm – – – ?] ‖on the △WHÒLE■ 671 I was ‖quite
△SÀTIS'FIED■ 672 as ☆a RE‖SÙLT of it■☆

a 673 ☆we've☆ switched to «a» bottom of another ☆☆«1 syll»☆☆ bottle now
«haven't we»

B 674 ☆☆(laughs –)☆☆

A 675 ‖[m̂]■ – –

B 676 but ‖you're 'ARCHAE△ÒLOGY■ 677 I mean you're "‖SÈPARATE from
ÉNGLISH■ 678 ☆‖ÀREN'T 'you■☆

A 679 ☆‖YÈS■☆ 680 ‖THÁNK "GÒD■ · 681 you ‖KNÓW■ 682 ‖when ☆I '[θi]☆

a 683 ☆are you not a mem☆ber of [ði:] ☆☆– [ði:] departmental – yes but you're
not a member «of the department»☆☆

A 684 ☆☆well I'm a ‖member of their △boards of △STŬDIES■ 685 [n] ‖and of☆☆

"△BÒTH their 'boards of 'studies■ [686] you ‖see NÓW■

a [687] yes

A [688] [ə:m] – «and» the ‖only 'one EXCÉPT■ · [689] you ‖KNÓW■ [690] ‖Rivens and 'Harrod who △ÌS 'sort of 'thing■ [691] of "‖Andrew 'is · ÁCTUALLY■ [692] «an‖other who's △SÈNSIBLE■» · [693] ‖Andrew △LÀYMAN■ · [694] ‖ÌS■ – [695] ☆a ‖member of "△BÒTH■☆ · [696] of the ‖ÈNGLISH 'ones■

a [697] ☆a member of which board of studies☆ – – oh I see

A [698] [ə:m] · ☆be‖cause☆

a [699] ☆you mean☆ that they don't even have a joint board of studies

A [700] ‖NÔ■ – –

a [701] Christ · ☆really☆

A [702] ☆‖[m̂]■☆ · [703] ‖[m̀]■

a [704] «what a» tiny tiny piddling little board of studies

A [705] "‖WÈLL I 'mean■ [706] [əm] ‖HÀRROD 'isn't TÓO BÀD■ [707] a‖bout △NÌNE ☆on THÁT☆ you 'see■ · [708] and a ‖few

a [709] ☆[m]☆

>A [708] [e] 'extra · CO△ÓPTED 'people■ [710] like ‖Roger △PÓLLIS you 'know and 'so on■ · [711] ‖but [əm] the ‖people who 'do [ði:] – +«‖Class E» SÚBJECTS■+

a [712] +is the professor of English+ language not a member of the board of studies of the ☆other department☆

A [713] ☆‖YÉS■ [714] ‖both☆ the PROFÉSSORS■ [715] ‖are △members of +BÒTH you see■+

a [716] +I see · + yes I see ·

A [717] [ə:m] – · and ‖Ì'M a 'member of BÓTH■ · [718] and [ə] «‖almost 'over 'Riven's» 'dead △BÒDY■ [719] but ‖STÌLL■ [720] ‖and Andrew △LÀYMAN■ [721] is a ‖member of △BÒTH■ [722] because ‖he '«did» some ☆'med☆ieval △TÈACHING you 'see■

a [723] ☆yes☆ – yes good –

A [724] [ə] but ‖RÌVENS'S 'board of STÚDIES■ [725] ‖is just △Rivens and · 'Richard △CÒX■ [726] ‖who are [ði:] · ES△TÀBLISHED■ [727] ‖MÈMBERS■ [728] of the DE‖PÀRTMENT■ [729] you ‖KNÒW■ [730] and sort of be‖long 'nowhere △ÈLSE■ – [731] ‖ÀNDREW■ [732] who · ‖really is △in the △ÈNGLISH · BÓD■ [733] and · ‖Ì who am■ · [734] ‖really in the △ARCHAE△ÒLOGY · de'partment■ – [735] and ‖that's △ÌT■ [736] you ‖SÉE■ [737] and ‖Victor △HÀRROD■ [738] who ‖CÒMES■ · [739] do you ‖know did you "‖ÈVER 'meet 'Victor HÁRROD■ · [740] I ‖found out 'when he CÁME■ [741] he ‖came with 'Francis △PÓGSON once■ [742] to a ‖PÀRTY of MÍNE■ [743] in ‖WÈXTED■ [744] ‖Francis 'just △BRÒUGHT him■

B 745 ☆‖YÈS■☆

A 746 ☆‖you☆ must have △BÈEN 'there GÉOFFREY■ 747 but ‖whether 'one would REMÉMBER him■

B 748 I ‖DÒN'T re'member him■ 749 ‖NÒ■

A 750 he was ‖reader at MEAR△STÀNTON■ 751 and «is a» ‖huge – sort of △RED–△{HÀIRED} – △MÀN■ 752 with a ‖loosely 'hinged △JÀW■ – 753 [ə:] (laughs – –) · ‖GÈOFFREY■

B 754 ‖probably 'SEMI–△CÒNSCÍOUS■ · 755 [ə] ☆«with ‖FRÀNCIS■»☆

A 756 ☆(laughs – –)☆

a 757 you couldn't have forgotten him · «with his jaw»

B 758 «I ‖think it 'might have 'been IMPÔSSI☆BLE■☆»

A 759 ☆and☆ ‖SUÉDE △SHÒES■ 760 ‖he's 'very △NÍCE■ · 761 [ə:m] · but [ə] (laughs –) · you ‖KNÓW■ 762 he's [əm] · ‖RÉALLY very 'nice INDÈED■ – 763 but you ‖KNÓW■ 764 it was ‖terribly [? · əm] · "‖WÈLL■ 765 BE"‖WÍLDERING■ 766 for ‖HÍM■ 767 because he ‖came to an [?] △ÁLMOST■ 768 en‖tirely 'new DEPÀRTMENT you ▻see■ 769 with ‖Ned △GÒING■ 770 and ‖so · 'opted ÓUT■ – 771 ‖ÉVERY'BODY else 'new ex'cept ÀNDREW■ 772 of ‖HÍS lot■ 773 «a» "‖lot of 'young △PÉOPLE you 'see■ – · 774 ‖he had 'four or FÍVE new △LÈCTURERS■ – – 775 «‖YÊAH■» – –

a 776 and and Harrod gets on with him quite well with ☆[əm] · «4 sylls»☆

A 777 ☆‖WÈLL■ 778 he ‖MÂNAGES■ 779 ‖YÒU 'know■☆ 780 at the ‖MÒMENT■ 781 ‖YÈS■ 782 ☆I ‖mean☆

B 783 ☆you "‖LÌKE☆ it 'there 'do you MÓNICA■

A 784 well I ‖love it 'there in a "△WÀY■ 785 I mean I ‖don't want to 'stay there FOR△ÉVER■ · 786 ‖ÒBVIOUSLY■ · 787 or ‖else it'll be "△terribly BÀD for me■ – 788 I mean it's ‖BÈEN 'bad ENÓUGH for me as it △ÌS I 'think■ 789 ‖RÉALLY■ · 790 in ‖LÒTS of WÁYS■ 791 but [əm – – ə:] as ‖{FÀR} as the 'ARCHAE△ÓLOGY is con'cerned■ 792 which ‖is really △much 'more my △THÌNG NÓW■

B 793 ‖YÈS■

A 794 un‖til I've 'finished 'digging 'Cartmel and 'TOR△SÉARTON■ – · 795 and un‖til I've 'finished «the» △drainage BÓOK■ · 796 «you know» I ‖couldn't have a △better △CÈNTRE■ · 797 I ‖needn't 'wait till the "△VÈRY 'end of ▻those■ 798 be‖fore I MÒVE■ 799 but ‖all the △SÀME■ · 800 [ə:m]

a 801 [m · m · m] – ☆[t] it's a convenience for you «3 sylls»☆

A 802 they ‖ought to 'be ☆ · sort of TÍED ÙP■☆ 803 ‖RÉALLY■ · 804 and as ‖long as 'I'm 'in my △own – little △NÌT■ 805 and ‖nobody's 'telling me △what to △DÒ■ ☆–☆ 806 there ‖doesn't 'really seem +△anything+

B 807 ☆‖YÉS■☆ – 808 +but ‖how+ △long do you 'think it'll △TÀKE 'then■ – 809 «to ‖FÍNISH■»

A 810 well ‖CÀRTMEL and Tor△searton■ 811 well Tor‖searton 'I shall △know this △YÈAR■ 812 ‖how much △more «is there's» to △DÒ■ 813 I've ‖just been 'finishing ☆the △report this △MÓRNING■☆

a 814 ☆this is still at the☆ St Paul's site is it –

A 815 ‖WÉLL■ 816 the St ‖PÈTER'S 'site■ 817 you ‖KNÓW■ 818 but I ‖started at △Cartmel as WÈLL■ 819 for the ‖Ministry of △WÒRKS■ 820 so I ‖think I'll 'get the "△TWÓ 'monasteries 'done■ · 821 ‖which would be △ÌNTERESTING■

? 822 [m] –

A 823 [əm] – the ‖HÒUSES and 'things■ 824 are ‖all DÓWN now■ 825 and so there's a ‖lot 'more «for» ‖this TÍME■ 826 we've got a ‖clear △FÌELD■ 827 for the ‖first △TÌME■ · 828 so ‖SÒMETHING 'should 'bash ÓUT of it■

a 829 was that · Cartmel or Tor☆searton☆

A 830 ☆‖TORSÊARTON■☆ – 831 TOR‖SÈARTON■ – 832 and +I+

a 833 +but+ that site must have been cleared a long ☆time now☆

A 834 ☆‖NÓ■☆ · 835 it ‖HÁSN'T■ –

a 836 «hasn't it»

A 837 ‖NÓ■ 838 [ði:] ‖last ▻time we DÚG■ 839 which «is» the ‖year be'fore LÁST■ 840 I ‖had the △{GÀRDEN} "△WÀLLS 'down■ 841 on the ‖day we 'went ÌN■ – 842 had them ‖bulldozed △DÒWN■ · 843 ‖most 'people were △ÒUT of their 'houses by THÉN■ – 844 and then ‖last 'year I'd △just 'done △CÁRTMEL■ – 845 and [əm] · ‖they · had "△RÒUGH 'cleared the SÍTE■ 846 and ‖THÍS time■ 847 they're ‖going to have △bulldozed the △TÒP off 'for me■

a 848 [m · m] –

A 849 so ‖that is △quite · ‖quite a sort of △ÀREA■ 850 to ‖DÈAL with NÓW■ – 851 «‖THÉN» the DRÀINAGE■ 852 ‖WÉLL■ – – 853 ‖Í don't KNÒW■ 854 ‖how long △that'll 'take MÓRE■ 855 you see the ‖LÁST 'four 'years have just■ · 856 "‖GÒNE■ 857 ‖every VÁC■ 858 you've ‖HÈARD■ 859 about my ‖poor "WRÉTCHED 'mother you 'know■ 860 ☆«‖HÁVEN'T 'you■»☆

a 861 ☆yes☆ I know it's been awful ☆☆– yes yes☆☆

A 862 ☆☆it's ‖been a △GHÀSTLY☆☆ TÍME■ · 863 and [ə] – what with "‖trying to 'find △HÓUSEKEEPERS■ 864 and ‖things 'like THÍS■ 865 ☆it's been ‖very DIS△TRÀUGHT 'making■☆

a 866 ☆[m · m · m] · ☆ [m] –

A 867 [ə:m] – but ‖THÀT'S what I'm 'sort of■ 868 ‖really △BÀSHING △{‖ÒN with■}■ 869 at the ‖MÓMENT■ 870 and I ‖think I shall 'bring it ÓUT in a ·

‖what I've 'done ▻so ▵FÀR■ [871] in a ‖sort of ▵series of △ÀRTICLES■ [872] and ‖have △THÒSE■ – [873] ‖sort of AT△TÀCKED■ · [874] ‖WÈLL■ [875] «there's ‖no» I ‖don't know who'll AT△TÀCK them but■ · [876] ‖{SÒMEBODY'S} ▵SÙRE to at'tack them■ – [877] [ə:m] · and ‖THÊN■ · [878] you ‖KNÒW■ · [879] the ‖book'll 'probably 'take about an▵other △four YÊARS■ [880] it ‖seems to MÉ■ [881] I keep ‖finding ▻more △PÌECES■ – [882] there ‖are about ▵three THÔUSAND of the ▻things■ –

B [883] ‖three THÓUSAND■

A [884] ‖three 'thousand "▵BÌTS of 'these THÍNGS■ [885] ‖all of 'which have ▵got to 'be RE△CÒRDED■ –

B [886] «‖THÀT'S a LÓT■»

a [887] are you doing this alone or in collaboration with someone –

A [888] I "‖might get 'Victor ▵GRÀYLING■ [889] to do ☆‖something on the △last [tʃ] on the ‖last △VÌ☆KING 'bit■ [890] you ‖KNÓW■ [891] which I'm ☆☆"‖NÒT☆☆ so ÍNTERESTED in■ [892] and which ‖he's in · "‖ÙTTERLY 'worked +on■+

a [893] ☆«is this your 3 sylls» [m]☆ – ☆☆[m]☆☆ – +[m]+

A [894] I ‖ÀSKED him 'this■ [895] at ‖WÌNDLESHAM■ – [896] but "‖{HÈ'S so 'ground 'down with} ▵TÈACHING RÉALLY■ – [897] he's ‖never 'finished his D▵PHÌL you 'see■ – [898] I mean it's ‖NÉARLY 'finished■ – [899] I've ‖got some △BÌTS of ▻it■ – [900] but ‖that would 'be the ▵best – "△WÀY I THÍNK■ [901] you ☆‖KNÓW■☆

a [902] ☆[m]☆

A [903] to ‖get him to △finish the · [ə] ‖do the △VÌKING 'stuff■ – [904] ‖if · you ‖KNÓW■ [905] we could ‖reach AGRÈEMENT a'bout it■ – – [906] but ‖everybody ÉLSE has ▵DÌED■ [907] I ‖suddenly △RÉALIZED 'this the 'other ˊNÌGHT■ [908] ‖every'body who ▵STÀRTED 'Anglo–'Saxon DRÀINAGE■ – [909] ‖Bobby PRÍDE■ · [910] ‖Antony ÁVON■ · [911] «oh» ‖CÉDRIC'S 'still ALÌVE■ [912] but he ‖«LÈFT»■ [913] there were ‖five PÈOPLE■ [914] I ‖reckoned it ÚP■ [915] in the ‖middle of the NÍGHT■ – [916] and they all ‖died be'fore they "△FÌNISHED 'it■ [917] and so ‖I 'started to 'feel rather △MÓRBID a'☆bout 'this■☆ [918] (laughs – – –)

a [919] ☆(laughs)☆

A [920] ‖ÀH WÉLL■ [921] that's E‖NÓUGH «of 'mine»■ [922] but "‖YÉSTERDAY■ [923] I EX‖PÒSED■ [924] the most ‖marvellous △FRÀUD■ [925] from my ‖knowledge of SCÙLPTURE■ [926] ‖Herbert came 'in with a · ▵PHÒTOGRAPH■ – [927] and ‖SÁID [əm]■ – – [928] you ‖KNÒW how HÉRBERT 'talks■ [929] ‖we've [əm] · I ‖don't know 'whether you've · [s] you'd ‖like to 'see THÍS but■ · [930] [əm] a ‖dealer in △ÌRELAND■ [931] «is» ‖offering this ☆to the [▵brit]☆

a [932] ☆in Ireland☆

A 933 in ‖IRELAND■ 934 is ‖offering 'this to the ☆BRITISH MUSEUM■☆ – 935 so I ‖TOOK one LOOK at it■ 936 and ‖sort of 'gave

B 937 ☆«really · extraordinary»☆

>A 936 a great SCREAM■ 938 △it was a ‖cross from · △Lowther △CASTLE■ 939 in ‖CUMBERLAND■ – 940 ‖owned by the 'Duke of ▵SOMEONE or «an»'other■ – 941 now ‖someone had 'been △very SMART■ 942 you ‖KNOW■ 943 it's a "‖big △THING■ 944 a‖bout · △seven 'feet HIGH■ 945 ‖six foot 'odd HIGH■ – 946 they'd ‖obviously 'got it OUT of CUMBER▻LAND■ 947 and ‖INTO IRELAND■ – – 948 and ‖there they ARE you 'see■ 949 being ‖able to 'offer it to the ▵British MU△SEUM■ 950 for ‖six to 'eight ▵thousand △POUNDS■ · – 951 with the ‖possi'bility of an A△MERICAN BIDDER■ – 952 (laughs –) ‖they 'said they △weren't {SURE} of the ▵FIND 'spot■ · 953 but · ‖you KNOW■ · 954 I mean it's · ‖THERE■ 955 «for» ‖that's what it △WAS■ – – 956 to ‖save △SOMEBODY'S 'stately HOME■ – – – 957 ‖ANYWAY■ · 958 ☆«‖that [wɔ]»☆

a 959 ☆so you☆ exposed it

A 960 ‖I EX△POSED it■ 961 ‖YES■ 962 «but» [i?] but they ‖can't get it △BACK■ – · 963 well ‖I mustn't 'go on 'boringly 'talking a'bout ME■ 964 ‖what are YOU 'doing 'Geoffrey■ –

B 965 [əm ə:] · ‖much the 'same 'old THINGS■ ·

A 966 ‖you're △TUTOR now in the 'Eng☆lish de'partment■☆

B 967 ☆‖TUTOR■ 968 ‖THAT'S RIGHT■☆ 969 ‖YES■

A 970 ‖YES■

B 971 which ‖«Stuart 'thinks» is ▵doing the △CHORES■ 972 ‖ISN'T it PARTIALLY■ –

a 973 well – I don't know about the chores you're – it's certainly a lot of work ·

B 974 «‖WELL■ 975 it's E‖NOUGH»■ – 976 «I ‖QUITE» ENJOY it■ –

A 977 +‖[m̀]■+

B 978 +you ‖get+ to 'know the △STUDENTS «much ☆'better☆»■

A 979 ☆‖[m̀]■☆ – 980 sup‖pose REALLY

B 981 we've ‖got a △LOT HERE■ – 982 ☆«about a ‖hundred and»☆

A 983 ☆‖how 'many have «you» GOT■☆ – –

B 984 «a» ‖hundred and ▻TWENTY■ ☆–☆ 985 UNDER‖GRADUATES■

a 986 ☆[m]☆ [m]

A 987 ‖[m̀]■

a 988 and a hundred postgraduates but · here here ☆but you☆ don't have to look after them

B 989 ☆«‖I don't»☆ ‖NO■ – –

A 990 «a» ‖hundred and 'twenty ▵UNDER'GRADUATES■ 991 +and+ a ‖hundred

and 'twenty POST☆'GRADUATES■☆

B 992 +‖[m̀]■+

a 993 ☆no a hundred☆ · «we» have about a hundred postgraduates

A 994 that's a ‖very 'interesting · ▵CORRE▵LÁ☆TION ÌSN'T it■☆

B 995 ☆it ‖ÌS■ 996 ‖ÎSN'T it■☆

A 997 ‖ŶES■

B 998 ☆‖YÈS■☆

a 999 ☆[m]☆ –

A 1000 ‖yes it △ÌS■ ·

a 1001 that that's

B 1002 and ‖then we 'have the OC"CÁSIONALS■ 1003 «(3 sylls ☆ · ☆ that's ‖RÍGHT yes■»

a 1004 ☆yes☆

A 1005 and ‖you're the 'person who sort of ad"▵vises them on △ÒPTIONS and 'things ÁRE you■ · 1006 +or ar‖ranges+

B 1007 +‖WÈLL■ 1008 «‖very △ÓFTEN■»+

>**A** 1006 their TU△TÒRIALS■

B 1009 ‖YÈS■ – ·

A 1010 ‖GÓSH■

B 1011 and [ə] · ‖listens to their △TRÒUBLES■ ·

A 1012 ‖ÒH■ 1013 well you ‖must be △VÈRY 'nice with THÂT■ · 1014 ☆but☆ [əm] – – ‖what a'bout the ▵LÈCTURES■ 1015 ‖how

B 1016 ☆«well»☆

>**A** 1015 many △HÒURS■ 1017 do you ‖have to △DÒ■

B 1018 ‖WÉLL■ 1019 I ‖give a 'RESTO▵RÀTION · ▻literature LÉCTURE■ 1020 ‖once a WÉEK■

A 1021 ‖[ḿ]■ ·

B 1022 [ə] – ‖do a COM△{BÌNED} · CÒURSE■ 1023 we're ‖going to △CHÀNGE that NÉXT ☆year■☆

a 1024 ☆[m]☆

B 1025 «a ‖little BÍT■ – 1026 ‖DÀI■» 1027 had some ‖quite △{ÌNTERESTING} I▵DÈAS which■ · 1028 [ə] · SUR‖PRÌSED me RÁTHER■ · 1029 «I ‖must AD△MÌT■»

A 1030 (laughs –) ☆ · ‖YÈS■ 1031 he ‖{SÒMETIMES 'throws these} ▵ÒDD i'deas out {‖YÈS■}■☆

a 1032 ☆«9 sylls» (laughs – – –)☆

B 1033 he ‖did take the ▵wind out my ▵SÀILS■ 1034 I was ‖going to PRO△PÓSE■

1035 all ‖SÔRTS of 'things■ 1036 «and I» ‖didn't △HÀVE to■ ·

a 1037 yes ·

B 1038 ‖and [ə:]

a 1039 had he got wind of what you were going to propose

B 1040 I ‖dare SÀY■

a 1041 [m] ·

B 1042 ‖and [ə] - there are ‖SȄMINARS■ 1043 we're ‖now going △in for △SȄMINARS■ 1044 ‖more than △LȄCTURES■ - 1045 ☆so for☆ ‖ȊNSTANCE■ 1046 ‖my

A 1047 ☆‖oh YÉS■☆ - 1048 ☆☆«the ‖TRȄND■» · 1049 ‖YÉS■☆☆

>B 1046 △{FȊRST 'year} ☆☆- △CHÀUCER☆☆ · CÓURSE■ 1050 in‖stead of 'spending the △WHÒLE of the 'year■ 1051 ‖DRÊARILY 'going through SÉT 'texts■ ·

A 1052 ‖[m̀]■ ·

B 1053 [ə] you ‖GÈT through the ▻text■ 1054 in ‖ÒNE 'term■ 1055 and ‖split them △up into △GRÒUPS■ -

A 1056 ‖[ḿ]■

B 1057 and ‖say [ə:m] · △read the △WHÒLE of '«syll syll»■ · 1058 in‖stead of △book FȊVE■ · 1059 and ‖TÀLK a'bout it■

A 1060 ‖[m̀]■

B 1061 ‖this is △WÒRKING■ · 1062 they ‖LȊKE THÍS■ 1063 [ə] for "‖SÒME■ 1064 of ‖CÒURSE■ 1065 [ə] a ‖lot don't △DÒ it■ - - -

A 1066 ☆«a ‖lot don't 1 syll»☆

B 1067 ☆so we're ‖trying☆ 'that for △THȊS term■ - - 1068 with ‖Old ÈNGLISH■ - 1069 «I never ‖lecture to △THÈM■»

A 1070 ‖[ḿ]■ -

B 1071 EX‖PÈRIMÉNTAL■ -

A 1072 ‖do they ☆write △ÈSSAYS☆ for the SÉMINAR■

B 1073 ☆I ‖THȊNK it's WÓRKING■☆ - 1074 ‖YÉS■ 1075 well ‖SÒME ☆☆of them 'do■ 1076 you get☆☆

A 1077 ☆☆‖or △PÀPERS■☆☆

>B 1076 ‖ÒNE 'person 'to [ə:]■

A 1078 △‖[m̀]■ -

B 1079 ‖intro'duce the △SÙBJECT■ 1080 and [ə:] ‖Ì'M going to [su] "‖NÈXT YÉAR■ 1081 I'm going to ‖say that △anybody who 'hasn't "△RÈAD■ · 1082 ‖what's · SUPPÓSED to be 'read■ 1083 will ‖not △CÒME■ -

a 1084 [m]

B 1085 and ☆[ə] if they ‖{THÈN} DISAP△PÉAR■☆

A 1086 ☆‖do a "△WRÈNNE on 'them■ 1087 ‖make them "△SWÈAT■☆

>B 1088 you'd ‖then ☆☆say oh I △can't sign you '«on» for this △coming [ə ?]☆☆ because they ‖come "△LÈSS 'often■ 1089 they come ‖once in △three ☆"△WÈEKS■☆ 1090 in the ‖SÉCOND 'term 'each■ –

a 1091 ☆☆yes – · yes – yes☆☆

>B 1092 in ‖order to 'give them the △time to △RÈAD■

a 1093 [m]

>B 1094 ‖and to △THÌNK■

a 1095 ☆yes [m]☆

A 1096 ‖[m̀]■

B 1097 «1 syll» ‖you were 'rather △WRÉNNISH■ 1098 ‖WÈREN'T you■ · 1099 in · ☆‖earlier «DÁYS»■ 1100 ‖are you △STÍLL■☆

A 1101 ☆‖I'm ‖I'm 'much☆ 'less «a» sort of △TÓUGH 'woman than I △WÀS I 'think■ 1102 I ‖think I've MÈLLOWED as I've 'got ÓLDER■ – 1103 [ə:m] · ‖nobody △CRÌES■ 1104 ‖THÈSE DÁYS■ 1105 «in front of 5 sylls» (laughs –) perhaps ☆‖they've 'got △TÒUGHER■☆

a 1106 ☆«afraid» of losing your☆ grip

B 1107 ‖«puts» the 'fear of GÒD■ 1108 into ‖SÓME of them■

A 1109 ‖[m̀]■

B 1110 ☆‖MÌSERABLE■ · 1111 I'm ‖SÛRE it WÁS■☆

A 1112 ☆I ‖did in the PÀST■☆ 1113 ‖actually 'they ‖they're a △tougher LÒT■ 1114 I ‖think NÓW■ – 1115 ‖I LÌKE 'them■ – 1116 "‖WÈ now 'have■ 1117 TU‖TÓRIALS■ 1118 ‖in [ði] – in the ‖first and △second △YÉAR■ 1119 for ‖LÀNGUAGE you 'know■ 1120 I ‖think this is · ‖this is a 'thing △Rivens has ☆△really INTRO△DÙCED■☆

B 1121 ☆‖WÈ do THÁT △«HÈRE»■☆

a 1122 «I think that's good»

A 1123 ‖very "△GÒOD■ · 1124 ‖VÈRY GÓOD■

B 1125 ‖YÈS■

A 1126 and ‖that's 'where they △sweat for △MÉ■ 1127 but [əm] – – ‖Ì don't KNÓW■ 1128 it ‖is a PRÒBLEM ▻really■ 1129 ‖how to △TÈACH this STÚFF■ 1130 of course ☆we've ‖lost 'all☆ △YÒUR sort of 'thing■ 1131 ‖pretty 'well △NÓW■ 1132 as ‖Margaret +'must+ have △TÒLD you■

B 1133 ☆«4 sylls»☆

a 1134 +[m]+

B 1135 well ‖medieval 'literature's △{ÀWFULLY} 'hard to △TÈACH■ 1136 you're ‖lecturing to a △VÀCUUM■ 1137 if you ‖lecture on △GÓWER or 'somebody■

1138 whom they ‖never «'never» ▵RÉAD■ 1139 ‖so you ▵feel ▵rather «2 to 3 sylls» [ə] we've ‖now · [ə] de▵cided to ▵{GÍVE} a ▵series of ▵LÉCTURES■

1140 [ə:] ‖{CÓVERING} · «the» 'general ▵BÁCKGROUND■ 1141 «and» se‖lected ▵ÁREAS■ 1142 and ‖then · [ə:] 'give them a CHÒICE■ 1143 of ‖SÈMINARS■

1144 ‖so that [ə] ▵one lot might 'want to do the 'medieval RO▵MÁNCES■

1145 and ‖then they can 'get RÈADING them■

A 1146 ‖[m̀]■

B 1147 in‖stead of ▻giving · "▻[ei] 'lecture on the 'medieval ROMÁNCES■

1148 and ‖that's "▵THÀT■ 1149 and ‖then they they ‖don't do ▻anything ▻more than «▵listening» to ▵LÈCTURES■ 1150 ‖each ▵ÒNE of 'them■ – 1151 [ə:] and ☆‖then they 'do the · the ▵medieval ▵DRÁMA and 'so on■ 1152 ‖«PÁRDON»■☆

A 1153 ☆do ‖you pre'scribe these 'small ▵NÈLSON THÍNGS■ – 1154 ‖YÈS■☆ · 1155 ‖what do ▻you PRESCRÌBE for the ▻medieval ro▻mances■ 1156 ‖{THÌS is the 'big} ▵PRÓBLEM■ 1157 ☆☆«‖ÌSN'T it»■☆☆

B 1158 ☆☆‖«well»☆☆ and ‖how to ▵RÈAD 'them■ · 1159 ‖YÈS■ 1160 EX‖ÀCTLY■ 1161 «well I think» you've ‖simply got to ▵take your ▵CHÓICE■ 1162 «and ‖GÉT■» · 1163 the ‖Early 'English ▵TÉXT So'ciety and 'so on■

A 1164 ‖[m̀]■

B 1165 and ‖just ▵RÈAD■ · 1166 «well I suppose» "‖ÈXTRACTS■ · 1167 from ‖HÁVELOK■ 1168 and · the ‖ÙSUAL THÍNGS■ 1169 and ‖then they can – 'spread their 'wings out for CHÒICE■

A 1170 ‖[m̀]■

B 1171 ‖if there are E▵NÓUGH■ 1172 you can get ‖somebody to [s] 'read · 'Guy of WÁRWICK or 'something■ 1173 or ‖SÒMEBODY ☆I 'should☆ SÁY■ 1174 and ‖somebody 'else 'something ÈLSE■ ·

A 1175 ☆‖[m̀]■☆ 1176 ‖[m̀]■

B 1177 but ‖this seems a ▵better 'way of ▵DÓING it■ 1178 than ‖just ▵giving a ▵LÈCTURE■ 1179 I mean ‖«3 sylls» ▵well or ▵NÒT■ 1180 «they» ‖don't do 'anything 'more than – · than ‖listen to THÁT■ 1181 and ‖read ☆'«none» of the ▵ÒTHERS■☆

A 1182 ☆he's ‖OSTEN☆TÀTIOUSLY■ 1183 ‖{PÙTTING them ÁLL} in the ▵waste ▵PÁPER 'ba☆☆sket now■☆☆

a 1184 ☆☆(laughs –)☆☆

A 1185 ‖«THÀNK 'you»■ · 1186 ‖WÉLL■

a 1187 it's «a» extraordinary thing it just happens that today – [ə:m] · ☆[tei tei] tailing off tailing off all these☆ – all these bottoms for my friends –

A 1188 ☆it's ‖jolly 'HOSPÌTABLE ▻of you ▻Malcolm■ 1189 it's ‖very 'very NÌCE■☆

1190 "‖WÉLL■

a 1191 did you know that Geoffrey had been ill –

A 1192 ☆‖GÉOFFREY■ – 1193 ‖this «Peter» – ‖«oh»☆

a 1194 ☆last Geoffrey – he was very very ill indeed☆ about ☆☆–☆☆ a year ago

B 1195 ☆☆‖well △ÀCTUALLY I☆☆ ‖YÈS■ 1196 ‖just at +'this ▵TÌME■+

A 1197 +‖NÓ■ · 1198 I+ ‖DÌDN'T 'know■

B 1199 well I ‖went to 'South ▵ÀFRICA■ 1200 and ‖caught MA△LÀRIA■ – 1201 [ə:] ☆ · ‖at☆ the △ÈND of «the» my 'trip■ 1202 ‖FÒRTUNATELY■ ·

A 1203 ☆‖oh 'my «WÒRD»■☆ 1204 +‖[m̀]■+

B 1205 +the+ ‖last △DÀY «'fell ill»■ 1206 «I had» – I had a ‖very embarrassing ▵ÈVENING■ 1207 I was ‖asked 'out to ▵DÌNNER■ 1208 in ‖DÙRBAN■ 1209 with – ‖somebody I 'knew △{VÀGUELY} in WÈXTED■ 1210 who was ‖on the FÒRD 'foun'dation■ 1211 «he had» ‖PÒTS of MÓNEY■ – 1212 and ‖threw a 'dinner ▵{FÒR} ▵MÈ■ 1213 ‖and [ə] ▵somebody △ÈLSE■ 1214 and ‖I'd got the △«PRÌCKLES» 'all 'night■

A 1215 ‖[m̀]■

B 1216 I ‖couldn't 'keep STÍLL■ 1217 and I – I ‖didn't 'want him to ▵TÉLL them■ 1218 and I ‖didn't had ‖no △ÀPPETITE■ 1219 for ‖FÒOD■

A 1220 ‖[m̀]■

B 1221 «I» ‖staggered THRÓUGH it■ – 1222 "‖flew 'back 'home the ▵next △DÀY■ · 1223 ‖whisked 'into 'this △HÒSPITAL■

A 1224 ‖GÔODNESS■

B 1225 but [ə ðə] ‖that's all "▵RÌGHT■ 1226 they can ‖{CÙRE} MA△LÀRIA■ 1227 with ‖these 'new ▵DRÙGS■ 1228 ‖now · with△in a △WÈEK■ ·

A 1229 ‖[m̀]■ –

a 1230 ☆«5 sylls»☆

B 1231 ☆but ‖then there was a☆ △compli'cation in my ▵ÈYE■ 1232 I got ‖{ÙLCERS} in my △ÈYES you 'see■ 1233 which was "‖BÈASTLY■ 1234 ☆– «the ‖same △TÌME■»☆

A 1235 ☆‖ÒH■ 1236 ‖GÔODNESS■☆ – 1237 ‖have they 'sort of ▵settled △DÒWN NÓW■

B 1238 ‖[m̀]■

A 1239 ‖[m̀]■

B 1240 [ə] «2 sylls»

a 1241 ☆they've been pretty «clear» all the year though really☆

B 1242 ☆«5 sylls»☆ ‖SCÀRS■ 1243 on ‖each – of my △COR△NÈAS■ 1244 and I'm ‖terrified – to 'go on HÒLIDAY a☆'gain■☆

A 1245 ☆‖[m̀]■☆ 1246 you ‖don't have to 'wear · 'any sort of △GLÀSSES or 'anything 'do you■

B 1247 «well I» ‖wear 'glasses for △RÉADING +«'sometimes»+

A 1248 +‖[m̀]■+

a 1249 do you wear sun glasses or anything when you're out

B 1250 ‖YÈS■ 1251 if it's · ‖VÈRY SÚNNY■ 1252 I «haven't ☆ · ☆ ‖BÒTHERED this ☆☆YÉAR»■☆☆

a 1253 ☆[m]☆ ☆☆[m]☆☆ –

B 1254 but «[ə]» ‖get a 'bit △TÌRED■ ☆ · ☆ 1255 ‖«all the △SÀME»■ –

A 1256 ☆‖[m̀]■☆

a 1257 it was pretty I mean he was in a dark room [ə]

A 1258 ‖oh 'how DRÊADFUL■

a 1259 really very dark wasn't it «there»

B 1260 ‖YÈS■ 1261 well «to ‖tell you the △FÀCT 'Malcolm»■ 1262 I ‖couldn't GÉT the 'light■ 1263 be‖cause it was △so △PÀIN☆'FUL■☆ 1264 they ‖+fixed+ [ðiː]

a 1265 ☆[m]☆ +[m]+

>B 1264 'usual – «SÝLL syll»■ – 1266 ‖something that △makes it «EX‖TÈND it■ 1267 for ‖any ☆△LÌGHT■☆ 1268 which AP‖PÉARS to be 'in»■

A 1269 ☆‖[m̀]■☆ 1270 ‖[m̀]■

a 1271 [m] – –

B 1272 «[əm]» and ‖one's so HÈLPLESS in ☆THÁT☆ po'sition■ 1273 you +‖can't+ RÉAD■

a 1274 ☆[m]☆ +[m]+ [m] · you're not doing an Africa – thing this year

B 1275 ‖NÒ■

A 1276 ‖what were you "△DÒING in 'Africa■

B 1277 EX‖ÀMINING■

A 1278 EX‖ÀMINING■ – 1279 ‖[m̀]■ – – 1280 and ‖{what were YÒU 'doing} at the 'BY△ZÀN'TINE 'conference■ ·

a 1281 I was not at the Byzantine conference –

A 1282 ‖WÈLL■ · 1283 ‖you KNÓW■ 1284 my "‖PÀLS at 'the · By'zantine 'conference of 'course■ 1285 "‖SÀW you 'there■ ·

a 1286 W W Skeat – that's fascinated me · you know «of» W W Skeat

A 1287 ‖NÓ■ 1288 ‖is he 'still [kw] ALÍVE■ –

a 1289 (laughs – – ☆–☆)

A 1290 ☆‖{NÒ} I☆ "△CÀN'T GÚESS■

a 1291 the grandson of W ☆W Skeat☆ is called W W Skeat

A 1292 ☆‖oh RÉALLY■☆ 1293 oh I "‖didn't 'know THÀT■ 1294 ☆☆‖NÓ■☆☆

a 1295 ☆☆and☆☆ he's in [ðiː] V and A isn't he I think it's «the» V and A

A 1296 I ‖don't KNÒW ☆him■☆ 1297 ‖YÉS■

a 1298 ☆[əm]☆ and [ə]

A 1299 ‖oh [j] I "‖KNÊW there was a 'man 'called SKÉAT■ 1300 but ‖do you 'know I "NÉVER CONNÈCTED them■

a 1301 well he was in☆troduced to me · as · Mr Skeat☆

A 1302 ☆‖he was △GÙARDING them■ · 1303 at ‖that STÁGE■☆ · 1304 ‖YÉS■

a 1305 and then · added the introducer · Mr W W Skeat ·

A 1306 ☆‖ÒH■☆

a 1307 ☆so☆ I didn't know whether this was a [k] little crack or what · and · as we were talking · I found that – [əm] he was – really W W Skeat and I said any relation of · the · other W W Skeat ☆·☆ adding other (laughs) you know ☆☆(laughs)☆☆

A 1308 ☆‖YÉS■☆ 1309 ☆☆‖YÉS■ 1310 ‖that was △VÈRY■☆☆ · 1311 very ‖TÀCT'FUL■

a 1312 [əː]m] and he said [əː]m] yes he was grandson –

A 1313 ‖GÔSH■

a 1314 and this also cleared «out» the problem that we've had for ages [ə ə] at home because · in [əː] that's your · workers' whistle – [əː]m] – there was a W W – Skeat who was an alumnus of Highgate school – and Joan was going through the alumni one day when she said oh · old Skeat used to be at this school and we [əː] accepted this for a while and then I happened to notice that he'd left school I think in · eighteen ninety – and I thought well this is extraordinary you see this is about three years after he'd edited Piers Plowman ☆(laughs –)☆

A 1315 ☆(laughs –)☆

>a 1314 he's only just leaving school ☆·☆ this · this back☆☆ward boy (laughs – –)☆☆

B 1316 ☆ah ‖YÉS■☆

A 1317 ☆☆this ‖«2 sylls»■ 1318 ‖yes △Ý know■☆☆

a 1319 and · apparently it's this man's father

A 1320 ‖ÒH■

a 1321 and that there are ☆three generations of Skeats☆ all WWs – [m]

A 1322 ☆they're ‖ÀLL 'Ws■☆ – 1323 ‖HÓW ÌNTEREST'ING■ ·

B 1324 «but» ‖not RÈVERENDS■ –

a 1325 no only the only the original one · is a reverend and W W · scotched this story that I've had for years [əː] about · old Skeat · grandfather

Skeat our Skeat · [ə:m] having – been able to read only upside down ☆for the first☆ · fifteen years of his life his grandson says this is just not true · [ə:m]

A 1326 ☆(laughs –)☆ ‖ÓH■

a 1327 the the story is you see that that he was the youngest of the family – and · [ə:] therefore stood nearest to his father at family prayers and was right opposite the bible and from the time he was about three you see · he was following his [bai] his father as he read the bible · and came · as many children do to have a very good · [ə:] ability to read upside down «because» it's just as easy as any other way – [ə:m] · you see but ☆when of course «4 sylls»☆

A 1328 ☆I ‖didn't 'know 'many☆ ▵children △HÀD this a'bility■ 1329 I'm ☆☆‖sorry to 'have to SÁY «yes»■☆☆

a 1330 ☆☆oh oh yes☆☆ lots of children you +see «read a book like this» · you you+

A 1331 ‖RÈALLY■

B 1332 +«[ʌ ʌ ʌ ʌ] like ‖THÌS■» 1333 I ‖thought+ you ▵meant △HÈ was 'upside 'down■ 1334 ‖not the △BÒOK■

A 1335 (– – laughs) ‖how RI△DÌCULOUS■ 1336 (– – laughs)

a 1337 (laughs – – –) it could «be taken» that way too yes

A 1338 I ‖SÉE■

a 1339 you know children are read to first of all · and they ☆they start they start · picking up☆ look and say and if if the child is not sitting on

A 1340 ☆I ‖didn't △know THÌS■ 1341 I ‖didn't 'know THÌS■☆

>a 1339 your knee looking at the book but as so frequently · sitting over there looking at the book book this way –

A 1342 ‖[m̀]■

>a 1339 [əm] they get · taught the look and say technique Hamish Mackintyre's daughter · [ə:m]

A 1343 oh ‖I can be'lieve ☆△ÀNY'THING☆ of ▻this■ 1344 ‖YÈS but

a 1345 ☆when☆ when she was seven – she could certainly read much faster · up upside down · than the right way up – [əm]

A 1346 ‖did you 'also 'scotch that ▵other STÒRY■ 1347 which is ‖something 'like – ‖was he ‖wasn't he re'fused the ▵CHÀIR in ÓXFORD■

a 1348 who

A 1349 ‖SKÉAT■ 1350 ‖wasn't he re☆'fused☆

a 1351 ☆that's Meak☆

A 1352 ‖oh MÈAK■ 1353 ‖YÈS■ 1354 and ‖he said △DÀMN you 'sir■ 1355 ‖DÀMN 'you■ 1356 and hit ‖someone with their ☆– «his» ‖WÀLKING 'stick■☆

a 1357 ☆yes this is this is☆ Meak to Seddon and this ☆☆is true☆☆

A 1358 ☆☆"‖ÒH■☆☆ 1359 ‖that "is △TRŮE 'is it■ · 1360 ‖YÈS■

B 1361 he said ‖damn you 'damn you WHÁT■

A 1362 ‖well 'I don't ▵KNÒW■ 1363 ‖Seddon SÀID to 'him■

a 1364 good morning ☆Meak☆

A 1365 ☆good "‖MÒR☆NING 'Meak■ 1366 oh ‖YÉS■ 1367 ‖I ☆☆can☆☆ [s]

a 1368 ☆☆damn☆☆ you Seddon

A 1369 "‖DÀMN you 'Seddon■ 1370 "‖DÀMN you he 'said■ 1371 «and» "‖HÌT him 'with his WÁLKING 'stick■ 1372 and ☆‖walked △ÒFF■☆

a 1373 ☆(laughs –)☆

>A 1374 I don't ‖know I've ‖this has 'always · AP△PÈALED to MÉ■ · 1375 ☆as an☆ "‖ÀTTITUDE■

B 1376 ☆(laughs –)☆ it's ‖TRŮE 'is it■ 1377 ☆☆«4 to 5 sylls»☆☆

a 1378 ☆☆well [ði: ə]☆☆ the the physical attack I've not heard before

A 1379 ‖ÒH■

a 1380 [ði] the damn you Seddon as a response to thing I had heard

A 1381 ‖ÒH■

B 1382 ‖what 'chair was △THÌS■

A 1383 ‖wasn't it [r] the 'Rawlinson and △BÒSWORTH 'one■

B 1384 ‖WÂS it■ · 1385 ‖YÈS■

a 1386 I suppose it was

A 1387 ‖[m̀]■

B 1388 ‖you've 'got PRECÊDENTS■ 1389 for ‖THÀT 'kind of THÍNG■

A 1390 ‖WÈLL■

a 1391 you've got «[ple] many I think»

A 1392 ‖YÈS■

B 1393 oh ‖YÈS■ – –

A 1394 course [ə] the ‖PRŶNNES■ 1395 are ‖now · sort of ▵posting all △over the △WÒRLD■ 1396 ‖ÀREN'T 'they■

a 1397 they've just posted back from Africa anyway ·

A 1398 ‖YÈS■ 1399 I ‖got this ☆▵CÀRD☆ from 'Africa■

B 1400 ☆‖YÈS■☆

A 1401 with a ‖scene of △{WÌLD} 'tribal ▵DÀNCING 'on it■ – 1402 from ‖Mrs △PRÝNNE■ 1403 ‖written in a 'very IL▵LÈGIBLE■ 1404 sort of ‖{LÒOPY} ▵SCRÌPT■ 1405 which had been ‖STÀMPED all 'over■ 1406 you ‖know it was a

'real △MÀRATHON■ 1407 to ‖RÉAD it■ –

B 1408 ‖this was from U△BÀMBO■

A 1409 ‖[m̀]■ 1410 ‖[m̀]■

B 1411 that's where ‖Ì 'was■

A 1412 ‖that's where ☆"△YÒU 'were■☆

B 1413 ☆and ‖FÚNNILY■☆ 1414 ‖this YÉAR■ 1415 I ‖got an EXAMI△NÀTION 'paper■ 1416 he'd "‖SÈT■ 1417 which I ‖had to 'see was all △RÌGHT■ –

A 1418 ‖ÒH■ 1419 ‖WÁS it■

B 1420 it was ‖ {VÉRY} GÔOD■

A 1421 ‖ÒH■ – 1422 ‖did ‖how's 'Lizzy KILLÈAN■ ·

B 1423 ‖well she was △very WÈLL■ 1424 when I ‖saw her △LÁST 'year■ 1425 ☆«but she's ‖MÒVED you KNÓW»■☆ 1426 to ‖Dabra TA△BÓR■

a 1427 ☆you know she's gone to Dab don't you☆

A 1428 ‖NÒ■ ☆☆ · ☆☆ 1429 ‖«NÒ»■ + · + 1430 ‖NÒ■

a 1431 ☆☆[m]☆☆

B 1432 +‖YÉS■+ · 1433 «she was» she was ‖just on the △point of △MÒVING■ 1434 she was in a "‖TÈRRIBLE 'state■ ☆–☆ 1435 ‖RÚSHED■ –

A 1436 ☆‖[m̂]■☆

>B 1437 ‖having to EXÁMINE■ – 1438 ‖come 'back to ÉNGLAND■ 1439 and ‖see that 'all her △furniture would △FÒLLOW■ 1440 AR‖RÀNGE for a 'place in 'Dabra TABÓR■ · 1441 and had an ‖ailing △SÍSTER■

A 1442 ‖[m̂]■

B 1443 in the ‖CÒUNTRY■ 1444 [ə:] but ‖she's · MAG△NÍFICENT■ 1445 she sort of ☆☆ · ☆☆ ‖took ÊVERYTHING 'in her STRÍDE■ – – 1446 ☆[ə]☆ I've ‖HÊARD that she's

A 1447 ☆☆‖[m̀]■☆☆ 1448 ☆‖[m̀]■☆

>B 1446 she's ‖ {NÒ} △STÙDENTS YÉT■ 1449 but [ə] ‖ {WÌLL have} △SÒON■ 1450 she's ‖just [ə] · {PRE△PÀRING} the △WÀY■

A 1451 ‖I don't 'know where 'this place △ÌS she's 'going to■ 1452 EX‖ÀCTLY■

B 1453 ‖Dabra TABÒR■

A 1454 ‖NÒ■ – 1455 ‖don't know 'where it ÌS■ ·

B 1456 east ‖ÀFRICA■ ·

A 1457 ‖ÈAST 'Africa■ 1458 "‖which CÒUNTRY■

B 1459 ‖it's △[ə]

a 1460 Ethiopia isn't it

B 1461 ☆‖YÈS■ · ☆ 1462 ‖ETHIÒPIA■ 1463 ‖THÁT'S right■

A 1464 ☆‖ETHIÒPIA■☆ 1465 ‖Ì 'see■ 1466 ‖YÈS■

S.1.10

A [1] but ‖then you ▻see no ▻more were«n't» △SÒLDIERS 'wicked■ [2] you ‖SÉE■
[3] because ‖they just WÉNT and DÌD it △{‖DÌDN'T they■}■

b [4] that's a very unfashionable view

A [5] I ‖KNÒW■ – [6] «but» ‖I keep ▻thinking of my 'uncle △ÀRTHUR■ · [7] or ‖rather my △GRÈAT'UNCLE ÁRTHUR■ – – [8] ‖who

b [9] what «did» he do

A [10] «oh» he ‖[fɔ: ?] ‖he 'fought in ['ði: ə] 'in the SUDÁN■ [11] he ‖fought in 'South →ÁFRICA■

b [12] [m]

A [13] [ə:m ?ə] ‖he was at the [?əm] I ‖don't know 'whether he was at the ▻battle of ▻Tel el KEBÍR■ [14] but he was ‖ÀLL through■ [15] ‖all those cam'paigns and 'all that △THÈRE■ – [16] when ‖I knew «him»■ [17] ‖I was a'bout △THIRTÉEN■
[18] and he was he · he [dʒ · ə] ‖only an 'ordinary △private FÓOT'SOLDIER you 'see■

b [19] [m] –

A [20] and ‖he'd been with Sir Garnet WÓLSELEY and 'every'thing■

b [21] oh ☆yeah☆

A [22] ☆(– coughs)☆ · and I ‖always RE△MÈMBER him 'saying■ [23] ‖all Sir GÁRNET■ [24] ‖all Sir GÁRNET■ [25] when he'd ‖CLÈARED up■ [26] the ‖WÁSHING 'up■ [27] you ‖SÉE■ [28] ‖tottering ABÓUT the 'place■ [29] about ‖ÉIGHTY■ [30] ‖all 'hobbledy «CRÀCK» and ÉVERYTHING■ – – · [31] ‖let me △SÈE [əm]■ ·
[32] ‖when would 'he have been BÒRN he ‖must have 'been a'bout – · ‖must have 'been a △{GÒOD old} △SÈVENTY ÀNYWAY■ – [33] ‖{NÒ} he 'must have 'been a △good old △ÈIGHTY I 'think■ [34] when ‖I was a▻bout ▻THIRTÉEN■ – · [35] «and» ‖I was 'THIR{TÈEN} in △nineteen · 'THIRTY-"SÌX■

b [36] yeah – –

A [37] so ‖that's – · he ‖must been born in a'bout △eighteen – 'FIFTY-△ÈIGHT■
[38] or ‖something like △THÁT ☆I☆ sup'pose■

b [39] ☆yes☆ – right –

A [40] and ‖listed "ÙP you SÉE■ [41] and and ‖went 'out in some ▵ghastly 'regiment of FÓOT■ · [42] ‖Royal 'Warwickshire ▵foot and MÓUTH or 'something■ – [43] «and» ‖FLÒGGED 'all 'round ÁFRICA■ – ·

b [44] hold on in time for Omdurman – ·

A [45] ‖I ‖[?]I «[ə]» ‖I don't 'know which ▵BÁTTLES 'he was ☆'in■ [46] ‖I can't RE▵MÈMBER☆ NÓW■

b [47] ☆yes · I suppose☆

>A [48] but he [pr ə] he I ‖think he was 'in ▵quite a LÒT of 'those■ [49] sort of "‖THÍNGS■ [50] ‖YÓU know■ – – · [51] ‖ÁND [əm]■ · [52] ‖his great ‖his great [əm] – – he ‖didn't 'really "▵LÌKE Sir GÁRNET■ [53] though he ‖always said all Sir GÁRNET■ – [54] ☆[ə:m] «but» ‖that was☆ a 'bit of a [m]

b [55] ☆what does that mean☆

A [56] oh · ‖all Sir GÁRNET■ [57] well Sir ‖Garnet "▵WÒLSELEY■

b [58] yes «some oh oh»

A [59] ‖he was the 'one who did ▵all the 'army RE▵FÒRMS■ [60] ☆in the ‖eighteen ▵ÈIGHTIES■☆

b [61] ☆yes I'm · I'm on to Sir Garnet☆ Wolseley ·

A [62] [e?e] · ‖everything was 'all 'UN▵{TÌDY and} ▵CRI▵MÈAN■ [63] be‖fore HÍM■ [64] and ‖ÀFTER him■ [65] it was ‖all very ▵SNÀPPY 'and [ə:]■ – [66] and and ‖THÍNG you 'see■ [67] and +‖SÒ■ [68] ‖soldiers ▻used to ▻say it was

b [69] +it · it means all proper – [m]+

>A [68] ▵all Sir "▵GÀRNET■ [70] when+ ‖everything was 'all ▵{TÌDY and} ▵PRÓPER■

b [71] ah

A [72] they would ‖say it was ▻all Sir ▵GÀRNET■ [73] be‖cause they «were» ☆'all☆ ·

b [74] ☆that's nice☆

A [75] ‖thought Sir 'Garnet was MÀRVELLOUS that■ [76] he'd ‖DÓNE it 'all you 'see■

b [77] cor – –

A [78] ‖SÒ [əm]■ – [79] ‖this was ‖this was a mys▵terious · PHRÀSE■ [80] which ‖I knew per'fectly 'well what it MÈANT■ [81] it ‖meant that ▵everything was TÌDY■ [82] you ‖SÉE■ [83] but it was ‖he who EX▵PLÀINED■ · [84] ‖what it "▵MÈANT■ – [85] which ‖I was · 'most ÍNTERESTED 'in■ – · [86] ‖just as 'if you if you ‖come of a ▵NÀVY 'family you SÁY■ [87] ‖all shipshape and ▵BRÌSTOL 'fashion ☆«you SÉE■»☆

b [88] ☆sure☆ – – – are Australians all totally unmilitary like we've got now –

A [89] ‖SÒME ÁRE■ [90] and ‖some ▵ÀREN'T■ · [91] they've a ‖STRÓNG 'military TRADÌTION■ ·

b [92] yes well you might · well say that of this country ·

A 93 ‖YÉS■ 94 IN‖DÉED■ 95 but I ‖mean [?ə?ə:] ‖MÓSTLY it 'means that■ 96 the ‖kids ÀREN'T · {you ‖SÉE■}■

b 97 [m]

A 98 though you "‖DÒ find ▵{‖SÒME that■}■ 99 ‖that [ə:] that ‖went ‖went for ▵{SÒLDIERS in} ▵VIETNÀM and■ · 100 ‖won't hear a 'word against the ▵whole THÍNG■ ·

b 101 fascinating

A 102 ‖oh ☆YÉS■ ·☆

b 103 ☆yes ·☆ I suppose I see little of that «in 2 sylls» –

A 104 but ‖they're ‖they're ‖they're ▻mostly the [s] the [?] · the ▵SQUÀRER 'young■ 105 ☆‖YÒU know■☆

b 106 ☆[m]☆

A 107 the sort of ‖UNI▵VÉRSITY 'young of 'course■ 108 are the ‖usual 'woolly LÒT■ 109 ‖you KNÓW■ 110 who · ‖won't «have a ▵BÀR» of it■ – – ·

b 111 I think I only get to see the usual woolly lot –

A 112 "‖I only get to 'see the 'usual ▻woolly · [? əm] ‖usual 'woolly 'lot 'these DÁYS■ 113 ex‖cept [ɔ] · c▵casionally one 'meets the 'odd young ▵TÀXI 'driver■ 114 who's – ‖spent his 'time in 'VIETNÁM■ 115 and [ə:] – be‖lieves in WÓG bashing {you ‖KNÓW■}■

b 116 that's right I'd forgotten the Australians were there that's right ·

A 117 ‖[m̂]■ 118 ‖YÈS■ 119 ‖we we ‖had a ▵{SMÀLL} ▵PRÉSENCE■ – 120 ‖all very EM▵BÀRRASSING■ – – – 121 ‖«didn't» do any ▻good ▵one way ▻or the ÒTHER■ – 122 ‖bloody "▵SÌLLY■ · 123 ☆ · ‖that was☆

b 124 ☆but it goes much☆ further than Vietnam it's · +general anti-militarism+

A 125 +‖that was 'our 'RIGHT-▵WÌNGERS■+ 126 who ‖got us 'into "THÀT you SÉE■

b 127 yeah – – –

A 128 it was ‖all the 'way with 'L B ▵J̀■ 129 and ‖all ▵THÀT 'business■

b 130 sure – –

A 131 ‖JÒLLY ÁWFUL■ –

b 132 yes OK – but it's anti-militarism extending much wider than · feelings about Vietnam · which – · after all is · one degree more [?] remote to young English English people – –

A 133 ‖[m̀]■ – – – 134 to ‖us it is [?ə] ▵NÒT re'mote■ 135 be‖cause «of» the ▵DÒMINO 'theory■ 136 if you ‖LÌKE■ 137 ‖which is ☆'all "▵NÒNSENSE■☆

b 138 ☆yes –☆ no it's closer to you

A 139 ‖[m̀]■

b 140 theory or [?] I mean · nonsense or not it's it's a theory that must have some reality to · ☆Australians☆

A 141 ☆‖after☆ △ÀLL■ 142 and [?ə: ?] ‖you KNÓW■ 143 [?ə ?ə] UN‖TÌL■ 144 ‖well after the 'battle of the 'Coral SÈA■ 145 Aus‖tralians were 'perfectly CONVÌNCED■ 146 they were ‖going to be in'vaded by JA△PÁN■ – 147 which ‖{DÌD bomb} ▵DÁRWIN■ ·

b 148 oh

A 149 (· coughs) and ‖did send ▵midget ‖midget △{SÙBS} into 'Sydney ▵HÀRBOUR■ 150 and +‖frigh+ten

b 151 +[m]+

>A 150 the ▵WÌTS out of ▻people■ – 152 and it "‖seemed to be on the CÂRDS■ 153 that they ‖might △WÉLL in'vade■ 154 [?ə] ☆[?]☆

b 155 ☆yes☆

A 156 AB‖{SÙRD though 'that} 'might 'seem ▵NÒW■ 157 because we ‖know the LO△GÌSTICS■ 158 would ‖never have SUP▵PÒRTED it■ 159 and they were ‖horribly ▵OVEREX△TÈNDED■ 160 and ‖all the △RÈST of it■ ·

b 161 when was that –

A 162 ‖nineteen ▻FORTY-△TWÓ■

b 163 [m]

A 164 ‖after the 'fall of 'SINGAPÓRE■

b 165 right ·

A 166 until ‖after the ▵battle of the ▵Coral ▵SÉA■ ·

b 167 [mhm] ·

A 168 [ə:] MAC‖ÁRTHUR of 'course■ 169 had his ‖head'quarters in △BRÌSBANE■ – · 170 ‖during the 'latter 'part of ['ði: əm] · Pa'cific WÁR■

b 171 yep –

A 172 ‖→ÁND [ə]■ 173 a ‖LÒT of our ▵{‖PÈOPLE of {‖CÒURSE were■}■}■ · 174 ‖baled 'up in 'SINGAPÓRE■ · 175 ‖they were at △CHÁNGI■

b 176 [mhm]

A 177 «a» ‖lot 'died on the ▵Burma ▵RÁILWAY■ · 178 «a» ‖lot more 'died in ▵prison 'camps in JA▵PÁN■ ·

b 179 right –

A 180 ‖→ÁND [ə:]■ · 181 of ‖course the ▻New Guinea △FÌGHTING■ · 182 the ‖brunt of ▻this was ▻→BÓRNE■ – 183 [ə:m] · ‖by AUS△{TRÀLIANS as 'well as} A▵MÉRICANS■

b 184 [mhm] – ·

A 185 ‖my pro"△fessor was ▵inva'lided ▵back from New ▵GǓINEA■ 186 he ‖started in ['ðiː ə] – · △North △ÀFRICAN 'CAMPÁIGN■ · 187 and ‖when · Prime 'Minister "△KÌNTIN■ · 188 ‖pulled · 'all the · Aus▵tralian ▵soldiers "△BÀCK■ 189 ‖after the ▵Japanese · [ɑː] ‖after the △fall of 'SINGA△PǑRE■ · 190 it was to de‖fend the Aus▵tralian △HǑME'LAND you SÉE■ · 191 ‖Jack was 'one of 'those who came ▵BÀCK with THÁT 'lot■ – 192 and ‖after a · ▵period of · «sort of» ▵sorting him'self ǑUT and■ 193 ‖being 'rear'ranged △GĚNERALLY■ – 194 he was ‖bunged 'up to 'New GǓINEA■ 195 as an IN‖TÈLLIGENCE 'officer ▻with [əːm]■ – 196 ‖one of the ▵local · △GĚNERALS■ – · 197 ‖ÁND [əːm]■ – 198 «he» was ‖invalided ▵out of New △GǓINEA 'with [əːm]■ – 199 ‖three 'kinds of JÁUNDICE■ – 200 [mə]‖[leə?] "‖two 'kinds of MALÀRIA■ – – 201 [əːm] – – – ex‖tensive JǓNGLE SǑRES■ ·–

b 202 filthy climate

A 203 ‖dengue FĚVER■ – 204 and a ‖couple of 'other 'things to be ▵going A△"LǑNG with■ – 205 and he was in ‖hospital for △six "MǑNTHS■ 206 «sort of» ‖hovering ABǑUT the ☆ ▻place■☆

b 207 ☆[m]☆

>A 208 till he ‖made his 'mind up to 'come BÁCK■ 209 you ‖KNÓW■ –

b 210 frightful

A 211 he weighed ‖six and a ▻half ▻STǑNE■ 212 ‖when he ▻came 'out of New GÚINEA■ – 213 he's a‖bout the 'same 'height as ▵MÈ■ ·

b 214 [m] –

A 215 which is ‖not GÓOD■ – – – 216 ‖and △YǑU know■ 217 ‖you ‖you can △DǓPLICATE ▻this a ▻mong■ · 218 a ‖{LǑT of 'middle-aged} ▵ÀUSTRALIANS■

b 219 yes – – it makes for a great great generation gap in this country at any rate – – –

A 220 ‖WĚ̀LL■ 221 the ‖generation 'gap is the ▵same △ÀNY'WHERE I 'think■ 222 be‖tween △anyone who took 'part in 'World War TWÓ■ 223 «and» [piː] ‖people who've 'grown up – [əːm] 'living on the ▵fat of the △LÁND■ · 224 with‖out any · ▵PRǑSPECT of 'being■ · 225 CON‖SCRÍPTED■ – –

b 226 do you know I've been thinking this · in a – – sort of · curious way over writing this dictionary like I have been lately and looking as one does at the work of slightly older people like Johann Lost – all their examples and – half of them are military – it wouldn't occur to any of ours to be – they do escort in terms of warships I do it in terms of red roses – –

A 227 ‖ǑH■ – 228 ‖[m̀]■

b 229 again and again and again except I just did escort yesterday

A 230 ‖[m̀]■

b 231 «do you» see what I mean

A 232 ‖[m̀]■ 233 (coughs ·)

b 234 it's the collocaters that have changed - - -

A 235 ‖YÈS■ - - -

b 236 it sounds silly but it reflects a whole national habit of mind ·

A 237 ‖[m̀]■ · 238 ‖[m̀]■ - - - 239 per‖haps it 'also [rf] "‖THÀNKS■ 240 re‖flects a "△SÈX 'difference■ 241 ‖TÒO■ · 242 ‖Ì don't KNÓW■ 243 I sup‖pose ☆△MÈN could 'think of ÉSCORT■☆

b 244 ☆no I wouldn't -☆ I write fairly unisex I think - - - I mean I come out women's lib occasionally but +on the whole I write unisex+

A 245 +I ‖wish you'd 'asked me what+ △escort · △would have △BÉEN■ 246 be‖fore you △SÁID 'that■ ·

b 247 yeah I should have I'll probably of some others ·

A 248 ‖ÀLL right■ 249 ‖think of AN△ÒTHER 'one■ 250 ‖now I'm · △PREWÀRNED of 'course «but»■ - 251 ‖GÒ on■ 252 ‖try me △ÒUT on a 'few■ - - -

b 253 hold on what have I been doing lately - - - espionage - -

A 254 ‖{JÀMES} △BÒND■ 255 and ‖all △THÀT bit■

b 256 (- laughs) - - - yes old Darby was · reasonably onto that he'd got a piece about industrial espionage which is quite modish of him - [ə:m] what's the other one I thought was military though just the other day there have been · quite a lot of these lately - - - «oh dear» I can't think of an example -- you will detect that I'm on E

A 257 ‖YÈS■ 258 ‖YÈS■ 259 ‖I [g] I I ‖gathered from from · △egg and △egg ☆ ▻[e?]☆ △ÈGG ▻whisk■

b 260 ☆[m]☆ -

>A 261 and EN‖CÒUNTER 'group■ 262 ‖which you MÈNTIONED the ▻other ▻day■ - -

b 263 no it's terribly · terribly cultural - - in fact you can't separate yourself from - - natural free associations «about each word - ☆5 to 6 sylls»☆

A 264 ☆well ‖Ì can■ 265 be‖cause☆ I've ▻lived in △two [s] «‖two very ▻different △CÒUNTRIES■» -

b 266 but one always giggles at other people's - you're exposed to other people's all the time - the person who does the word selection is this - - left-wing American girl

A 267 ‖[m̀]■ - - - 268 ‖that seems ÓDD■ 269 but per‖haps it's per‖haps they've 'chosen her DELÍBERATELY■

b 270 I think it's quite clever · she's supposed to be non-parochial about British English ·

A 271 ‖GÒD■ ·

b 272 she tried to throw out establishment today –

A 273 ‖good HĒAVENS■ – –

b 274 on which I wrote a short essay – – –

A 275 ‖that's ABSÛRD■ 276 be‖cause that's △absolutely 'INTERNÂTIONAL■ – – 277 that's ‖absolutely ABSÛRD■ ·

b 278 yes I need to ask an American I think about that – – whether they use it ☆«3 to 4 sylls»☆

A 279 ☆we ‖certainly☆ 'use it in AUSTRÄLIA■

b 280 [m] –

A 281 and Aus‖tralia's a ▵special △CÄSE of CÓURSE■ 282 be‖cause · it 'has a △lot of · well it ‖has a "△FĒW■ · 283 A‖merican ÓVER'TONES■ 284 ‖not "MÀNY■ 285 be‖cause it's △{MÄINLY} △BRĪTISH■

b 286 yes

A 287 Aus‖tralians 'always ▵TĒLL you■ 288 when you're a‖bout to 'go to AUSTRÄLIA■ 289 that you'll ‖find it's 'all very A▵MÈRICAN■ –

b 290 [əhə] ·

A 291 for ‖some mys'terious RÉASON■ 292 they ‖seem to THÍNK 'this■ 293 so ‖having ‖having △{LĪVED in} · ▵CÄNADA and■ 294 ‖knowing ▵quite a △LÒT a'bout AMÉRICA■ 295 I ‖WÉNT there■ 296 and of ‖CŌURSE■ · 297 you ‖KNÓW■ 298 ‖everyone WŌRE■ · 299 ‖nineteen 'thirty ▵vintage 'school △ŬNI'FORMS■

b 300 ☆yes☆ +«1 syll»+

A 301 ☆‖ÈNGLISH☆ VÉRSIONS■ 302 +‖school+ ŬNIFORMS■ 303 and they ‖hadn't 'got any MO"TĒLS■ 304 and they ‖hadn't 'got any 'WASHE"▵TÈRIAS■ · 305 and they ‖hadn't 'got any "▵CÄR washes■ 306 and they ‖hadn't 'got any "▵SŬPER'MARKETS■ – 307 and I ‖thought A△merican △SHMÈRICAN you KNÓW■ ·

b 308 (laughs – –) it sounds a lot more English than England ☆– we've got most of those things☆

A 309 ☆oh "‖GÒD■ 310 it "‖ĪS you SÉE■ –☆ 311 an ‖awful 'lot of it "ĪS■ 312 a ‖lot more ▻English · than ÈNGLAND■ – – – 313 [ai] I ‖mean they ‖YŎU know■ 314 ‖they ‖they ‖they ‖they say △{VĒST 'meaning} △ŬNDER'GARMENT■

b 315 [mhm] – – – we're fairly strong «today on»

A 316 they ‖have their △ŎWN 'words of 'course■ 317 ‖there's an ‖there's a △nice 'word for the [əm] ‖they [ə] for for [ə:m] · for a ‖{TÄRRED} △RŎAD■ ·

b 318 [m] –

A 319 ‖as op'posed to a ▵{DÌRT} ΔTRÀCK■ · 320 it's ‖called a "ΔBÌTUMEN■ ·

b 321 that's all right [m] that's fair enough – – but not much

>A 322 ☆‖THÀT sort of thing■☆

>b 321 ☆grammar have they☆

A 323 ‖[ḿ]■ ·

b 324 not much grammar ·

A 325 ‖NÓ■ 326 ‖quite a 'lot of ▵PHRÀSES■ ·

b 327 [m] – –

A 328 ‖like you 'wouldn't ΔRÉAD a'bout it■ ·

b 329 that's sweet ·

A 330 ‖[m̀]■ – – 331 for ‖→INSTANCE and■ 332 [ə] ‖let me SÈE■ 333 [ə] – – ‖no WÓRRIES■ 334 is a ☆‖NÍCE☆ one■

b 335 ☆[m]☆ – «I» like that –

A 336 ‖that's 'said [ə:] ▵just as a ▵general ▵REASΔSÚRANCE■ –

b 337 but it hasn't sort of · ☆set up a☆

A 338 ☆‖means Δnot at☆ ΔÀLL■ 339 ‖YÓU 'know■ –

b 340 I mean American you know really has different tenses and different prepositions it's getting to that point if you look at it at all close ·

A 341 ‖[m̀]■ ·

b 342 things like in back of matching in front of ·

A 343 ‖YÈS■ 344 ‖THÀT'S RÍGHT■ 345 and [? ə:] and ‖do you HÀVE■ 346 ‖instead of ▵have you GÒT■ – – 347 ‖THÀT sort of 'thing■ ·

b 348 Gilbert and I are going to write an oeuvre one of these days when we get down to it – –

A 349 ‖[m̀]■ –

b 350 there's a lot more in grammar than people notice people always notice the lexis ·

A 351 ‖YÈS■ – – –

b 352 lots has been done about that – – but I mean you can only get so far and so much fun out of pavement sidewalk etcetera –

A 353 ‖[m̀]■

b 354 it's the grammar where the fun is

A 355 ‖YÈS■ 356 it's the "‖GRÀMMAR 'which is 'interesting■ – – – 357 one ‖finds one ‖I I ‖I ‖Ì 'find myself■ 358 a‖dopting "ΔPHRÀSES■ 359 ‖having this 'kind of CHAMÈLEON ap'proach ☆'to «[ə]»☆

b 360 ☆oh yes☆ · so do I

A 361 ‖YÈS■ 362 +‖YÈS■+

b 363 +very+ sensitive to it – – in fact so does this whole nation I mean – – God knows this is observable since the survey of English Usage started – – things that are now perfectly acceptable – – – it's impossible today to label something as – exclusively American virtually ·

A 364 ‖[m̀]■ – – – 365 ‖but [ə:m] · you ‖know it's △very ▻ÌNTERESTING [ə:m]■ · 366 [ə:] a ‖great 'great "flap and ge△fuffle 'went ÓN [əm]■ 367 when "‖SÈSAME 'Street {‖came to Aus'tralian △TÈLEVISION■}■ ·

b 368 [m]

A 369 ‖everyone ▻SÁID■ 370 "‖HÈAVENS you KNÓW■ 371 ‖what a DRÉADFUL THÌNG■ 372 our ‖children will 'now talk A△MÈRICAN■ – 373 to ‖which I re'plied △SPÍRITEDLY■ – 374 well ‖after all you △{HÀVE been} EX△PÒSED to■ 375 ‖two gene'rations of A'merican "△FÍLMS■ – 376 ‖ÁND [ə]■ 377 to ‖which ▻people WÈNT■ 378 ‖once 'twice a WÉEK■ 379 and ‖made △{HÉROES of} △Humphrey △BÓGART■ 380 and ‖SÓ forth■

b 381 sure –

A 382 ‖ÁND [əm]■ – – 383 ‖so I SÁID■ 384 ‖you KNÒW■ 385 you you ‖don't "△{SÈRIOUSLY} SUP△PÓSE■ 386 that ‖children are 'going to 'start saying △TRÁSH can■ 387 and IN‖DÉED they DÒN'T of 'course■ 388 they ‖still 'talk about "△RÙBBISH 'tins■ 389 which ‖is the AMÈRICAN

b 390 [m] ☆yeah☆

>A 389 ‖the Aus"△tralian ☆ · ☆ EX△PRÈSSION■ · 391 for ‖that "thing you 'put all the · 'stuff in at the 'back GÀTE■ 392 you ‖KNÓW■ ·

b 393 that's a third not dustbin – –

A 394 ‖NÒ■ 395 ‖RÙBBISH ☆'tin■☆

b 396 ☆[m]☆ –

A 397 ‖rubbish 'tin or GÀRBAGE 'tin■

b 398 yeah –

A 399 ‖usually GÀRBAGE 'tin■ 400 +‖ÀCTUALLY in SÝDNEY■+

b 401 +garbage is+ American it seems to me –

A 402 ‖garbage is ‖NÒ■ 403 ‖garbage is AUS△TRÀLIAN■

b 404 yes

A 405 and so ‖one 'kid will 'say to ANÓTHER■ · 406 ‖one 'kid will 'make a SUG△GÈSTION to ANÓTHER■ 407 [ə:r ə:m] · he'll ‖SÁY [əm]■ – 408 the ‖moon's 'further AWÁY■ 409 from the ‖ÉARTH than the SÙN■ 410 ‖{ {ÀH} "GÀRBAGE} it's △NÒT■ 411 you ‖KNÓW■ ·

b 412 [m] (– ☆–☆ laughs)

> **A** 413 ☆‖sort of THÍNG■☆ ·

b 414 right

A 415 and ‖he would 'never ▵think of 'saying ▵TRÀSH■

b 416 +[m]+

> **A** 417 +‖YÒU+ know■ · 418 and it's [ə?] it's ‖not △CÀLLED a TRÁSH can■
419 ‖though they UNDERSTÂND they ‖now they ‖now under▵stand what a ▻trash can "△ÌS■

b 420 [m]

A 421 but they ‖still say △GÀRBAGE 'tin■ –

b 422 that's all right they're bilinguals fine

A 423 ‖YÈAH■ – 424 ‖no △WÒRRIES■ – · 425 ‖THÈRE I am 'doing it AGÀIN■

b 426 when «you probably» should be – – – glad you've got so involved and are liking it and all ·

A 427 ‖WÈLL■ 428 ‖YÈS■ 429 ‖well I mean △YÒU know■ 430 I've ‖lived there 'all this TÌME■

b 431 fine

A 432 ‖after △ÀLL■ – – 433 ‖I 'like my ▵STÙDENTS «is 'mainly 'it» I SUPPÓSE■

b 434 oh good – – –

A 435 ‖well it's a JÓLLY 'nice PLÀCE■ – 436 the ‖new UNIVÈRSITY■

b 437 good ☆good☆

A 438 ☆but ‖one☆ one ‖doesn't 'sort of ▵leap up and ▵{DÒWN} and △SÀY much you 'know■ 439 +be‖cause+

b 440 +[m]+ –

> **A** 439 ‖it's a MÓDEST 'sort of 'place■ 441 ‖YÒU know■ 442 «it hasn't» ‖got anything "▵SPÈCIAL 'really {‖I SUPPÓSE■}■ 443 ex‖cept ITSÉLF■ – ·

b 444 ☆fair enough☆

A 445 ☆it's ‖very☆ ▻hard to EX"△PLÀIN to 'people {‖what a ▵PLÀCE is 'like■}■

b 446 of course ·

A 447 ‖that's where △ÀRTISTS come 'in you 'see■ 448 you ‖get "△much more out of DRŶSDALE■ 449 or «‖1 SŶLL 1 syll■» 450 or «‖[dʒæ̀k]■» ·

b 451 yes ·

A 452 «I mean ‖if you've a» '[dʒæk] «of» an 'outback TÒWN■ 453 it ‖tells you MÓRE a'bout an 'outback 'town■ 454 than a ‖{MÌLLION} WÒRDS■

b 455 that's true – – – yes I can see that – – – but you don't want to live in the outback

A 456 ‖{ÒH} ▵NÒ■ · 457 ‖couldn't "BÊAR it■ – 458 ‖jolly △BÒRING■ –

b 459 like to know it's there ·

A [460] ‖YÊS■ [461] I ‖mean it's ▻like not ▻wanting to 'live in "△DÈRBY or■ ·

b [462] well no

> A [463] "‖BÒOTLE or SÓMETHING■

b [464] well sure I like to know they're there

> A [465] (· laughs) ‖YÊS■ [466] ‖YÈS■ [467] (· laughs) ·

b [468] at least I think so ·

> A [467] ‖very "△NÌCE■ [469] for ‖Bootle to 'be where ▵BÒOTLE 'is■ [470] but I ‖do not 'wish to 'live in BÒOTLE■ - -

b [471] I have practically

> A [472] ‖very △nice for 'Woollama KÀNGA■ [473] to ‖be where 'Woollama KÀNGA is■ [474] but "‖bugger«ed» 'if I 'want to LÌVE in it■ ·

b [475] fair enough - - - but who are your friends for instance -

A [476] ‖ÒH ▻[ə:m]■ - - [477] ‖ÒH■ [478] I've ‖got some 'ABĆ '[fren?] 'type ▻friends■ [479] and some ‖FÍLM type 'friends■ [480] and I've ‖got some →ÀDVERTISING 'type 'friends■ [481] and some ‖UNIVÈRSITY 'type 'friends■

b [482] [m] -

A [483] ‖sort of THÍNG■ [484] ‖YÒU KNÓW■ [485] having ‖passed through 'all these ▵various · 'TRANS'MOGRIFI△CÁTIONS■ [486] ‖YÒU KNÓW■

b [487] sure

A [488] «6 to 8 sylls» - - ‖BÚT [ə:m]■ · [489] you "‖TĚND sort of to 'have 'friends where you're 'actually ÀT■ [490] ‖YÒU know■ [491] [ə: ə:] ‖I've got · friends like 'Peter HÁMMELL■ [492] ‖who's a · [ə:m] △ÀRT di'rector■ [493] for [ə:] he's ‖shifted a ▵good many ▵TÌMES NÓW■ · [494] "‖shifted into [ə:] · «▵SMÀLLER 'regions 'see■»

b [495] [m] ·

A [496] and ‖HÈ'S a 'good MÁTE■ [497] but ‖I I ‖only ‖I △only 'sort of [?] "△GÈT to'gether with 'him■ [498] when I've "‖got something I want to · △TÀLK to■ · [499] ☆‖YÒU know■☆

b [500] ☆yes☆ ·

A [501] it's ‖not sort of - ‖I I ‖haven't 'had an ▵awful 'lot of · △friends to «sort of» 'go A▵RÒUND with 'much■ [502] be‖cause it's ▻been [ə?] △terrible ▻lugging △KÀRL a'bout■ [503] ‖YÒU know■

b [504] ☆well «2 to 3 sylls»☆

A [505] ☆«and it ‖wasn't 'worth it for the ▻last»☆ in the ‖last few YÉARS■

b [506] but surely that's different now ·

A [507] well ‖I don't △KNÒW ▵{‖DÒ I■}■ [508] I ‖mean △YÒU know■ [509] I was ‖too "△shattered to sort of - ▵pick myself △ÙP■ [510] «till» ‖six months be'fore I

△LEFT■ –

b 511 just six months I didn't know – ·

A 512 he ‖died last △AUGUST■

b 513 yes – – –

A 514 ‖SO■ 515 ‖YES■ 516 I'm ‖sure it △will be "△QUITE different■ – 517 in ‖what [k] △WAY I■ · 518 ‖don't quite △KNOW■ – 519 ‖I shall 'get A△ROUND 'more {I SUP‖POSE■}■ ·

b 520 something will happen – – –

A 521 ‖what's that GREEN 'set■ 522 ‖DICKENS■ – – –

b 523 Scott · ☆Billy☆

A 524 ☆‖SCOTT■☆ · 525 ‖[m̀]■ – – –

b 526 Scott set – –

A 527 ‖WELL■ 528 there's a ‖lot to be △SAID for SETS■ 529 ‖what's the BROWN one■ 530 [ən] ‖on the ▻shelf but ‖one BELOW■ –

b 531 Thackeray –

A 532 "‖THACKERAY■ ·

b 533 [mhm] –

A 534 ‖COR■ 535 ‖did he 'write all THAT■ 536 ‖fancy THAT■ ·

b 537 nobody can read it ·

A 538 ‖NO■ – 539 I ex‖pect the △PRINT'S all 'weeny and {‖SCRIBBLY■}■ –

b 540 well I mean it's more that nobody can read him one can read Vanity Fair but you couldn't read all · sorts of things like The Book of Snobs now could you really

A 541 ‖OH 'I don't KNOW■ 542 you can ‖read · [r] △little 'bits of The 'Book of 'Snobs △Snobs 'now and "A△GAIN■ · 543 ‖certainly not △ALL of 'it■ – – 544 ‖I shouldn't THINK■ – 545 ‖I can't △READ 'much of THINGS like 'that■ 546 ‖ANYWAY■ 547 cos my ‖EYES are 'too 'bad■ 548 and I ‖have to △SAVE «them» 'up■ 549 for ‖things that △MATTER■

b 550 are your eyes bad ·

A 551 ‖[m̀]■ 552 ‖VERY ☆'bad■☆

b 553 ☆[m]☆ – – – but you've got quite respectable glasses bifocals isn't it

A 554 ‖YES■ 555 but I've ‖got an △EYE dis▻ease■ ·

b 556 ah

A 557 ‖AND [ə:m]■ · 558 it's ‖all 'part of 'general EX"HAUSTION■ 559 and ‖OVER△WORK {for ‖all those △YEARS■}■ 560 you ‖KNOW■ – 561 I still ‖have to be ▻rather △CAREFUL■ ·

b 562 but you know –

A 563 ‖having been 'sort of ▵totally BÙGGERED■ 564 for ‖years on →ÈND■

b 565 things ought to get much easier now · really ·

A 566 well I'm ‖probably ▵too ▻ÒLD for it■ 567 to ‖all ▵MÈND■ – –

b 568 rubbish ☆you can only be about fifty☆

A 569 ☆«you ‖can't be» you ‖can't be☆ 'flogged into the GRÒUND■ 570 for ‖twenty ▵solid YÈARS■ 571 and ex‖pect to 'bounce ▵back to 'where you 'were be▵fore it 'all ▵STÀRTED■ – –

b 572 I think you have – – – tremendous ebullience and a huge capacity for bouncing back

A 573 ‖→ÝES■ 574 but I ‖still can't ▵read more than ▵twenty 'minutes at a ▵TÌME■ 575 with‖out COL▵LÀPSING■ – 576 my ‖ÈYES col'lapsing that 'is■ – – –

b 577 if that's really true it's tough · because you «must» have to read a lot – it's probably a function of tiredness

A 578 well I ‖have I ‖haven't "{RÈAD} ÀNYTHING 'much■ 579 for ‖nearly a ▵YÈAR 'now■ – – 580 ☆I ‖don't know 'whether I ▵ever will be ▵ÀBLE 'to AGÁIN■☆

b 581 ☆you're having a sabbatical for God's sake☆ ·

A 582 ‖[ḿ]■

b 583 you're having a sabbatical

A 584 ‖yes I ▵KNÒW■ 585 I'm sup‖posed to «do» ▵WÒRK on 'my sab'batical■ 586 and ‖do a ▻lot of ▵RÈADING■ 587 you ‖know I was ▵going to "▵TRÝ and 'read in 'October and NÒVEMBER■ 588 and ‖see how 'much I could ▵MÀNAGE■ ·

b 589 [m]

A 590 just ‖{SÌT there} ▵GRÌMLY■ 591 and ‖DÒ it■ – – –

b 592 better glasses –

A 593 I ‖have al'ready ▵had ‖I've · I've · ‖spent · 'nearly ▵two hundred P̂OUNDS on GLÁSSES■ 594 ‖since I've 'been in ▵ÈNGLAND■ 595 in an at‖tempt to – ▵BÒOST 'everything Ú̀P■ – – – 596 I ‖can't really 'go and ▵do all 'that a▵gain the 'next ▵MÌNUTE■

b 597 no

A 598 I've ‖only "▵HÀD 'em for 'three MÓNTHS■ – – – 599 ‖oh it'll ▵PRÒBABLY 'be all RÍ̀GHT■ ·

b 600 surely – – – but you're doing quite interesting things here aren't you tell me about that – –

A 601 ‖I haven't 'been doing 'anything 'much for the ▵LÀST 'couple of 'weeks■ 602 I've ‖been · ▵bumbling a'round through the ▵WÈST 'Country and■ · 603 ‖talking to ▵old ▵FRÌENDS and ☆'things■☆

b 604 ☆[m]☆ – –

A 605 ‖when I was in △LÈEDS■ 606 ‖I was 'sort of [ə] col△lecting MATÉRIAL■ 607 and ‖looking ARÓUND■ 608 at what ‖people were DÓING■ 609 I ‖wasn't 'doing any · △work much MY△SÉLF■ – 610 «‖made a couple of △2 sylls △TÁPES there■ 611 but ‖that's just about △ÁLL■»

b 612 [m] – – –

A 613 it was ‖rather «△SÝLL 2 sylls»■ · 614 ‖{VÈRY} △LÁZY■ – 615 well I've ‖GÒT to■ 616 it's the ‖only ▻chance I've GÔT■ ·

b 617 well good – –

A 618 ‖so [əm] · «but ▻as I △SÀY»■ 619 ‖I'm I'm ‖not 'doing as △much 'work as I would have · △normally EX△PÈCTED to 'do■ 620 ‖on a SABBÁTICAL CÈRTAINLY■ – ·

b 621 what's going on with your stuff in Leeds ·

A 622 ‖[m̀]■

b 623 what's going on with your stuff in Leeds

A 624 ‖WÉLL [ə:m]■ – 625 ‖[ði:] · △UNI△VÈRSITY■ · 626 ‖[riə] ‖really pro'viding a △SÈRVICE■ · 627 [ə:] ‖partly 'for the LINGUÍSTICS de'partment■ 628 and a ‖bit for the ▻HÌSTORY de'partment■ 629 and ‖quite a 'lot for the 'school of △MÉDICINE■ – 630 and ‖so on and △SÒ on■ – 631 ‖Leeds ▻POLY△TÈCHNIC is 'doing a 'lot MÓRE though■ 632 in the ‖way of · ins△tructing it's △various – [ə:] aca△demics in △how to △ÙSE■ 633 [ə:] if ‖aca'demics the △right △WÒRD for a 'Poly'technic TÉACHER■ – 634 and ‖some would △QUÈSTION 'that I SUPPÓSE■ 635 but it ☆«it struck me very much»☆

b 636 ☆«4 to 5 sylls»☆ +[m]+

A 637 ‖how to △ÙSE 'audio'visual 'aids■ 638 +and+ ‖how to 'sort of – [ə: ə bə] but it's "‖ÉASIER for a 'Poly'technic■ 639 «than it ‖is» for a 'UNIVÉRSITY■ – 640 but it's a it's a ‖question of · 'making 'people △{THÌNK} 'how to "△{ÙSE} △A△V̀■

b 641 yeah ·

>A 642 for ‖teaching △PÙRPOSES■ 643 ‖I SUPPÓSE■

b 644 right ·

A 645 but ‖I'm [?] ‖I'm 'principally con'cerned with the 'UNDER△GRÀDUATE 'effort■ 646 so ‖I have to 'TRANS△LÀTE all 'this■ 647 "‖BÁCK to■ · 648 ‖what I can ▻do · with my 'UNDER△GRÀDUATES■

b 649 ☆«gosh»☆

>A 650 ☆which is☆ · ‖very 'difficult THÍNG■ 651 cos ‖not many 'people are 'trying to △DÒ it■ 652 and [n] ‖NÔT many 'people■ 653 ‖think it's a △good thing to

△DÔ■ – 654 ‖I'M con'vinced it 'is■ 655 because ‖I 'think it's ▻it's ▻it's ▻part of a 'modern ▻mode of COM'MUNI△CÀTION■ 656 to ‖teach people to 'use 'things like THÍS■ ·

b 657 I'd have thought ·

A 658 be‖cause they're △going to △HÀVE to 'do it 'in their JÓBS■ 659 ‖ÀNYWAY {‖ÀREN'T they■}■ 660 ‖whether they're △going for 'being ECÓNOMISTS■ 661 or ‖TÉACHERS■ 662 ‖or – · GEÓGRAPHERS■ 663 or WHAT‖ÈVER they DÓ■ – – 664 they're ‖going · to △have to △KNÒW a'bout [ə]■ 665 ‖how to △get their △stuff A ▻CRÒSS■ – – 666 in ‖ÒTHER ways■ 667 than ‖simply by ▻writing a REΔPÒRT 'down■ – 668 [ə:] ‖in ▻LÒNGHAND■ 669 and ‖giving it to a 'typist to TỲPE■ ·

b 670 you feel the printed word has had its ☆day☆

A 671 ☆‖NÒ■☆ 672 I ‖certainly do △NÒT■ – – – 673 but [ə:m] there ‖are 'other THỲNGS■ 674 which · ‖YÒU know■ 675 «with‖in» a 'comple'mentary △SỲSTEM■ – – – 676 ‖Ì don't think the 'printed 'word has 'had it's DÁY■ 677 ‖any 'more than the 'people who 'run the 'Open 'UNIVÈRSITY 'think the 'printed 'word has 'had its 'day■ ·

b 678 no they're using it – –

A 679 but ‖it's it's a ‖question of △gearing – the △various 'modes of com△muni△cation TO△GÈTHER■ 680 to ‖make a – – a 'sort of – △combi△nation △THỊNG■ 681 be‖cause – the △ÉYE is as im'portant 'as ·

b 682 [əhə] ·

A 683 the "‖ÉAR■ · 684 is im‖portant ▻as · the △eye «a» △RÈADING■ – 685 ‖so you can △look at △TÉLEVISION■ 686 and you can ‖LỊSTEN to■ – – – 687 "‖SÒUND 'PRESENTÁTIONS■ – – 688 ‖and you can △"LÒOK at 'print■ – 689 and ‖illustrative MATÉRIAL■ – –

b 690 ☆there is☆

A 691 ☆but☆ it's a ‖question of "△WHÀT you ÚSE■ – 692 ‖WHÉN■ · 693 for ‖what △PÙRPOSE■ ·

b 694 there is a change though the number of – really quite bright young people there are around today who have virtually never read a book – and are quite well informed

A 695 ‖YÈS■ 696 ‖that's RÍGHT■ – – – 697 but it's "‖still not △true to SÀY■ 698 that ‖print has ▻had its △DÁY■ – 699 be‖cause they 'are 'DISAD△VÀNTAGED■ – – – 700 they ‖can't – ▻make △RÈFERENCES you SÉE■

b 701 no ·

> A 702 be‖cause [ə:m] – ‖WÈLL■ 703 ‖ÒBVIOUSLY■ 704 ‖television is △something

which ▵goes △PÁST■ 705 like ‖FÍLM■ 706 and you ‖can't re'fer △BÀCK■ – ·

b 707 linear – ☆«entirely»☆

A 708 "‖YÈS■ 709 "‖QUÌTE■ 710 ☆– the☆ the un‖fortunate MCLÙHAN■ 711 ‖seemed to △think that △PRÌNT was 'linear■ 712 which was a‖bout the most △STÚPID mis▻take■ 713 ‖anybody could ▵possibly have MÁDE■ ·

b 714 oh he got all back to front ☆rubbish to McLuhan☆

A 715 ☆‖{ÀBSOLUTELY}☆ ▵HÒPELESSLY 'back to ▵{‖FRÒNT■}■ · 716 ‖YÈS■ – – – 717 com‖pletely DÒTTY■ – – – 718 but the ‖interesting 'thing to ▵MÉ■ 719 is to ‖see how «the» △MÁSS 'media■ 720 are ‖turning like ‖TÉLEVISION■ 721 are ‖turning "△BÁCK in'to■ · 722 ‖more or ▻less of a △{PRÌVATE} or MA▵NÌPULABLE 'media■ ·

b 723 [m] ·

A 724 be‖cause [ə:m] be‖cause of [ði:] ▵advent of · ▵video CAS"△SÈTTE■ · 725 and the ‖advent of «COM△MÙNITY ▻video■» 726 and ‖THÍNGS like 'this■ 727 where you "‖CÀN 'play 'stuff {‖BÀCK■}■ – 728 you ‖{CÀN say} "△STÒP■ 729 ‖let's have an▵other 'look at △THÀT■ ·

b 730 ☆quite☆

A 731 ☆"‖[ḿ]■☆ – 732 which you ‖can't on the ▵TÈLLY■ –

b 733 these are all relatively expensive however –

A 734 ‖SÓ far■ 735 ‖YÈS■ 736 like ‖BÓOKS 'were in the 'fifteenth CÈNTURY■

b 737 yes quite exactly so · «that'll» hold us up for some time – – – I can quite see there are going to be throwaways etcetera but they haven't · haven't got to that point yet –

A 738 ‖throwaway ▵WHÀT■ ·

b 739 I suppose video cassette – – – that'd be the equivalent of what's happened to books now – – –

A 740 ‖throwaway 'video CASSÉTTE■

b 741 well you spoke of books in the fifteenth century

A 742 ☆‖YÉS■☆

b 743 ☆ex☆pensive valuable and rare

A 744 ‖YÉS■ – 745 ‖now they're ▻getting ex△pensive ▻valuable and ▵rare A△GÀIN of 'course■ 746 which is «4 to 5 sylls» ☆a ‖slight PÁRA'DOX■☆

b 747 ☆(– laughs)☆ ·

A 748 having ‖just 'spent "△eight PÒUNDS■ 749 on ‖guidebooks for ▵GRÉECE■ 750 ‖when I 'would have ex▵pected to have 'spent ▵TWÓ■ ·

c 751 +[m]+

b 752 +guidebooks+ always cost the earth

A 753 ‖[m̀]■

b 754 ☆☆they're special –☆☆ –

c 755 ☆☆«they're awfully expensive»☆☆

A 756 ‖you should △try ▻books on AUS△TRÀLIA■ · 757 ☆– «they're» ‖TÈRRIFYING■☆

b 758 ☆people in the book trade always tell you☆ they were artificially cheap for years and they suddenly · reached their proper price +«but I don't know»+

A 759 +well ‖they+ can 'go and ▵shove themselves ▵up their △own "△BÀCKSIDES 'then■ 760 ‖that's all 'I can ▻say to THÉM■ 761 ‖arti▻ficially ▻cheap IN▻DÉED■ – – –

b 762 thank you I'll pass the word

A 763 (– ☆– – –☆ laughs)

b 764 ☆(– – – laughs)☆

c 765 but are books more +expensive in Australia+

A 766 +‖tell them 'with my ▵CÒMPLIMENTS■+

ALL 767 (– – – laugh)

A 768 ‖arti'ficially {CHÈAP} ▵my ÀRSE■ 769 (– laughs)

c 770 I say are they more expensive in ☆Australia☆

A 771 ☆‖ÒH■☆ 772 ‖{GÒD} △YÈS■ – 773 ‖anything 'up to "DÒUBLE 'what they 'are HÉRE■ 774 it's ‖absolutely TÈRRIFYING■ – 775 it's ‖practically IM"△{PÒSSIBLE} for 'any ▵STÙDENT■ · 776 to ‖buy the ▵"SÍMPLEST "△TÈXT■ 777 at ‖less than △ten DÒLLARS■ · 778 ‖even △PÀPER'BACK■ · 779 ‖PÈTRI'FYING 'price■ – – – 780 ☆‖so☆

c 781 ☆«1 to 2 sylls»☆ ·

A 782 I'm ‖buying an △ÀWFUL 'lot of 'books HÈRE■ 783 it's ‖going to 'cost me a △{FÒRTUNE to 'get them} △HÒME■ 784 but ‖even △SÒ■ 785 ☆– – [ə:m]☆

b 786 ☆[m · m] yeah☆ – – –

c 787 you're flying home aren't you ·

A 788 ‖[m̀]■ · 789 I'm ‖sending a ▵couple of △tin △TRÙNKS■ 790 ‖full of △GÈAR ▻though■

b 791 that's the way ·

c 792 what by sea ☆«you mean»☆

A 793 ☆‖[m̀]■☆ –

c 794 because you can send – baggage by air in advance if you've got a ticket ·

b 795 +[m]+

A 796 +‖not+ the ▻way I'VE 'got it MÁTE■ 797 ☆(– laughs)☆

c 798 ah · ☆(– laughs)☆

b 799 some cheap sort of ticket ·

A 800 ‖[m̀]■ · 801 I've ‖got about a △couple of △HÙNDRED'WEIGHT■ ·

b 802 [m]

c 803 [m] – –

A 804 ‖BÓOKS■ 805 and · ‖CÌNE'CAMERA and■ ·

b 806 gosh

>A 807 ‖couple of PROJÉCTORS■ 808 ‖YÓU know■ 809 and ‖things ☆like☆ THÁT■ – –

b 810 ☆gosh☆

c 811 «but don't they» print books in Australia – ·

A 812 ‖ÒH YÉS■ 813 we ‖do a CÉRTAIN a'mount■ 814 but ‖then but [ə? ə? ə?] ‖MÒST of it's IMPÓRTED■ ·

c 815 because I notice on most Penguins it gives a list of prices in different countries –

A 816 ‖YÈS■

c 817 Australia's one where ☆it☆

A 818 ☆‖we☆ print ‖we we ‖we 'print ▵PÁPERBACKS■ 819 a ‖certain 'number of "△TÉXTS you 'know■ ·

b 820 +yes+

>A 821 +‖ed+u'cational △TÈXTS■ 822 and ‖things like △THÌS■ 823 but [ə] · it's "‖{SÙCH a small} "△MÁRKET you ☆'see■☆

c 824 ☆yeah☆ –

A 825 and be‖sides we're ‖we're under'cut the ▵whole 'time by ▵Hong △KÒNG■ ·

b 826 [mhm]

A 827 [ə] ‖what we ‖what we "△DÓ■ 828 is to ‖print our ▵STÚFF■ 829 and ‖send it 'up to △Hong ▻Kong to be BÔUND■ – 830 it's ‖CHÉAPER that 'way■ – 831 we ‖send it 'even 'up to [i] ‖send it 'up in ▵MÀNU'SCRIPT■ 832 and it's ‖PRÌNTED in 'Hong KÓNG■ – 833 which ‖under'cuts us ▵all the TÎME■ 834 you ‖SÉE■ – –

c 835 yes that ☆must be «1 to 2 sylls»☆

A 836 ☆it's IM"‖PÒSSIBLY {EX‖PÈNSIVE■}■☆ 837 pro‖ducing 'books in AUSTRÁLIA■ 838 it's ‖absolutely IM△PÒSSIBLE■ – – 839 so ‖more and 'more we ▵tend to IM△PÒRT them■ – – 840 and ‖THÁT'S im'possibly ex'pensive ÀNYWAY■ – 841 so ‖we ‖we we're ‖caught 'either WÂY■ · 842 it's ‖TÈRRIFYING■ – – – 843 ‖→ÀND [ə]■ 844 you ‖have to 'order books ▵anything 'up to · "△TÈN 'months■ 845 A‖HÉAD■ – 846 which is ‖very DÍFFICULT■ 847 for ‖uni'versity △TÉXTS■ – · 848 because ‖you don't 'know ▻whether it's ▵going to △be out of △PRÌNT or 'not■ · 849 ‖when you · ▵make up your ▵mind to · to ▵put it in the

△CÁLENDAR■

c 850 [mhm]

A 851 ‖we have to 'get our ▵calendar to'gether by "△JÙNE■ 852 for the ‖following "△MÀRCH■

b 853 [m] –

> A 854 which ‖means we 'have to "△MÀKE up our ▻mind■ 855 what "‖BÓOKS we 'want■ 856 ‖by a'bout △MÀY■

b 857 yeah

> A 858 for the ‖following △MÀRCH■ 859 and ‖HÀLF the 'bloody THÍNGS are 'out of PRÌNT■ · 860 ‖then you 'find they're △ÌN the CÁLENDAR and the 'kids can't GÈT them■ – – 861 and you ‖can't "△TÈACH 'from them■ – 862 ‖we had △one 'MATHE▵MÀTICS 'course■ 863 which ‖couldn't be TÂUGHT■ 864 be‖cause the △TÈXTBOOK went 'out of 'print■ · 865 it was the ‖only · ▵book for the △CÓURSE■

b 866 [m] ·

> A 867 and the ‖fellow could △hardly ▵set {TÒ} and ▵write his △ÓWN■ – – – 868 ‖very DÌFFICULT■ ·

b 869 so it was the sheer printing

A 870 ‖[m̀]■ – 871 ‖we [əm] I ‖I XÊROX a 'lot of STÚFF■ 872 ☆and☆

b 873 ☆yes☆

> A 872 [ə:] and ‖and and I I ‖PHÓTO'PRINT 'stuff■ 874 and ‖get the 'uni'versity △PRÌNTERY■ 875 to ‖make [mə] me ▵ÙP a 'sort of■ · 876 ‖imi'tation ▵TÈXTBOOK■ 877 ‖which is "△{THÒROUGHLY} IL▵LÈGAL■ · 878 ‖God knows ▵WHÀT would 'happen to me■ 879 if I ‖ever got CÁUGHT■

b 880 everyone does it ☆«I imagine»☆

A 881 ☆‖ÈVERYBODY☆ 'does it■ 882 ‖ÈVERYBODY■ – 883 we're ‖having a COM▵MÌSSION■ 884 to ex‖amine the 'whole "△BÙSINESS of uni'versity ▵{‖CÓPYRIGHT■}■ 885 at the ‖MÓMENT■ 886 cos ‖there was a 'big △LÀW case 'last YÉAR■

b 887 [m]

A 888 so we're ‖all △shaking in our △SHÒES at the ▻moment■ 889 to ‖know what to △DÒ■ – – –

b 890 well if it goes against you I think there's going to be repercussions all over the world

A 891 ‖WÈLL■ 892 I ‖MÉAN■ 893 ‖YÓU know■ 894 it's ‖if it 'goes ‖if it 'goes against △ÙS■ 895 that's ‖nineteen 'UNI▵VÉRSITIES■ 896 ‖with [ə:m] – a'bout a 'quarter of a 'million STÚDENTS■ 897 ☆that's☆ ‖quite a 'big MÀRKET■ – –

b 898 ☆[mhm]☆

A 899 but [ə:m] · we ‖won't all be 'running ▻round ▵buying △BÒOKS■ 900 if we ‖can't · △print the stuff △ÒFF■ 901 be‖cause · [i:] △even 'if the ▵students could AF△FÒRD it■ 902 the ‖books are 'UNOBTÂINABLE■ ·

b 903 quite - - - oh dear it does seem - - - that is the drawback «to living in» Australia just being a long way from where it's at - - - «just» books aren't so bad «over here anyway» - -

A 904 ‖uni'versity 'bookshops △HÈRE■ 905 [ə ə:] · ‖people are COM△PLÀINING a'bout I GÁTHER■

b 906 oh Dillons is in great trouble yes

A 907 ‖YÈS■ · 908 «4 to 6 sylls» - - ‖is there a 'good 'bookshop 'somewhere in 'Camden TÒWN■ 909 which does ‖MÉDIA 'things■ 910 ‖somebody TÒLD me ABÓUT it■ 911 but I for‖got to 'make a ▻NÒTE of it■ 912 and I ‖can't '«bloody» re▵member 'where the AD▵DRÈSS is■ ·

b 913 if so I don't know of it but then I sort of regularly shop at · Dillons down the road and I'm not really a media person ·

A 914 ☆‖you must △take me ‖you must △TÀKE me 'there■☆

c 915 ☆the only Camden Town☆ bookshop I know +is the communist bookshop · +

b 916 +[m] - + well · come down with me tomorrow morning ·

A 917 I ‖don't think the 'communist 'bookshop would have ▵much in the 'way of ▵MÈDIA■ ·

c 918 ☆[m]☆

A 919 ☆I☆ ‖CÀN'T come 'down with you to'morrow MÓRNING■ 920 ‖cos I've △got to 'go and 'see [ə:m] - «the» ▵BB▵C■ 921 at ‖half past NÍNE■ 922 I've ‖got to ▻go and see △Hannibal △DÈWLAP■ 923 at «the» ‖Southern △PÒLI■ 924 at [ə:m] - - at ‖half past TÉN■ · 925 ☆so mi ‖morning's 'sort of · ☆

b 926 ☆[m] -☆ yeah

>A 925 a △bit △GÒNE■ · 927 but I could ‖go in the 'AFTER▵NÒON■ 928 or +‖are you WÒRKING 'then■+

b 929 +yes -+ no I'll be «I shall» be working but I can point you in the direction of Dillons ·

A 930 ‖YÈS■ · 931 I would ‖like to come 'back in the ▻after▻noon if I △MÀY■

b 932 I'll give you a key in any ☆case☆

>A 933 ☆and☆ ‖borrow your △TÈLE'PHONE■ 934 ‖if I +△CÒULD■+

b 935 +yes+ of course

A 936 be‖cause I △want to 'go and 'see [ə:] · ▵BBC △FÌLM 'people■ 937 and I

must ‖make an ap△pointment to go and △SÈE them■

b 938 [m] –

A 939 ‖and [ə:] –

b 940 ☆well I'll give you a key and you «can ring from here»☆

A 941 ☆«it's a ‖bit △difficult 'doing it in»☆ a △public △PHÓNE-BOX■

942 «be‖cause [ə]» – – I ‖find it △very 'hard to 'write things DÓWN in a 'public 'phone-box■ 943 and ‖ÀNYWAY■ 944 one ‖always runs 'out of △TWÒPENCES■

945 ‖just at the 'wrong △MÒMENT■ ·

b 946 do you want to have lunch with us in college or will you be · being lunched – –

A 947 [ə:] I ‖shouldn't "THÌNK I'm 'I [ʃ] 'I shall be BÉING 'lunched {‖ÁCTUALLY■}■ – – 948 ‖will you ‖will you "△be at your △CÒLLEGE at LÚNCHTIME■

b 949 I will be at my college at lunch-time lunching in the canteen and would ☆be very «2 to 3 sylls» if you would join us☆

A 950 ☆well I'd ‖like to 'come A△LÒNG■☆ · 951 I would "‖LÍKE to +'do that 'please■+

b 952 +[m] do that+

A 953 you must ‖tell me 'how to △GÈT to it■

b 954 I'll tell you how to get ☆to it and [ə] · produce · one or two of mi mates · ☆

A 955 ☆and then ‖you'll be 'coming 'home in the 'AFTER△NÓON■ 956 – –☆ that ‖would be NÌCE■ 957 and ‖then I've △got to 'go to △Covent 'Garden to'morrow ÈVENING■ 958 "‖SÍGH■ · 959 ☆☆(giggles –)☆☆

b 960 ☆☆ah yes good that's OK☆☆ fine well it's Harry's floating night – I shall

A 961 +well ‖after+ 'seventeen YÈARS■ 962 I ‖ÒWE my'self some 'Covent ☆GÁRDEN■☆

b 963 ☆course you☆ do quite right · have you got lots of tickets for everything ·

A 964 ‖[m̀]■ ·

b 965 that's nice · what are you seeing –

A 966 [ə:m] I [z] was ‖seeing △Peter GRÍMES■ 967 and ‖[ə̀: m]■ · 968 La ‖Fille 'Mal 'GARDÉE■ – 969 and ‖[kɔsi?] I think it's TOMÓRROW is■ 970 ‖Cosi fan △TÙTTE■ ·

b 971 oh good – nice mixture ·

A 972 ‖well it's △just as it △CÂME you ☆SÉE■☆

b 973 ☆fine☆ · it's very good ·

A 974 ‖and I'm △going to ▻see [ə:m] · BÓRKMÁNN■ 975 ‖one [ə] ‖Happy

‖Happy DÀYS■ 976 which I'm +‖quite looking FÓRWARD■

b 977 +[m] · lovely+

A 978 ‖have+ you SÉEN that■

b 979 no · [m] ·

A 980 I ‖wish I'd KNÓWN I'd be 'coming 'here this 'week■ 981 I would have ‖got "△TWÒ 'tickets■ 982 and we ‖could have "△GÓNE ☆you 'see■☆

b 983 ☆[m]☆ ·

A 984 ‖[m̀]■ – 985 or ‖even "△THRÈE■ 986 ‖do you ▻like △things like THÁT■ –

c 987 like Cosi fan Tutte yes

A 988 oh "‖YÈS■ 989 ‖I ‖I ‖I ‖I I ‖meant the «Old △VÌC■» – – 990 I ‖couldn't have △BÒUGHT■ 991 ‖more than 'one 'ticket for 'Covent ☆GÁRDEN■

b 992 ☆(laughs –)☆

A 993 because ‖they 'go☆ at △six 'fifty a PÒP■

c 994 (– laughs)

b 995 God I know ·

A 996 I ‖CÀN'T sit 'up in the GÓDS 'now■ 997 cos I ‖wouldn't 'see a △THÌNG■ – ·

b 998 well if you can really very handsomely lend me your – car on Wednesday that's me for Wednesday really because I shall go out to Stadlowe and get back a bit late to really go to anything ·

A 999 ‖[m̀]■ · 1000 ‖[m̀]■ – – –

b 1001 +on the whole I spend+

A 1002 +I shall ‖probably go+ 'out to △ÈALING■ 1003 I ‖THÍNK■ 1004 ‖on [ə:m] – ·

b 1005 oh do you ☆want the car for Wednesday – yes☆

A 1006 ☆‖on ‖on [ə:m] on ‖Thursday☆ △MÒRNING■

b 1007 yes you take the car for +that of+ course

A 1008 +‖[m̀]■+ – – 1009 ☆‖or☆

b 1010 ☆no it's☆ only Wednesday I'd be really very +grateful+

A 1011 +‖YÈAH■+ · 1012 ‖jolly GÒOD■ –

b 1013 cos that's the day I normally go to · Stadlowe because they have an editorial meeting – ·

A 1014 ‖yes I could △probably △{TÀKE the 'car to} △ÉALING■ ·

b 1015 course · oh you could ☆easily · I've done that☆

A 1016 ☆«1 syll» · I «must»☆ – ‖make a "△DÀTE with the 'man FÍRST■

b 1017 you must in fact it's a boring «sort of» place to get to without –

A 1018 ‖[m̀]■ – 1019 don't ‖TÈLL me■ 1020 I ‖used to LÌVE there■ ·

b 1021 so you did · but getting there from here is worse I submit ·

A 1022 ‖oh I should △THÍNK so■ 1023 ‖YÈS■ –

b 1024 no you must drive to Ealing but if you are going to central London on Wednesday perhaps it would be not so bad not to have it · it's very kind ☆if you don't mind ·☆

A 1025 ☆‖[m̀]■ –☆ 1026 ‖not at ÀLL■ 1027 ‖not at ÀLL■ – – 1028 ‖no it's "△HÈLL driving a 'car 'round LÓNDON■ 1029 there's ‖NÓWHERE to 'park at ÀLL■ · 1030 absolutely ‖TÈRRIFYING■ – – –

b 1031 well it sounds as if you're fairly fully fixed up and you must have a key of the house and you must ☆look at your map «and you must let me know about» the telephone and things☆

A 1032 ☆oh ‖THÁNK you very MÙCH■ 1033 that's ‖very NÍCE of you■☆ · 1034 ‖[m̀]■ 1035 ‖thank you △very △much △IN"DÈED■ – – 1036 ‖do you KNÒW■ · 1037 ‖ÀNY'WHERE■ · 1038 ‖which DÕES■ · 1039 ‖sort of · △SÈRVICE FLÁTS■ 1040 for ‖PÉOPLE■ 1041 cos ‖I've 'got I · ‖think I shall 'probably have to △CÒME up to ▻town■ · 1042 and ‖STÁY for a 'few weeks in■ · 1043 ‖in OC△TÒBER■

b 1044 yes ·

A 1045 it de‖pends what △Hannibal △{DÈWLAP} 'has in △MÍND■ 1046 [ə:m] · ‖«does he» ‖YÓU know■ 1047 ‖whether I ‖I [k] sort of he ‖wants me 'up one or "△TWÒ ▻days■ 1048 which I can ‖PRÒBABLY com'mute from ÉSHER■ 1049 but · I'd quite ‖LÍKE to 'be in 'town■ 1050 for a · a ‖few WÉEKS■ · 1051 ‖do you 'know [?] ‖do they DÓ things like 'that {at ‖ÁLL■}■ 1052 ‖any MÓRE now■ 1053 ex‖cept in the 'middle of LÓNDON■ 1054 and ‖terribly EXPÉNSIVE■ ·

b 1055 I don't know about except in the middle of London and terribly expensive but you're very welcome to stay here you know you're no trouble –

A 1056 ‖how do you KNÒW■ 1057 I've ‖only △BÈEN here a 'few HÓURS■ 1058 I ‖might be a △HÈLL of a 'nuisance■ ·

A,b 1059 (– – laugh)

c 1060 we'll just ignore you ·

b 1061 I don't see how you would be there's a room ·

A 1062 I ‖might △wet the △BÈD■ 1063 or ‖ÀNYTHING■ 1064 you don't ‖KNÓW yet■ 1065 "‖DÒ you■ 1066 ☆(laughs – ·)☆

b 1067 ☆well we'll find out and then we'll think again (laughs –)☆

c 1068 +«we'll see we'll» test it after you've left+

A,b 1069 +(laugh – –+ – –)

b 1070 no I think that ☆would be alright☆

A 1071 ☆‖put △LÍTMUS 'paper☆ 'in it■ 1072 to "‖SÈE■ 1073 +(laughs –)+

b 1074 +(laughs –)+

A 1075 would ‖THÁT 'tell■ 1076 I ☆‖WÒNDER■☆

b 1077 ☆eh☆ –

A 1078 well it's ‖very NÍCE of 'you■ 1079 (laughs –) but I ‖don't like to IN△FLÌCT myself 'on you■ 1080 for a · ‖{WHÒLE} △{RÙDDY} △MÓNTH■ · 1081 it's a ‖bit MÚCH ÌSN'T it■ ·

b 1082 people do – ☆«4 to 6 sylls»☆

A 1083 ☆‖DÓ they INDÉED■☆ –

b 1084 it's part of the thing of having a London house you expect it · +only you mustn't+

A 1085 +oh I "‖SÊE■+

b 1086 you mustn't expect to be entertained you just go in and out and do your thing ·

A 1087 no ‖NÒ■ 1088 ‖I [w] I would ‖mostly be △RÉADING you 'see■ 1089 ☆that's ‖what I'm☆

b 1090 ☆sure☆

A 1091 I I [w] I [w] I've de‖cided I I 'really must 'learn how to RÈAD a'gain■ 1092 if I ‖DÓN'T■ 1093 I ‖might as 'well 'give the △whole 'thing AWÂY■ – 1094 ‖go and 'take a △job down a △SÈWER■ 1095 and be ‖DÒNE with it■ – – –

b 1096 well I am normally working for Hugo and writing my dictionary but I chug along –

A 1097 ‖[m̀]■ – – –

b 1098 no I don't see why you shouldn't at all – – if you feel you'd rather have a flat we will enquire but I think it would be cheaper for you to stay with somebody and you could ☆spend the proceeds on☆ taking us out to dinner

A 1099 ☆I'm ‖SÛRE it 'would■☆ – 1100 (laughs – –) ‖YÈS■ 1101 ‖THÈRE'S a THÓUGHT■

c 1102 +that's a good idea+

A 1103 +‖YÈS■ 1104 "‖{JÒLLY good} + IDÉA■ 1105 (laughs ·) ‖that would be JÓLLY NÌCE +'Fanny■+

b 1106 +[m]+ –

A 1107 I «should» ‖go and see "H △DÈWLAP■ 1108 and ‖see what he 'has in △MÌND■

b 1109 [mhm] ·

A 1110 [nɑ: wəwə] and ‖then 'see whether I △WÀNT to 'do what he 'has in 'mind■ – – 1111 be‖cause I △don't really △KNÒW■ 1112 I ‖don't want to 'get my'self "△TÓO 'tangled 'up with■ · 1113 ‖under'graduate CÓURSES■ ·

b 1114 you seem to have altogether too much on hand –

A 1115 one ‖does △TÈND to in MÉDIA■ 1116 be‖cause there's so △MÙCH of it■

b 1117 [m] –

A 1118 there're ‖LÀRGE bits■ 1119 I'm ‖sternly 'leaving A△LÒNE■ 1120 like ‖all the △FÌLM 'side■ – 1121 ‖daren't go △NÈAR it■ 1122 because ‖I shall get △all AB {SÒRBED and} △ÌNTERESTED and■ · 1123 I've ‖GÒT a 'man to 'do THÁT■ ·

b 1124 have you –

A 1125 ‖YÈS■ 1126 I've ‖got a △jolly △GÒOD FÍLM 'tutor■ – 1127 and he's ‖also 'doing some △nice 'work on lin△guistics TODÀY■ 1128 in a lin‖guistics MÀ■ 1129 at the ‖MÓMENT■ 1130 ‖thank GÓODNESS■ 1131 ‖so · he's △sort of △got a · 'decent BÀCKGROUND■ 1132 for ‖all this 'SEMIÒTICS and 'things that he's 'doing■ 1133 you ‖know this · 'Roland △BÒWTHES■ 1134 and ‖stuff like △THÌS■

b 1135 good ·

A 1136 ‖so [ə:] ‖YÒU know■ 1137 ‖I«'ve ▻got a · 3 sylls» "△DÙTCHMAN■ – 1138 «we've ‖got a △DÙTCHMAN■ 1139 he seems» a ‖VÈRY nice 'boy■ – – – 1140 ☆‖SÓRRY■☆

b 1141 ☆well☆ my only contacts with · film I suppose are [ə:m] – Leonard's Australian Lady Brenda Last who does a lot of – documentary with · Anchor but I don't think «3 to 4 sylls» directly concerns you

A 1142 ‖NÒ■ 1143 ☆it's☆

b 1144 ☆she☆ does do a good deal of teaching stuff ·

A 1145 ‖YÈS■ 1146 ‖I if ‖if if I ‖WÉRE 'getting 'all stuck 'into 'that■ 1147 I would ‖have to go 'down to [ði] – △FÌLM 'school■ 1148 and ‖talk to 'some of the △PÈOPLE 'there■

b 1149 Angstrom

A 1150 but I ‖don't think 'I can · △CÓPE with it 'I've■ – 1151 got e‖nough with mi TÉLEVISION■ 1152 and mi ‖SOCIÒLOGY■ 1153 and ‖all the △RÈST of it «'now»■ ·

b 1154 sociology yet · ☆already☆

A 1155 ☆‖not to☆ △mention △TÉCH'NOLOGY «of» 'everything■

c 1156 cor blimey – –

A 1157 ‖running RÒUND■ 1158 ‖working ÒUT■ 1159 ‖which PROJÉCTORS■ 1160 and which ‖TELE«SÉMI»'SYSTEMS■ 1161 are the ‖BÉST■ 1162 and ‖all THÓSE things■ – 1163 «and ‖then» I'm 'no 'good at SÚMS■ 1164 «4 to 5 sylls» –

b 1165 you must be good with hardware however – –

A 1166 ‖not as 'good as I'd △LÍKE to be■ 1167 by ‖ÀNY 'manner of MĒANS■ ·

b 1168 that's what frightens the hell out of me - can't handle machines - it's become daily more deplorable -

A 1169 ‖twiddling △FÍLM pro'jectors and the 'like■

b 1170 [m] - can you twiddle

A 1171 ‖YÈS■ 1172 «I've ‖got to △LÉARN■»

c 1173 they always go wrong ·

A 1174 «I'm» not as ‖good as I ÓUGHT to «be»■ 1175 ‖yes they △DÒ■ 1176 ‖DÒN'T they 'just■ - 1177 ‖this · BLÔODY 'little■ · 1178 ‖{SÙPER} △ÈIGHT 'thing I've GÓT■ 1179 it's ‖got an △eighteen 'frame △GÀP■ 1180 be‖tween the △two △HÈADS■ 1181 it's an ‖absolute "△SÒD to 'get sorted ÓUT■ · 1182 ‖oh DÉAR■ 1183 ‖never MÍND■ 1184 I'll ‖get the 'hang of it ÓNE day■

b 1185 (laughs - -) - -

A 1186 «‖nasty 'critical» FÒCUS■ - - - 1187 I ‖wish I had △eight LÍFETIMES■ 1188 it would ‖TÁKE me 'all 'that■ 1189 to keep ‖ÙP with this 'bloody BÚSINESS■ - 1190 «4 to 6 sylls» ‖hydra-'headed MÈDIA■ 1191 it's ‖absolutely TÈRRIFYING■ - - -

b 1192 but you've taken on a hydra-headed subject

A 1193 that's "‖RÎGHT■ - - -

b 1194 «if you take up producing something like films»

A 1195 (laughs - -) - it's ‖sort of △HÀPPENED you SÉE■ · 1196 ‖that's ÁLL■ · 1197 it ‖all came 'out of △TÈLEVISION pro'duction 'I SUPPÓSE■ · 1198 which is ‖hydra-'headed ENÓUGH■ 1199 «4 sylls» -

b 1200 it's a very interesting thing to have going on in a university ·

A 1201 ‖oh it's FRÎGHTFULLY 'interesting■ 1202 ‖YÈS■ 1203 though it ‖really 'drives me MÁD■ - - 1204 ‖bring my 'white 'hairs with △sorrow to the △GRÁVE it 'will■ ·

b 1205 but the kids adore it

A 1206 ‖oh "△LÒVE it■ 1207 ‖YÈS■ 1208 ‖all knocked 'down in the RÙSH we 'are■ 1209 we ‖weren't THÍS year■ - 1210 ‖don't know WHÝ■ - - - 1211 I shall ‖write and 'tell them it was be△cause I 'wasn't △THÈRE■ - 1212 ‖SÒD they'll be LÍVID■ 1213 ☆(laughs -)☆

b 1214 ☆that's the way☆ · what becomes of your students -

A 1215 well I've ‖got a 'man · "△DÓING 'my 'thing■ 1216 while I'm A‖WÁY you 'see■ - 1217 ‖keeping my 'two △TÚTORS in 'order■ 1218 and ‖running [?] I've ‖got a △new △TÈLEVISION 'studio■

b 1219 ☆[m]☆

A 1220 ☆which☆ ‖has to be 'run ÍN■ - 1221 ‖ÄND [ə:m]■ · 1222 ‖LÚCKILY [ə:m]■ - 1223 ‖he's quite △GÒOD at THÁT■ 1224 cos he ‖used to 'run △Open △DÒOR■

1225 for the ‖BB△C↘■

b 1226 [m] ·

A 1227 so ‖he's he ‖knows his ☆TELEVISION↘■☆

b 1228 ☆oh yes☆ –

A 1229 «‖over the YEARS↘■» –

b 1230 what sort of jobs do they get after ·

A 1231 ‖WHAT↘■ ·

b 1232 your students –

A 1233 oh ‖WELL→■ 1234 about ‖half our 'intake's TEACHERS↘■ 1235 but ‖less than 'half the OUTPUT↘■ · 1236 and we "‖TEACH↘ 'media in 'New South 'Wales 'schools {‖NOW↗ you see■}■ 1237 ‖so they △ought to know 'something about △THAT↘■

b 1238 you teach media as a school subject

A 1239 ‖[m↘]■ –

b 1240 cor what's that then ·

A 1241 they ‖wish they KNEW↘■ – 1242 ☆(laughs –)☆

b 1243 ☆(laughs –)☆

A 1244 they just ‖put it in the △SYLLABUS↘■ 1245 and said ‖THERE↘■ 1246 ‖NOW↘ look 'what you've 'got■ ·

b 1247 +[m]+

A 1248 +‖GOODNESS↘+ they 'said■ · 1249 ‖what shall we △DO↘■ · 1250 so they ‖all come to 'me and ASK↘■ 1251 and "‖I↘ don't 'know■ – – 1252 ‖so I SAY↗■ 1253 ‖RIGHT↘■ 1254 they can ‖all make △FILMS △{‖CAN'T↘ they■}■ 1255 you ‖SEE↗■ 1256 [gə] ‖give them a BACKPACK↘■ · 1257 ‖let them work OUT↗■ · 1258 ‖how they COMMUNICATE↘■ – – – 1259 ‖so ▻we do △all things like △THAT↘ you 'see■

b 1260 [mhm] ·

A 1261 we ‖DO↘ it 'all■ 1262 as we ‖go A△LONG↘■ – 1263 ‖I don't △TELL↘ them 'what to 'do■ · 1264 ‖THEY↘ work 'out 'what they'd LIKE to■ – 1265 ‖then we all △ARGUE↘ a'bout it■ · 1266 it's ‖all △MAD↘ REALLY↗■ – –

b 1267 sounds lively – ·

A 1268 ‖oh it's △LIVELY↘ all 'right■ – – – 1269 because I've ‖NEVER↘ 'given the SAME↗ ▻lecture■ 1270 ‖TWICE↘ 'yet■ 1271 it's ‖very WEARING↘■ – – 1272 ‖what's the 'use of an △excellent 'lecture on the △Sunday AUS▻TRALIAN↘■ 1273 when the ‖paper's FOLDED↘■ – – 1274 "‖see what I △MEAN↘■ – – 1275 you ‖CAN'T↘ do the 'same thing TWICE↗ 'really■

b 1276 the beauty of an excellent lecture is you're supposed to be able to give it

again that's what · compensation for the sweat of preparing it

A 1277 ‖THÁT'S right■ 1278 but it's ‖not △LÍKE that with MÉDIA■

b 1279 no - - -

A 1280 we ‖haven't got a △TÉXTBOOK you 'see■ 1281 we ‖have to ▷use △English and A△MÉRICAN 'ones■ · 1282 ‖none of 'which are APPRÓPRIATE■ 1283 and ‖which we "HÁTE■ - - 1284 I ‖ought to take TÍME off■ 1285 and ‖WRÍTE one■ 1286 but ‖how △CÁN I■ -

b 1287 this ☆year☆

A 1288 ☆it would☆ ‖take about 'three YÉARS■ - - 1289 and it would be ‖out of DÁTE when I'd DÒNE it■ 1290 and ‖nobody would PÚBLISH

c 1291 ☆[m]☆

>A 1290 ☆it☆ ÀNYWAY■ 1292 because there ‖wouldn't be a 'big enough △PRÌNT run■ - -

b 1293 [m] - but it sounds as if you're creating your own special demand ·

A 1294 ‖YÈS■ 1295 ‖only a 'very "△SMÁLL 'one■ 1296 ‖YÓU know■ 1297 about ‖eighteen · △people in △any 'given △YÉAR■ - - 1298 ‖that's ENÓUGH■ 1299 God ‖KNÔWS■ - - 1300 they ‖all com'plain "△BÌTTERLY a'bout■ 1301 ‖being 'OVERWÓRKED■ 1302 and ‖all come ▷back for △MÒRE■ - -

b 1303 don't see the answer to that there ought to be a textbook - ·

A 1304 ‖WÉLL■ 1305 [i?] it would ‖have to 'be an ▷EDI△TÒRIAL 'job■ 1306 and I would ‖have to get lots of △people to △DÒ it■

S.1.11

Subtext S.1.11a (TU 1—583)

A [1] ‖picture THÌS■ [2] ☆– · the ‖world's☆ · most △ÀCCURATE 'radio

B [3] ☆‖[m̀]■ · [4] «‖YÉS■»☆

>A [2] 'telescope■ [5] at ‖CÁMBRIDGE■ – [6] was ‖leading an ▵urgent SÈARCH■ –

c [7] (– laughs)

A [8] ‖combing the 'woods and ▵FÓRESTS■

c [9] [m]

B [10] ‖[m̀]■ – – –

A [11] at the ‖WÉEKEND■ – [12] ‖WÌTH «ob'servers» in 'Europe Aus'tralia and AMÉRICA■ [13] to ‖pinpoint the "△SÒURCE■ · [14] of the ‖most dra△{matic EVÈNT} 'seen by 'northern AS△TRÒNOMERS■ – –

B [15] ‖MŶ■ – – –

A [16] ‖GROUND-BÀSED■ · [17] ‖ÀND 'satellite 'OBSÉRVATORIES■ – – [18] ‖are being di▻rected to▻wards a ▵source in the SKÝ■ · [19] which has "‖grown in INTÈNSITY■ [20] in a ‖matter of DÀYS■ – [21] to sur‖pass △any known 'object 'radiating X̀-RAYS■ – –

B [22] ‖X̌-RAYS■ –

A [23] ‖[ḿhm]■

B [24] ‖[m̀]■ ·

c [25] [m] ·

B [26] ‖STĬLL not 'right■ – – –

c [27] [m – m] ·

A [28] the de‖cision to ▵MÒBILIZE■ [29] an inter‖national ▵PRÒGRAMME■ [30] ‖«came» on TODÁY■ [31] «it's» the ‖first △ÈUROPEAN 'conference on as'tronomy at LÉICESTER■ · [32] re‖ported ▵YÈSTERDAY ▵MÓRNING■ – [33] on "‖overnight obser'vations of the be▵haviour of the ▵ÒBJECT■ – · [34] ‖known as A 'six [əu] two one one "△ZÈRO■ – – – [35] «I ‖don't think I BE△LÌEVE in MÍNUS»■ – – – [36] (long pause)

B [37] (– sighs) – – – (noises) there's ‖PÉARS■ [38] and ‖all 'sorts of 'lovely FRÚIT■

– – –

c [39] hm – – – (long pause)

A [40] (· laughs)

c [41] what ·

A [42] well there's a ‖lot of sort of

B [43] ‖have you RÚMBLED it■

>A [42] CRÀSHING {‖going 'on · 'OUTSÌDE■}■ · [44] that's ‖ÁLL■

c [45] ☆(– – – laughs)☆

B [46] ‖oh ☆'that's «the · ▵terrible THÌNG■ [47] I've ‖put☆ some» ▵[rem] ‖remnants of ▵RÌCE {«that» I've ‖put in «her» BÒWL■}■ [48] «it's» ‖terribly 'bad for her ▵FÌGURE■

A [49] +‖[m̀]■+

c [50] (– laughs) + · + what do you want «mum»

B [51] I'd ‖love 'one of those ▵PÉARS■ –

c [52] well have a ☆pear☆

B [53] ☆now☆ ‖which was the – TRÒUBLED one■

c [54] I think perhaps those · could use eating · quite quickly ☆☆[mhm]☆☆

B [55] ‖THÌS «one☆☆'ll DÓ me■☆☆ [56] it» ‖looks like – – RÉADY■

A [57] ‖[m̀]■ · [58] ‖well it sounds very EXCÍTING■ · [59] ‖if you 'happen to 'be in the 'world of 'radio AS"▵TRÒNOMY■

B [60] ‖but it's ▵nothing 'you · ‖we're going to ▵SÈE■ ·

A [61] ‖NÒ■ – –

c [62] «ah · dash»

B [63] ‖they've got to ▵jolly well find 'out what's going ▵ÒN■ – – ·

A [64] ‖well I ▵like the 'way it SÁYS■ · [65] ‖over the 'past few DÀYS■ [66] the ‖CHÀRACTER of the radi'ation■ [67] has ‖CHÁNGED■ [68] ‖causing ▵no 'small con'fusion among as▵tronomers ☆'trying to IN▵TÈRPRET the e'vent■ [69] ‖NÀTCH■☆

B [70] ☆‖[m̀]■ · [71] ‖[m̀]■☆ · [72] +‖[m̀]■+ · [73] ‖[m̀]■ –

c [74] +[m]+ (– laughs)

A [75] in‖itial IDÈAS■ – – [76] re‖port an ▻object "▵CÒOLING■ · [77] from «the» ‖THRÈE hundred 'million de▻grees■ [78] to ‖TWÈNTY 'million de'grees■ – [79] ‖that IDÈA■ [80] ‖fits one of the 'so–called 'binary STÀR ▻systems■ [81] in ‖which a ▵big 'star · ▵throws 'off · GÁS■ [82] ‖«THÌS WÁY■ [83] the ‖3 sylls» is "▵BÒRN■ –

c [84] have you been watching Bronowski again

B [85] ‖[ḿ]■ – [86] I [m] ‖missed him this WÉEK■ – – · [87] I don't ‖know ▵HÒW we

did THÁT■ · 88 "‖Thursday NÌGHT – it ÍS {‖ÍSN'T it■}■

A 89 ‖[m̀]■ – –

B 90 well we "‖WÈREN'T 'actually■ 91 ‖FÌSHING on 'Wednesday 'night■ –
92 ‖[m̂hm]■ – – 93 ☆«‖WHÝ we»☆

A 94 ☆well ‖we☆ «only» 'missed him ▵THÌS week■ 95 ‖it was his △ÀUSCHWITZ 'one · 'visit AGÁIN■ · 96 or ‖did · did ‖we 'see 'that HÈRE■ – –

B 97 ‖ÀUSCHWITZ 'one■

A 98 ‖[m̀]■ 99 the ‖one where he 'goes and VÌSITS ▻Auschwitz■ 100 and ‖starts 'talking a'bout the BÒMB■ – –

B 101 ‖NÒ■ 102 I don't ‖THÍNK so■ –

A 103 "‖I 'seem to re'member 'seeing it on a ▵black and 'white TÈLLY you SÉE■ ·

B 104 ☆I ‖SÈE■☆

c 105 ☆(– laughs)☆ · [m]

A 106 ‖that's 'why I 'think it was ▵HÈRE■ · 107 and ‖not · and ‖not at HÒME■ – – 108 and cos I ‖don't remember 'watching ☆that ▵episode △LÀST year■☆ 109 «when you ‖weren't +△FÈELING like it■»+

B 110 ☆‖SÒ 'far■ 111 I ‖haven't☆ – +‖ÀLL the 'ones+ ▻I've ▻seen■ 112 I ‖HÀVEN'T seen be'fore■ · 113 ☆☆«which is» ‖SATISFÁCTORY■☆☆

A 114 ☆☆that's ‖NÌCE though■ 115 ‖ÌSN'T it■ ·☆☆ 116 ‖YÈS■ 117 it ‖ÌS■ –

c 118 yeah –

A 119 the ‖ÒNLY 'one 'we've SÉEN■ · 120 ‖Ì'VE seen■ – – 121 ‖THÌS time 'round■ · 122 ‖YÈS■ 123 ‖only one "△YÒU'VE seen 'this time 'round■ – 124 was ‖one we missed ▵last TÍME■ –

B 125 ‖isn't 'that ☆FÙNNY■☆

c 126 ☆I'm☆ sure we saw that one ·

A 127 "‖[ḿ]■ –

c 128 «I saw» · the guy with the grave · what was his name · Bolz☆mann☆

A 129 ☆‖BÒLZ☆MANN■ ·

c 130 Bolzmann

A 131 oh per‖haps I HÀD seen that be'fore■ – – –

c 132 you know it had his sort of · scientific formula on his · on his headstone

B 133 ‖oh △YÈS■ 134 ☆‖YÈS■☆ 135 ‖Ì saw THÁT one■

c 136 ☆yes☆ [m] · +«[m · m]»+

B 137 +‖that was △LÀST week ☆☆WÁS it■+☆☆

A 138 ☆☆‖E · equals☆☆ 'S log ▵ẁ WÁS it■ 139 (· coughs)

B 140 ‖YÈAH■ · 141 ‖[m̀]■ · 142 PRE‖SÙMABLY■ · 143 +‖YÈAH■+

c 144 +was it+ last week

B 145 ‖YÈS■ – 146 ‖yes a very ☆MŸSTIC☆

A 147 ☆‖yes it WÀS■☆

>B 146 · 'little · {‖HÌEROGLYPH■}■ 148 +‖what+ ▻WÁS it■ –

c 149 +[m]+

A 150 [ə:m] ‖well it was △SÓMETHING■ · 151 ‖probably ☆△É■☆

c 152 ☆S☆ equals –

>A 153 ‖equals △S log △Ẁ■

c 154 that's it [m] – –

A 155 what‖ever was 'on the △LÉFT-HAND 'side■ 156 was the ‖symbol for △ÈNTROPHY■ – 157 it ‖might have been △É■ – – 158 but I ‖think NÒT■ 159 be‖cause ☆«it was a △bit»☆

c 160 ☆it meant it☆ was the pool of · unused energy – · wasted energy

A 161 the ‖una'vailable ▻ÈNERGY■ –

c 162 [m]

B 163 ‖Miles had △GÒNE on THÚRSDAY■ – – – 164 and ‖so had – △GÀY – "dammit■ · 165 ‖why on ÈARTH «did 'I for'get■ 166 ‖3 sylls Thursday NÌGHT or 'something■ – – – 167 I ‖don't know why I △MÌSSED it■ 168 it's a ‖bit» – – – ‖eight TÉN'S■ 169 a ‖bit – a ‖bit too ÈARLY for MÉ■ 170 «‖ÌSN'T it■» ·

c 171 [m]

B 172 you ‖KNÓW■ · 173 «‖1 syll ÉVENINGS■» –

c 174 [m]

A 175 ☆‖[m̀]■ 176 and ‖when I △MÌSSED it at that TÍME■ 177 it «‖3 sylls "syll» TWÒ■☆

B 178 ☆‖why I △MÍSSED it■ 179 I ‖can't – –☆ ‖why I MÍSSED it■ 180 I ‖can't THÌNK■ – –

A 181 well ‖WÉ 'missed it■ 182 be‖cause – · we ▻went – ca△reering ÒFF■ 183 to ‖cele'brate · ▻Marina's △BÌRTHDAY■ – 184 wasn't ‖that ▻[θə:] ▻THÚRSDAY■ – – –

c 185 [m] – that's right · yeah – – –

A 186 ‖it ☆was Ma▻rina's☆

B 187 ☆‖how's☆ Ma'rina's PRÈGNANCY getting 'on■ – – – 188 she ‖ÍS ▻pregnant■

c 189 oh yeah yeah – ☆yeah fine · fine☆

A 190 ‖oh △very MÙCH ☆so■☆

B 191 ☆she's☆ "‖bulging △PRÒPERLY■ –

c 192 not very much actually · I thought she'd be huge – –

A 193 ‖when was it ‖when's it EXPÈCTED■ 194 I ‖can't re'member 'how ‖how «many months» +«6 to 8 sylls»+

B 195 +ooh "‖ÂGES on■ 196 ☆‖YÉT isn't it■+☆

c 197 ☆no no☆ no it's only about sort of - - three months I think

B 198 cos she ‖didn't even 'know whether she was PRÈGNANT or 'not■ 199 ‖when 'we were 'on +«the BÓAT■»+

A 200 +‖oh «it's» not+ THRÉE MÒNTHS «a'go»■ 201 come ‖ÒN■ - 202 ‖[we] ‖YÈS■ 203 ‖when we 'met you 'on the BÒAT■ 204 she'd ‖only ☆"△just DISCÒVERED■ · 205 that that☆ ‖then +she

B 206 ☆‖[m̀]■ - 207 ‖[m̀]■☆

>A 205 was △three 'months ÌN■+

c 208 +but she was three+ months then ·

B 209 ‖oh I △SÈE■ · 210 ‖[m̀]■

A 211 I "‖THÒUGHT■ · 212 "‖ÙP to 'three 'months■

c 213 [m - m] ·

A 214 ‖ÂND■ · 215 ☆how ‖long a'go was THÀT■☆

c 216 ☆and that was☆ the beginning of June -

A 217 that ‖was the be'ginning of △JÙNE■

B 218 ‖was it RÉALLY■ 219 + · as ‖long+

A 220 +‖was it RÉALLY■+

B 221 ☆☆‖long☆☆ ago as THÀT■

c 222 ☆☆yes☆☆ · [m] -

B 223 ‖CRÛMBS■ ·

c 224 the seventh of June ·

B 225 ‖«ÚH uh»■

A 226 be‖ginning of JÚNE■ 227 ‖so Ju△ly ÀUGUST■ 228 ‖that's △TWÒ■ 229 ☆«‖so it's △four «or»☆ FÌVE■»

B 230 ☆«‖1 syll 1 SÝLL■»☆ 231 ‖ÌN■ - - - 232 ‖well she was ☆☆△THRÉE months 'then■ · 233 ‖FÍVE■ 234 ‖six △SÈVEN■ 235 she's ‖only got TWÔ months to go■☆☆

A 236 ☆☆‖August Sep'tember Oc'tober No'vember DE△CÈMBER■ · 237 ‖SÓ■ 238 ‖that's ▻RÌGHT■ 239 I ‖think she said BEFÒRE■☆☆ 240 ‖something about +'being a △[kris]+

c 241 +no she+ was three months then

B 242 ‖ÒH■

A 243 ‖didn't she 'say BEFÒRE■ 244 ‖something +about ▻being ‖being a ▻[kris]+ ·

c 245 +four five · so it's four months+ now

>A 244 ‖being a ▻Christmas ▻BÁBY■ - - -

c 246 maybe - - -

B 247 and she's ‖quite all RÌGHT■ 248 she's ‖not △full of △TRÀUMAS■ 249 and ·

A 250 ‖oh she's △fright ‖very 'full of ☆△TRÀUMAS■☆

>B 249 ☆‖NÈRVES■ 251 and «‖everything ÈLSE■»☆

c 252 yes - yes · [m] Georgy says · [m] sort of novel thought about his sister-in-law on the way up (- laughs) - - she does seem to be taking it rather heavily (- laughs)

B 253 ‖heavily was · ☆an △understatement of the △YÈAR■☆

c 254 ☆you know · so and☆ so and so and so were all climbing ladders the day before before before their theirs arrived - Marina's «walking» - -

B 255 «‖[m̂]■» -

A 256 Ma"‖rina 'needs to △ÙSE a LÁDDER■ 257 in ‖order to get ▻on to the · △SÙN-ROOF■ - 258 in ‖their △HÒUSE■

B 259 ‖YÉ͡AH■

A 260 but ‖nobody 'else is al'lowed to △give her a △HÈLP 'on it■ · 261 ex‖cept «for» △TÓM■

B 262 «‖oh △NÓ■»

c 263 yeah ☆«1 to 2 sylls» · [m]☆

A 264 ☆‖I «syll» - · ☆ ‖I IN△SÌSTED {at ‖ÒNE 'point■}■ 265 and ‖I was AL△LÒWED 'to■ - - - 266 ‖but △nobody was al'lowed to 'help her △DÓWN - {ex‖cept TÓM■}■ - 267 ‖he had to △come he ‖had to △stop 'playing the 'SPINÉT■ · 268 ‖YÓU know■ 269 and ‖come a ▻cross from the △other 'end of the RÓOM■ - - - 270 ‖[m̀]■

c 271 [m] -

B 272 is it ‖she who 'won't 'do the ALLÓWING■ 273 or ‖HÈ■ -

A 274 no ‖SHÈ■ ·

B 275 ‖RÉ͡ALLY■ -

A 276 I mean ‖she can't STÀND■ 277 ‖YÓU know■ 278 ‖being ‖being △more than - △two and a half △inches 'off · '«[ði:]» GRÓUND■ 279 ‖ÀNYWAY■ - - -

B 280 ‖is this RÍGHT for 'everybody {‖what ☆I'm☆ · DÓING■}■

c 281 ☆[m]☆ that's fine - - -

A 282 (· laughs) - -

B 283 ‖I'm △SÒRRY about the - MÉSS■ 284 ‖how △STÙPID 'of me■ 285 «oh ‖THÈRE'S - ‖1 SÝLL 1 syll■ 286 I'm ‖SÙRE I put a [prɔ́kmi] ☆on■ 287 it's»☆

c 288 ☆well it's☆ «2 to 3 sylls»

B 289 ‖oh «of course» there's △ÀLWAYS■ 290 the ‖other 'old MACHÌNE■ 291 ‖ÀNY'HOW■ - 292 +‖why «hasn't»+

c 293 well it's much +«2 sylls+ 3 sylls» actually - - I wouldn't have - thought -

A 294 (- laughs) ‖NÎCE■ · 295 you ‖know I 'told you that that that the ▵PRÒM · on ▻Thursday■ 296 ‖started · 'half an hour LÀTE■ 297 be‖cause the ▵FLÀUTIST couldn't GÉT there■

c 298 yeah

B 299 be‖cause of the - ▵MONSÒON■

A 300 «well it» ‖says the «re▵view of the PRÓMS■ 301 was ‖reached by an em▵pirical» ▵BRÒAD'CAST■ 302 ‖this is 'Joan CHIS▵SÈLL■ 303 there ‖must have been ▵MÀNY 'northwest 'Londoners on THÚRSDAY■ 304 ‖who ▵LÌKE your CRÍTIC■ 305 ‖set out · MÀNFULLY■ 306 for ‖KÈNSINGTON GÓRE■ 307 only to to ‖swim BÀCK■ 308 ‖FÍVE minutes or so ▻later■ 309 «‖STRÌPPED off 1 to 2 SÝLLS■ 310 and ‖managed» to settle 'down to 'radio ▵THRÈE■

c,B 311 (- - - laugh) - - -

A 312 or‖chestral "▵PLÀYERS of CÓURSE■ 313 were ‖less FÒRTUNATE■ - 314 «the» ‖concert 'started nearly ▵half an hour LÀTE■ 315 because the ‖BBC 'Symphony Orchestra was 'missing «the» co'principal FLÀUTIST■ - 316 de‖layed in the 'tropical ▵STÓRM■ - - - 317 and it ‖wasn't con'ducted by ▵HÀITINK■ 318 ‖last ‖on 'Thursday NÌGHT■ - - -

B 319 ‖ÓH■ ·

A 320 the ‖BB▻C · ☆«the ‖BB»☆

B 321 ☆«and» ‖that's the "▵CHÀP■☆

c 322 ☆the BBC☆ Symphony Orchestra «what they +played+»

A 323 +the ‖B+B▵C̀ 'Symphony 'Orchestra■ 324 ‖NÒ■ 325 ‖cos ‖that's why 'he was ☆CON▵DÙCTING■ 326 ‖I 'think☆

B 327 ☆‖that's ‖that's the ▻AMSTER▵DÀM☆ one■

A 328 ‖I 'think 'he's 'principal - ‖or CON▵DÙCTOR or what'ever■ 329 of the ‖L"▵PO at the 'moment■ - - 330 ‖ÍSN'T he■ 331 because ‖that's the GLÝNDEBOURNE 'one■ 332 and he's been ‖doing ▵WÓRK at 'Glyndebourne■ 333 cos he ‖did our RÀKE■ - - - 334 ‖DÌDN'T he■ -

c 335 I didn't realize that was the Glyndebourne one -

A 336 ‖WHÀT■ ·

B 337 the ‖LPÒ■ ·

A 338 ‖[m̀]■ · 339 ‖[m̀]■ · 340 ‖WÈLL■ 341 «the» ‖ÈRP'O'VE 'done 'Glyndebourne■ 342 for a‖bout ▵ten YÈARS NÓW■ - 343 ‖«think somebody ÉLSE should 'have it■» - 344 the ‖L'PO DÍD it■ · 345 ‖when they were in 'still in their ▵HÉYDAY■ - - -

B 346 and ‖what was the CÒNCERT {‖that NÌGHT■}■

A 347 the ‖L̀SO have 'done it■ 348 as ‖WÈLL■

B 349 ‖I 'thought ▵I △HÈARD BÍTS of it■ 350 ‖it was - - - per‖haps I DÌDN'T■ - - - 351 ☆«wasn't △that»☆

A 352 ☆‖Mendelssohn's☆ DRÈAM■ · 353 ‖YÈS■ - 354 you ‖SÁID 'something about 'Mendelssohn■ ·

B 355 ‖well it was △Mendelssohn · ‖it was ·

A 356 al‖though not EXÁCTLY■ 357 the ‖thyme 'scented A▵thenian ▵Midsummer ▵NÌGHT■ 358 en‖visaged by ▵Shakespeare for his DRÉAM■ 359 ‖Mendelssohn's inci▵dental ▵MÚSIC■ 360 MON‖ÓPOLIZING the 'first half of the 'programme■ 361 ‖still 'waved its SPÊLL■ - - -

c 362 (- - laughs)

B 363 ‖oh WÉLL■ · 364 ‖«glad it 'works» for 'somebody ÉLSE■ 365 it ‖does for MÉ■ ·

c 366 [m]

B 367 «‖we've △left · ‖ÒNE of the PÉARS■ 368 which ‖RÀTHER · DÍCKY ‖[hit] in this △BÒWL■» - - - 369 ‖no that's · ‖it was △where your THÙMB went ☆ {to ‖STÀRT with■} ■☆

c 370 ☆[m]☆ - yeah - [m]

371 (10 seconds untranscribable)

c 372 (- sighs)

B 373 ‖but the ‖[ði:] - the ‖soloist«s» · they 'had ▵SÌNGING■ 374 and they ‖had SÒME 'choir■ · 375 ‖BBC CHOÍR■ -

A 376 be‖tween that 'work and ▵Dvorak's «en'gaging 'G major» ▵SÝMPHONY■ - 377 ‖PRÁISED■ 378 with ‖eager WÀRMTH■ - · 379 ‖there was a △TÒUGHER 'nut■ 380 in the ‖shape of ▻Webern's ▻Passa ▻CÀGLIA■ 381 ‖opus 'number △ÒNE■

B 382 ‖[jʌ̂:z]■ -

A 383 ‖TÓUGHER■ 384 ‖YÊS■ 385 but not ‖RÉALLY 'tough■ 386 at ‖TWENTY-FÍVE■ 387 ‖Webern was △still 'putting ▵new 'wine into ▻Brahmsian BÓTTLES■ - -

B 388 ‖CÒR■ · 389 ‖didn't 'sound like 'that to ▵MÉ■

c 390 (- laughs) - didn't it · (· laughs)

B 391 ‖NÒ■ 392 and ‖[ði] · and ‖[ði] · △BB'C · ▵CHOÌR or 'something they 'had■ - - 393 for ‖[ði:] - - △SÌNGING the Mendelssohn STÚFF■ 394 and · ‖they were △abso'lutely DRÈADFUL■ -

c 395 why

B 396 well they had "‖wobbling 'great SO"PRÁNOS■ 397 ‖singing [ti · ti] · TITÁNIA {and ‖things like THÁT■} ■ 398 «it» ‖sounded 'absolutely "BÀRMY■

c 399 (– laughs) really

B 400 and the – and the ‖whole "ÈSSENCE of the 'thing■ 401 is to ‖have · a ▻sort of · "△very "▵very "LÎGHT■ – 402 and · and · [ə?] · ‖heavy SOPRÀNOS {‖singing LÌGHT■}■ · 403 you ‖know is "△TÈRRIBLE■

c 404 [m]

>B 405 I ‖mean they go – ‖like "△CLÒDHOPPERING a'long■ 406 ‖like – –

c 407 yes (– · sighs)

B 408 they were ‖all · I don't know it's ‖FÙNNY■ 409 be‖cause the ▻BB▻C – ▻have △GÒOD 'people 'singing in their CHOÍR and 'thing {I ‖THÓUGHT■}■ · 410 ‖I don'tknow■ 411 ‖I thought per▵haps it was the – the SOPRÂNO had got 'drowned■

c 412 (– – laughs) – [m] –

B 413 but she ‖sounded about ▵FÌFTY {at ‖LÈAST■}■ –

c 414 [m] – – –

B 415 ‖do you [n] ‖do you KNÓW the «thing■ 416 ‖SÓRT of ▻thing■» – –

c 417 I didn't know it had words and singing actually I thought it was just – sort of background – –

B 418 ‖NÓ■ 419 ☆it's☆ ‖got quite a △LÒT of 'songs in it■ ·

>c 417 ☆music☆

>B 420 ‖and [ə] △ÀLL the 'things■ 421 ‖like – – – (sings) ‖and it's ‖all ☆'sung 'by –

c 422 ☆which isn't · which isn't – – is it☆

>B 421 △ÀRIEL■ 423 or –☆ ‖PÙCK 'or■ · 424 «‖or ▻now WHÀT'S his 'name■» 425 ‖PÙCK■ 426 ‖think it's PÙCK■ 427 [ə] ‖or – – ‖or TITÁNIA■ 428 ‖or – "△MÓST of it is – "FÀIRIES■ 429 and ‖things like THÂT■ 430 ☆I mean☆ and «‖these · »

c 431 ☆yeah☆ «link Bottom's [strɔ]» ·

B 432 you ‖KNÓW■ – · 433 ☆ · ☆ ‖WHÀT do you call it■

A 434 ☆(· sighs)☆

c 435 vibrato

B 436 ‖YÉAH■ – – – 437 ‖THÀNK you■ – – 438 ‖bad MISTÁKE■ – – – 439 it ‖wants – ☆'al☆most BÒYS or■ ·

c 440 ☆[m]☆ +[m]+

>B 441 +‖SCHÒOL+GIRLS or 'something■ 442 ‖SÍNGING it■ ·

c 443 [m] – – –

B 444 South ‖Hampstead · △GÌRLS' school■

c 445 yes · yes – – –

B 446 «‖I don't KNÓW■ 447 but» ‖when we · ‖when we ▵did it at ▵WÈSTONBIRT■ 448 ‖out of DÒORS■ 449 and we ‖had · △VÈRY■ 450 ‖VÈRY■ 451 ‖good – – –

[ə:m] – – – △PÙCK■ [452] and – · a ‖SPRÌTE■

c [453] [m]

>B [454] with a ‖LÒVELY VÓICE■ · [455] but – a ‖GÌRL'S 'voice■ [456] you ‖KNÓW■

[457] ☆‖sort of☆ – a △RÈAL■ · [458] ‖light VÓICE■

c [459] ☆[m]☆

>B [460] ‖TRÈBLE RÉALLY■ – [461] and the ‖contrast was ▻SO TÈRRIBLE■ –

c [462] [m · m] – –

B [463] ‖we all △SÁT in the 'bushes■ [464] and · ‖sang «our» – – 'bits of △CHÒRUSY 'stuff■ [465] ☆sort of☆

c [466] ☆[m]☆ – – and did you do the whole thing

B [467] ‖[m̀]■ [468] the ‖whole THÌNG■ [469] but ‖[ði:] · ▻with the ▻Mendelssohn MÙSIC■ [470] «and ‖[ði:] INCIDÉNTAL 'music■ [471] 3 to 4 sylls» ‖bits of 'singing and △DÀNCING■ [472] and – ‖ÉLVES and 'things {did a ‖little DÁNCE■}■ [473] you ‖KNÓW■ –

c [474] it's quite ambitious «actually» – –

B [475] it had a ‖nice [əm] – △outdoor · ☆«ÁTMOSPHERE»■☆

c [476] ☆«4 to 5 sylls»☆

A [477] ☆it ‖says HÉRE■☆ – [478] (starts reading) ‖[lʌ́v] ‖Joan Chissell says △lovers and 'rustics were △most per'suasive +on the+ △RÀDIO■ [479] (stops reading)

B [480] +‖NÁTURAL■+

c [481] [m]

B [482] A‖RÈNAS■ [483] and

c [484] [m]

B [485] ☆in the ‖GÀRDEN■☆

A [486] ☆‖that's 'all she☆ △SÀYS■

c [487] [m] – –

B [488] it "‖says

A [489] (starts reading) ‖lovers and 'rustics were △most PERSUÀSIVE■ [490] ‖over the △RÀDIO■ [491] (stops reading)

B [492] ‖[m̀]■ – – – [493] ‖[m̀]■

c [494] well

A [495] per‖haps she 'got them the 'wrong way △RÒUND■

B [496] there ‖are 'bits

c [497] ☆but there are☆

A [498] ☆per‖haps the lovers☆ 'sounded RÚSTIC■ [499] and the +‖rustics I ‖mean (· laughs)+

c [500] +lovers and rustics+ are not are not are are not fairies which is what

mum's complaining about - -

B 501 it was · fair · ☆‖fair E"△NÒUGH■ 502 there's ‖bits of☆

A 503 ☆‖TRÙE■ · 504 ‖YÈS■ · 505 «‖2 to 3 sylls DÍFFERENCE■» · ☆

506 ‖doesn't △MÈNTION

>B 502 'of HIPPÓLITA «and■ 507 +‖THÓSE sort+ of people■»

c 508 +[m]+

B 509 ‖that was △fair E△NÒUGH■ 510 they - could ‖wobble and · CONTRÁLTO■

511 over ‖everything ÊLSE■ 512 as ‖much as they LÎKE«D»■

c 513 [m] (· laughs) - - -

B 514 I ‖saw △SÙCH a 'good■ - 515 ‖nineteen 'twenties PLÀY on■ - 516 a ‖short «WHÍLE ago■» 517 ‖while ‖when I was 'waiting for YÒU■ 518 «‖last» NÌGHT■ - - 519 it was "‖SÒ 'well done■ 520 it was "‖so GÒOD■ · 521 «and» it ‖ÈNDED■ 522 ‖so SÀDLY■ 523 it ‖wasn't TRÛE■ · 524 ‖TÊRRIBLE■ 525 I ‖couldn't BÊAR it■

c 526 what was it - - -

B 527 ‖can't REΔMÈMBER■ - 528 ‖what WÀS it 'called■ - 529 «do you ‖KNÓW I can't 'think any more»■ - - - 530 it was a ‖BRÌLLIANT · {‖little PLÀY■}■ - -

A 531 (- sneezes)

>B 532 ‖well it was about TWÓ or three PÈOPLE■

c 533 [m] - - -

B 534 and it was - - - ‖very 'well 'worked ÒUT■ · 535 ‖little · 'bits of · TÉNSION in■ 536 it was EN‖TÌRELY the 'tension■ 537 be‖tween two PÉOPLE■

c 538 [m] - - -

B 539 «‖→ÄND■» · 540 and at the ‖ÈND {you ‖FÈLT■}■ 541 that ‖one or the ÒTHER■ 542 would ‖find ÒUT■ - 543 ‖what 'actually △had HÁPPENED■ - - 544 and they ‖just △DÎDN'T■ 545 and ‖it was · ☆«△PÀRT of it■» 546 ‖ended in a △TÈRRIBLE☆

c 547 ☆and didn't · oh☆ dear · aagh

A 548 (- laughs)

c 549 ugh yes · [m] -

B 550 and ‖she was - «a» △WÀITRESS 'girl■ 551 ‖and a ‖and an - - △ar▻tistic - "△WRÌTER■ 552 ‖had · «sort of» - △LÀNDED {in ‖LÒNDON and■}■ - - 553 they're ‖both 'absolutely △PÈNNILESS■ 554 ‖living on the △DÒLE■ - - 555 and he ‖wouldn't al'low her to WÒRK■ 556 his ‖PRÌDE {wouldn't al‖low her to WÒRK■}■ - - 557 and she was ‖YÈARS 'older than HÉ was■ 558 and she was «an» ‖absolutely △SÙPER■ 559 ‖→ÄCTRESS■ · 560 ‖don't know △who she △WÁS■ - - - 561 ‖→ÄND [ə:m]■ - - - 562 she'd ‖just made 'up her △MÌND■

563 that she ‖MÙST■ – 564 ‖LÉAVE him■ 565 and ‖go off and ▻«get» ‖she could △get a 'job · it was ‖VÈRY 'nineteen TWÉNTIES■ – 566 ‖VÈRY■ 567 ‖all those 'people ▵out of 'work all ▵ÒVER the 'place■ ·

c 568 [m] – – –

B 569 ‖and she could △get a 'job ▵waitressing with a △FÀMILY■ 570 that she ‖knew in △BLÀCKPOOL■ –

c 571 [m] gosh

B 572 (10 seconds untranscribable)

c 573 [m] – –

B 574 ‖and he was HÉARTBROKEN■ · 575 and ‖wouldn't – 'stand in her ▵WÀY – {‖in the ▵ÉND■}■ · 576 he was sort of IN‖CRÈDIBLY 'mixed 'up sort of CHÁP■ – – 577 and then – she ‖suddenly · 'had a ▵LÈGACY■ · 578 got a ‖LÈTTER {‖through the PÒST■}■ 579 saying ‖if she called at the – at a ‖lawyer's 'chambers in the ▵CÌTY■ – 580 we have ‖something «1 to 2 sylls» that will ÍNTEREST you■ –

c 581 [m]

B 582 it ‖trans'pired it was a ▵LÈGACY■ 583 from an – – ‖aunt who'd 'gone to A▵MÉRICA or 'something {who'd ‖DÍED■}■

Subtext S.1.11b (TU 584—1266)

B 584 well they'd ‖got the ÀRMY 'digging {e‖normous – · [əm] –

A 585 «it was» an EXTRA"‖ÒRDINARY thing■ 586 cos ‖I didn't ▵RÈALIZE■ 587 they'd AL‖RÉADY■

>B 584 ▵TRÈNCHES■}■

>A 588 ‖right at the BE"▵GÌNNING■ 589 ‖that was ▻sort of △LÀST week'end■

B 590 ‖[m̀]■

>A 591 ‖at [ði:] "△WÈST end of ☆☆'Lübeck'heide■☆☆ 592 ‖they'd ‖they'd ·

B 593 ☆☆‖[m̀]■ · 594 ‖[m̀]■☆☆

>A 592 △cut a great "△SWÀTHE {of ‖TRÈES down■}■

B 595 ☆‖YÉAH■ · 596 ‖YÈAH■☆

>A 597 ☆‖two 'hundred yards WÌDE■☆ 598 two "‖HÙNDRED yards■ 599 +‖WÍDE■+

B 600 +‖YÉAH■+ – 601 and ‖it it △still ☆△BÚRNT■☆

>A 602 ☆‖ÀND■☆ – 603 ‖miles and 'miles ‖NÒ■ 604 cos the ‖wind was ▵BLÒWING from the 'west■

B 605 +‖YÈS■+

> **A** 606 +so+ there was ‖no PRÒBLEM in 'fact■ 607 ‖but it was they ‖did it in "△case it 'turned the other WÀY ☆«ap'parently»■☆

B 608 ☆‖YÉAH■☆ · 609 ‖[ḿ]■ –

A 610 that was the "‖first thing they △DÌD■

B 611 ‖[m̀]■

A 612 in ‖fact the wind ▵DÍDN'T change di'rection■ · 613 ‖mark you if it "△HÀD changed di▻rection■ 614 and if they "‖HÀDN'T cut a 'firebreak ☆a ‖FÍREBREAK 'there■☆

B 615 ☆‖YÈS■ · 616 ‖yes it would☆ △probably be △much △WÒRSE■

> **A** 617 [ə:m] · it ‖really would have been ▵much more DISÂSTROUS■ 618 cos it ‖gets much more PÔPULATED to'wards 'that ÉND■

B 619 ‖YÈS■ – 620 but I ‖think that's ▵how they ▵killed it in the ▵ÈND■ 621 ‖with · ‖with · the ‖same 'sort of ▵THÌNG■ · 622 ☆‖very☆

A 623 ☆‖by △just 'by☆

B 624 ‖very WÌDE■

A 625 ‖by just △cutting ▵huge great FÎREBREAKS in +«it 'all»■+

B 626 +‖YÈS■+ 627 ‖and then △digging TRÈNCHES■ ·

A 628 ‖ÂND digging 'trenches■

629 (break in tape)

A 630 ‖Peter 'took us – WHÉRE was it■ 631 ‖NÒ■ – – 632 were ‖YÓU 'with me■ – –

c 633 [ə:] –

A 634 ‖YÈS■ · 635 [ə:m] ‖RÀNDOLPH■ · 636 when he ‖drove us up to △LÒNDON■ · 637 ‖from ‖after △SKÌING■ – ·

c 638 yeah

A 639 he went ‖all · round the ▵houses trying to ▵FÌND it■ 640 ☆and☆ he ‖hadn't the

c 641 ☆[m]☆

> **A** 640 "△SLÌGHTEST i'dea where the■ · 642 ‖M 'TWENTY–THRÉE■ · 643 ‖new 'M 'twenty–'three "▵WÁS■ · 644 in re‖lation to GÁTWICK■ ·

c 645 [m]

> **A** 646 and he ‖knew that it had been 'opened ÒNLY with'in · with‖in the · the ‖fortnight we'd ▵been away ☆△SKÌING■☆ 647 ‖pretty WÉLL■

B 648 ☆‖YÈAH■☆ · 649 so they ‖hadn't put 'up +any+ "SÍGNS■ ·

c 650 +[m]+

A 651 ‖and ▻so he ▻he ☆ · ☆ △[tʃə̀uks] it■ –

B 652 ☆‖[m̀]■☆ 653 and ‖where does the 'M twenty–'three · HÀPPEN■

A 654 well it ‖HÁPPENS you ▻see■ 655 di‖rectly 'north ▵SÓUTH■

B 656 ‖YÉAH■ 657 ☆‖YÉAH■☆

>A 658 ☆‖just☆ by △RÈIGATE■ · 659 +«to a ‖different △RÒAD■»+ 660 it ‖goes it's ‖going «it ‖tells you · ☆☆according to»☆☆

B 661 +‖ÔH■ · 662 ‖YÈAH■+ – 663 ☆☆and☆☆ ‖peters ÒUT■ 664 in an ‖ugly ▻way when it ▻gets

A 665 ‖it it it ‖hadn't yet 'got the full {ÌNTER'CHANGE} △WÌTH GÁTWICK you 'see■ 666 and in ‖fact it's still 'dotted on △HÈRE■ – 667 and we ‖had to go 'down [s] · [m] ‖round [k] △CRÀWLEY {to ‖FÌND it■}■ – –

c 668 yeah – –

A 669 ‖NÓ■ · 670 ‖NÓ■ 671 ‖NÓRTH of 'Crawley■ 672 that's ‖ÍT■ · 673 there's an ‖ÍNTER'CHANGE 'there■ · 674 but ‖that in 'fact 'doesn't 'really ☆△HÈLP■☆

B 675 ☆and ‖that☆ △doesn't go ÁNYWHERE■ ·

>A 676 ‖doesn't really 'help △THÍS 'problem■ – – – 677 of ‖finding ▻him – – –

B 678 of the "‖TWÓ■ 679 the ‖two 'seven △TWÓ■ 680 is ‖better than the △GÙILDFORD■ – 681 [brn] it ‖LÀNDS you■ 682 ‖so 'far SÓUTH■ 683 by the ‖time you 'get ☆ · «to sort of» △PÈTERSFÍELD■☆

A 684 ☆well I'm ‖just 'looking to SÈE■☆ 685 ‖where is ‖where's the 'two seven +'two GÓ■+

B 686 +‖I think «you'd» GÒ■+ · 687 ‖up [t] ‖up · ‖from 'Petersfield up to △FÀRNHAM■ – – –

A 688 it ‖goes ·

>B 689 ‖THÁT'S not 'bad■ ·

A 690 ‖where the 'hell's PÈTERSFIELD■ 691 ‖I can see WÍNCHESTER■

c 692 [m]

B 693 well it's a‖bout NÒRTH of – – – ‖north of '[wintʃiz] ☆"‖NÒ■☆

A 694 ☆‖two seven 'two☆ "△GÒES to 'Winchester■ ·

B 695 ‖YÈAH■ –

A 696 and ‖then it +'goes △ÓN■+

B 697 +it ‖gets+ you a △good deal ☆☆'too SÒUTH☆☆

A 698 ☆☆«to ‖STÒCKBRIDGE■»☆☆

>B 697 ‖far SÒUTH■ –

A 699 ‖YÉAH■ 700 ‖you're a △long way ☆△SÓUTH then■☆

B 701 ☆you're a☆ ‖LÒNG way 'south you SÉE■ 702 you ‖really want to get 'up on to the △M FÒUR■ – – – 703 and I ‖think if you 'went – – – ‖NÓT as 'far as 'Petersfield■ 704 ‖all RÌGHT■ 705 but ‖what's the 'place BEFÒRE it■ 706 I ‖ÀLWAYS 'get them {‖muddled ÙP■}■ 707 ‖MÌDHURST■ – – –

c 708 [m]

B 709 · ‖CHÍDDING'FOLD■ – – –

A 710 "‖ÀH■ – ·

B 711 ‖Ỳ could 'do it■ · 712 but I ‖don't know if ‖whether you could △get anybody △ÉLSE to 'do it■ – – –

A 713 ‖SÓRRY■ ·

B 714 "‖LÍTERALLY go through ÈLSTEAD■ 715 to ‖get to Farnham THÁT way■ · 716 [ə:m] – "‖MÌDHURST■ · 717 ‖WÓULD it be■ – – –

A 718 ‖[?]well [?i] △is is there ‖any 'point in · in △trying to 'get 'him – there's ‖no 'point 'trying to get 'him 'on to the 'M 'four △much 'nearer its STÀRT■ –
719 ☆by ‖plunging 'into LÓNDON■

c 720 ☆no – «no»☆

B 721 ‖well☆ you've △got to △plunge into △LÒNDON■

A 722 ‖RÌGHT■ + · + 723 there's ‖no 'point in △DÒING that■

c 724 +yeah+

B 725 ‖NÓ■ 726 because you've ‖not got a ▻good road into △LÓNDON 'then■ – – – 727 un‖less it's this ☆△M «▻TWENTY-THRÈE quite PÓSSIBLY■» – 728 ‖what☆

c 729 ☆or unless he came straight up [ði:] – – A☆ twenty-three or whatever it is from Eastbourne

B 730 ‖[m̂]■ – –

c 731 but even so – [m] –

B 732 +‖sounds △slightly+

A 733 ‖TWENTY–+TWÒ■ –+ 734 no ‖twenty–'three's the △BRÌGHTON 'road■ – 735 ‖TWENTY–▻TWÒ■ · 736 ‖ÍSN'T it■ –

c 737 is it oh – – –

B 738 you ‖go up to 'places like – CRÓYDON■ –

A 739 ‖yes and △THÈN 'what do you 'do■

B 740 and ‖then 'what do you DÔ■ · 741 ‖South ▻Circular RÔAD■ – –

c 742 yeah – – –

A 743 «2 sylls» and ‖so – – the ‖thing ÍS■ 744 ‖is it in 'fact [ə] ‖how 'far · you ‖see be▻cause – the ‖point at 'which △{YÒU} · would △normally △LÈAVE■ · 745 the ‖M △FÓUR■ – – –

B 746 ‖I 'leave it △south of RÈADING■ – – –

A 747 well ‖Jo 'leaves it △just be'yond △SWÌNDON■ –

c 748 no no

B 749 ‖NÒ■ ·

c 750 ☆you leave it «till you're at the end»☆

B 751 ‖oh ☆'for · for ‖coming 'up △HÉRE☆ you 'mean■

c 752 [m]

A 753 ‖YÈS■

B 754 ‖YÈS■ 755 [ə kʌ] ‖coming up △HÈRE■ 756 ‖YÈS■ - - - 757 ‖CLÒSE to 'Swindon■ - -

A 758 ‖YÈAH■ 759 ‖NÒ■ 760 «well» ‖what I was trying to △DÒ■ 761 was to ‖draw a 'line △through THÈRE■ 762 and ☆‖see☆

B 763 ☆‖YÈAH■☆

>A 762 'whether in "△FÀCT■ - - 764 [ə?] ‖YÒU know■ 765 you ‖you could get "△ÒN to the 'M 'four■ 766 ‖ÉARLY enough■ 767 to make it ‖even worth ▻while ▻going anywhere NÊAR [t] · ‖going △NÈAR it■

B 768 yes ‖I get 'on to the △M 'four when I'm △coming from △ÈLSTEAD■ 769 which is ‖virtually [wu] · in the ‖same di'rection you're △ÀIMING 'for■

A 770 ‖YÉAH■

B 771 I get ‖on to it 'south of · △RÉADING■ - - - 772 «at a» ‖JÙNCTION there's ‖one 'junction

A 773 ☆‖YÈS■☆

>B 772 ☆im△mediately☆ △SÒUTH of 'Reading■

A 774 ‖[m̀]■ 775 +«‖I RE△MÈMBER THÁT■»+

c 776 +«it's about» · + [θ] A thirty-three

B 777 and it's ‖NÒT a 'very

A 778 cos you see ‖ÈLSTEAD 'is · ‖is ‖where's ÈLSTEAD■ -

B 779 ‖well it's · △east of · 'Farnham and · △west of △GÙILDFORD■ - 780 ‖GÒDALMING■

A 781 ‖think I'm 'on the 'wrong △MÀP■ - - -

B 782 [ə:m m] but ‖that's as a'bout as △near as 'you can △hit it ÒFF■ - - 783 ‖and it's [ə] - - - it's ‖NÒT a 'road {you could ‖really ADVÌSE■}■ - - - 784 «to» ‖somebody who didn't KNÓW it■ - - - 785 [m] «3 sylls» ‖ÒTHERWISE■ 786 you've ‖got to do △ÀLDERSHOT■ - - -

A 787 ‖YÈAH■ - - - 788 well in ‖THÀT ▻case■ 789 I ‖leave it △entirely up to △HÌM■ 790 cos ‖he 'knows △QUÌTE e'nough a'bout the 'two 'seven TWÓ■ - 791 ‖ÀND■ · 792 I ‖THÌNK a'bout the 'TWENTY-FÍVE■ · 793 al‖though perhaps 'not △VÈRY much RÉCENTLY■ - -

c 794 I'd almost say it'd be better to come in on to the South Circular · at least it's sort of fairly mindless and you're led led by the nose «2 sylls» - ☆[m]☆

A 795 ☆‖what☆ from △CRÒYDON · +is+ THÁT■ 796 ‖or [mə] or

B 797 +‖[m̀]■+

>**A** 796 ‖is it 'much ▵further ☆ ▻«up»☆

B 798 ☆or☆ ‖THEREA▵BOUTS ISN'T it■ 799 ‖up ‖[i] ‖NO■ 800 ‖is it's ‖not so 'far ▵SOUTH as 'Croydon in the SOUTH 'actually■ 801 ‖IS it■ 802 it's ‖more 'like [əm] - +I+ ‖don't

A 803 +‖YES■+

>**B** 802 know WHERE it 'goes■ · 804 ‖STREATHAM■ -

c 805 [m] ☆- Clapham Common☆

A 806 ☆well per‖haps I should 'choose a ▵LONDON☆ 'map■ 807 if I'm ‖going to 'look at ▵«CLAPHAM»■ · 808 (- coughs)

c 809 I think it goes as far as Clapham Common - - -

A 810 «and it ‖turns into '1 syll ‖NO■ 811 ‖THAT'S the CROYDON 'one»■ - - -

B 812 what's the ‖place I'm trying to THINK of■

c 813 I did that I think

B 814 ‖place that be'gins with ▵C■

>**c** 813 with Charles - - when I · went to see Luke in Eastbourne ·

B 815 ‖[m]■ - -

c 816 I was then coming home - - - and - - I came in in the ordinary way - - to Tooting or Streatham ☆or wherever you're led in☆ through by Eastbourne

B 817 ☆‖YES■ · 818 FOR‖GOTTEN about THAT■☆ 819 ‖[m]■

c 820 and I went straight up · through Earls Court - and out on [ði ɔk] M forty - - picked up Miles at Warwick Road - - - [m] -

B 821 but ‖then you ▻[gri:] you were ▻picking ▵MILES up■ 822 so ‖that was - you'd ☆‖got to GO■☆ 823 ‖more or less ▵into ▵LONDON■

c 824 ☆so☆ so I went · through Earls Court yes -

A 825 ‖YEAH■ · 826 ‖if [frə] 'from · ‖OK■ 827 from ‖Central ▵LONDON■ 828 we ‖know that 'it's it's a ▵four hour ▵DRIVE■

c 829 [m] - - -

A 830 it would ‖take him ▵THREE hours■ 831 to ‖get ▵INTO there {from ‖EASTBOURNE■}■ ·

B 832 ‖THREE■ -

A 833 ‖TWO and a half■ ·

c 834 more like two I should think - - - but (coughs) that that he or Marian at any rate would know - -

A 835 ‖I'd 'say 'two and a ▵HALF■ -

B 836 I should ‖think you'd AL▵LOW two and a HALF■ 837 because ‖it's · an ▻IM▵PONDERABLE■ 838 with ‖TRAFFIC■ 839 ‖ISN'T it■ - - -

c 840 shouldn't be that bad on a Friday morning - -

A 841 ‖«I wouldn't have ☆'said so■ 842 ‖NO■»☆

B 843 ☆‖I'm☆ △jolly 'lucky if I 'do 'Elstead in · four HOURS■

c 844 are you

B 845 ‖[m]■

c 846 I thought it was · four hours ☆- - regularly☆

B 847 ☆‖WELL■ · 848 I've ‖done it☆ in THREE and a ▷half■ -

c 849 [m] « (noise) » -

B 850 but with‖out STOPS■

c 851 [m] -

A 852 I ‖don't know △what ‖which ‖which of these 'roads are sup△posed to be △CIRCULAR 'roads■ ·

B 853 ‖OH■ 854 does it ‖not 'say · △loud and CLEAR■ · 855 ‖North CIRCULAR■ 856 or ‖South CIRCULAR■

A 857 ‖YES■ 858 it ‖probably △DOES■ 859 ‖but [ə:m] - · I △haven't DIS△COVERED it 'yet■

B 860 ‖OH■ - - -

c 861 but you can see which ones go round -

A 862 ☆‖YEAH■ 863 ‖if one's △coming up 'through △CROYDON■☆

B 864 ‖YEAH■ 865 ☆it's ‖not really so GOOD☆ in the 'South■ 866 as it ‖is in the △NORTH is it■ ·

c 867 can I have a look

B 868 ‖I never △USED it for SURREY■ -

A 869 ‖if one △went up △THERE■ 870 one would ‖go up to △STREATHAM■ 871 and ‖turn LEFT■

c 872 [m]

>A 873 then ‖go across 'Wandsworth △BRIDGE BASICALLY ·

c 874 ☆[m · m]☆

>A 873 ☆ {‖WOULD you■}■☆ - - 875 ‖and △then · 'do a △WIGGLE■ - - 876 +‖so as ▷to+ - + +‖SORRY■+ +

B 877 +«it ‖always △WAS■»+ 878 an ‖old 'old + +WIGGLE■+ + 879 I be‖lieve it △still HAPPENS■ - 880 ‖after 'Wandsworth BRIDGE■ - -

A 881 ‖WHAT■ - 882 ☆‖SORRY■☆

c 883 ☆you want☆ to get up +«the old road»+

B 884 +there was an ‖old+ 'old WAY down 'onto that ROAD■ - - 885 ☆I «sup‖pose» it still IS■ 886 «it ‖SOUNDS like 'that■»☆

A 887 ☆oh ‖then you can ▷get △quite · ‖quite☆ ‖quite EASILY■ 888 you can ‖get across 'onto ‖on'to - - and ‖HIT -

B 889 from the ‖SÒUTH■ 890 ‖then [i] ‖then you're 'on the △old · 'this · ☆the ‖ordinary △«RÈIGATE»☆ 'road■ ·

c 891 ☆I'm not sure that I'd☆

A 892 ‖no △actually you'd △go DÓWN to 'Fulham PÀLACE Road■ 893 «‖WÓULDN'T you +and»■+ · 894 no ‖WÀIT a minute■

B 895 +‖YÈAH■+

>A 896 ‖NÒ■ 897 it'd ‖mean you'd ☆'get to☆

c 898 ☆well you☆ need to get to [pʌ] Hammersmith

A 899 ‖then you «met» '[hæm] ‖you you +‖hit HÀMMERSMITH■ 900 and you've ‖got to get 'on from

B 901 +‖[m̀]■ · 902 ‖[m̀]■ · 903 ‖[m̀]■+

>A 900 THÈRE■ ·+ 904 ‖THÀT'S all 'right■

c 905 that's all right - - yeah

B 906 ‖just 'Hammersmith BRÒADWAY■ -

c 907 I'm not sure - that I wouldn't - - I mean ☆I don't I haven't☆

B 908 ☆‖how BÀD☆ {‖is THÀT■}■ · 909 +‖on a ‖on a+ ‖on a △FÙLL 'map of■ 910 ‖of [ə] the △whole of ·

A 911 +cos in ‖fact △we+

>B 910 the △south of ÈNGLAND■ 912 ‖how 'much - [ə:m] · △two 'sides of a △TRÌANGLE 'is it■ 913 to ‖go to LÒNDON■ 914 it ‖ÌSN'T■ 915 ‖all that △MÙCH ÍS it■

A 916 ‖well you [kə] you ‖can't △really △TÈLL from 'this [f] THÍNG I 'don't think■ 917 cos I ‖haven't 'got -

B 918 it's ‖got a △whole THÍNG■ ·

A 919 [m] ‖NÒ■ 920 I mean it's ‖got a 'whole · ☆△CÓUNTRY 'map■ 921 it's ‖pretty △SMÁLL■☆

B 922 ☆‖«YÈAH■ 923 ‖well [ə ə] -☆ and» ‖pretty △SMÁLL■ 924 ‖ÌSN'T it■ ·

A 925 [ə:m] in "‖FÁCT■ 926 ‖I would have ▻said that it · ‖it it ‖makes it △LÓOK as 'though■ 927 ‖London would be ▻worth going △THRÒUGH■

B 928 ‖[m̀]■ · 929 it ‖isn't △RÉALLY 'all■ · 930 at ‖all 'out of your WÀY■ - - -

c 931 it then makes it look pretty silly to use the M four «out I guess · doesn't it» ·

A 932 "‖NÒ■ · 933 it ☆‖makes☆ it ▻very GÔOD■

c 934 ☆[m]☆

B 935 ‖no that's · I should ‖think the △M FÓUR■ 936 be‖cause it's the △old 'A four · △LÌNE 'more or LÉSS■

A 937 I'm ‖going +I'm+ ‖going to DRÁW THÍS■ - - -

c 938 +[m]+ «OK»

>A 939 ‖so that he can ▻have a - △full PICTURE■ 940 but he's ‖got 'atlases and things at △HOME■ 941 he's ‖been RE△SEARCHING it■ ·

c 942 (- laughs) ·

A 943 and he's ☆‖{FOUND} SOME■☆

B 944 ☆‖YES■ 945 he☆ ‖just WANTS {a ‖FEW■}■ 946 ‖hints and △tips about △people +who've DONE it■ ·

A 947 +that's ‖RIGHT■ · 948 ‖YEAH■ - · 949 ‖«that's TRUE»+

>B 950 and ‖what's the 'right WAY■ 951 and ‖I should+ △think 'probably the "△SIDNEYS are as 'good as ANYTHING at 'this■ - ·

c 952 what about - ☆Frank☆

A 953 ☆‖where's☆ · +the △SIDNEY■+

B 954 +it's EX+‖ACTLY the 'same as from △ELSTEAD■ 955 ‖REALLY you 'see■ ·

c 956 well what about Frank ☆- [m]☆

B 957 ☆‖well △Frank's☆ · △practically never 'done it by △ROAD■ - - 958 ‖RECENTLY■ ·

A 959 ‖oh DEAR■ · 960 we're ‖not a'bout to 'have a DISASTER ARE we■ - - -

c 961 ☆shut up☆

B 962 ☆«‖what's to be☆ △DID a'bout you■»

c 963 [m] - - -

B 964 yes we'll ‖have to go "OUT■ 965 if you're ‖REALLY going to DO it {‖DARLING■}■ - - - (long pause)

c 966 (sighs) - - - (long pause)

B 967 ‖PRACTICALLY■ - - -

A 968 now ‖what have we GOT■ 969 in the ‖way 'of - - -

B 970 ‖certainly 'doesn't 'want to 'do '«REDHILL» REIGATE■ 971 ‖he would △do △[kʌk] · CUCK'FIELD■ - - - 972 ‖and 'course △HORSHAM■ - - 973 [ə:m] - - - and ‖up to △Guildford △THAT ▻way■ 974 ‖which is the △two eight ONE■ 975 which is ‖far 'preferable to the △TWENTY-FIVE■ - - - 976 do you ‖GET 'that 'one■ - - -

A 977 [ə:] ‖SORRY■ 978 ‖my 979 (fault in tape)

B 980 ‖your 'map △hasn't 'got any 'roads at △ALL■

A 981 ‖well it's got △WHITE 'roads■ ·

B 982 ‖YEAH■ - - 983 [ə:] ‖Milford to △FARNHAM'S 'easy ENOUGH■ - -

A 984 ‖YES■ ·

>B 985 ‖through △ELSTEAD■

A 986 ‖YÉS■ ·

B 987 ‖Farnham △ÒUT■ – – 988 [ə:m] ‖THÈN■ 989 ‖JÒ doesn't 'like 'this BÍT■ ·
990 ‖NÒBODY 'likes {‖THÌS bit■}■ · 991 ‖[ksep]

A 992 the "‖[fɑ:] the "‖FÀRNHAM one 'looks as 'though you■ 993 ‖you you ‖turn 'left and im△mediately RÌGHT a'gain■ – 994 in ‖order to 'go 'through △FÀRNHAM■ – ·

B 995 "‖Farnham 'actually you △do a RÒUND■ 996 ‖you ‖you △do a it's ‖got a – it's ‖got a BÝPASS■ – 997 you ‖don't GÒ into 'Farnham■

A 998 ‖NÒ■ 999 ‖what I MÉAN is■ 1000 that you ‖go · you ‖cross a MÁJOR 'road■
1001 you ‖cross the 'THIRTY–△ÓNE■ – 1002 ☆«I ‖mean · ‖you and then you»☆

B 1003 ☆you ‖cross the 'THIRTY–ÓNE■☆

>A 1002 ‖cross a [s] MÍNOR 'road■ 1004 and you ‖go sort of △left and a RÌGHT■

B 1005 and you ‖go △left 'right △almost IMMÈDIATELY■

A 1006 ‖YÉS■ 1007 «2 to 3 sylls ☆4 to 5 sylls»☆

B 1008 ☆and ‖then you go 'up☆ through △Hartney WÍNTNEY■ – 1009 ‖and it's the △same 'number △all the WÀY■ 1010 I ‖think it's the ·

A 1011 is it ☆‖two eight SÉVEN■☆

>B 1010 ☆B̀■☆ 1012 ‖[θrəu] ‖three '[əu] △one ÓNE■ – –

A 1013 +‖three [əu] ▻one [θrə]+

B 1014 +three [əu] [?]+ ‖three [əu] △one THRÈE■ 1015 to ‖STÁRT with■ – –
1016 and ‖then after △Hartney WÍNTNEY■ 1017 it be‖comes △THRÈE 'oh one ÓNE■ – – 1018 ☆and ‖then you go △straight up the☆

A 1019 ☆well ‖WÁIT a minute■☆ 1020 ‖I was 'still looking at · △FÁRNHAM «'actually■ · 1021 ‖too MÙCH■ 1022 ‖wait a MÍNUTE■» –

B 1023 ‖Farnham you ▻pass 'west of ÀLDERSHOT■ – – – 1024 "‖ÓR■ – – –

A 1025 ‖and on △which 'road [jə] ‖you're on △three [əu] one 'three when you ‖when you ☆ · CRÒSS■☆

B 1026 ☆‖when you △cross☆ · ‖YÈS■ 1027 ‖after you · come 'out of FÁRNHAM■ ·

A 1028 ‖YÈAH■ 1029 but ‖then you 'hit the three "△TWÓ 'three – – {‖DÓ you■}■

B 1030 ‖three TWÒ■ 1031 ☆«6 to 7 sylls»☆

A 1032 ☆or ‖do you «go off» the △two eight☆ 'seven INSTÈAD■ – –

B 1033 ‖three TWÒ 'I «MÁKE it»■ – – 1034 ‖three 'two △THRÈE■ · 1035 ‖NÓ■ ·
1036 ‖A 'two · ‖three 'two

A 1037 ‖three two 'three's · 'from · △Alder'shot · ÙP■ · 1038 ‖WÉLL■

B 1039 "‖oh YÈS■ – 1040 oh ‖no you're △going 'too · you're ‖going 'back on your △TRÀCKS a 'bit like THÁT■ – 1041 [ə:] ‖coming 'out of FÁRNHAM■ ·

A 1042 ‖YÉS■ · 1043 ‖you are ▻on the ☆ ▻two☆ ‖two eight SÉVEN■ –

>B 1044 ☆"‖GÓ■☆ 1045 ‖two eight SÈVEN■

A 1046 I ‖think SÓ■

B 1047 ‖that's RÍGHT■ · 1048 ‖but [?] △only for a 'short TÍME■

A 1049 ‖ÚHUH■ 1050 UN‖TÍL■ –

B 1051 [ə:m] ‖then be△fore it 'says «ÉVERSHOTT» · {‖ÍS it■}■

A 1052 ‖YÈS■ 1053 ‖then you go ▻on to ▻three [əu] △one △THRÈE■ ·

B 1054 ‖three '[əu] 'one THRÈE■ ·

A 1055 ‖YÈAH■

B 1056 ‖keep a'cross the △three '[əu] △one THRÉE■ 1057 un‖til you 'get to △Hartney WÍNTNEY■ · 1058 ‖you you've ‖gone 'over the 'M THRÉE■ – · 1059 you ‖actually go «ÙNDER it■»

A 1060 well ‖that's 'why I 'say «that» I "△THÍNK you 'actually go 'on to the △three "△TWÒ 'three■ – 1061 be‖cause of [?] ‖my △YÉLLOW■ 1062 ‖turns into an △ÒRANGE■ · 1063 [ə:m] ‖at a △place 'called – can't ‖RÈAD it■ 1064 be‖cause it's · got a RÌNG round it■ – 1065 ‖just be'low FLÈET■ –

B 1066 BE‖LÒW FLÉET■ – · 1067 ‖ÀH■ – 1068 ‖BRÒOKWOOD■ · 1069 ☆ · «3 to 4 sylls»☆

A 1070 ☆and it ‖actually △is it's the ‖three☆ it's the ‖three two △THRÈE■ 1071 that ‖goes 'under the △M · +THRÉE■+

B 1072 +‖ÍS it■+ · 1073 ‖ÍS it■ 1074 ‖mine doesn't 'go INTÒ that · {a‖mount of DÈTAIL■}■ – –

A 1075 ‖THÉN■

B 1076 [əm] ‖then △Hartney WÍNTNEY■ –

A 1077 ‖one MÓMENT■ 1078 just ‖finding the right △MÁP■ · 1079 «page» ‖SEVENTÉEN – and we're ‖just 'left with the 'A △THÍRTY at 'that 'point■ – – 1080 ‖three 'two ☆– · THRÉE■☆

B 1081 ☆‖[m̀]■ 1082 we're ‖left onto the ▻A☆ ▻THÌRTY■ –

A 1083 ‖ÁRE we■ – 1084 ‖three 'two NÒ■ 1085 [ɔ?] ‖YÈS■ 1086 we ‖ÁRE■ · 1087 +you ‖meet · we ‖meet it+

B 1088 +‖YÉS■ · + 1089 ‖YÈS■ 1090 you ‖meet it △on the [hɑ:] ‖at 'Hartney WÌNTNEY■ – – – 1091 ‖Hartney 'Wintney's △ÒN the ‖on the 'A THÍRTY■ 1092 ‖where 'that 'road △CRÒSSES it■ – – – 1093 and it ☆‖goes –

A 1094 ☆‖YÈAH■ 1095 and ‖HÉRE■ 1096 it is ‖NÓW called the☆

>B 1093 it ‖goes 'out and☆ be△comes the △three '[əu] 'one ÒNE■

A 1097 ‖HÉRE it is 'called the 'three [əu] one 'one going ÌNTO it■ 1098 ac‖cording to △THÍS ☆map 'anyway■ 1099 (– laughs)☆

B 1100 ☆‖oh well it △could BÈ■ 1101 it ‖doesn't SÀY☆ where it 'changes HÉRE■ – – – 1102 ‖it △could CHÁNGE■ 1103 ‖from FLÈET ÁCTUALLY■ · 1104 it ‖could

be 'three [əu] one 'one from FLÈET■

A 1105 ‖well △NÒ■ 1106 be‖cause it's 'three two △THRÈE■ 1107 on ‖this ☆MÁP■ ·

1108 ‖well ÀFTER 'Fleet■☆

B 1109 ☆‖→OH■ –☆ 1110 ‖[m̀]■ –

>A 1111 which is ‖FÂSCINATING {‖ÎSN'T it■}■

B 1112 ‖[m̀]■ – 1113 +«Elstead»+

A 1114 +it's ‖just+ it's ‖just 'north of 'Phoenix △GRÈEN■ –

B 1115 ‖[ḿhm]■ · 1116 ☆‖YÉS■☆ 1117 +‖YÈS■+

A 1118 ☆and☆ ‖Phoenix 'Green is △ÒN this 'map■ 1119 +‖so it+ · it ·

‖CHÀNGES■ 1120 from the ‖three – ‖how ☆IN△CRÈDIBLE■ –

B 1121 ☆‖YÈS■ – 1122 «with‖out any WÀRNING»■☆

>A 1123 to the ‖three [əu] 'one one with△out☆ · with△out △really any △WÀRNING + {at ‖ÀLL■}■+

B 1124 +‖yes+ △that's the · ‖that's the △FÀSCINATING 'place■ 1125 where you – – (5 seconds untranscribable)

A 1126 ‖so △then YÈS■ 1127 you ‖go △three [əu] 'one ÓNE■ · 1128 ☆[ʌn] un‖til WHÈN■☆

B 1129 ☆[ə:m] –☆ un‖til you come 'out on to the △THIRTY–△TWÒ■ ·

A 1130 ‖THIRTY–△THRÈE■ –

B 1131 ‖THIRTY–THRÈE■ 1132 +all ‖RÍGHT■+

A 1133 +‖[→m̀]■ ·+ 1134 and ‖then you ⊳get ☆‖then on to the

B 1135 ☆‖doesn't 'matter △whether you 'do △thirty–

>A 1134 'A – ‖on to the 'M FÒUR■☆

>B 1135 'three «1 to 2 sylls»☆ un△til you get to △RÙISLIP■ 1136 and ‖then you're straight 'up to the · △M FÒUR■ – 1137 and ‖I'm · ‖that's · ‖YÒU know■ 1138 ‖that would ⊳be my ⊳RÒUTE■ · 1139 and I ‖think it's as · ☆DI△RÈCT {as ‖any«body»}☆

A 1140 ☆and ‖then △when do you do THÀT■ ·☆ 1141 and ‖then you △come 'off ‖do what JÒ does■

B 1142 +and ‖then you 'do what △JÒ does■+

>A 1143 ‖YÓU mean■ 1144 +‖come off at △six+ · ☆‖SIXTÈEN■☆

B 1145 ☆‖[m̀]■ ·☆ 1146 ‖[ḿ]■ –

>A 1147 which is ‖under · '[ði:] · 'M four «at △HÒOK»■

B 1148 "‖which ⊳is ·

A 1149 ‖NÒ it's NÓT■

B 1150 ‖[ḿ]■ · 1151 ‖six'teen is △Wootten BÀSSETT TÚRN■

A 1152 ‖YÈS■ 1153 ‖that's RÍGHT■ 1154 and ‖over ⊳to [ə] · ☆–

B 1155 ☆‖and you △go · △over the RÒUNDA'BOUT■ 1156 at the ‖RÌNG road■

1157 and ‖then you ▻go "△up "△not

>A 1154 △cross the «RÓUND»■ 1158 and then you ‖go △whizzing ÚP■ – –

>B 1157 through △«CRÌCKLADE»■ 1159 but ‖up «through»☆

>A 1160 ‖Ashton KÈYNES■☆

>B 1159 "△Ashton KÈYNES■ – – 1161 which ‖ÌS · JÓ■ · 1162 ex‖actly 'where – the △Dick RÀNKS are 'going to 'be■

c 1163 [m · m]

B 1164 ‖Ashton KÉYNES■ ·

A 1165 and ‖when you 'get to △CÌREN'CESTER■ 1166 ☆you ‖go☆

B 1167 ☆and☆ ‖then 'get to 'Cirencester you go to BÌRDLIP■ –

A 1168 ‖you you ‖WHÁT■

B 1169 ‖go to BÍRDLIP■ · 1170 ‖as for GLÓUCE+STER■+

A 1171 +‖YÈS■+ 1172 but you ‖also · △you get LÒST■ –

B 1173 ‖well △Cirencester 'has a new △BÝPASS■ 1174 and of ‖course △when you come ÒUT■ · 1175 ‖out of ☆△THÀT little 'road■☆

A 1176 ☆(– laughs)☆ –

c 1177 when you come out of that little road +what I do+

B 1178 +‖[m̀]■+ · 1179 ‖[ḿ]■

c 1180 is · take · ☆a turning☆

B 1181 ☆«a» ‖SHÀRP right■☆ ·

c 1182 no · I don't · I mean I know you can do it ☆☆that way☆☆ · but I'm at least

B 1183 ☆☆‖[m̀]■☆☆

>c 1182 +I imagine you can+

B 1184 +and ‖use the+ BŶPASS■ 1185 it's ‖absolutely SÛPER■ ·

c 1186 is it

B 1187 ‖YÉAH■ · 1188 ☆‖cut out △Cirencester △ALTO△GÈTHER■☆

c 1189 ☆«well I don't know that one»☆ · well I don't know that I «ought +but I don't+»

B 1190 +it+ ‖it is PÒSSIBLE■ 1191 it ‖doesn't △LÒOK ☆as if it was «PÓSSIBLE because of»☆ RÒADWORKS■ ·

c 1192 ☆I could be disappointed☆

>B 1193 ‖but △as you come △ÒUT■ · 1194 ‖into "△CÌRENCESTER■ · 1195 the ‖ÉDGE of +'Ciren'cester■+

A 1196 +‖YÈS■+ · 1197 I can ‖PÌCTURE it■

B 1198 ‖you can ▻turn △absolutely 'sharp ☆RÌGHT■ 1199 ‖back☆ on your

TRÀCKS■ 1200 and ‖then IM△MÈDIATELY

A 1201 ☆«at the ‖RÓUNDABOUT■»☆

>B 1200 ▻left {at the ‖new ▻RÒUNDABOUT■}■ 1202 at the be‖ginning of the 'new BŸPASS■ 1203 and you're ‖RÒUND 'Cirencester■ 1204 with‖out △ÀNY 'trouble at ÀLL■ –

c 1205 [mhm]

A 1206 ‖I think we can de'scribe THÁT to them■

B 1207 (– laughs) «an ‖AA [r] "△[ràut]■» 1208 (· laughs) · ‖I △think they'll · [?] I ‖think they'd get 'lost between – – ☆'Horsham and – – «2 to 3̀ sylls»■☆

A 1209 ☆be‖tween WHÁT■ – – 1210 ‖oh I've☆ △{GÒT them through} △THÈRE■ 1211 ‖ÀGES a'go■ 1212 (– laughs) +‖[ði]+ ‖THÌS bit we've 'got to 'tell them ÀNYWAY■

B 1213 +‖on ▻that+

c 1214 yeah

A 1215 ☆‖[m̀]■☆

B 1216 ☆"‖NÒ■☆ 1217 [əm] I ‖don't mean △HÒRSHAM■ – – 1218 ‖getting ACRÒSS■ 1219 from ‖that 'Horsham RÓAD■ 1220 ‖to to MÌLFORD■ 1221 I ‖think is △TÒO much■ – – – 1222 ‖I'll 'tell you ☆what «they'd»☆

c 1223 ☆«5 to 6 sylls»☆

A 1224 ☆well ‖A they've☆ 'got a △MÀP■ 1225 and ‖B they've 'got a △perfectly +△good △map ‖MÀP 'reader■+

B 1226 +I'll ‖TÈLL you 'what+ 'they could DÓ■

c 1227 +«4 to 5 sylls»+

B 1228 ☆‖have they 'got☆ a good MÁP reader■ –

A 1229 ☆«2 to 3 sylls»☆ ‖WÈLL■ · 1230 ‖my △MÀ■ 1231 +‖or un'less my PÁ■ 1232 and it's+ ‖she's DRÍVING■ · 1233 ‖YÈS■

B 1234 +‖YÈS■ · 1235 ‖YÈS■+ 1236 they're ‖damned TRÌCKY those 'little 'roads■ – – 1237 ☆‖YÒU 'know the 'SÓRT of 'thing■☆

A 1238 ☆well they ‖used to △LÌVE in☆ that +(– laughs)+

B 1239 «‖SŸLL 'syll■» 1240 +they ‖used to LÌVE 'round THÉRE■+

A 1241 ‖WÈLL■ 1242 ‖NÒT ☆‖[m̀]■☆

B 1243 ☆‖where☆ did they LÌVE■

A 1244 ‖NÒ■ 1245 I ‖mean they've △lived in the △southeast △corner of △ÈNGLAND for 'quite +a lot of+ TÍME■ –

B 1246 +‖YÈAH■+

>A 1247 ‖«not DRÍVING■» · 1248 ‖NÒ I ‖Ì think■ 1249 ‖Ì think 'clear {IN‖STRÙCTIONS■}■ 1250 is ‖all that's REQUÍRED■ ·

B 1251 ‖YÈAH■ – 1252 ☆but ‖that ‖that's ‖that's [ði: əm]☆

A 1253 ☆after ‖ÁLL■ · 1254 ‖ÁRMY■ 1255 (– coughs – laughs)☆ – –

B 1256 you ‖see there · there "△aren't – a ▵lot of · [ə] ‖HÒRSHAM'S 'bloody of CÓURSE■ – 1257 ‖Haywards △HÈATH'S pretty BLŌODY■ – – 1258 ‖CÙCKFIELD'S 'fairly BLÓODY■ – · 1259 [ə:m] but you "‖DÒN'T 'have GÚILDFORD■ 1260 you – "‖DÒ 'bypass FÁRNHAM■ – – –

A 1261 (– sighs) – – so ‖on my 'little ▵MÝP■ 1262 (– sighs) – – we're ‖going to △put ÌN■ – – –

B 1263 but you ‖don't 'have SWÝNDON on your little 'map■ 1264 ‖DÒ you■

A 1265 ‖no I △don't 'have SWÌNDON 'on my MÁP■ – 1266 ‖that's TRÙE■

S.1.12

a [1] but how did you come to · be sent to Farnborough Elsie ·

B [2] well ‖Í · ‖I was supposed to 'go into [ði:] 'AT△S̀■ – – – [3] but ‖by the 'time · I 'left UNIVÉRSITY■ [4] I ‖think [ði: ə] ‖oh THÀNKS■ [5] ‖LÒVELY■ · [6] ‖[ði: əm] – – ‖they'd 'stopped TÂKING · [ə:] – {‖ÒFFICERS■}■ – [7] ‖into [ði:] ☆'ATŚ■☆ –

a [8] ☆«3 to 4 sylls»☆

>B [9] ‖just sort of 'UNI△VÉRSITY 'officers «they weren't 'taking»■ [10] I sup‖pose they were still 'taking them from the △RÁNKS■ [11] but – ‖SÒ■ · [12] ‖they 'said WÈLL sort of■ · [13] ‖what would △YÓU like NÈXT■ [14] you ‖had ▻TÒ 'say■ [15] ‖ÉITHER■ – [16] ‖FÓRCES■ · [17] RE‖SÉARCH or■ · [18] ‖ÌNDUSTRY■ [19] because · a "‖SCÍENCE 'bursary■ [20] ‖did YÒU 'have a 'science 'bursary ÓSCAR■

a [21] yeah · ☆«2 to 3 sylls»☆

B [22] ☆"‖WÈLL■☆ [23] ‖so you · you were TÒLD■ [24] ‖YÓU know■ [25] ‖these three THÌNGS■ [26] so ‖I 'said RESÈARCH 'I would have NÉXT■ – [27] and ‖I so they ‖sent me 'down for an △ÌNTERVIEW■ · [28] and ‖all that he 'asked me at the ÍNTERVIEW■ · [29] ‖think it △WÂS 'C 'P SNÓW■ –

a [30] my my

D [31] my ‖MŶ■ – [32] ‖YÉS■

B [33] I ‖think it was SNÒW■ ·

D [34] ‖YÈS■ [35] ‖and he said ☆△«ever 'mend a RÁDIO■»☆

B [36] ☆and · he ‖said to MÉ■☆ [37] ‖oh △are you the 'one who 'always 'mends the RÀDIO {at ‖HÒME■}■ –

a [38] (· laughs)

B [39] and ‖I THÒUGHT■ [40] ‖my △GÒODNESS■ · [41] [ə] ‖my 'father wouldn't △let me ☆△near the RÁDIO■ · ☆

VAR [42] ☆(– laugh)☆

B [43] ‖I said △oh NÒ I'm■ [44] ‖never al△lowed near the △RÁDIO■ ·

a [45] (– laughs)

B [46] ‖Ì thought■ [47] ‖THÁT was a 'silly 'question■ [48] for a ‖STÂRT■ [49] so he ‖just

LÁUGHED■ - - - [50] and ‖he says WÉLL■ [51] [α] - there's ‖only △one place for YÓU■ [52] ☆(- laughs)

D [53] «and» ‖that's ‖that's the △RÀDIO de'partment■☆

a,c [54] ☆(- - - laugh)☆

B [55] ‖that's your △place in FÀRNBOROUGH he SÁID■ - - - [56] ‖SÒ■ . [57] ‖that's where they △SÈNT me■ . [58] I mean ‖that was △all there WÀS■ [59] I ‖don't think he 'asked me a TÉCHNICAL 'question■ - [60] ☆- [ə:]☆

a [61] ☆well in my particular☆ case [ði:] he gave me a dirty smile and said we'll send you to Farnborough asterisk .

VAR [62] (+-+ - laugh)

D [63] +‖YÉS■+

B [64] ‖ÔH■ . [65] ☆«‖DÍD he■»☆

a [66] ☆what about☆ you . cos you were there first .

B [67] ‖you +[ə:] "△ÂSKED to «come■ [68] ‖DÍDN'T you■»+

D [69] +[ə] ‖I [ə] ‖I+

B [70] you ‖ÂPPLIED to go DÍDN'T ☆you■☆

D [71] ☆I☆ ‖found ÒUT■ - - - [72] that ‖[ði:] . △Royal ÀIR Force■ . [73] ‖did re△search on PLÀSTICS■ [74] in ‖{ÒNE place} and ÒNE place ▷only■ . [75] and ‖that was ma△terials de'partment 'RAÈ■ - - - [76] ‖NON-METÀLLIC■ . [77] in ‖BRÀCKETS■ . [78] and I ‖wrote 'up to the △chief GÁFFER■ - [79] ‖and I ▷says I △want to CÒME■ - [80] to do RE‖SÉARCH on 'plastics■ - [81] ‖ÀND■ . [82] ‖this is the PLÀCE■ . [83] ‖and he said ÉH■ [84] ‖ÍS it■ . [85] ☆-☆ and ‖he 'didn't KNÒW■ - -

a [86] ☆(- laughs)☆

D [87] he ‖didn't KNÒW■ [88] ‖he said △ÒH■ [89] I ‖didn't ▵know we had ▵anything like ▵that 'down ▵THÉRE■

VAR [90] (- laugh)

D [91] you ‖SÉE■ [92] ☆«several sylls»☆

B [93] ☆‖HÉ thought■ [94] it was ‖just☆ the △RÀDIO de'partment■ [95] +(- laughs) «‖ÒH 'dear■»+

D [96] +«and ‖I said» . I ‖says+ △yes I △want to △GÒ there■ - [97] and he ‖LÒOKED at me■ - [98] and he ‖says you're VOLUNTÉERING■ . [99] and ‖I said △DÒN'T 'talk like THÁT■ [100] it ‖is my △dearest △WÌSH■ . [101] and ‖he says △oh YÊS■ [102] you can ‖STÂRT■ . [103] and ‖little 'did I KNÔW■ . [104] that they were ‖bringing ▵people 'in at the ▵point of a SHÔTGUN■

c [105] but Archy how did you know you wanted to do research on plastics when there weren't any

D 106 ‖ÀH■ 107 BE‖CÁUSE■

B 108 ‖well there was a △little ▵bit of △BÀKE'LITE■ 109 be‖fore the ☆▵WÁR■

110 ‖WÀSN'T there■☆

D 111 ☆‖ÒH 'no■ 112 ‖NÒ 'no■☆ · 113 [ə:] in my ‖last 'year at CÓLLEGE■ ·

114 ‖BÈAUTIFUL■ · 115 in my ‖last year at CÓLLEGE■ – 116 I ‖SÁID to my'self■

– – 117 you ‖want to ☆'do☆ ap'plied

c 118 ☆[m]☆

>D 117 CHÈMISTRY■ 119 "‖RÍGHT■ · 120 +‖RÌGHT■+

c 121 +[mhm]+ –

D 122 [ə] ‖what · ˇINDUSTRIES■ 123 ‖are – △now 'just being ▵BÓRN■ – 124 which will ‖blossom in the 'next quarter of a ▵CÉNTURY■ 125 which is ‖going to be my 'working △LÌFETIME■

c 126 God you're an intelligent guy ☆think of thinking like that☆

D 127 ☆‖ÀND■ 128 and I ‖said☆ it's △PLÀSTICS■ 129 ‖sure as the ▵nose on your FÂCE■ 130 I'm ‖going to get to get ÎNTO THÍS■ ·

c 131 good Lord – +– [ə] I'm dazzled+ you know

B 132 +«5 to 6 sylls»+ ☆☆(– – laughs)☆☆

c 133 ☆☆«a bloke» who actually knew about☆☆ Farnborough and wanted to go there ☆ · do☆ you want a drink darling

D 134 ☆‖YÊAH■☆

c 135 I've got some thanks

a 136 oh good

c 137 no it's this thing about being able to see my working life will span ☆a period in which so and so is the topmost industry which I find so dazzling you you really are rather bright you know one keeps thinking · it's God dammit☆

D 138 ☆«‖YÈS■ · 139 ‖YÈAH■ 140 ‖that's RÍGHT■ 141 it ‖is» – – ‖YÉS■ –

142 ‖WÈLL■ 143 it ‖seemed the☆ ▻obvious ▻thing to DÓ■

c 144 yeah but it's rare

B 145 ‖well · △very · ÒRGANIZED ☆☆RÉALLY■☆☆

c 146 ☆☆yes☆☆

B 147 ‖YÈS [ə]■ 148 ‖I – ‖Ì was VÊRY 'drifting■ – 149 and I ‖think that MÔST 'people · 'sort of■ · 150 ‖tend to ▵think that ‖YÒU know■ 151 they'll ‖do △{SÒMETHING} «RÀTHER» 'in this LÍFE■ · 152 but ‖then · △chemistry's FÙNNY {‖ÌSN'T it■}■ 153 be‖cause I ☆re‖member △when they☆ came 'round to ▵give

D 154 ☆‖YÈS■ 155 you ‖DÒ■☆

>**B** 153 'us a SPÈECH■ 156 about ‖{what you +could+ △DÒ}

c 157 +[m]+

>**B** 156 for the WÀR effort■ · 158 there was ‖very L͡ITTLE they could 'think of that you could 'do with CHÉMISTRY■

D 159 ‖yes except △blow people △ÙP■ ·

c 160 +yeah+

B 161 +‖YÈAH■+

D 162 ‖YÈS■ · 163 ☆‖QUÌTE■ · 164 ‖most IMPÒRTANT · «THÁT was»■☆

B 165 ☆‖I was △quite PL͡EASED■ 166 ‖I couldn't D͡O it■ 167 ‖so I☆ △didn't care △WHÀT they 'did with the CHÉMISTS■ - -

c 168 so what was your degree in -

B 169 ‖[?]I did ‖I did e'lectrical 'ENGIN͡EERING■

c 170 [m] -

B 171 ‖RÉALLY■ · 172 ‖when I think about ‖I △DÍD not 'do a THÌNG■ · 173 I ‖mean I 'knew "N͡OTHING■ · 174 A‖B͡OUT it■

a 175 ☆(- laughs) it was very clever of you «Elsie»☆

>**B** 176 ☆- «they ‖DÌDN'T» [n]☆ · ‖they you ‖see · you can ‖do you can ‖know - suf△ficient on PÁPER■ 177 with‖out RÉALLY■ 178 ‖understanding ▻anything at ÂLL■ 179 ☆‖I ‖I☆

D 180 ☆«in ‖other 'words you can △[ɑ:n]»☆ · you can ‖answer some △QUÉSTIONS■

c 181 [m]

B 182 +"‖I THÌNK■+

>**D** 183 +‖on the in△ternal+ COM△BÚSTION 'engine■ 184 with with‖out being 'able to △make ☆the☆ △CÀR go■

B 185 ☆‖YÈS■☆

c 186 sure

D 187 ‖YÈS■ · 188 +‖YÈS■ - - 189 «4 sylls»+

B 190 +"‖I THÌNK {‖THÀT [ə:]■}■ 191 the ‖BÓYS■ 192 had "‖all+ HÀD {an AD‖VÀNTAGE■}■ 193 ‖in that △they KNÈW■ 194 ‖what · an △engine W͡AS■ 195 it [wə] "‖I walked 'into a LÉCTURE one 'day■ 196 and «I mean he» ‖had an ÀRMATURE 'winding {‖on the BÒARD■}■

D 197 ‖[m̄]■

c 198 [m] -

B 199 and you ‖know these 'things look · △quite PRÈTTY but■ - - 200 I ‖mean they're △UNIN△TÈLLIGIBLE■ 201 ‖RÈALLY■ 202 [i] ☆they☆ ‖had a △wave WÍNDING 'and■ ·

c 203 ☆yes☆

>B 204 what‖ever the ÒTHER · + {‖WÌNDING+ was■}■ ·

c 205 +[mhm]+

>B 206 ☆«I for‖get 'what it WÁS■»☆

a 207 ☆«it's» just a☆ lot of wire isn't it

B 208 "‖NÒW■ · 209 ‖and they had △all 'different CÓLOURS■ 210 for the ‖{DÍFFERENT} · {THÍNGS} +'going+ RÔUND■ 211 I ‖don't

c 212 +[m]+

>B 211 know △{WHÈRE they 'ended} ▵ÚP or 'anything■ 213 but ‖these things 'look«ed» △quite CÓMPLICATED■ 214 and ‖HÈ said■ 215 ‖these are just ▵armature WÍNDINGS■ ·

c 216 yeah

B 217 and ‖everybody ÈLSE■ 218 ‖knew EX△ÀCTLY■ 219 ‖what he was TÀLKING a'bout■ 220 and "‖Ì 'didn't 'know■ 221 ‖what an ÂRMATURE 'was■ ·

c 222 I know there's one in the hoover

D 223 ‖[m⃗]■

B 224 «and ‖I thought» ‖I THÒUGHT■ · 225 ‖WÈLL■ · 226 ‖what on ÉARTH is an ÀRMATURE ·

c 227 ☆yes☆

>B 226 ☆I☆ 'thought■ · 228 and ‖what on earth are they 'winding it RÒUND 'for■ – 229 and ‖what on earth is the point of 'all that △WÌRE■ 230 (– laughs) ‖ÂND■ · 231 ‖everybody ÈLSE■ 232 ‖THÒUGHT■ 233 that ‖that was △SELF–ÈVIDENT■

D 234 was ‖SELF–△ÈVIDENT■ 235 ‖YÈS■ 236 ☆‖YÈS■☆

c 237 ☆yes☆

>B 238 ‖you KNÓW■ · 239 "‖that was an ÁRMATURE■ 240 and – they ‖had to 'wind this 'wire ▵RÒUND it■

c 241 were you almost the only girl ·

D 242 +‖ÔH■ 243 ‖YÊS■ · 244 there there+ ☆‖they were the

B 245 +I ‖WÀSN'T■ 246 there were ‖TWÒ of us■+

>D 244 ▵two ▻pioneer ▵women + +in ▵[li:] · LÊEDS■ 247 ‖YÊS■+ + ☆

c 248 ☆«[m – m – m]»☆

B 249 + +‖there · there were ‖TWÒ of us■ 250 and+ + ‖ÀND [ə:]■ – – 251 ‖she · ‖JÀNE■ · 252 the ‖ÓTHER 'girl■ – 253 [ə:] · ‖DÍDN'T [s]■ 254 ‖HÁVE■ – 255 [n] ‖{TWÒ} of ▵my LÈCTURES■ 256 ‖she · was 'doing △CÌVIL 'engi'neering■

c 257 [m] ·

B 258 ‖and · she 'didn't HÂVE these■ · 259 E‖LÈCTRICAL 'things■ · 260 at ‖ÂLL■ –

c 261 ah

B 262 ‖SÒ■ · 263 ‖I was ▻on my △ÒWN■ · 264 so I ‖couldn't ▻even say to HÊR■ 265 do you ‖know 'what he's △TÀLKING a'bout■ · 266 I ‖had to 'just sort of SÎT there■ 267 ‖thinking to MYSÊLF■ 268 (· giggles) ‖wonder 'what he's TÂLKING a'bout■ 269 ☆(- - laughs)☆

c 270 ☆couldn't you ask one of the chaps☆ -

B 271 ‖no they △just used to ▻pass me △NÒTES■ 272 ‖from the △back of [ði:] · of the ‖THÌNG■ - 273 ‖quite SÎLLY■ 274 ‖LÌKE - I mean ‖just 'sort of · FACÊTIOUS 'sort of ☆'notes■☆ · 275 and «it» ‖used to ÒCCUPY■

c 276 ☆[m]☆

>B 277 the en‖tire ▻LÈCTURE■ 278 when I ‖wasn't WÒNDERING■ 279 ‖what on È̀ARTH■ 280 he was ‖DÒING■ 281 on the ‖BLÀCKBOARD■ - 282 ‖it was - - oh a △real SHÀMBLES «that»■ · 283 ‖when I △think BÁCK■ · 284 "‖NÓW■ 285 when they're ‖used to having △girls in the CLÁSSES■ · 286 and ‖they

c 287 oh

D 288 ‖YÈS■ 289 you were a ‖NÒVELTY■ 290 ☆‖WÈREN'T you■ 291 ‖YÈS■ 292 ‖that's △RÌGHT■ · 293 ‖YÈS■☆

B 294 ☆and they're ‖used to GÒING - ‖going ÌN■☆ · 295 ‖and the △{girls GÒ in} △KNÒWING 'something - + {A‖BÒUT+ it■}■

D 296 +‖YÈAH■+

>B 297 ‖like ‖{PÒPPY} NÓW■

c 298 [m]

>B 299 can ‖LÒOK at her■ 300 ‖little △CÀR■ 301 ‖which she △can't DRÌVE■ 302 because she ‖hasn't got 'any IN△SÙRANCE 'on it■ - 303 but she ‖can 'open 'up the △BÒNNET■ 304 and - ☆‖fiddle☆ with

c 305 ☆[m]☆

>B 304 the △ÉNGINE■ · 306 and ‖when somebody TÈLLS her■ 307 that the ‖brakes 'need AT△TÉNDING 'to■ 308 she ‖might need 'somebody to △come along and «HÉLP her»■ 309 but she ‖does 'know 'what they're △DÒING 'with them■ - 310 but if ‖somebody had △said to MÊ 'anything a'bout■ 311 the ‖in'side of a CÁR■ 312 ‖or · a △bit of a MÓTORBIKE■ 313 ‖I 'wouldn't have △KNÒWN■ 314 ‖what they were △TÁLKING a'bout■ 315 if ‖somebody had MÈNTIONED■ 316 a ‖CARBU△RÉTTOR 'say■ - 317 ‖I wouldn't have 'known "where it WÀS■ 318 or ‖whether it be△longed in an △ÉNGINE■ 319 ‖or

D 320 ☆or ‖what its FÛNCTION was■ · 321 ‖NÓ■☆

>B 319 ☆ · ÂNYTHING■ · ☆ 322 ‖NÓ■ ·

c 323 it's funny that there seem to be some boys who know that kind of thing

they imbibe it by their mothers' milk and can ☆do it all☆ by the time +they're seven+

a 324 +that's true+

B 325 ☆‖YÈS■☆ 326 ‖oh I △think BÒYS - ‖boys are so ▻ÙSED■ 327 to ‖having it · THÒUGHT of■ 328 as ‖being a △{NÀTURAL 'sort of} △KNÓWLEDGE■ ·

329 ☆‖that -☆

c 330 ☆yes -☆ sort of +typecast by sex+

>B 329 +they △all 'UNDERSTÂND it■+ 331 ‖YÊS■

c 332 but we do have an awful lot of this of sort of - - - doing it on purpose I think and sort of pretending that I can't because I've always tried to make it «get» a kind of rule in life never to be proud of not knowing anything ☆I think it's very important☆

D 333 ☆«‖VÈRY■» · ☆ 334 ‖YÈAH■ · 335 ‖YÈAH■ ·

c 336 and it's awful temptation you know · I can't do that because I'm too - too silly or too pretty or + · or too intellectual it works+ ☆quite «the opposite»☆

B 337 +‖oh YÊS■ · 338 ‖[m̂]■+

D 339 ☆‖yes that's RÍGHT■☆ 340 ‖YÉS■ -

B 341 well ‖ÒNCE■ 342 when ‖PÒPPY■ 343 had ‖stripped DÒWN her 'engine in her CÁR■ - 344 and was ‖STÂNDING 'there■ 345 and · ‖you were · △HĚLPING her and■ 346 ‖when Miss △BLĂCK went 'past■ 347 ‖she SĂID■ - 348 ‖SÒRT of■ 349 I ‖did NÒTICE■ 350 ‖PÒPPY■ - 351 sort of ‖taking her △engine to ☆PÍECES■☆ - 352 and your ‖husband SÀYING■ · 353 ‖all

c 354 ☆[m]☆

>B 353 RÍGHT■ 355 now ‖put it TO△GÈTHER a'gain■ · 356 and she ‖SÂID■ · 357 ‖could she RĚALLY■ · 358 ‖PŬT it to'gether■ 359 and ‖I said well I △don't know 'whether she 'could but she △HÀD to■ 360 ☆be‖cause she was ·

c 361 ☆[m] - - yes☆

>B 360 ▻left to △DÒ it■ · 362 we☆ ‖don't · "△RĚALLY■ 363 a‖gree with the △GĬRLS {‖THĬNKING■}■ 364 ‖they "△can't +DÓ it■ · +

D 365 +«that's ‖RÍGHT■»+

c 366 ☆[m]☆

>B 367 ☆‖if☆ you'd ▻leave the △BÒYS to 'do it■

c 368 no -

B 369 but she ‖didn't △quite SÈE■ 370 she says ‖WÈLL■ · 371 ‖after ÀLL■ 372 the ‖boys 'aren't - 'left to do the △WASHING-ÙP■ 373 and ‖THĂT 'sort of 'thing■

c 374 ☆bet they are☆

B 375 ☆and I ‖thought☆ they ⊳ÀRE■ · 376 +in ‖our 'house as ▵much as the △GÌRLS ☆☆'are■+ 377 (- laughs)☆☆ for a ‖STÂRT■ -

D 378 +«several sylls or cough»+

c 379 ☆☆«that's the spirit»☆☆ ☆«5 to 6 sylls»☆

B 380 ☆‖Poppy 'doesn't☆ "MÎND■ 381 ‖she'd [ə] ‖she 'doesn't MÎND sort of■ · 382 ‖FÌXING {‖THÍNGS■}■ 383 ‖with the CÁR■ 384 and

c 385 these days it's doing a disservice to a chap's future wife if you don't teach him to wash up I reckon

B 386 ‖YÉS■

a 387 [hm]

c 388 the trouble I've had with Billy -

B 389 ‖ÓUR 'boys 'don't 'do it■ · 390 ‖NÉIL 'does■

c 391 oh

>B 392 ‖SÓME 'do■ 393 and ‖some · ‖some of · △DÒN'T■ 394 but ‖mostly they DÒN'T■ · 395 and ‖NÉITHER {do the ‖GÍRLS■}■ -

c 396 then who does

>B 397 ‖RÉALLY■ 398 they ‖Ì do■ ·

c 399 oh God

>B 400 they [ɔ:] · "‖ÀLL 'leave the 'washing-up■ 401 ‖ÀRCHY 'doesn't■ 402 be‖cause he △says it △gives him △DERMA△TÌTIS■

c 403 you want a machine ☆there's enough of you☆

D 404 ☆«be ‖ÛSEFUL■»☆ 405 ‖YÊS■ · 406 ‖YÊS■ - -

B 407 ‖YÈS■ · 408 but ‖THÊN■ · 409 you'd ‖have to △STÀCK them 'in it■ 410 ‖WÒULDN'T you■

c 411 yeah you do but people do +it's «worth it»+

B 412 +‖YÈS■+ 413 I ‖KNÒW■ 414 ‖YÈS■ 415 ‖is it WÒRTH it■

c 416 they say it is for ☆«a» number«s» it wouldn't be worth it for us☆

a 417 ☆I think it would be for a large family☆ not for us

B 418 ‖well we're NÒT {a ‖large FÀMILY■}■ 419 ‖RÉALLY■ 420 ‖ÀRE +we 'now■+

D 421 +«we ‖are+ DI▵MÌNISHING» ☆'now■ · 422 ‖CHRÎST■ 423 «‖NÓ■»☆

a 424 ☆well you were - ☆☆for a very☆ long time☆☆

B 425 ☆☆‖YÈS■ · ☆☆ 426 but ‖then {DÌSHWASHERS} ▵weren't ☆△FÀSHIONABLE☆

c 427 ☆no☆

>B 426 in THÓSE days■ 428 ‖WÈRE they■

D 429 ‖no they △came too LÀTE for us 'really■

B 430 ‖YÈS■

D 431 I ‖mean - -

c 432 what it is with a machine is that the numbers of saucepans which won't go in the machine are the same however few people - ☆and so the ratio of

D 433 ☆«5 to 6 sylls»☆

>c 432 plates to saucepans☆ is +what varies and they will do plates+

B 434 +‖Ì KNÓW■ · 435 ‖[m̀]■+ ·

c 436 but if you've got say six there's still the same number of · ☆saucepans and there's all these plates☆

D 437 ☆‖YÉS■ -☆ 438 ‖YÉAH■

c 439 that's what +the machine does+

B 440 +‖[m̀]■+

D 441 ‖[ðiː ə] - the ‖CHARACTERΔÍSTIC of 'our 'house■ · 442 is ‖CÒFFEE 'cups■

c 443 [m] ·

D 444 and ‖what HÁPPENS 'is■ 445 that you ‖may make Δcoffee for SÌX■ - - 446 and ‖put the 'empties in the "ΔSÌNK■

c 447 [əhə]

D 448 [əː] the ‖NÈXT 'round■ 449 of ‖CÓFFEE■ · 450 re‖quires ANΔÒTHER 'six 'cups■

c 451 right ·

D 452 which ‖go on 'top of the ΔFÌRST 'set ☆of SÍX■

c 453 ☆(- laughs) - [m]☆

D 454 and ‖so it ▻goes ΔÒN■ -☆ 455 and we can ‖never 'have e'nough ΔcoffeeCÚPS■ · 456 and we've ‖never got · Δsix ΔCLÈAN 'coffee 'cups■ ·

c 457 and in no time you've got eighty-four dirty ones

D 458 ‖THÁT'S ☆'right■☆

B 459 ☆«‖THÁT'S it■»☆ 460 but ‖when it ΔGÉTS to that■ 461 ‖nobody WÀSHES 'any■ 462 ‖they say Δoh NÒ■ 463 we ‖can't HÁVE 'coffee■ 464 ‖«oh» we Δcan't 'sit DÓWN■

ALL 465 (- - laugh)

D 466 «and ‖it could 'stretch» to INΔFÌNITY■ 467 and ☆it would☆ ‖give the same ΔÀNSWER I THÍNK■ -

B 468 ☆‖[m m̀]■☆

c 469 well I think what people do is they go on till the machine's full and then they switch it on ·

D 470 ‖DÒ they■ · 471 ‖YÈAH■ 472 +‖YÈAH■ 473 ‖that's a ΔGÒOD i'dea■ - 474 ‖YÉAH■ 475 ‖that's+

c [476] +yeah - - - yeah+ that's the word - and there is one · expensive German kind that is really said to do virtually everything isn't there ☆the☆ Barleys have got one -

a [477] ☆yes☆

c [478] what is it Miele -

a [479] I think it is - - anyway we haven't got one and we're unlikely to have one

c [480] [m - - - m] but I think I would in your place - or think about it ·

B [481] ‖I've 'never REALLY■ · [482] ‖wanted a 'WASHING-UP ma'chine■ - [483] ‖I △THINK■ [484] be‖cause you △{HAVE to be} △so TIDY■ [485] a‖bout △putting the 'washing-'up △IN it■·

c [486] you've got to put it somewhere Elsie

B [487] ‖well it's △usually 'just △piled △UP■ [488] in the ‖KITCHEN■

c [489] yeah ·

>B [490] [ə:] ‖sort of in "△ANY {‖sort of WAY■}■ [491] and I "‖don't "▻MIND it {at ‖ALL■}■

c [492] oh no nor ☆do I · «never mind washing up»

B [493] ☆‖doesn't BOTHER ME■ [494] ‖when it 'gets △really

c [495] «in the least» stacks of sort of☆

>B [494] 'sort of☆ - △piled UP■ · [496] ‖I ▻THINK to my▻self■ · [497] ‖when I 'can't ‖go into the KITCHEN■ [498] and I haven't ‖anywhere 'else to put 'anything DOWN■ ·

D [499] +‖then the 'time has COME■+ [500] ☆‖YES■☆

>B [501] I ‖think ▻well I'll +'have to 'do the △WASHING-"△UP■+

c [502] ☆[m]☆ -

B [503] be‖cause there "△just isn't 'anywhere to △PUT 'anything■ - [504] and I ‖clear it 'all A△WAY■ ·

c [505] ☆but you're sensible☆

B [506] ☆it ‖doesn't☆ ▻BOTHER 'me REALLY■ [507] at +‖ALL■+

c [508] +no+ · I'm like that too but very few ☆☆other☆☆ people are -

B [509] ☆☆‖NO■☆☆

a [510] [m] they always wash straight away ☆which☆ is a terrible habit

c [511] ☆[m]☆

B [512] ‖YES■ [513] ‖I would 'think so■ [514] + · «‖[m]■ [515] ‖YES■» +

D [516] +‖OH■ [517] ‖that that that ‖that+ can △stop a meal △half DI△GESTED ☆{‖CAN'T it■}■ ·

a [518] ☆[m] · «all the people who do washing-up»☆

D 519 ‖everybody SÀYS■☆ 520 ‖RÍGHT■ 521 ‖get your △coffee CÚPS■ 522 and ‖come in +the ▻KÌTCHEN■ 523 and we'll ‖start to · ‖YÈAH■+

c 524 +(– laughs) –+ yes God

a 525 oh it's the guests who say ah well can we help you with the washing-up now and we say ☆my God no☆

B 526 ☆‖{ÒH} these ☆☆TÈRRIBLE☆ 'people■☆☆

D 527 ☆☆‖we ‖we don't☆☆ △RÈALLY 'have■ 528 +‖those ·

B 529 +‖[m̀]■ · 530 ‖oh we △SÒMETIMES 'do■+

>**D** 528 sort of GÚESTS do –+ ‖SÒMETIMES■ ·

c 531 it's kindly meant

a 532 [m] –

c 533 ugh

D 534 ‖yeah I'm △SÛRE it 'is■ – – –

a 535 well what are you going to do now Elsie that you've · raised your brood–

D 536 ‖she's getting △all PO△LÌTICAL■ –

B 537 ‖no I'm NÒT■ · 538 ‖no I'm NÒT■ 539 ☆‖NÓ I'm – ‖NÓ■ – 540 ‖no NÒ■☆

D 541 ☆‖NÓ■ 542 ‖NÓ■ 543 you've ‖{passed THRÒUGH} {your PO△LÌTICAL} · △Lady☆ HÀMILTON 'phase HÁVE you■ –

B 544 ‖NÓ■ 545 ‖NÓ■ – 546 I ‖don't in'tend to do 'anything of THÀT sort■ – 547 ‖WÉLL■ – – 548 I +‖don't+ 'think I'll △do

D 549 +‖WÉLL■+

>**B** 548 ÂNYTHING■ 550 ☆(– laughs) ‖that's the △BÈST thing■☆

D 551 ☆(– laughs) · there's ‖twenty-'four △warm☆ PÙLLOVERS■ 552 to be ‖knitted be'fore △JÀNUARY · {for a ‖STÀRTER■}■ – –

a 553 you can't wear them all at once ·

D 554 ‖oh NÒ■ 555 ‖NÒ■ 556 for ‖different PÈOPLE■ – –

c 557 two each for twelve or something – –

B 558 I ‖think 'I'll SPÈND■ 559 the ‖next FÍVE 'years■ 560 ‖getting · ÒRGANIZED■ 561 ‖into △some 'sort of ÒRDER■ 562 ☆– – and ‖then I can☆

VAR 563 ☆(– – +–+ laugh)☆

D 564 +«(4 to 5 sylls)»+

c 565 that's lovely – making lists

B 566 ‖that's RÍGHT■ · 567 I ‖think ▻when I've got △everything in · ‖under CONTRÓL■ – 568 "‖THÈN I'll start ▻thinking {of ‖some ▻SLÌGHT di▻versions■}■ 569 ☆but☆ I ‖think

c 570 ☆[m]☆

>**B** 569 it would be △so "△LÒVELY to 'feel■ 571 that ‖everything was 'under

CONTRÓL■ · 572 ‖and that ▻you could △do – △ANYTHÍNG you WÀNTED■ · 573 with‖out FÈAR■ 574 of ‖something "△TÈRRIBLE■ 575 [diz] · DIS"‖ÀSTROUS 'even■ 576 ☆sort of (· giggles)

D 577 ☆‖creeping △ÙP on you■ · 578 ‖YÈS■ · 579 ‖YÉS■☆

B 580 ‖UPSÈTTING it■ 581 ‖I think · ☆ it △must be △LÒVELY■ 582 to ‖live a △really 'well 'ordered LÌFE■ 583 where you ‖get 'up at a 'certain TÌME■ · 584 ‖→ÒR■ · 585 you de‖cide it's △not your △day for △GÈTTING 'up at a 'certain 'time■

D 586 ‖[ḿ]■

>B 587 and where ‖everything HÁPPENS■ · 588 ‖abso'lutely as 'you EXPÈCT ☆it to 'happen■☆

D 589 ☆as ‖as △per RÓTE■ 590 and☆ with‖out SURPRÌSES■ ·

B 591 ‖YÈS■

D 592 PRE‖CÍSELY■

B 593 and ‖PLÈASANT■

c 594 [m]

B 595 you ‖KNÓW■ 596 with‖out · ☆«2 to 3 sylls»☆

c 597 ☆I've always thought☆ your life must be pretty well ordered +really I mean you've got so little – margin+ in the way of – – ☆☆you're☆☆ producing meals for X people ·

B 598 +‖ÒH ▻no■ 599 it's ‖TÈRRIBLY■ 600 DIS‖ÓRDERED■+

D 601 ☆☆«‖NÒ■»☆☆

>c 597 at fixed hours ☆aren't you☆

B 602 ☆‖no △NÒ■☆ 603 you ‖don't 'even ▻do "THÀT■ – 604 you ‖SÉE■ 605 it's [ə] ‖when they're LÌTTLE■ 606 you're ‖well ÒRGAN'IZED■ · 607 you · you ‖have +to+ △get ÚP■ –

c 608 +[m]+

>B 609 ‖send them 'off to SCHÓOL■ – 610 ‖get them BÁCK from 'school■ · 611 ‖send them ÓFF to 'school■ 612 ‖get them BÁCK from 'school■ · 613 and ‖then ▻have the ▻ÈVENING · {‖WÌTH ☆them■}■☆ 614 ‖put them to BÉD■ – 615 ‖sit DÒWN■ · 616 ‖go to BÈD■ ·

c 617 ☆[m]☆

>B 618 ‖get ÚP■ 619 + · and+ ‖SÒ on■ 620 ‖and it ▻goes on △ÉVERY

c 621 +[m] · yes+

>B 620 DÀY■ 622 ☆ · and it's☆ · ‖abso'lutely LÒVELY■ –

c 623 ☆oh grand · yeah☆ (– laughs) good +(– – – laughs)+

B 624 +and it's ‖really "△NÌCE■ · 625 ‖and you · you ‖keep 'going △all the+

TIME■ [626] but it's ‖really NICE■ · [627] and ‖then there 'comes a TIME■
[628] when ‖{HALF of them} △AREN'T at 'school■

c [629] [m] ·

B [630] ‖SO■ · [631] the ‖FIRST 'thing that ▻happens ▻is■ [632] that your ‖DINNER-'TIMES {are ‖all UPSET■}■ [633] ☆because☆ ‖half

c [634] ☆yes☆

>B [633] of them 'come in at 'twelve and the △other half 'come in at △ONE 'say■

c [635] [m] -

B [636] and ‖then - - △EVERYTHING 'goes■

c [637] ☆yeah☆

B [638] ☆‖sort of☆ △different △NUMBERS of 'people {‖start 'coming IN■} ·

c [639] [mhm]

>B [638] {and ‖going OUT■}■

D [640] ‖YES■

>B [641] and at ‖first it's all RIGHT■ [642] be‖cause you're △slightly BE△WILDERED■ ·
[643] and ‖then it gets · ▻really AN△NOYING■ [644] (- laughs) and ‖then you 'get so that you △don't know △where you 'are at ▻ALL■

D [645] ‖THAT'S 'right■ [646] ☆you ‖DON'T◨☆

B [647] ☆and you ‖SAY■☆ · [648] ‖no △GOOD■ [649] I ‖can't △STAND it■ ·
[650] ‖YES■ · [651] we've ‖got to 'get some △ORDER 'into 'this 'place■
[652] (· ☆☆+·+ laughs) ‖OH■☆☆

D [653] +‖YES■+

c [654] +☆☆the+ teenagers and young☆☆ adults are ☆the crunch really☆

D [655] ☆‖AH■ [656] the the☆ the the the ‖that's △IT

B [657] +‖YES■ · [658] ‖YES■+

>D [656] +you SEE■ [659] be‖cause you 'may+ you ‖may △come DOWN - - [ə:] it ‖may be a △lovely 'quiet · △{BREEZY} 'sunny - △Sunday MORNING■

c [660] [m] - -

D [661] ‖and the the ‖parish 'church is be'ginning to 'go △boing BOING■ [662] and ‖people are △just be△ginning to ROUSE them'selves■ [663] ‖STRETCH■ [664] ‖you KNOW■ [665] the ‖day 'stretches AHEAD■ - - [666] and you ‖go 'down into the △DARKENED 'room and■ [667] and ‖{FALL 'over} △three · SLEEPING 'bags■ ·

c [668] «they ☆are untoward like that · [m]»☆

>D [669] ☆with ‖three com△plete STRANGERS +'in■☆ - - [670] you ‖SEE■

B [671] +‖yes 'now △that's 'all △RIGHT■ [672] ‖you △don't △MIND 'that■ [673] «but you ‖can't 3 sylls △SYLL 2 sylls■»+

>D [674] ‖and you THINK■ [675] "‖bloody 'hell △have we 'got+ e'nough BACON■

a 676 (– laughs)

D 677 you ‖SÉE■

c 678 [m] ·

D 679 ☆‖ÂND [ə:]■ 680 +– (– noise)☆ +

a 681 ☆other people's +reactions «might be different»+ ☆

B 682 +but it ‖isn't 'even –+ ‖isn't 'even △THÀT■ · 683 you ‖can't 'pull · the 'downstairs 'curtains in 'case you 'wake them ÛP■ ·

D 684 ‖[m̀]■

B 685 and ‖soon you 'have to · 'sort of ·

D 686 ‖tiptoe ABÓUT■ 687 ☆in ‖SEMI-DÁRKNESS■☆

>B 685 ☆tiptoe ABÓUT■☆ 688 ‖shut that DÓOR■ · 689 ‖make quite 'sure you go 'round 'by the +HÁLL■+

D 690 +‖[m̀]■+

>B 691 to ‖wake 'other PÉOPLE 'up■ · 692 and ‖then you 'have to △walk RÒUND them■ 693 ‖trying to ▻I△DÈNTI'FY them■ 694 to ‖see if ▻you KNÔW■ 695 ‖who ☆△they BE△LÒNG to■☆

D 696 ☆[ə: ə:] ‖and☆ they're △{ÀLL} com△pletely HÀIRY■ 697 ‖ÀREN'T +they■ 698 ‖MÓSTLY · [ə ə] {the ‖MÁLES■}■+

B 699 +‖YÈS■ · 700 and ‖when you've+ IDÈNTIFIED them■ 701 you ‖have to △go UPSTÀIRS■ 702 and ‖pick 'out △which 'children you 'think they BELÓNG ☆to■ 703 and ‖SÀY■☆ ·

D 704 ☆they BE‖LÓNG to 'yes■☆

>B 705 ‖get ÙP■ 706 and ‖make the BRÉAKFAST■ 707 + · for ‖SÒ and 'so■

D 708 +for ‖CHÀRLIE■ · 709 ‖or △PHÌL■+

>B 710 ‖is "that who's+ 'DOWNSTÁIRS■ · 711 and ‖they ▻SÁY · [ə:] YÈS■ 712 and ‖you say well △come ÓN then■ 713 ‖get ÚP■ · 714 ‖you KNÓW■ 715 ☆it's☆ ‖your RE'SPONSIBÍLITY■ ·

c 716 ☆[m]☆

>B 717 ‖cos we △always TÒLD them■ 718 that ‖they could have △any'body they LÍKED■ 719 so ‖long as 'they

D 720 ☆as ‖long as △they looked ÂFTER them■ 721 ‖YÊS■ 722 ‖QÛITE■ 723 ‖YÊS■ 724 ‖YÉS■☆

>B 719 ☆looked 'after them △when they △CÀME■ 725 BE‖CÀUSE■

c 726 [m] · ☆☆fair enough☆☆

>B 727 ☆☆it's☆ ‖silly☆☆ ÙS 'doing it 'all■ – 728 +‖SÔ■+

D 729 +[m]+

>B 730 (– coughs) you ‖have to · △first find ÒUT■ 731 ‖who they ÁRE■ ·

732 and ‖then "△TRŶ to 'get■ 733 your ‖children ÙP■ ·

c 734 do you ☆make mistakes☆

>B 735 ☆and ‖since they☆ △don't 'think that ▵their 'visitors are ▵going to be 'getting up ▵terribly 'early ▵ÁNY'WAY■ – 736 ‖quite FORGÊTTING■ 737 that they're ‖DÓWN'STAIRS■ 738 and you're "‖{BÒUND} to ▵WÁKEN them■

c 739 [m] ·

>B 740 they're ‖very SLÒW {to ‖get ÙP■}■

c 741 [m]

>B 742 so you ‖have to △keep 'going 'UPSTÀIRS■ 743 ‖SÁYING■ – 744 they're ‖waking ÛP you KNÓW■ – 745 now ‖come ÓN■ 746 (– laughs) they're ‖STÍRRING {‖in the LÍVING-ROOM■}■ 747 ☆(– laughs)☆

D 748 ☆‖YÉS■☆

>B 747 and you ‖get them ÙP and■ –

c 749 but at least you do that much you don't just stay in bed yourself and let it rip

B 750 ‖oh △NÒ■ 751 +I ‖couldn't ▻DÓ that■+

D 752 +‖oh 'no NÒ■+ 753 «it'd» ‖be UN△BÈARABLE■

B 754 ☆I ‖couldn't △STÀND it■ 755 ‖NÒ■☆

D 756 ☆‖YÈS■ –☆ 757 ‖THÁT'S 'right■ 758 ‖YÈS■ – –

B 759 but ‖I · ‖I △try to △GÈT it■ 760 ‖so that I KNÔW■ 761 what ‖every△body's △DÒING■ – 762 ‖or ·

c 763 [m]

>B 762 ▻whether they're △ÌN at «a» 'certain 'time■ · 764 but you ‖CÀN'T■ 765 it · ‖really ▵drives you ▵MÀD■ –

D 766 ‖YĒS■

B 767 ‖SÓMETIMES 'I – ‖I · △THÍNK■ · 768 you ‖KNÓW■ · 769 ‖ÒH■ 770 ‖sort of – if they'd ‖all 'just "VÂNISH■

c 771 [m]

B 772 (· laughs) ‖just VÀNISH■ 773 I ‖wouldn't 'care if I △never saw ▵one of them AGÀIN■ · 774 and ‖ÓTHER 'times I 'think■ 775 ‖oh WÉLL■ · 776 it's ‖quite △PLÈASANT 'really■ 777 be‖cause they're △all so ÔDD■ 778 (· laughs) +and ‖they · and ‖you 'think+ ·

D 779 +«oh sure» · (– laughs)+

c 780 ☆that's always nice☆

>B 778 ☆it ‖does make 'life☆ · △quite △ÌNTERESTING■ 781 ‖RÉALLY■ 782 be‖cause they're · 'sort of · △rather PECÙLIAR■ 783 and you ‖think △WÈLL■ · 784 you · I ‖wouldn't ▵really ▵LÌKE■ 785 a ‖very – △[?]ÈVEN 'sort of 'life■

786 where ‖NÒTHING 'odd {‖HÀPPENED■}■

D 787 ‖ever △HÀPPENED■ 788 ☆– ‖NÓ■☆

c 789 ☆oh I do agree☆ lots of +peculiar people around vital – [m]+

B 790 +‖and it · ‖YÈS■ 791 ‖that's RÌGHT■ · + 792 ‖BÙT [ə:]■ 793 I ‖think that △families are △ever such △hard – they're ‖not {HÀRD} WÓRK■ –

794 they're ‖{HÀRD} on your △NÈRVES■

c 795 [m] –

B 796 and ‖you [kə] you ‖really could {DÒ} with a △{BÌT} △{LÈSS} WÈAR■

c 797 well the sheer numbers Elsie ☆«you've got»☆ a particularly big family –

B 798 ☆‖[m̀]■☆ 799 ‖NÔ■ · 800 ‖that's the PÒINT■ 801 it ‖didn't 'seem to MÉ■

802 ‖when they were LÍTTLE■ 803 that ‖there were a LÒT■ ·

c 804 well there were rather a lot ☆by objective standards☆

B 805 ☆there ‖probably WÈRE■☆ 806 ‖YÈS■ · 807 ‖BÝ · sort of ‖when +'people SÀY■ · + 808 ‖talk about △families △NÓWADAYS■

c 809 +[m] – yes+

>B 810 and they ‖talk about △two and △three ☆CHÍLDREN■☆

c 811 ☆yes☆ –

>B 812 ‖it seems a LÔT■ – 813 but it ‖didn't 'seem a 'lot to MÊ■ – 814 it ‖never 'seemed to MÉ■ 815 that ‖they were ▻hard △WÒRK 'when they were LÍTTLE■

c 816 [m]

>B 817 be‖cause they were 'all · in a BÚNCH and■ 818 you ‖ÒRGAN'IZED them■

c 819 yeah ·

D 820 ☆«pre‖sumably» – (– coughs)☆

B 821 but ☆as ‖soon as they 'start 'organizing☆ THEMSÈLVES■ · 822 +they're ☆☆‖TÉRRIBLY+ WÈARING■☆☆

c 823 +ah yeah · [m]+

D 824 ☆☆yes [æ] and it be‖comes △CENTRI△FÙGAL■☆☆ 825 ‖YÈS■

B 826 +‖YÈS■ · +

c 827 +[m] · + yeah ·

B 828 ‖YÈS■ 829 they "‖really ÀRE – 'wearing■ 830 and ‖THÊN■ 831 it ‖isn't that [ə:] – they're a △CÒMFORT■ 832 for your ‖old ÂGE or 'anything■ ·

833 ☆be‖cause you're △not☆

c 834 ☆you haven't had☆ your old age yet you don't know

D 835 +‖NÒ■+

B 836 +‖no+ but I △can't 'see it HÂPPENING■ 837 be‖cause I △RÈCKON«ED»■ 838 that as ‖soon as you're ÒLD■ – 839 and it's ‖{no LÒNGER} – sort of △NÈCESSARY■ 840 for them to ‖use the HÓUSE■ · 841 as it ‖WÉRE■ – 842 ‖I

△don't 'think they'd be PAR△TICULARLY {‖INTERESTED in■}■ [843] ‖coming to △SEE us · 'or■ – – [844] ‖anything of △that △SORT■ · [845] I ‖{don't THINK} that they "△FEEL■ – [846] ‖TERRIBLY DEVOTED■ ·

c [847] but you want to produce · ☆independent people☆

B [848] ☆but I ‖wouldn't WANT☆ it■ · [849] ‖that's the △POINT■ · [850] «well» you ‖always THINK■ [851] that ‖when your CHILDREN■ [852] ‖grow UP■ · [853] you'll ‖be a △SORT of■ [854] ‖little GROUP■ –

c [855] [m] –

>B [856] ‖and that you'll △have your △own – △little SO△CIETY 'as it WERE■ –

c [857] I think people do to a point if only that they have their own jokes – – –

B [858] ‖YES■ [859] but – ‖when you 'think of △being OLD■ [860] and ‖HELPLESS■ – [861] ☆in☆ the ‖way they △talk about

c [862] ☆[m]☆

>B [861] △people △out in [ði:]

c [863] yeah

>B [861] sort of △wild ▻third ▻WORLD and 'things■ [864] and they ‖say they △have their FAMILIES■ [865] for sup‖port in their ☆△old AGE■☆

D [866] ☆«‖THAT'S it■»☆

c [867] right –

>B [868] you ‖tend to ▻think that △YOUR 'family will BE a 'sort of■ – [869] [ə:m] – – sup‖port in a △different "△WAY in your ☆'old 'age■

c [870] ☆[m] · sure☆

>B [871] that☆ ‖they'll be "△COMPANY 'for you■ [872] and ‖whereas △other 'old △WOMEN■ [873] ‖might be △terribly △LONELY■ [874] ‖you will △NEVER be 'lonely■ [875] ‖cos your △family will △come along and [pə] △pay you △VISITS■ [876] and ‖SAY■ · [877] ‖let me do the SHOPPING for you 'granny (· laughs) {and ‖SUCHLIKE■}■

c [878] well granny ☆you'll have☆ millions of grandchildren ·

B [879] ☆‖[m̂]■☆ [880] ‖yes YES■ [881] but ‖they – I ‖don't "THINK■ [882] that ‖they – they're ‖sort of – CONDITIONED■ [883] to ‖come and △VISIT – {‖old +GRANNIES■}■+

D [884] +‖I don't 'think+ they've 'got the △slightest

a [885] ☆yes☆

>D [884] 'sense ☆of☆ △family DUTY■

B [886] ‖NO■ [887] ‖I don't■

D [888] I ‖think if it is con△venient to 'use you they WILL■

B [889] ‖YEAH■

c 890 but isn't +it too early to say+

D 891 +and ‖that that that's+ ‖all I EXΔPÈCT from ☆my 'children■☆

a 892 ☆(– laughs)☆

c 893 it's too early to say +you're not infirm ☆☆yet+☆☆

B 894 +I ‖used to ☆☆'say+☆☆

D 895 ☆☆‖YÈS■☆☆ 896 ‖ÔH■ 897 ☆‖QUÎTE■☆

B 898 ☆I☆ ‖used to 'say to JÉNNIFER■ 899 ‖I'm KÉEPING · ‖I'm keeping Δvery well 'in with ΔLÍTTLE SÀLLY■ · 900 BE‖CÀUSE■ · 901 ‖she's the one who's Δgoing to ⊳do my ΔSHÒPPING {when I'm ‖ÒLD■}■

c 902 ☆[m] · «and so»☆

B 903 ☆(– laughs)☆ and ‖then she she's ‖ÈMI'GRATED■ 904 so ‖THÀT'S 'no good■ 905 +‖ÌS it■+

c 906 +[m]+ –

B 907 «so you» ☆‖so she☆

a 908 ☆you'll have☆ to work on another one

B 909 I'll ‖HÂVE to■ 910 ‖YÊS■ · 911 ‖YÈS■ – – – 912 ‖but [ə] ·

c 913 yeah but they'll visit · people +visit their parents everybody does+

B 914 +‖when I · ‖when+ I 'feel – Δreally DEΔPRÉSSED■ – 915 I ‖think what a Δhorrible ΔLÒT■ – 916 and ‖I – I ‖CÀLL them to my'self■ 917 I ‖THÎNK■ · 918 ‖ÒH■ 919 ‖they're · they're ‖absolutely ΔHÒRRIBLE■ 920 ‖what ⊳other ΔPÀRENT■ 921 ‖ever had such ΔCHÌLDREN I ⊳think■ ·

c 922 [m]

D 923 ☆«several sylls»☆

B 924 ☆«I've ‖{SÌMPLY} deΔvoted 'my ΔLÌFE to»☆ that lot■ – 925 but ‖when I'm 'feeling in a 'good MÓOD■ – 926 and ‖I – and I ‖SÈE them■ · 927 sort of ‖more or 'less as · ΔINDIVÍDUALS■

c 928 [m] –

B 929 I ‖THÎNK to my⊳self■ 930 ‖Ì don't 'care 'whether they're 'sort of – par'ticularly DEVÓTED■ 931 or ‖NÒT■ · 932 ‖they're so ΔLÒVELY■ 933 ‖I THÍNK■ 934 (– laughs)

c 935 good

D 936 ☆‖and the Δfunny thing ΔÍS that■ · 937 and☆ the the

>B 934 ☆‖in THEM"ΔSÈLVES■ · 938 that☆

>D 937 ‖funny thing ΔÍS■ 939 that ‖when ΔElsie's REMIΔNÍSCING■ 940 [?] a‖bout Δ{HÈR} · {TÈENAGE} – ΔCHÌLDHOOD■ – – – 941 she ‖must have been Δsuch a 'pain in the NÈCK■ 942 to her ‖mum and vice ΔVÈRSA■

c 943 oh we ☆were all hell☆

B 944 ☆‖oh △YÈS■ 945 I ‖WÂS■☆

c 946 +a terrible age · weren't you hell+

D 947 +‖ÉH■ - 948 ‖she+ she was {ÀBSOLUTELY} - △ÓBSTINATE■

949 ☆‖SELF-WÍLLED■ 950 ‖and☆ and [ə] de‖termined to

c 951 ☆[m - m]☆

>D 950 'do her THÌNG■ - 952 ‖and course "GRÂNDMA'S a■ · 953 a ‖very · de△termined · 'woman △ÀNYWAY■ 954 ‖so △those 'two 'must have been 'at it △hammer and TÔNG«S»■ 955 +(- - giggles) ‖YÊS■+

c 956 +well now Elsie follow it up this way+ do you visit your own mother -

B 957 ‖well I △DÒ■ 958 and I ‖feel △very SÒRRY 'for her■ 959 she ‖is △TÈRRIBLY [ə] - she's "‖VÈRY 'strong-'willed■

c 960 ☆[m]☆

>B 961 ☆and☆ she ‖THÌNKS■ 962 if you ‖say the △slightest thing A△GÀINST her■

c 963 [m]

>B 964 ‖that is △if you 'argue on the 'other △SÌDE■

c 965 +yes+

>B 966 +if+ ‖she has an ÁRGUMENT■

a 967 oh true

>B 968 and ‖you ☆ ▻say △anything at 'all on the △other SÍDE■☆

D 969 ☆her ‖point of VÌEW■ - 970 ‖YÈS■ · 971 ‖YÈS■☆ ·

c 972 +[m]+

>B 973 +‖she+ THÌNKS■ · 974 be‖cause you aren't · △abso'lutely WÍTH her■ · 975 that you're ‖taking the △other 'side and com△pletely AGÀINST her■ ·

c 976 [m]

B 977 ‖and ☆'she would · △cut you ÔFF■☆

D 978 ☆‖YÈS■ · 979 ‖life is △black and WHÎTE■☆

c 980 yes

D 981 ‖YÈS■ 982 ☆☆‖life is △black and WHÌTE■ 983 ‖YÈS■☆☆

B 984 ☆☆«‖as at the» ‖drop of a △HÀT■☆☆ · 985 +‖she [ə]+

c 986 +«oh · her age»+

B 987 ‖YÊS■ · 988 ‖she [ə] - - ‖and my △SÌSTER■ 989 ‖LÍVES with her■ · 990 ‖and they 'sort of 'REINFÔRCE one {an‖other's [ə:] · «sort of»

D 991 △ÈGOS■}■ · 992 ☆‖[m] △yes they DÔ■ 993 ‖YÊS■ 994 ‖YÈS■☆

B 995 ☆«they ‖DÔ■ 996 2 sylls ‖very A△LÌKE■»☆ 997 one would ‖SÀY■ - 998 ‖and SHÉ said "SÒ and 'so■ 999 and the ‖other 'one (· laughs) ☆would☆ · SÂY■ 1000 ‖that's "△TÈRRIBLE■ -

c 1001 ☆[m]☆ +yes+

>B 1002 ‖WÉLL■ 1003 ‖SÓ■ 1004 +‖she'd+ go △ÒN■ 1005 ‖she'd go △ÒN■ ·
1006 ‖by the ÈND of it■ 1007 a ‖simple RE△MÀRK that you 'made■

c 1008 ☆[m]☆

>B 1009 ☆was☆ EX"‖ÀGGERATED■ 1010 be‖yond △ÈVERY'THING■ - 1011 ‖I once ·
my ‖mother 'had · an △ÀUNT {of ‖MÍNE■}■ 1012 to ‖STÂY with her {for a
‖couple of DÀYS■}■ · 1013 who ‖came ▻out of △KÌNDNESS■ 1014 be‖cause
my 'sister was in ☆△HÒSPITAL■☆

c 1015 ☆[m]☆

>B 1016 ‖just to 'keep my 'mother CÔMPANY■ - 1017 ‖this ÁUNTIE■ 1018 does an
‖awful 'lot of △KNÌTTING■ 1019 and she ‖brought 'with her a △SÙITCASE■
1020 ‖full of 'wool and ☆KNÌTTING■ -☆

c 1021 ☆(- - laughs)☆

B 1022 it ‖got on my 'mother's "NÊRVES■ · 1023 ‖there was my △auntie ÉLSIE■
1024 ‖sitting 'on [ði:] · SETTÉE■ 1025 + · ‖KNÌTTING■ · +

D 1026 +‖click 'click △CLÌCKING■+

>B 1027 ‖ÁLL DÀY■

c 1028 [m] · ☆quite☆

B 1029 ‖and she does △really E△LÀBORATE 'knitting■ 1030 she ☆‖has☆ she ‖has to
keep △counting +STÍTCHES «and 'so on»+

c 1031 +(- - laughs) yes+

B 1032 and you ‖couldn't 'have a 'CONVERSÂTION■ 1033 and ☆‖after☆

? 1034 ☆(- noise)☆

>B 1033 △two 'days of THÍS■ 1035 my ‖mother was △driven com△pletely MÀD■ - -
1036 ‖ÂND■ · 1037 my ‖auntie 'Flora △went · [ə] · ‖Elsie △went HÓME■
1038 ‖ÂND [ə:]■ - - - 1039 my ‖mother SÁID■ - 1040 was ‖going {ÓN} ABÓUT
her {to ‖MÉ■}■ 1041 ‖over the △PHÒNE■ - 1042 ‖NÔW■ · 1043 she was
‖getting HERSÈLF■ 1044 ‖so EX▻CÌTED at the 'thought■ 1045 of my ‖ÀUNTIE
Elsie■ 1046 "‖CÒMING■ 1047 and "‖knitting and "△knitting and knitting and
"△driving her MÁD■ - - 1048 ‖she was △GÒING to■ 1049 ‖RÌNG her ÚP■
1050 and ‖tell her △never to 'come AGÀIN■

a 1051 (- ☆-☆ laughs)

c 1052 ☆oh gosh☆

B 1053 you ‖SÉE■ · 1054 BE‖CÂUSE■ · 1055 ‖this was +△quite+

D 1056 +[m]+

>B 1055 'INCONSÌDERATE ☆of☆ her■ - 1057 so ‖I WRÓTE her■

c 1058 ☆[m]☆

>B 1059 ‖ever such a △nice little △LÉTTER■ 1060 saying ‖after ÀLL■ - 1061 you

‖KNÓW■ 1062 she ‖was old and 'on her ÔWN■ · 1063 my ‖auntie ÉLSIE ☆and■☆ · 1064 if ‖she had

c 1065 ☆[m]☆

>B 1064 SÓMETHING {‖like KNÍTTING■}■ 1066 that ‖kept her HÁPPY■ 1067 +‖all+ DÁY■ · 1068 ‖surely that was 'better

c 1069 +[m]+

>B 1068 than 'sitting

c 1070 yeah ·

>B 1068 'doing NÓTHING■

c 1071 «quite» mild – – ☆yes☆

>B 1072 ‖YÒU KNÓW■ 1073 she ‖was «a» 'poor 'old THÍNG ☆'after☆ 'all■ – 1074 and ‖mother △went △WÌLD with MÉ■ 1075 ‖she ▻thought ▻this was △TÈRRIBLE■ ·

c 1076 +oh gosh+

>B 1077 +and that+ I ‖couldn't 'see her 'point of △VÌEW■ 1078 at ‖ÂLL■

c 1079 +oh God «no several sylls»+

D 1080 +‖YÈS■ 1081 ☆‖siding with the ÊNEMY■+ · 1082 ‖YÊS■ · 1083 ‖YÉS■ 1084 ‖YÉS■ 1085 ‖YÉS■☆

B 1086 ☆‖and of △course I "△did ▻see ☆☆her☆☆ 'point of VÍEW■☆

c 1087 ☆☆[m]☆☆ +oh Lord+

>B 1088 +‖ÂND■ ·+ 1089 but I ‖didn't WÁNT her■ 1090 to "‖ring her ÚP■ 1091 and ☆‖SÁY■ ·

D 1092 ☆and ‖do 'something FÂTAL■ 1093 ‖YÊS■ 1094 ‖that's RÎGHT■☆

>B 1095 and ‖say anything☆ ẊWFUL to her■ 1096 be‖cause +she's+

c 1097 +yeah+

>B 1096 so 'nice and 'kind and △MÌLD■ –

c 1098 oh God

B 1099 ‖SÒ■ – 1100 ‖this went 'on for △WÈEKS and■ · 1101 I ‖thought I'd △better 'ring [ə] · my 'mother ÚP■ · 1102 and pre‖tend I've △NÉVER △SÀID it■

c 1103 [m] ·

B 1104 I'd ‖just ring 'up and ÁSK■ 1105 ‖how she's △getting ÓN and■

c 1106 yeah ·

>B 1107 ‖SẊ on■ · 1108 ‖and [jə△ʔɑ:] ‖so I △rang ÙP■ · 1109 ‖and my △SÌSTER 'answered the PHÓNE■ · 1110 and ‖she – △really 'gave ☆me a☆ △terrible HARÀNGUE■

D 1111 ☆«‖SHÂRP■»☆ 1112 ‖YÊAH■

>B 1113 ‖over the PHÓNE■ – 1114 going ‖ÒN■ 1115 and ‖ÒN■ 1116 and ‖ÒN■

1117 a‖bout · △how "△CÒULD I 'say such 'things

c 1118 trivial

>B 1117 {and ‖SÒ on■}■ · 1119 ‖really ÂWFUL■ 1120 I it was ‖NÒTHING■ 1121 ‖it was △NÒTHING■ · 1122 ‖I said △I 'didn't

c 1123 oh God

>B 1122 △SÀY 'anything■ – 1124 so ‖ÀNYWAY■ · 1125 ‖by the 'time she'd finished 'sort of 'telling me Ó‌FF■ 1126 and ‖me S‌ÀYING■ 1127 ‖now △what's the good of △QUÀRRELLING■ 1128 it's ‖so ▻TRÌVIAL and■

c 1129 [m] ·

>B 1130 you ‖KNÓW■ 1131 ‖why make a 'lot of – sort of FÙSS a'bout it■ – 1132 ‖it was NÓTHING■ 1133 I ‖DÍDN'T ☆△SÀY 'anything■ 1134 for a ‖STÀRT■ 1135 (· laughs)☆

c 1136 ☆(– laughs) oh God☆ ·

>B 1135 ‖she · she ‖finally SÀID■ 1137 "‖don't 'argue with MÉ■ – 1138 ‖if you Á‌RGUE with me■ 1139 ‖I shall just 'put this △PHÒNE down · + {she ‖SÀID■}■ ·

c 1140 +«[m · m]»+

>B 1141 so I ‖thought+ △well 'sure e△nough she CÒULD■

c 1142 right

>B 1143 but I ‖thought I "△can't – just sort of △let it 'go on and 'say oh 'well I 'don't want to 'speak to you if 'that's your ☆ÂTTITUDE■☆

c 1144 ☆no☆

>B 1145 be‖cause I THÒUGHT■ · 1146 she ‖really NÊEDS to have 'somebody {‖ring her Ù‌P and■}■ ·

c 1147 course

D 1148 ‖YÊS■ 1149 +‖YÊS■+

B 1150 +and be‖sides+ she △always 'comes △DÒWN {in the ‖SÙMMER■}■

c 1151 your sister ☆ · or your mother☆

B 1152 ☆[ə:] my ‖sister and☆ △my +△MÒTHER■ · 1153 ‖BÒTH of them■+

D 1154 +«4 to 5 sylls»+ ‖YÊS■ ·

B 1155 and I ‖thought if △they · 'don't · if ‖we "{can't ÀSK them} to △come ☆D‌ÒWN■☆

c 1156 ☆[m]☆

D 1157 +«‖what will △they · ‖VÈRY 'awkward 'states■» 1158 ‖YÊS■+

>B 1159 +it's ‖going to △be · VÊRY 'awkward■ 1160 and my ‖mother 'can't+ 'get a'bout 'on her Ó‌WN■ · 1161 ☆☆so☆☆

c 1162 ☆«I know»☆ ☆☆family☆☆ feuds are horrible

D 1163 ☆‖YÉS■☆ 1164 ‖YÉAH■

B 1165 ‖that's RÌGHT■ · 1166 so I ‖thought I've · △SÒMEHOW "{‖GÒT {to ‖get BÀCK into a■}■}■ 1167 (– laughs) ‖some 'sort of △friendly STÀTE■

c 1168 yeah ·

B 1169 but ‖every 'time I TRÌED■ 1170 ‖writing a a LÈTTER■ · 1171 con‖taining △anything at ÀLL {that she could ‖MISCONSTRÙE■}■ 1172 she ‖MISCONSTRÚED it■ · 1173 and she ‖cut ÒUT little 'bits {of the ‖LÈTTER■}■ 1174 and ‖PÒSTED them {BÀCK to me■}■ 1175 ‖SÁYING■ · 1176 ‖how could you SÀY this■

a 1177 (– ☆– laughs)

c 1178 that's pathological · oh God☆

B 1179 ☆« (– laughs) several sylls» +‖oh it was☆ TÊRRIBLE■+

D 1180 +«3 to 4 sylls»+

c 1181 awful

B 1182 ‖well [ə] · ‖so I △feel 'quite SÒRRY for her■ 1183 ‖and △I'd · ‖I · can △see myself 'doing the ▵same ▻THÌNG at■ · 1184 ☆at ‖{RÈALLY} ☆ ▵SÓME times■

D 1185 ☆«3 to 4 sylls»☆

c 1186 no · no you wouldn't get +like that+

B 1187 +‖but+ – ‖and I · ‖I · △really THÌNK■ 1188 ‖YÓU know■ 1189 it ‖must be "△TÈRRIBLE■ · 1190 ‖WHÉN■ · 1191 she ‖says NÒNE of us■ · 1192 sort of ‖go to ▵SÉE her or 'anything■ · 1193 ‖but · and my ‖brother △never rings ▵ÙP■

c 1194 ☆[m]☆

B 1195 ☆but☆ ‖when [ʃə] he ▵DÓES ring 'up■ 1196 or ‖when he ▵ÚSED to■ · 1197 he ‖used to 'get this ▵same · 'TI▵RÀDE · {‖LÌKE■}■ · 1198 [i] ‖ÔH■ 1199 ‖SÔ■ 1200 you've ‖MÂNAGED to ring 'up HÁVE you■ 1201 ☆(· laughs) · you ‖did

D 1202 ☆«‖YÊS■ 1203 you've ‖rung your △old MÒTHER HÁVE you■» – – 1204 [jə] ‖YÉS■ · 1205 «‖that's ÍT■»☆

>B 1201 △manage to pick 'up the PHÒNE DÍD you■ · 1206 ‖YÉS■ 1207 (– laughs)☆

a,c 1208 ☆(– – – laugh)☆

B 1209 ‖so she △quite 'put him ▵ÒFF■ 1210 and +‖now he △NÈVER rings 'up or ÁNYTHING■+ · 1211 ☆‖and YÉS■☆

c 1212 +«oh God» – [m]+

D 1213 ☆‖YÊS■ 1214 it's to ‖be☆ EXPÊCTED■ 1215 ‖ÎSN'T it■ 1216 ‖YÉS■

B 1217 ‖YÈS■ 1218 ☆☆and she☆☆ ‖can't 'UNDER△STÀND it■ 1219 she ‖keeps

c 1220 ☆☆«oh Lord»☆☆

>B 1219 SÀYING■ · 1221 ‖Derek △CÒULD just■ · 1222 ‖pick up the ▵PHÓNE■

1223 I mean it ‖wouldn't 'hurt him 'just to RÌNG■ 1224 and she ‖sounds △so PA△THÈTIC■ 1225 and I ‖think ☆△poor DÈREK■ 1226 (– laughs) ‖YÉS■☆

D 1227 ☆«well it's ‖just that it» ‖yes ‖yes ‖yes it ÎS pa'thetic■ 1228 ‖and☆ [ə:] – one △feels one's △got to 'look a △long way A△HĚAD■ 1229 and [he] and "‖head these things △ÓFF■ 1230 +BE"‖FÓRE■+

B 1231 +‖YÈS■+

>D 1232 they ‖actually △HÀPPEN■ 1233 ☆– «2 sylls»☆

B 1234 ☆well ‖«listen you 'say △NÓW■»☆

c 1235 yes

>B 1236 al‖though △Ì 'go to 'see her■ 1237 and she ‖comes 'down to △see ÚS■ · 1238 and my ‖SÌSTER■ 1239 who ‖lives ▻NEARBŸ■ 1240 ‖goes and 'does the △shopping and SÓ on■

c 1241 [m] – this is ☆in Lancashire☆

B 1242 ☆the ‖GRÀND'CHILDREN☆ 'never 'go to 'see my +MÓTHER■+

c 1243 +[m]+

>B 1244 [i] un‖less DÈREK'S■ – 1245 a‖bout △twice a YÈAR■ 1246 my ‖brother TÀKES■ 1247 ‖his 'two CHÌLDREN■ 1248 ‖over to SÉE her■ – 1249 ‖and they △don't DÒ 'anything■ 1250 ‖just 'sort of · △sit ARÓUND■

c 1251 [m] ·

D 1252 ‖YÈS■ 1253 and ‖when they're 'down to [s · w] ‖when they're 'down with 'us in the △SÙMMER■ ·

B 1254 ☆‖oh they SÈE · {‖ÒURS■}■ 1255 ‖YÈS■ · 1256 ‖but △THÒSE

>D 1257 ☆‖they △bump 'into – ‖they [b] △bump into △«ÒURS in 'fact syll»■☆

>B 1256 'children 'never 'go☆ to 'see my MÓTHER■ 1258 al‖though they're △only on the △other side of +△BÌRMINGHAM■+

D 1259 +‖YÉAH■ 1260 ‖YÉAH■+ 1261 ‖that's ☆☆RÍGHT■☆☆

c 1262 ☆☆[m]☆☆

D 1263 ‖YÉAH■

c 1264 [m] – – has your sister just ☆lived with her all her life and not married «or anything»☆

B 1265 ☆‖so – – ‖my☆ +my ‖ÒLDER 'sister HÁS■ 1266 ‖YÈS■+

D 1267 +that's ‖RÎGHT■ 1268 ‖YÊS■ 1269 ☆☆‖YÊS■+☆☆ 1270 ☆‖[m̂]■☆

c 1271 ☆☆oh gosh☆☆

B 1272 ☆‖YÉS■☆ – 1273 ‖[m̀]■ – –

c 1274 got a job ·

B 1275 she +‖WÓRKS■ 1276 ☆‖YÈS■ ·☆+

D 1277 +«3 to 4 sylls»+

c 1278 ☆yes · ☆ –

B 1279 ‖it would be △BÈTTER · {‖FÒR {my ‖MÒTHER■}■}■ 1280 if ‖she were with △MÈ■ 1281 ‖RÉALLY■ · 1282 for ‖HÈR 'sake■ · 1283 be‖cause she in the ‖first place I ▻get on quite ▻WÈLL with her■ · 1284 ‖NÓW■

c 1285 (· laughs)

B 1286 ‖I get · ‖I don't 'take △any NÒTICE■ 1287 ‖when she 'gets

D 1288 ‖[m̀]■ 1289 ☆DOG‖MÀTIC■ · 1290 ‖YÈS■ 1291 ‖that's RÌGHT■☆

>B 1287 ☆‖when she 'makes 'really☆ · HÒRRID {RE‖MÀRKS■}■ · 1292 ‖I ‖I just 'sort of ▵think to MYSÈLF■ 1293 well ‖Ì could 'say■ 1294 the ‖same 'thing RÉALLY■

c 1295 [mhm]

>B 1296 [ə:] – – ‖I can IM△ÀGINE my'self■ 1297 ‖SÁYING 'that■ ·

c 1298 ☆«6 sylls»☆

B 1299 ☆‖as she's SÀYING it■☆ · 1300 I ‖don't think I WÒULD■ 1301 be‖cause I've △seen my △MÒTHER 'do it■ – 1302 +«‖SÉE■»+

c 1303 +that's true+ ·

B 1304 ‖BÛT [ə:]■ – 1305 ‖I 'think I ▵CÒULD do■

c 1306 [m]

B 1307 be‖cause I △often 'say · 'things that are △very SÌMILAR 'when I think BÁCK on them■ 1308 to ‖what △she – used to [s] 'used to SÁY■ 1309 ☆– ‖[ḿ]■☆

c 1310 ☆yes but your life has made you☆ more adaptable and tolerant –

B 1311 ‖yes but △when I get ÒLD■ 1312 I ‖may RE△VÈRT■

c 1313 (– +– –+ laughs)

a 1314 +true +

>B 1315 +(– – laughs)+ ‖and become △{RÈALLY} HÒRRID■ –

c 1316 yes now that's true people do when they're old I remember my mother she started voting conservative after father died · as if it had ☆been sort of stored up all those years (laughs) [ə:] yes☆

a,D 1317 ☆(– – – laugh)☆

B 1318 ☆‖YÊS■ 1319 (– – laughs) [ə:m] «and ‖THÊN»■ · ☆ 1320 ‖even my ▵MÒTHER 'said■ · 1321 ‖some of the 'things [m] ▵Margaret 'Thatcher SÁID■

c 1322 yes

>B 1323 she ‖really A△GRÈED with■ · 1324 and ‖I said △oh NÒ■ · 1325 ‖NÒ■ 1326 ‖NÒ■ 1327 ‖not 'Mrs ▵THÀTCHER MÓTHER■ · 1328 ‖oh NÒ■ · 1329 ‖Shirley ▵WÍLLIAMS △YÈS I ☆said■ · ☆ 1330 ‖NÒT 'Mrs

D 1331 ☆(– laughs)☆

>B 1330 THÁTCHER■ 1332 she's ‖so HÒRRID■ 1333 (· giggles) she ‖says · she

‖says △YÈS but■ · 1334 ‖some of the 'things she SÁYS■ · 1335 I ‖do AGRÈE with – she 'says■ 1336 now I've · ‖never 'known my MÒTHER {‖say THÀT a'bout a ·

c 1337 ☆[m]☆

>B 1336 ☆ {‖POLITÌCIAN■} ■} ■☆ · 1338 ‖RÉALLY■ – 1339 ‖and she's · △quite ÀNTI-■ 1340 CON‖SÉRVATIVE

D 1341 +‖YÉAH■ 1342 [sə sə] ‖so there's a △little CÒRE of■ · 1343 ‖ÓRTHODOXY 'there■ 1344 ‖ÌSN'T there■ 1345 ‖YÉS■ 1346 ‖that's RÍGHT {‖YÉS■} ■+

>B 1340 +but■ – – 1347 ‖but I THÌNK■ · 1348 she's ‖getting ÒLD■ 1349 and she's ‖getting △rather+ STÁID■ 1350 ‖and she ▻thinks ☆ ▻she «△will SŶLL■ 1351 she ‖THÍNKS■» 1352 ‖YÉS■☆

D 1353 ☆‖YÉS■ +–+ 1354 ‖well SÛRE■ 1355 ‖life [lə] ‖life☆ 'gets BEWÎLDERING {‖DÔESN'T it■}■

c 1356 +[m]+ [m]

D 1357 ‖funny 'things △HÄPPEN■ 1358 and they ‖happen △QUÍCKLY■ 1359 and ☆she☆ ‖can't sort of △quite

B 1360 ☆‖YÉS■☆

>D 1359 GRÁSP■ 1361 what's +‖going ÓN■ ☆☆– · ☆☆ 1362 ‖YÉS■+

c 1363 ☆☆«it happens at a certain age» · ☆☆

B 1364 +‖well you see △her GRÄNDCHILDREN■ 1365 ‖don't+ 'go to see △HÈR■

c 1366 [m]

B 1367 so ‖why should it MÀTTER■ 1368 I ‖mean I △might have HÛNDREDS 'of them■ 1369 and ‖YÉT■

D 1370 yeah

>B 1371 they ‖probably would △never 'come to SÈE me■

c 1372 because you'll be nice ·

D 1373 ‖YÉAH■

c 1374 people go and see nice grandmas

D 1375 ☆‖YÉS■☆

B 1376 ☆‖oh☆ I △don't think I ‖don't think I △ever 'went to see △MÍNE■

D 1377 ‖I ‖I ‖I ‖I THÍNK [ə:m]■ – – – 1378 ‖one has has 'got to △store 'up for the △future in THÎS sense■ – 1379 ‖that · △kids have a △very SÌMPLE 'image 'of their GRÁNNY■ – 1380 ‖if their 'granny 'is the 'woman who △gives them △cherry 'cake and a 'penny △every 'time they CÄLL■ – 1381 ‖that is △quite SUFFÌCIENT for a 'kid■

c 1382 [m] · ☆quite☆

D 1383 ☆‖and☆ ▻he will re△member GRÀNNY■ · 1384 ‖with △fond AFFÈCTION■

1385 ‖right the way THROUGH■

c 1386 yeah

D 1387 ‖now GRÁNNY■ 1388 ‖yes I re△member HER■ · 1389 ‖she was △FIVE foot FÓUR■ 1390 ‖she was GRÉY■ 1391 "‖UN'CERTAIN TÉMPER■ · 1392 but ‖YÉS■ 1393 ‖granny · 'Elsie △always 'used to ▵give 'me · ☆△cherry

c 1394 ☆yeah – yeah yeah☆

>D 1393 'cake and a 'bottle of POP «or something»■☆ · 1395 and I and I and I ‖think that's △all you've 'got to DÒ■ 1396 you ‖don't 'have to be ELÁBORATE with them■ 1397 in ‖any WÁY■

c 1398 no that's right ·

D 1399 just AP‖PÉAL to 'some■ 1400 ‖primitive INSTINCT■ – – 1401 you ‖KNÓW■ – – –

c 1402 oh but all sorts of things it's another house to go and stay in ·

D 1403 ‖YÉAH■

c 1404 sometimes granny lives in the country and you can provide that for kids ·

D 1405 ‖YÉS■ · 1406 ‖and ‖and △kids [i] in ▵that 'sense ÀRE■ · 1407 ‖easy to AMÛSE■ 1408 ‖ÁREN'T they■ – 1409 ‖look at 'my · ▵brother 'Jake's · ▵two CHÌLDREN■ – 1410 and we ‖took 'em to Sa'fari △PÁRK■

c 1411 [m] –

D 1412 ‖ÂND [ə:]■ · 1413 ‖WHÁT was it■ 1414 that he ‖really ▻wanted to ▻DÒ■ –

B 1415 ☆‖go on the 'little CÂRS■ 1416 (– laughs)☆

c 1417 ‖[m̀]■

D 1418 ☆he ‖wanted to △sit in 'one of these ▵little RÀILWAYS■ 1419 that go☆ ‖round and 'round in a ▵figure ÈIGHT■ – 1420 and the ‖thing that he 'wanted to 'sit in was a PO▵LÌCE car■

c 1421 [mhm]

B 1422 ‖YÈS■ 1423 ‖that's RÍGHT■

D 1424 ‖ÒK■ · 1425 ‖WÉLL■ 1426 so ‖long as you 'stuff«ed» ▵pennies in the MA"CHÍNE■ 1427 ☆‖he would

c 1428 ☆(– – laughs)☆

>D 1427 have 'gone ▵round and 'round☆ «the» ▵FÍGURE 'eight in «his» ▵little POLICE car■ –

c 1429 fair enough

D 1430 ‖now now ‖he will RE△MÈMBER 'his■ 1431 ‖visit to ÉNGLAND■ ·

c 1432 +«had he been here»+

D 1433 +and ‖how he 'went to+ Sa▵fari PÁRK■ 1434 et‖cetera ETCÉTERA■

c 1435 (– – laughs)

D 1436 ‖YÉAH■ – – 1437 quite A‖PÂRT■ 1438 from the ‖cows and the ▵GÓATS■

S.1.13

a [1] you were telling us a · a long complicated story about Eileen's sons last night – I hadn't quite got them in order

B [2] ‖well she △has 'four BÔYS■

a [3] yes that I think «you told me» – – ☆«I»☆

B [4] ☆and☆ ‖NÒNE of 'them have BÉEN■ [5] ‖what you 'might 'call [ə] – △very SUC△CÈSSFUL 'in this 'world■ – – ·

a [6] ☆«what»☆

C [7] ☆there's☆ ‖DÓN■ · [8] ‖LÚKE■ –

a [9] +«2 sylls»+

B [10] +"‖BÈN+ 'Don 'Luke and CÒLIN■

C [11] ‖Ben 'Don △Luke and CÒLIN■ – – –

B [12] ‖I △think [ə] ‖I △find it 'rather △DÌFFICULT■ [13] to as‖sess you ▻see · [?ə?] ‖[?]in a WÀY■ [14] ‖Eileen has △moved into a △very 'sort of – 'rather △ÒUT'BACK 'kind of PLÁCE■ – [15] and ‖as a RESÙLT■ [16] she ‖doesn't [əm] – – – ex'pect per'haps [ði: ə] – – the △kind of – – SUC△CÉSSES {‖I SUPPÓSE that■}■ – – [17] I ‖mean △when 'we 'lived in the △PÓTTERIES■ [18] ‖in 'our △YÓUTH■ – [19] ‖even to 'know △[?]ÀNY'BODY who wrote a BÓOK■ [20] was ‖quite SÓMETHING · WÀSN'T it■

a [21] agreed

B [22] ‖whereas △once you 'move in the 'SOUTHÉAST■ [23] you ‖find that – all △KÌNDS of 'people {you ‖MÉET■}■ [24] have ‖written at △least ÓNE 'book■ [25] if ‖not TWÓ■ [26] ‖UNEX△PÈCTED – LY■ [27] in ‖SÓME 'cases■ [28] [?ə:m] – – and ‖just as you 'see △Eileen 'said to me 'once 'when she came ÓVER■ · [29] she ‖said △is 'Pam a DÉNTIST■ [30] I said ‖what do you △MÈAN■ [31] ‖Pam's a [d] ‖is Pam a DÉNTIST■ – · [32] ‖ÔH she said■ [33] well ‖I was [ə:m] – · ‖I was △telling · [əm] – ‖oh I ▻don't KNÓW■ [34] ‖some'body at HÓME■ [35] ‖some – DÉNTIST■ [36] or ‖DÓCTOR■ [37] ‖I SUPPÓSE■ · [38] she ‖said that she 'had a – a ‖NÎECE who was a DÉNTIST■ – [39] and ap‖parently the MÀN had SÁID to her■ · [40] ‖oh I {DÒN'T} △THÌNK 'so■ [41] I ‖think you 'must be a 'dental

AS△SÌSTANT■ – [42] ‖couldn't △PÒSSIBLY■ [43] ‖have a WÓMAN {RÉALLY}■ [44] ‖being a DÉNTIST■ [45] it's [n] it's ‖not all that △ÈASY you SÉE■ – · [46] and ‖I said [n] ‖WÈLL■ [47] [ə] I said ‖well I △know that the EX"ÂMS are DÍFFERENT■ – [48] and that [ə] ‖if you △WÉNT to A'merica■ [49] you'd ‖have to △TÁKE a 'dental ex'am■ [50] be‖fore you could △PRÀCTISE■ [51] but I said ‖Pam had "△several of "△HÈR con'temporaries■ – [52] who ‖went ÒVER■ [53] to ‖either △CÀNADA or the STÁTES■ [54] in ‖order to 'make some △quick 'money to △come 'back and △set up 'on their △ÓWN■ · [55] and ‖they had ‖didn't have any "△difficulty in "△PÁSSING «the» · the ex'am■ · [56] so ‖Eileen was "VÊRY im'pressed■ [57] she ‖said 'well △YÈS■ [58] «she said» ‖that's △VÈRY interesting■ · [59] [?] · ‖I △KNÒW■ [60] that ‖when · △PÁM had 'qualified■ [61] there were ‖very △FÈW women 'dentists in {A‖MÈRICA■}■ · [62] and I ‖said well △quite FRÁNKLY■ [63] a‖bout a △THÌRD of 'all the △{‖DÈNTAL 'students■}■ [64] in ‖ÊNGLAND ☆NÓW■☆ [65] ‖are "△WÒMEN■ –

C [66] ☆‖[m̀]■☆

a [67] well it surprises me that Eileen should be surprised I can imagine Leslie being surprised but America – she must know that – lots of dentists who are women –

B [68] «re‖member» 'why SHÔULD 'she■ [69] cos she ‖hasn't △LÌVED in 'England NÓW■ [70] for – ‖thirty– · ☆'odd YÉARS■☆

a [71] ☆no but she lived☆ here for twenty years «4 sylls»

B [72] "‖oh NÒ■ · [73] there were ‖very FÈW■ [74] «you know [əm]» ‖VÊRY 'few 'women■ [75] [əm] · ‖you SÉE■ [76] ‖women △DÉNTISTS■ [77] in the ‖days when you △had to △PÁY■ [78] would ‖never have 'made a △LÌVING■ [79] because ‖NÓBODY would have GÒNE to a 'woman 'dentist■ – [80] it ‖was be'cause of the △SHÒRTAGE■ · [81] "‖why 'women are △so ac'cepted NÓW■ [82] ‖[?]ÍS■ [83] that be‖cause of the △SHÓRTAGE of 'dentists {in ‖ÉNGLAND■}■ [84] "‖all the "△SCHÓOL 'dental 'officers■ [85] ‖after the WÁR■ [86] ‖were – be‖cause they were 'badly PÁID■ [87] ‖were the △WÒMEN■ [88] ☆‖when they · ‖when they

a [89] ☆I'm quite I'm sure☆

>B [88] QUÁLIFIED■☆ [90] ‖they be'came – △SCHÒOL 'dental ▷officers■ [91] ☆and ‖so «there was»☆

a [92] ☆I'm sure there☆ was a school dental officer «who was» a woman when I was a child

B [93] ‖WÈLL■ [94] ‖we never △WÈNT to 'school 'dental 'officers■ [95] so I ‖wouldn't have △KNÒWN■ [96] ☆but they ‖wouldn't have☆

a [97] ☆well neither did I☆ but you just got done «I mean»

B 98 ‖yes but they +△would have been 'very FÉW■+ · 99 ☆‖hardly △ÀNY■☆

a 100 +« (murmur) »+ · ☆«anyway»☆

C 101 I ‖think ☆there was☆ an 'I△DÉA■ 102 that ‖women are △not [strɔ́ŋg] e'nough■ 103 to ‖pull «a» △TÔOTH 'out■ 104 you ‖SÉE■ –

B 105 ‖any'way it "△WÀS■ 106 that "‖CHÍLDREN had be'come ☆so · ☆

a,C 107 ☆(– laugh)☆

>B 106 ‖CHÍLDREN had be'come■ 108 ‖so △ÚSED to 'women■ 109 that they ‖now AC△CÈPT them■ · 110 ‖you SÉE■ 111 ‖women – [?ə? i] I mean it "‖was [?ə] (· sighs) a PRO△FÉSSION■ 112 that you'd have had ‖[def] ‖GRÈATEST 'difficulty■ 113 ‖after all ▻you · it's ‖much more EX△PÈNSIVE■ 114 to ‖set 'up as a DÉNTIST■ 115 than a ‖DÒCTOR■ 116 because a ‖doctor doesn't △NÉED 'anything■ 117 a‖part from a – a 'bag of [?ə:m] –

a/C 118 ☆«about 7 sylls»☆ +(· laughs)+

>B 117 ☆'[instə] ÍNSTRUMENTS■☆ – 119 ‖but [ə] +but a+ ‖DÈNTIST■ 120 ‖needs a △lot of [ik] very ex'pensive EQUÌPMENT■ 121 and you ‖can't AF△FÒRD to 'do THÍS■ · 122 ‖very △ÈASILY■ 123 it's ‖still very △difficult in △ÈNGLAND■ 124 to ‖set up as a 'dentist on your ÓWN■ · 125 it ‖literally △TÀKES■ 126 ‖tens of THÔUSANDS of 'pounds■

a 127 what even in the National

B 128 "‖oh YÊS■ 129 ‖YÈS■ 130 ‖this is 'why

C 131 ☆‖[m̀]■☆

>B 130 'dentists ☆'get☆ a bit · 'OVER"△WHÈLMED you SÉE■ 132 ‖people 'say well «we're» △far too 'highly △PÀID■ · 133 you ‖have to IN△VÈST■ 134 in a‖bout △ten 'thousand 'pounds worth of E△QUÌPMENT■ 135 for ‖[?]ÉACH 'dental CHÀIR■ 136 a ‖dental △CHÂIR■ 137 ‖costs you △two 'thousand ☆PÓUNDS■☆

C 138 ☆‖YÊS■☆ ·

B 139 the "‖kind that'll re'cline and go ÚP■ 140 and do ‖all those 'sorts of · cos they're ‖not 'MASS–PRODÚCED■ 141 so ‖naturally they're RÁTHER CÒSTLY■ – 142 and they ‖no ▻doubt 'have PÙRCHASE 'tax■ 143 or «‖[ri:fʌnin]» 'VÀT or SÓMETHING■

C 144 ooh ‖YÈS■ 145 and then their ‖high ▻speed DRÍLLS■ 146 and ‖their · «all» ‖YÓU 'know■

a 147 and how does this tie in with Ben [əm] if that's the word

B 148 ‖no well △what I MÉAN is■ 149 ‖I △think that [ə:] '«Pam» [ə:] – "‖Eileen's 'ASPIRÀTIONS {for her ‖CHÍLDREN■}■ 150 have ‖been a △good 'deal △LÓWER■ 151 than ‖say one's △aspir'ations in △ÈNGLAND■

C 152 «‖one would have ex'pected that our △1 syll several sylls»

a 153 [m] - - - but even so - what have they become - -

B 154 well ‖poor old BÉN■ 155 who was the ‖CLÉVER 'one■ 156 and who ‖got · ‖did quite △well with his DEGRÉES■ 157 has sort of ‖gone into this DECLÍNE■ 158 and they ‖say - △he may △{NÈVER work} AGÁIN■ 159 be‖cause he's 'got [ə] 'SCHIZOPHRÉNIA■ 160 +and+

a 161 +he's+ the one which is the butcher

B 162 - - · well he ‖isn't △ÀNY'THING■ 163 ‖hasn't been △ÀNYTHING for a «LÓNG 'time»■ - 164 he he he ‖he · he · I ‖think he was "△ÓFFERED an engineering de'gree■ 165 ‖engineering - JÓB■ 166 ‖after the △FÍRST 'slump■

a 167 ☆[m]☆

B 168 ☆and☆ I ‖don't think he could 'hold it △DÒWN■ 169 you see ‖all this 'comes from my △FÀTHER'S - ▻family■ 170 ‖HÍS father 'could 'never stand re'sponsi'bility■ 171 «this is» ‖one of the 'reasons why "△Ì could 'never ▻have a △{‖JÒB■}■ 172 I ‖couldn't △BÈAR to 'think■ 173 ‖I was ▻being PÁID for 'something■ 174 and ‖not being ▻GÒOD 'at «it»■ 175 I ‖don't 'mind △VÓLUNTARY 'work■ - 176 but ‖if 'I «and» ‖when I TÀUGHT■ 177 I ‖didn't 'think I was ▻really △DÓING 'very 'much■ · 178 I ‖can't ac'cept MÓNEY for 'something■ 179 if I ‖don't think ▻I'm FIRST-△RÀTE at it■ · 180 UP‖SÈTS me■ 181 ☆‖SÌLLY■ 182 «‖ÌSN'T it■»☆

a 183 ☆but supposing☆ you hadn't married and had a husband who - «I mean» whipped out to work in the morning and maybe you had to (laughs ·) ·

B 184 I ‖don't KNÔW■ 185 ‖maybe I would have «△ended in a kind of» △WÒRKHOUSE■ 186 a ‖hundred 'years AGÓ■

a 187 yeah [?ə] ☆or «1 to 2 sylls☆ 1 to 2 sylls» (· laughs) - ·

B 188 ☆or ‖WÓRKED■☆

a 189 well Ben is a schizo+phrenic «2 to 3 sylls»+

B 190 +‖when my ▻FÀTHER'S+ you ‖know my 'father's - FÀTHER■ 191 was a ‖RÀILWAY 'porter■ ·

a 192 well my father's father was a signalman ·

B 193 ‖ÀH■ · 194 but he ☆‖was a☆

a 195 ☆«rather a☆ huge railwayman» +(- laughs)+

C 196 +(- laughs)+ ‖YÈS■

B 197 ‖but he WÁS [ə] ‖it was "△THÀT■

a 198 [m]

B 199 ‖not that he 'didn't have a △better EDUCÁTION■ 200 «but» he ‖DÌD■ 201 but he ‖couldn't 'stand RE'SPONSI△BÌLITY■ · 202 he ‖couldn't ÈVEN■ ·

203 ‖take a HÍGHER job in the RÀILWAY 'than a PÓRTER■ 204 a ‖SÍGNALMAN■
205 is ‖much 'higher than a ▵PÒRTER■ –

a 206 (– laughs) – – ·

B 207 and [ə] · it was ‖rather a [ʃ ʔə] a ▵PÌTY■ 208 because ‖all his [f] · as ‖far as 'I can "▵SÈE■ 209 ‖all his FÁMILY■ 210 were "‖very ▵GÌFTED■ · 211 and ‖given the sort of ▵oppor'tunities of TODÁY■ 212 would have ‖all [ə:m] – 'done quite WÈLL■ – – 213 ☆"‖fa☆ther of 'course

? 214 ☆«1 syll»☆

>B 213 was the MÓST suc'cessful■ – 215 [ə] ‖[ʔ]after all ▵your FÁTHER'S■ 216 a ‖gener►ation ▵YÒUNGER■ 217 than ‖MÝ 'father■ 218 ‖ÌSN'T he■
219 ☆‖BÀSICALLY■☆

a 220 ☆well «I should☆ think so»

B 221 cos ‖your 'father's now ▵SÈVENTY ÍS he■

a 222 seventy-two or ☆«seventy-three»☆

B 223 ☆‖SEVENTY-TWÒ■☆ 224 ‖YÈS■ 225 well ‖father ►would have ►been – – ·
'SEVENTY-▵ÈIGHT I sup'pose■ 226 ‖if he'd been ALÌVE «'still»

C 227 good ‖LÒRD■

a 228 that all

? 229 «‖GÒODNESS■» – –

C 230 ‖MÝ 'father would have 'been a 'hundred and 'TWENTY-SÈVEN■ – – ·

B 231 ‖no ▵not SÉVENTY-'EIGHT■ 232 "‖ÈIGHTY-'EIGHT■ ·

a 233 (· coughs) ·

B 234 ‖YÈS■ 235 ☆‖NÓ■ 236 ‖YÈS■☆

a 237 ☆as bad☆ as Charlotte's

B 238 no ‖not "SÈVENTY-'EIGHT■ 239 yes "‖ÈIGHTY-'EIGHT■ 240 ‖no I'm SÓRRY■
241 ‖SÌXTEEN 'years■ 242 yes "‖ÈIGHTY-'EIGHT■ 243 «‖THÀT 'sort of 'thing■»

C 244 a ‖HÀLF-GENER'ATION ►then■

B 245 ‖now · "▵Charlotte's "father ▵would have ►been a ▵HÙNDRED WÓULD he■
246 ‖if she'd been ▵he'd 'been A▵LÍVE■ – – –

a 247 getting on that way ☆yes☆

B 248 ☆‖[m̀]■☆

C 249 ‖[m̀]■

a 250 Charlotte's grandfather was born in the reign of William the Fourth – –

C 251 oh ‖HÈAVENS■ 252 ‖so was MÎNE■

B 253 (– laughs)

C 254 «but ‖then» I'm "▵older than ▵CHÀRLOTTE■ – ·

a 255 anyway Eileen's second son then having ☆«2 to 3 sylls»☆

B 256 ☆well ‖he's the☆ 'one who 'went to 'VIETNÁM■ – 257 and ‖then that △that was too 'much for his △SŸSTEM■ 258 and for [s] · about ‖three of four YÉARS■ 259 he ‖didn't WÒRK ÁFTERWARDS■ 260 and ‖NÓW he's be'come a CÀRPENTER■ – 261 "‖Eileen says he 'seems quite HÁPPY■ 262 and he's ‖just got MÁRRIED a'gain■ 263 ‖«actually» he's △STĬLL only △TWENTY-▻SĪX■ 264 he's ‖on his △second MÀRRIAGE■ 265 and ‖he's 'TWENTY-SÌX■

a 266 and he's got two children

B 267 ‖no he's "NÒ 'children■ 268 it's "‖Col☆in 'who☆

a 269 ☆just two☆ wives

B 270 "‖Colin +'[ði:]+

a 271 +goodness+

B 272 ‖Colin '[ði:] △SHÒTGUN■ 273 the ‖one who △HÀD to get ▻married■ ·

a 274 ☆[m]☆

B 275 ☆«no»☆ "‖LÙKE■ ·

C 276 +‖LÙKE■+

B 277 +in+ a ‖HŬRRY■ – 278 ‖isn't that ‖they're 'now ex'pecting 'their △SĒCOND■ 279 and "‖HĚ's the 'one■ 280 who's ‖not sup'posed to be BRÍGHT■ – 281 but ‖he is the "△ŎNE■ – · 282 who's ‖actually 'gone to CŎLLEGE■ 283 and for ‖some RĚASON or 'other■ 284 ‖they've been △{ {ÓFFERED} – AC'COMMODÁTION} in the CÓLLEGE■ · 285 ‖which they've [tɐ̈ik] ‖which ▻they've «actually 'going to» I ‖don't 'UNDERSTÀND■ 286 A‖merican ▻systems of · △who ▻pays for 'whose EDUCĀTION■ 287 ‖I don't KNÓW■ – · 288 ‖whether he 'got a GRÁNT■ 289 or ‖whether I ‖DÒN'T ☆'know■☆

C 290 ☆‖is☆ the FÎRM 'paying 'for him■ –

B 291 well he's ‖only he was ‖only a △LŎGGER■ – 292 [di] he was ‖only a '[kʌ] a △FŎREST worker■ 293 ‖so +I △shouldn't «THĪNK it was■»+

C 294 +«[m] well ‖I don't KNÓW■»+ ·

B 295 ‖not un'less he's 'taking a △course in △FŎRESTRY■ 296 I ‖wasn't ▻quite SÛRE what 'he was 'taking■

C 297 ‖I ☆«‖I don't KNÓW■» 298 at ‖ÂLL■☆

B 299 ☆‖that MĂY be 'it■☆ · 300 the ‖firm ☆☆'may have LÎKED him■☆☆

C 301 ☆☆I I've ‖no I no IDÊA■☆☆

B 302 and ‖then he 'may be ▻doing «+‖YÊS■»+

C 303 +‖[m̂]■+ – 304 ‖make him a 'better LÒGGER■ 305 ‖Ī would AGRÈE■ – 306 ‖FŎRESTRY■

B 307 and "‖Colin was the △YŎUNG 'one■ 308 who ‖opted ÓUT■ 309 and ‖left his △BŬSINESS 'course■ · 310 ‖going to a – a △business △MĂNAGEMENT 'college■ –

311 and ‖bummed a'round A△MÈRICA for a YÉAR or 'so■ 312 and now [mæ] ‖[mei] ‖he 'must be 'over △TWÈNTY NÓW■ 313 and is ‖not - I ‖don't think he HÀD a 'job■ 314 ‖when I ▻last · HÈARD «from ÉILEEN■» - - - 315 but "‖ÓBVIOUSLY △Eileen has 'been △reasonably △PRÒSPEROUS■ 316 «I mean» - I mean the "‖things that she's △HÀD■ 317 have ‖obviously 'been E△QUÌVALENT■ 318 to ‖what △James and △Ì'VE 'had■ 319 and of ‖course she △doesn't - she's "‖NÉVER 'really 'under'stood■ 320 cos ‖James has △never △SÁID 'anything■ 321 I ‖don't think my SÌSTER knew■ 322 that ‖James was - was 'quite 'high △ÙP in the 'Civil 'Service■ 323 ‖nobody 'ever TÓLD them■

a 324 well - I don't know whether she's prosperous or not - ☆«but if she's»☆

B 325 ☆‖oh NÒ■ 326 ‖not 'by A△MÉRICAN☆ 'standards +«of 'course■» · 327 «1 to 2 sylls»+

a 328 +but remember that+ as I said · America - must have a cost of living about the same as here and the standard is about twice as high

B 329 ‖YÈS■

a 330 so they do have far more of · the world's goods than we do - pro rata - - -

B 331 ‖YÈS■ - 332 I ‖mean △Eileen 'writes BÁCK■ 333 and ‖says the [p] the △price of △petrol is △RÓCKETING■ 334 it ‖really △is UNBÈARABLE■ 335 and «it's ‖worked» 'out at △twenty-'five △pence a △GÀLLON■

? 336 (· giggles) ‖[m̀]■

B 337 and ‖when I 'tell her how 'much it △CÒSTS■ 338 cos I ‖always think that 'nobody else · △in the 'family's WRÍTING «to Eileen»■ · 339 I ‖don't 'think she 'really THÌNKS we're 'paying■ 340 ‖WHÀT■ 341 ‖SÈVENTY-'FIVE PÉNCE for a {‖GÁLLON■}■ 342 I ‖think she 'thinks I'm EX△ÀGGE'RATING■

C 343 ‖just UNBE△LÌEVABLE■ 344 ‖YÈS■

a 345 yeah - - ·

B 346 ‖only ▻I △don't think 'I RÈALIZED■ 347 un‖til · un‖til we BE"GÁN dis'cussing 'prices of 'petrol■ 348 ‖when we were - ‖when she was 'over 'here · «and» △not LÁST time■ 349 per‖haps the △time BE▻FÓRE■ 350 [? ?] or per‖haps it was △LÀST 'time■ - 351 which was ‖three and a 'half △YÉARS a'go■ - · 352 ‖after MÒTHER had 'died■ 353 and she ‖came 'over to sort of △help settle ÚP the es'tate■ - 354 that ‖their △petrol was △still E△QUÌVALENT■ 355 to ‖one and 'sixpence a GÀLLON■

a 356 oh that's · very cheap

B 357 so she she she she ‖SÁID■ 358 that af‖fects the △whole of △LÌVING■ 359 «and» the ‖whole of the △sort

? 360 (· coughs)

>B 359 of [ə:m] – – ‖YÒU KNÓW■ 361 ‖going · [?] I mean ‖ÀLSO of 'course■ 362 ‖their △[?]ÒIL■ 363 the ‖ÒIL heating■ 364 she's – pre‖tending she "△definitely ▵NÓW■ 365 ‖talks a'bout she "‖ {DÌD 'talk} ▵LÁST 'year■ 366 a‖bout △having a CHÎMNEY 'built in her ▻house■ 367 «be‖cause» she ▻said of ▻course "‖wood is · is "▵VÈRY 'cheap■ · 368 [? əm] she ‖lives in the 'middle of a FÓREST■ · 369 she ‖said that we 'thought per▵haps we ▻might have a ▻wood △FÌRE■ 370 it's ‖NÍCE■ 371 and · ‖wood is 'very CHÈAP■ – – 372 ‖but in △actual 'fact of 'course their ▵central "△HÉATING 'oil■ · 373 is "‖PRÒBABLY■ 374 "‖RÒUGHLY■ 375 a‖bout the △same 'price as ▵ÒURS■ 376 because ‖we're 'not [əm] for ‖very CHÈAP 'oil■ · 377 we ‖pay a▻bout △twenty-two 'pence a GÀLLON■ 378 ‖DÒN'T we■ 379 for ☆‖ÓURS■☆

C 380 ☆‖I THÌNK SO■☆ 381 I ‖can't +REMÈMBER NÓW■+

B 382 +‖YÈS■+

a 383 that all –

B 384 "‖YÈS■ 385 because it ‖doesn't 'bear TÀX on it■

a 386 «[m · m]» ☆«1 to 2 sylls»☆

B 387 ☆and☆ they "‖DÒ THÍS■ 388 be‖cause such a △lot of 'things 'like [ə:m] – after ‖all ELECΔTRÌCITY SÚB'STATIONS■ 389 and ‖«goodness» STÁTIONS■ 390 and ‖goodness 'knows what ÈLSE 'burn ÓIL■ 391 and ‖this «would» – 'make ▵ÌNDUSTRY■ 392 so ‖absolutely 'UN"△PRÒFITABLE■ 393 ‖if you – ‖if you 'put a ▵TÀX on it■ 394 or "‖MÙCH ☆«of a tax■»☆

C 395 ☆«‖think we» ▻paid △sixty☆-'odd PÒUNDS■ 396 ‖DÌDN'T we■ 397 for the ‖LÁST 'lot■

B 398 ‖SIXTY-NÌNE ▻pounds■ 399 +‖for+

C 400 +‖for+ · △THRÉE hun☆dred 'gallons■☆

B 401 ☆‖three 'hun☆dred GÀLLONS■ · 402 ‖YÈS■ ·

a 403 well then twenty-two p is about right ·

C 404 ‖[m̂]■

B 405 ‖YÈS■ – – 406 ☆and · and☆

a 407 ☆twenty-three p☆

B 408 and ‖oh you 'see ▻she – ‖when we we we we have "‖ {LÒNG} sort of DIS▵CÙSSIONS■ 409 ‖slightly 'ACRIMÒNIOUS SÓMETIMES■ 410 ‖she says well your 'bills ▵couldn't 'be – △PÒSSIBLY■ 411 when you [k] ‖be as 'bad as [?] ÓURS■ 412 be‖cause of 'course – 'you've · 'not 'got the WÌNTERS■ 413 ‖WÉ'VE 'got■ · 414 and ‖I can 'write "BÁCK■ 415 and ‖she's 'probably FORGÒTTEN■ 416 that ‖after 'all ▵we △{DÒ} ▵NÈED in «4 sylls»■ 417 PAR‖TÌCULARLY■

418 when this «‖Ì syll 2 sylls»■ 419 you could ‖really ▵do with the · ▵central ▵heating ▵ÓN■ 420 ‖practically ▵ÈVERY NÎGHT■ 421 «but ‖I'm» – ‖I ▵think 'Eileen's FOR"▵GÒTTEN■ 422 cos it's such a "‖LÒNG time «since she lived in ÉNGLAND»■ 423 do you ‖know the – the ‖fire was ▵always LÀID in 'Bræ'mar■ 424 so than ‖even in the ▵middle of the ▵SÙMMER■ 425 if you ‖came 'in and ▻you were CÓLD■ – 426 cos ‖years A▵GÒ■ 427 when ‖we were YÓUNG■ 428 you ‖didn't ▵PÙT e'lectric FÍRES on■ – 429 ‖mother 'always con'sidered that 'they were '[ʌns] · UN▵SÀFE■ 430 or ‖UNSTÀBLE■ 431 and ‖then «you» you 'might 'set ALÍGHT to 'your'self■ 432 ‖or

a 433 [m] ·

>B 432 ▵one 'thing ANÓTHER■ · 434 and · and ‖after ÀLL■ 435 there was ‖always a ▵MÁID■ 436 to ‖come and 'clear the 'damn ▻thing a▻way in the ▵MÓRNING■ – 437 ‖so you 'merely LÌT the FÍRE■ 438 so that you'd ‖HÀVE a · you'd ‖have a FÌRE■ 439 [ʔə] ‖glowing at ▵NÍGHT-'TIME■ 440 (– – +–+ coughs)

C 441 +and you+ ‖got 'very 'cheap ▵CÓAL {‖TÓO■}■ 442 ‖DÌDN'T ☆you■☆

B 443 ☆‖YÉS■☆ – · 444 "‖father 'used to 'send ▵one of his "LÓRRIES■ 445 and ‖you 'used to 'bring a ▵TÒN of 'coal■ 446 ‖{BÀCK} to the ▵BRÁE'MAR■ 447 and it would ‖cost you 'ten shillings a ▵TÒN■ 448 and ‖that was 'that VÉRY GÒOD■ 449 ‖hollow '[lɔi] ▵«laid and» · you ‖KNÓW■ – 450 ‖wonderful 'high "▵QUÀLITY 'coal {that was ‖in the PÒTTERIES■}■

a 451 «I quite ☆several sylls»☆

B 452 ☆‖and [ə:m]☆ – with ‖no · with ‖no ÀSH■ 453 ‖when you'd ▵FÌNISHED with it■ 454 at the ‖end of the DÁY■ 455 there'd ‖be about ▵that 'much ÀSH■ – 456 it ‖always 'rather ▵SHÒOK me■ 457 when I ‖first got 'married in LÒNDON■ 458 you'd be ‖carrying away «'practically» BÙCKETS of THÁT■ 459 "‖ÈVERY 'day■ – 460 [əm] – ‖so that «as ▵SÀID■» 461 you ‖LÍT the FÌRE■ 462 and ‖Eileen has FOR▵GÒTTEN■ 463 that ‖RÈALLY «you ▻know»■ · 464 a‖part from 'shall we 'say the 'months of [?] ▵ÁUGUST■ 465 you ‖had a FÍRE «in»■ 466 ‖practically 'every NÌGHT 'there■

? 467 [m]

B 468 for ‖two or three HÓURS■

a 469 well it was usual that's – · at home · for a very long time we had one electric fire in the house

B 470 oh ‖YÉS■ 471 that's ‖RÍGHT■

a 472 it was put on for · [m] some special occasion you know

B 473 (– laughs)

a 474 like you weren't [s] weren't feeling so good as «you got out of» bed

B 475 well ‖we were △never ALLOWED to 'have an e'electric {‖FIRE in■}■
476 be‖cause A△GAIN■ 477 we ‖might △stand with 'our △NIGHT-'GOWNS■
478 and ‖catch ALIGHT■

a 479 oh I think this was only if you were ill you know

B 480 ‖ah ▷YES■ 481 but ‖then we 'used to have 'fires △LIT in 'our 'room FOR us■
482 ‖if we were 'ill in BED■

a 483 oh you used to have a fire in your bedroom if you were ill and had to stay there for days

B 484 yes · ☆‖[m̀]■ · 485 ‖[m̀]■☆ 486 ‖[m̀]■

a 487 ☆[m · m]☆ - -

C 488 «I've always» ‖liked a FIRE in the 'bedroom■ - -

a 489 «oh yes» - - so rare I remember lighting one at Tollcross once it was «lovely»

C 490 ‖[m̂]■ - -

B 491 but ‖don't you ☆FEEL it☆

C 492 ☆‖so "COSY■☆ 493 to ‖be in BED■ 494 «and» you sort of +‖see+ the FIRE■

a 495 +[m]+

B 496 "‖LAURIE■ 497 ‖aren't you △[?]EVER INTRIGUED■ 498 by this ‖so-called [iŋ] - IMPROVEMENT in the 'standard of 'living■ 499 I ‖mean I △know that A'mericans have «a» 'wonderful 'standard of 'living for △SOME thing«s»■ -
500 but "‖FRANKLY■ 501 [ɑ:] ‖OUR 'standard of LIVING■ 502 ‖{I} "△RECKON■
503 has ‖NEVER been as 'high as it WAS■ 504 ‖when [ə] - when ‖I was [júŋg]■ ·
505 for the ‖simple △REASON■ 506 that ‖two 'inside 'servants and △one OUT'SIDE■ 507 ‖FULL-TIME■ - 508 is e‖quivalent to a △hell of a lot of △OTHER things■

a 509 oh I think that your standard of living certainly - · was · a very high then

B 510 ‖[m̀]■

a 511 but it's the general standard of liv☆ing☆

B 512 ☆"‖YES■☆ - 513 +‖YES■+

C 514 «1 syll» the ‖GENERAL 'standard of +'liv+ing has gone UP■ 515 «‖HASN'T it■»

a 516 enormous☆ly☆

B 517 ☆but☆ ‖people △WRITE■ 518 as ‖if △EVERYBODY'S 'standard of ▷living has in'creased■

a 519 no I think the standard of living of the rich · has decreased – · except even the rich · now have things that they didn't use to have

B 520 ‖[m̀]■

a 521 like a television set

C 522 ‖YÈS■

B 523 ‖YÈS■

C 524 ‖central ▵HÈATING■ 525 ‖TÒO■

a 526 and central heating –

B 527 ‖though ∆don't FOR∆GÈT■ 528 that ‖that ∆wretched ▵Earl of DÝSSERTH■ 529 has ‖NÒ central 'heating■

C 530 ‖[m̀]■ 531 ‖[m̂]■ ·

B 532 we ‖went 'round · be‖longing 'to this ['ɑ:kn ʔə] · ▵DÝSSERTH'LAND 'SOCÍETY■ – 533 the ‖ÈARL of 'Dysserth of ▻course■ 534 ‖lives in LÁNG'POND {a ‖CÁSTLE in 'Lang'pond■}■ 535 which ‖isn't 'too 'far AWÀY■ 536 so «‖there we were» in ▵CLẄYD■ 537 we ‖do be▵long to this 'Dysserth'[lɔnd] SOCÍETY■ – 538 and ‖as [ə] ‖he was a ∆NÈW 'Earl of DÝSSERTH■ 539 and ‖as a – sort of ▵end of 'season 'thing as the PRÈSIDENT■ 540 he ‖NÈVER ap'pears■ 541 ‖«always» a sort of ▵NÓMINAL 'thing■ – 542 he in‖vited us · 'to ▵look a'round his 'private A∆PÀRTMENTS■ – 543 and do you ‖know there "{WÁS} · SÍMPLY■ · 544 ‖NÓ 'central HÈATING■ 545 of ‖any KÌND■ · 546 ‖in their RÒOMS■ – 547 they ‖just had the 'odd e'lectric FÌRE■ 548 and ‖no SÊRVANTS■ 549 to ‖rush ☆a'round 'lighting☆

C 550 ☆«and this was in a»☆ "‖STÓNE CÀSTLE■ 551 +«‖you SÉE■» 552 ‖bloody ∆CÒLD■+

B 553 +a ‖stone CÀSTLE■ 554 and EX+‖CÈSSIVELY ‖bloody ∆CÒLD■

a 555 oh if you go around – one of the stately homes of England you know where even «when» they used to have enormous fires – they didn't keep you very warm more than about ten feet away

C 556 ‖[m̂]■

a 557 because · when we went to India last time we happened to be up in [meihɑ:liə] for Christmas – and · in this vast ballroom – – [ə] of the hotel we happened to be in they were having «a» Christmas Eve dance – it's the only time I've ever seen people at a Christmas Eve dance wearing gloves and fur coats fur hats – · and there were three · enormous fires in the room – which if you were within ten feet of them you singed – but – · fifteen feet away from them it was [ə:m] perishing

B 558 ‖[m̂]■ – 559 but ‖did you ∆not KNÓW it was 'going to be 'so 'cold■ 560 and

you ‖had 'no fur ▵gloves and fur {HÁTS and 'things} WÍTH you■ [561] so you ‖nearly 'died of the CÓLD■

a [562] no we'd we'd got [kl əː] warm clothes with us cos we knew · no it was just surprising that

B [563] ‖[m̂]■

C [564] ‖[m̂]■

B [565] ‖[m̂]■

a [566] where I say it was a – a dance going on – – · with people wearing gloves –

B [567] «no» "‖James and I 'came to the CONCLÚSION■ [568] that ‖that was WHÝ the■ – [569] ‖English [əm – əːm] – 'rich · ▵[?]upper CRÚST■ [570] had ‖always ▵DÒNE so 'well in 'life■ [571] cos their ‖HÒUSES were so 'bloody 'cold■ – [572] that ‖and that that 'they · not ☆(– coughs)☆

C [573] ☆«2 to 3 sylls ENER‖GÈTIC»☆ 'house■

B [574] it was ‖PRÓBABLY [?] I mean ‖even if you 'didn't like 'going into ▵public ▵LÌFE■ [575] it was ‖probably ▵WÀRMER■ [576] ‖going out to ▵shoot or to ▵HÙNT {‖CÈRTAINLY■}■ [577] than ‖sitting in your ▵HÓUSE■

a [578] oh well Charlotte says it's the English public school because anybody who's lived at a public school in England anything after that is [əm] fairly soft

C [579] ‖[m̂]■

B [580] (– – laughs) – – ‖[m̂]■ – –

C [581] ‖course it was ▵PÒRT RÉALLY■ [582] that ‖kept them WÀRM■ · [583] in the ‖eighteenth CÈNTURY■

a [584] and enormous quantities of food ·

C [585] ‖YÉS■

a [586] if you were rich ·

C [587] ‖YÈS■ – – – [588] and they ‖PÌCKLED · ‖PÌCKLED them'selves■ – – –

a [589] well that's Eileen's four · and we covered Margaret – what's her son doing now – «Dan»

C [590] ☆‖DÀN■ –

a [591] Dan☆

B [592] ☆‖ÔH 'well■ [593] ‖Dan's 'doing QUÌTE☆ well■ [594] ‖he was ▵[?]offered a "▵VÉRY good 'job in the U'nited 'States■ [595] which he ‖WÓULDN'T TÀKE■ – – [596] he be‖longs 'now to a GRÒUP [?ə] of and I ‖think he's 'chief SÁLESMAN■ [597] ‖I'm ▵not SÚRE■ – [598] ‖he [əːm] – · he ‖started with "▵MÌLLIGAN■ [599] and ‖Milligan has 'now been a'malgamated with

a [600] he worked for Milligan

B [601] ☆‖[m̂]■☆

C 602 ☆‖ÔH☆ 'yes■

a 603 gracious I never knew –

B 604 and he's ‖now [ə'mæ] it's ‖now AMÁLGA'MATED■ 605 ‖with [ə:m] – · ‖oh 'I don't KNÒW■ 606 ‖all the 'other FÌRMS■ 607 have ‖sort of 'got AMÁLGA'MATED■ 608 ‖HÀVEN'T 'they■ 609 there «were» ‖very – "△{FÈW} 'sort of "△SMÀLL 'pottery 'works■ 610 +«2 to 3 sylls»+

a 611 +oh sorry+ – [ə:] wrong · Milligan the one I know makes pipes and taps ☆«and things»☆

B 612 ☆‖oh NÒ■☆ 613 ‖this is 'one «that's» △Milligan [tʃ ə] · ☆"‖fire "bone CHÍNA■☆

C 614 ☆‖Milligan CHÍNA■☆

>B 615 «and they» ‖export a "LÒT to the U'nited 'States■

a 616 I agree they've all been amalgamated into very few +now+

B 617 +[?ə:]+ now ‖what were the 'names of the △ÒTHER 'ones■ 618 ‖DÀN ☆would have 'given a LÍST■☆

a 619 ☆I wouldn't know · ☆

C 620 I ‖wouldn't △KNÒW■

B 621 ‖is it DÓULTONS■ 622 «who've» ‖now ‖they're «△join☆ing 'up with 2 sylls»☆

C 623 ☆well ‖that I DÒN'T know {at☆ ‖ÀLL■}■

B 624 ‖anyway △when they AMÀLGA'MATED■ 625 and ‖SÒMETHING 'happened■ 626 and ‖[ði:] · ‖when 'he – I know [?ə ?] I ‖[?]I don't KNÓW■ – 627 ‖company from the U'nited STÁTES 'came 'over■ 628 and he ‖ÒFFERED 'Dan a – ‖a △VÈRY 'good 'job ▻out ▻there■ 629 and ‖they were △so HÒRRIFIED■ 630 that [?əm] ‖MÌLLIGAN■ 631 or what‖ever it 'is «that» · the △whole 'name is NÓW■ – 632 that they ‖did 'up his △SÀLARY■ 633 ‖so but they "△{PÀID him a} "△BLÒODY {‖MÌNGY■}■ 634 ‖salary BE△FÒRE'HAND■ – 635 [ə:] and I ‖think he's better PÁID now■ 636 but they ‖DÒN'T they ‖only 'live in a △quite 'small 'SEMI-DETÀCHED 'house■ 637 but they've ‖got a 'lot of 'nice "THÍNGS if you 'know what I 'mean■ 638 and "‖CÈCILY■ 639 ‖his – · △new WÌFE■ 640 or his ‖SÈCOND 'wife■ 641 ‖she TÉACHES■ – 642 ‖she's 'got 'one DÁUGHTER■ –

a 643 his

B 644 and ‖HÌS 'daughter■ · 645 +‖no 'no NÒ■+

C 646 +‖NÔ■ · 647 ‖NÒ■ 648 by+ ‖HÈR first 'husband■ ·

B 649 it's ‖rather △SÀD■ 650 be‖cause [ə] · △Dan 'now △has a · [ə:] a △STÉP'DAUGHTER■ 651 who ‖LÌVES with 'him■ 652 and ‖DÀN's 'daughter■ 653 who's [t] ex‖tremely △fond of △{DÀN} and △Dan of △HÈR■ – 654 his ‖wife out of △sheer △MÉANNESS■ 655 ‖KÉPT the 'child■ 656 though she ‖didn't

△LIKE · the 'child■ – 657 ‖KEPT the 'child■ · 658 and ‖every 'time △Dan 'made AR△RANGEMENTS for her■ 659 to ‖have a 'long STAY with «him»■ 660 there was ‖always 'some reason 'why she 'couldn't "COME■ 661 so she'd ‖NEVER 'came■ 662 ‖very △OFTEN■ – 663 ex"‖cept · 'when △obviously the 'wretched WOMAN■ 664 ‖had a – ‖wanted to 'get RID of the 'child■ 665 cos she ‖wanted to 'go on a 'splendid – △HOLIDAY■ 666 with a ‖new △BOYFRIEND■ 667 or what «have [m] well anyway» ‖she's ▻now 'REMARRIED■ – · 668 ☆and☆

C 669 ☆she's a☆ ‖SHOCKER you 'know■ 670 ‖LIZZIE■

a 671 yes yes yes I

C 672 you ‖knew a'bout △THAT■

a 673 [m] –

B 674 ‖and ▻[əm] – – "△FAN'S 'boys■ 675 well ‖Fan has a ▻very 'smooth 'eldest SON■ 676 by the ‖name of DON■ – 677 ‖who 'married a very 'wealthy △young WOMAN■ – 678 ‖who [ə] – · whose [f] ‖FATHER■ 679 was ‖put in GAOL■ 680 for ‖fiddling his INCOME 'tax■ ·

a 681 ☆(– laughs)☆

B 682 ☆and ‖he was☆ [f] · △put in 'gaol ‖I △said to FAN■ 683 well I ‖don't 'like to 'rub it △IN■ 684 but – it ‖must have 'been △some △{HUGE} AF△FAIR■ 685 be‖cause – △what {FAN 'didn't} △REALIZE■ 686 ‖not 'being a △LAWYER■ · 687 ‖or a 'lawyer's WIFE■ – 688 ‖that ap△parently the "WIFE was 'put on pro'bation■ 689 so that ‖Fan [?] ‖Fan didn't △REALIZE that■ 690 that ‖she 'must ALSO have 'been up {be‖fore the COURT■}■ 691 you ‖can't be △put on PRO△BATION■ 692 «not un‖less ☆you're △GUILTY■»☆

C 693 ☆‖oh YES■ 694 ‖SHE was☆ 'prose'cuted■ 695 ‖TOO■ 696 +(· coughs) «not but but»+

B 697 +she«'d» ‖burnt the BOOKS■+ 698 ‖when she ☆'knew that☆

a 699 ☆for helping☆ to fiddle the income tax

B 700 (· coughs) ☆‖WELL■ 701 she ‖must have △KNOWN a'bout it■ 702 ‖and ▻and · «it was» "‖SHE who △burnt them at‖tempted to · ‖she at'tempted to 'burn the BOOKS■ 703 and☆ de‖stroy the EVIDENCE■

C 704 ☆‖oh of △course she was · ‖she was ‖she was △IN that■ 705 ‖IN on it■ – 706 I ‖think she «'sort of» 'pleaded IGNORANCE■ 707 «you know ‖sort sort of ▻said 4 sylls» AWAY■ 708 you ‖KNOW■ 709 ‖THAT sort of 'thing■☆

a 710 [m]

B 711 and ‖he was 'fined △seventy-six THOUSAND■ 712 and ‖jailed 'for a YEAR■

a 713 «Christ»

ALL 714 (– – laugh)

a 715 «oh very well»

C 716 ‖[m̀]■

a 717 [m]

B 718 "‖land in △order to ▵PÀY the FÍNE■ 719 he ‖sold off his 'large – ‖they "△{LÌVED} in a ▵very [l] 'beautiful ▵MÀNSION of a 'house■ 720 that had been ‖rather – · "△QUÀRRIED■ 721 it had «but» ‖they [ə] a‖mong his many 'other ▵BÙSINESS 'ac'tivities■ 722 he ‖owned one of those e'normous – · [ə] ▵LÒTS old■ 723 ‖stone QUÀRRIES■ · 724 and the ‖house is 'part of the △QUÀRRY land RÉALLY■ 725 «cos it had» ‖been 'one of those ▵beautiful «old» MÁNSIONS■ 726 that had ‖got 'rather DI▵LAPIDÁTED■ 727 be‖cause of the QUÀRRY■ 728 ‖blasting 'NEARBŸ■ – – 729 and he ‖had to "△SÈLL that BÚSINESS■ 730 and ‖he · △sold it for 'two hundred thousand PÒUNDS■ 731 ‖so [əm] – «it» ▻paid off his 'SEVENTY-△SÍX 'thousand■ 732 ‖out of the PRÒ'CEEDS■

ALL 733 (laugh – – –)

? 734 (· coughs)

a 735 [m]

C 736 ‖all △very RÍGHTLY■

B 737 and ‖they "△WÈRE I ‖think be'cause of the DIS'GRÀCE of it 'all■ 738 ‖they were · △going to 'move to △SPÀIN■ 739 where they'd ‖BÙILT them'self■ 740 this ‖grand 'house in △SPÀIN■ – 741 but AP‖PÁRENTLY■ 742 ‖you · [ə:] △they ▻spent – [ə] ‖when it was ▵FÍNISHED■ 743 they ‖went out 'there to ▵spend «a» △WÌNTER 'there■ 744 and they ‖found they were △so BÓRED■ – 745 cos ‖all the 'other ▵ÈNGLISH people■ 746 did ‖nothing but 'play GÓLF■ 747 and [əm] · ☆‖DRÍNK■☆

a 748 ☆[m]☆

>B 749 that they ‖came △BÀCK 'after a MÓNTH■ 750 they ‖said well it's all △{RÌGHT} for a – a winter HÒLIDAY■ – 751 cos ‖they're very △ÀCTIVE 'people■ 752 and ‖they [n] – · [?ə] ‖I △think 'her FÁMILY■ 753 were ‖vaguely ▵farmers and ▵LÀNDOWNERS■ 754 ‖round ABÒUT■ 755 so they ‖knew a 'lot of PÈOPLE■ 756 and ‖he 'always HÚNTS■ – 757 the ‖FÀTHER DÓES■ 758 and the "‖DÀUGHTER 'does■ 759 ‖so that – · △Fan 'thinks that ▵her GRÁNDCHILDREN■ 760 are ‖very ILL-△TRÈATED■ 761 ‖there are △two – · CHÌLDREN■ 762 ‖Don ▻has △TWÓ 'children■ – – 763 but the ‖wife WÓRKS full-'time■ 764 and they em‖ploy a ▻woman from the △VÌLLAGE■ 765 who ‖comes and △LÒOKS 'after the CHÍLDREN■ – 766 ☆[?ə]☆

a 767 ☆and☆ what does Don do · not living on the proceeds of the income

+tax bill+

B 768 +‖well you see+ "△DÓN■ 769 ‖was [▻ði] "△MÁNAGER■ 770 ‖of ▻this 'one of △these · [b] · △BÙSINESS con'cerns■ 771 of PA‖PÀ■

a 772 ☆[mhm]☆

B 773 ☆‖Mr☆ WÀRE'S con'cerns■ – 774 but he ‖also ▻sold △THÀT 'business {‖SÌNCE■}■ 775 he ‖sold "THÁT 'business■ 776 I think "‖that was 'sold for ANÔTHER 'quarter of a MÍLLION■ 777 +«‖WÀSN'T it■ 778 it was ‖something like THÁT■»+

C 779 +«well» I ‖don't know WHÂT it was 'sold for■ 780 «in ‖fact+ I've △never yet △HÈARD it■»

B 781 I ‖think when he 'came out of △PRÌSON■ 782 and he'd ‖had a HÈART at'tack■ 783 and I ‖DÒN'T think 'he was 'very WÉLL■ 784 I ‖think he 'thought he'd WITHDRÀW from BÚSINESS■ 785 but ‖Fan says he's 'now doing 'something ÈLSE■ 786 I «‖think he's a'bout» – 'SIXTY–FÌVE■

C 787 ‖fiddling △something ÈLSE■ 788 +‖PRÓBABLY■ 789 ‖YÈS■+

a 790 ☆(– coughs)☆

B 791 +and ‖fiddling+ ☆what'ever he 'does☆ like MÁD■ – 792 [ə:m]

C 793 but ‖I've [də] ‖when we 'went to 'Don's "WÈDDING■ 794 I've ‖never SÊEN {‖CHAMPÂGNE■}■ 795 ‖FLÒWING as it DÍD■ 796 ‖that was BE{FÒRE} the [ə:m] △ÌNCOME 'tax 'trou+ble■+ 797 you ‖SÉE■ – 798 «and» ‖he

a 799 +ah+

>C 798 was △{STÌLL} – · [ə] △pretty △WÈALTHY■ – 800 I've ‖never SÊEN a 'sort of■ 801 ‖bottle 'after △BÒTTLE■ · 802 sort of ‖pop 'pop PÓPPING■ 803 ‖all the TÎME■ – – 804 and ‖everybody got △awfully DRÙNK I REMÉMBER■

B 805 ‖YÊS■ –

C 806 and [ə:] ·

B 807 ‖DRÈADFULLY 'drunk■ 808 ‖Mr WÅRE was 'desperately ☆«2 sylls»☆

C 809 ☆he was☆ ‖DÊSPERATELY 'drunk■ 810 ‖WÀSN'T he■

B 811 ‖they were 'sort of ‖each GÛEST■ 812 was ‖given a▻bout △three BÒTTLES of 'cham'«pagne»■

ALL 813 (– – – laugh)

a 814 (· coughs) was Don the one that worked for Ninepin

C 815 yes

B 816 ‖YÈS■

a 817 well he was always being rather ill–treated when he was there

B 818 ‖well because old KĚNNY 'Dent■ 819 ☆‖said he was 'no 'good and he 'never did any "WÒRK■☆ 820 but in

a 821 ☆«you know · several sylls»☆

>B 820 ‖ÀCTUAL FÁCT■ – 822 he ‖ÌS I GÁTHER■ – 823 +‖VÉRY 'HARD△WÒRKING■+

C 824 +it's ‖just 'one of the "△MÀNY 'things■+

>B 825 ‖when 'given the 'work to △DÒ■ 826 but you ‖see △NÒBODY – [fɑ:] ‖that's where △MÀRGARET was 'so ▻stupid■ 827 ‖Margaret didn't KNÓW■ 828 ‖how to [t] – to ‖{TÈLL 'people} "△WHÀT to do■ 829 ‖she was NÓ good ÀNYWAY■ 830 ‖how father 'came to 'leave the 'business – to MÀRGARET■ 831 when ‖Margaret was 'always so COMPLÊTELY■ 832 ‖NON–△BÙSINESS'LIKE■ 833 ‖I 'don't KNÒW■

a 834 well she was the only one of the family – there who could do it ·

B 835 ‖yes I KNÒW■ 836 but ‖then he [?]ÓUGHT to have SÒLD the 'whole 'thing■ 837 for his ‖hundred 'thousand ☆△PÒUNDS■☆

C 838 ☆‖yes △I☆ KNÒW■ 839 but ‖he {SÁW} · THÉRE you 'see■ 840 a ca‖reer for DÁN■ 841 and a ca‖reer for ☆«△MÀRGARET■»☆

a 842 ☆«for» his☆ grandsons · +as he hadn't had any sons+

C 843 +«‖as INDÊED■ 844 because ‖as it △really+ [△wə]» ‖I mean △I 'told 'Kit to 'sell ÒUT■ – 845 ‖sell her △SHÀRES■

a 846 [m]

B 847 ‖yes but {NÓBODY would} BÛY ☆them■☆

C 848 ☆oh☆ ‖YÈS■ 849 ‖they △{WÒULD have 'done} in the △ÈARLY 'days■

a 850 yes but could you have done

B 851 ‖James that's NÓT +TRÙE■+

C 852 +‖[əu]+ «‖only could have 'sold △very 'limited CÍRCLE■»

B 853 "‖James it was △NÒ GÕOD■ 854 ‖you △DÌDN'T 'tell me to 'sell ÓUT■ 855 it was ‖I who △said I WÂNTED to 'sell 'out■

C 856 well ‖I A△GRÈED with 'you ▻then■ 857 ☆‖some «1 to 2 sylls»☆

B 858 ☆but ‖nobody☆ would "BÛY it you see■ 859 ‖that △wretched 'Dick STÓNE said■ 860 ‖oh ▻how SPLÊNDID■ 861 but he was ‖going to ▻pay a 'pound for a SHÀRE■ 862 ‖now ☆«you △needn't»☆

C 863 ☆‖only the☆ 'nominal △VÀLUE■ 864 +‖YÈS■+

B 865 +‖WÈLL■+ 866 ‖YÊS■ 867 you ‖see △NÒ☆'BODY☆

C 868 ☆‖[m̂]■☆

B 869 [?e] they're ‖all so "bloody "ÎGNORANT a'bout · [t] 'things 'up THÉRE■ 870 that ‖they'd 'thought that a – "{PÓUND 'shares were} WÔRTH a 'pound■ 871 I can ‖honestly △SÁY that■ – 872 [əm] I «mean» · ‖I'm 'no eco'nomic "GÊNIUS■ 873 but I ‖thought △any {FÔOL} would KNÔW■ 874 that you'd ‖PÀY

for the ▻share■ [875] ‖what its

C [876] ‖MÀRKET +'value+

B [877] +I mean+ ‖not well I mean if it's a ‖not [?] a ‖NON-△{QUÒTABLE} △CÓMPANY■ · [878] ‖you [? wə] △what you DÓ■ [879] is you ‖look at the REΔTÙRN■ [880] well ‖we were ✡△getting a △fifty - we✡ +were ‖getting a+

a [881] ✡that's right the normal value of the company✡

C [882] +«[m] quite»+

>B [880] △fifty per CÉNT■ [883] ‖plus a · a ‖father △fiddled «a» △BÓNUS■ [884] «to ‖MÁRGARET■» [885] who'd ‖paid less income ▻tax than ÁNY 'of us■ - [886] ‖we were [b] △getting a △{FÌFTY per 'cent} [ə:m] - - DÍVIDEND■ [887] ‖on our nominal △SHÀRES■ [888] but you ‖see «the» - the ‖whole "△company's 'nominal SHÁRES■ [889] were ‖only △TÈN 'thousand 'pounds■

a [890] «if» it was worth a hundred thousand then ✡each✡ share +was worth ten pounds+

B [891] ✡‖YÈS■✡ [892] +‖well EXΔÀCTLY■+

C [893] +«‖that's the LÀW■»+ · [894] but they were ‖valued for △PRÒBATE■ [895] ‖what at · △four · FÌFTY «WÓULD it +have 'been■»+

B [896] +well ‖that was+ cos 'father ▻owned 'less than HÂLF■

C [897] ‖YÈS■ [898] ‖I ✡△KNÒW■✡

B [899] ✡cos✡ by ‖THÁT time■ [900] ‖he'd △given ÙS 'this [ʃ] · {‖SÒME of the ✡'share■}■ ·

C [901] ✡oh ‖THÀT'S RÍGHT■ [902] «several sylls»✡

>B [903] ‖they △said it 'would✡ they ‖WÓULD have BÉEN - "‖Margaret was TÒLD■ [904] that ‖if 'father had 'owned "△MÓRE than 'half the ✡'shares■

C [905] ✡‖ah YÊS■✡

>B [906] it ‖would✡ have been 'valued at △ÈIGHT 'pounds 'each■

C [907] ‖YÈS■ · [908] ‖YÈS■

B [909] I ‖think they were 'valued at △FÌVE 'pounds ✡'each■✡

C [910] ✡‖WÈRE they■ [911] ‖I've FORΔGÒTTEN 'now■ [912] «it was» "‖SÒMETHING of 'that ▻nature■

a [913] it's very difficult because · my father as you know - · had a company - -

B [914] ✡‖[m̀]■✡

a [915] ✡and✡ he sold out · about a year ago - with many misgivings · but he thought he was getting old · and perhaps it was safer to sell +out+

B [916] +‖YÉS■+ [917] «how» ‖WÌSE■

a [918] particularly as the company that «had» to buy them up was their · chief customer - ·

B 919 ☆‖YÉS■☆

a 920 ☆so☆ – they did indeed sell out · and papa has been kept on – to run the place for as long as he wants to –

B 921 "‖YÈS■

a 922 [ə:] · but I think they're still · arguing with the tax inspector · as to their capital gains ·

B 923 ‖[m̀]■ ·

C 924 ‖YÈS■ 925 ☆‖YÈS■☆

B 926 ☆‖YÊS■☆ 927 ‖CÒURSE■ 928 they ‖didn't HÂVE 'those 'things■ 929 in ‖FÂTHER'S DÁY■

a 930 ☆no☆

C 931 ☆you☆ ‖didn't have ▵capital ▵GÀINS■ 932 but of ‖course you △did HÁVE [ə:] ·

a 933 death du☆ties☆

>C 932 ☆DÈATH☆ 'du+ties■+

a 934 +[m]+ –

B 935 ‖YÈS■ 936 but you ‖see △that'll be 'capital gains "ÀND 'death 'duties■ 937 "‖WÒN'T it■ 938 for your "‖FÀTHER■

a 939 (· coughs) – well it'll be capital gains that he has to pay ☆now and then death duties –☆

B 940 ☆‖NÒW■ 941 and ‖death ▻duties △later ÔN■☆

a 942 when he leaves it to any [f] anyone other than my mother

C 943 ☆‖YÉS■☆

B 944 ☆‖YÈS■☆ – 945 I ‖think it was a "▵GRÈAT mis'take■ 946 ‖not to 'have what they O▵RÌGINALLY in'tended■ 947 [wiz ə] · to ‖have an △INHÈRITANCE 'tax■ 948 which a "‖LÒT of 'countries 'have 'now■ –

a 949 well this is ☆in☆deed death duties

B 950 ☆‖they☆ – · "‖I "KNÔW■ 951 but it's ‖rather "△DÌFFERENT■ 952 but they've ‖done A△WÀY with THÁT■ 953 cos they ‖don't think it's WÒRKABLE■ – 954 ‖cos they 'said they △couldn't 'keep a 'dossier on ÈVERY'BODY■ 955 and ‖have an INHÈRITANCE 'thing■ – 956 and · and "‖BÀSICALLY you 'see■ 957 it ‖would ☆[dis△tri]☆

C 958 ☆but ‖that's what☆ they ÂRE 'having■ 959 in ‖capital △TRÀNSFER 'tax■

a 960 [m] capital

B 961 ‖NÒ■ 962 but ‖not the △SÀME■

C 963 ‖not ‖WÈLL■ 964 «[m]»

B 965 ‖when you "▵DÌED■ 966 you ‖wouldn't be 'paying it on ▵what you "▵LÈFT■

967 but ‖on [w] – ‖you'd △have a "△DÒSSIER {for ‖each PÈRSON■}■ 968 so that when ‖each 'person had INHÈRITED■ 969 ‖fifteen 'thousand PÒUNDS■ – 970 ‖they would 'then 'start PÁYING – ☆«TÀX■»☆

C 971 oh ☆‖Ì☆ see what you MÉAN■ 972 +‖YÈS■+

B 973 +‖[m̀]■+ · 974 ‖that's ☆what they ORÎGINALLY INTÉNDED■ 975 ‖now · «a △lot of 1 syll»☆

a 976 +yes+

C 977 ☆«‖YÈS■ 978 ‖you – ‖YÈS■ 979 ‖you'd ▻get – and the ‖[sæ] ‖sur»☆tax 'on the GÌFTS■ 980 ☆and☆ ‖not on the ES+TÀTE■+

B 981 ☆"‖YÈS■☆ – 982 +‖YÈS■+ 983 ‖that's RÍGHT■

a 984 yes

B 985 and ‖they said well △this was the ▵QUÍCKEST 'way {to DIS‖TRÍBUTE 'things■}■ 986 cos ‖when · 'Aunt Ma'tilda's DÝING■ 987 in‖stead of 'giving it to her ▵favourite ▵HĚNRY■ 988 who«'s» al‖ready in'herited ▵two hundred 'thousand from his FÀTHER■ – 989 ‖she would THÉN 'think■ 990 well ‖after →ÀLL■ 991 per‖haps there's 'little cousin △BÈRTIE■ 992 [ai] he's ‖not TÓO bad■ 993 and he ‖hasn't 'got any MÓNEY■ 994 «‖we'll»

a 995 oh well here [ði ə] gifts tax is doing roughly the same thing

C 996 ‖[m̀]■

a 997 that's cumulative

C 998 ‖YÈS■ 999 ‖CÙMULATIVE■

B 1000 ‖ah YÈS■ 1001 but ‖then the △gift 'tax – [ə] it was ES‖SÈNTIAL to do THÁT■ 1002 because ‖people had be▵gun 'to · A"△VÒID 'death 'duties■ 1003 ☆‖HÀDN'T they■ 1004 DIS"‖GRÀCE☆FULLY 'so■

a 1005 ☆well whenever☆ – whenever a tax is brought in that you can quite legally avoid +you're a fool not to avoid it –+

C 1006 +‖[m̂]■ – 1007 ‖[m̀]■+ 1008 the ‖law☆yers △PÀY for☆

B 1009 ☆‖yes but △what☆ a'mazes ▵MÈ■ 1010 «it» "‖YÈARS■ 1011 be‖fore they [f] △ever [klai] 'close the △LÒOP'HOLES■

C 1012 ‖[m̀]■

a 1013 well

B 1014 ‖some'body who "▵DRÀFTS a 'tax■ 1015 is ‖simply 'not AWÀRE of■ 1016 ‖all the △PÓSSIBLE – 'loop'holes■ 1017 and the ☆‖government «"KNÔWS»☆

C 1018 ☆«‖nor is»☆ "ÀNYBODY 'Kit■ 1019 it ‖doesn't 'quite WÒRK 'like 'that 'you SÉE■ · 1020 ‖WÉLL · the △loop'holes · the · the the ex‖isting LÓOPHOLES "[?]ÀRE 'known■ · 1021 and the ‖new 'law ▵is DE"▵SÌGNED■ · 1022 you ‖know very 'carefully DRÁFTED■ 1023 to ‖BLÒCK those 'loop'holes■ · 1024 "‖RÌGHT■ ·

1025 ‖well △then ['ði:] 'the [ð ð ði:] · ‖bill goes 'on the STÀTUTE 'book■ 1026 as an "‖ÀCT■ – 1027 and ‖THÈN■ – 1028 ‖people be'gin to △LÒOK 'at it■ – 1029 ‖and △then they ▻find △NÈW 'loop'holes■ 1030 which "‖NÒBODY had 'thought of be'fore■ 1031 and they "‖may be a △YÈAR or 'two■ 1032 be‖fore △they · △work [au] ÓUT■ – 1033 the "‖best way of getting 'round the "NÈW 'law■ – ·

B 1034 well ‖that's △TRÙE■ 1035 but the ‖point is they're △{THÈN} △FÌDDLING them «and» – the "‖NÉW 'loopholes■ 1036 ☆«are a"‖bout»☆

C 1037 ‖ÔH 'yes■ 1038 «☆2 to 3 sylls☆» ‖that's △half △ÌT■ 1039 in the ‖NÈW 'law■ 1040 but it ‖isn't that the 'people who DRÂFTED the [d] the «‖old» · the ‖law didn't △KNÒW a'bout■ 1041 the "‖ÓLD 'loopholes■

B 1042 ‖oh ☆△NÒ■☆

C 1043 ☆«‖it is»☆ △MÉRELY that■

B 1044 "‖NÒ■ · 1045 ☆‖no I △DÌDN'T☆

C 1046 ☆‖even △FRÉSH☆ 'ones 'are FÒUND■ 1047 and ‖it's – EX△{TRÈMELY} △DÌFFICULT■ 1048 to – [ə · ə ə ə · ə] to [?]im‖agine 'all the △LÓOP'HOLES■ 1049 ‖when you're ▻actual☆ly · the "‖NÉW 'loop'holes■ 1050 ‖when you're "△DRÀFTING■☆

B 1051 ☆‖no NÒ■ · 1052 ‖NÒ■ · 1053 ‖NÒ■ · 1054 ‖what I was☆ {TRÝING to 'say} "△ÍS■ · 1055 that it ‖takes "△five 'years to 'block [?]a – ‖BLÒCK it■ 1056 ‖by pro△ducing a 'new BÍLL■ 1057 and ‖then ▻they △start FÌDDLING■ 1058 with‖in △six MÓNTHS■ 1059 and it ‖takes AN△ÒTHER 'five YÉARS■ 1060 be‖fore they've 'blocked THÀT 'loop'hole■

C 1061 ‖[m̀]■ 1062 oh ‖YÊS■

a 1063 «but» you mustn't think of it as fiddling it's not il+leg+al

B 1064 +‖NÒ■+ 1065 ‖NÒ■ 1066 ‖not at ÀLL■ 1067 ‖NÒ■

a 1068 just the [ə]

C 1069 ‖YÊS■

a 1070 the law does not stop you doing this so do it

C 1071 ‖YÈS■

a 1072 after all magazines like which – who are · strictly legal – [ə:] · publish each year · a guide to your income tax ☆–☆ of how to –

C 1073 ☆‖[m̀]■☆ · 1074 ‖how to 'pay your 'minimum +«'income» TÀX■+

a 1075 +how to+ pay the minimum tax

C 1076 ‖[m̀]■

a 1077 under the law as it exists

C 1078 ‖YÈS■ –

a 1079 (· coughs) which in particular – places can save · oh maybe up to twenty pounds but twenty pounds is ☆–☆ is twenty pounds

C 1080 ☆‖[m̀]■ · 1081 ‖[?m̀]■☆ – – –

B 1082 but ‖LÁURIE [?] · [də?ə] · ‖do you FÍND■ 1083 because ‖yours is an 'inter'national CÓMPANY■ – 1084 that ‖[ðəz] a △lot of ▵getting ▵round the ▵British TÁX laws■

a 1085 no

B 1086 ‖NÓ■

a 1087 because · Quadrille · is · both a big company and therefore · has to watch its Ps and Qs – and 1087 because it is a company which has always been · ultra honest – and also because · the eye of 1087 everybody is on · international companies now – it · not not only obeys the letter of the law but the spirit of the law – · [ə:] so that they are very legal

C 1088 ‖[m̂]■ ·

a 1089 and don't do many things which · they could do quite legally · because they know that this would be the death – «1 to 3 sylls» fiddling ☆«4 to 6 sylls» idea☆

C 1090 «[m]» ‖in the △LÓNG 'run■ 1091 it ☆would be ‖bad for △TRÀDE■☆ · 1092 ‖YÈS■

a 1093 oh I think because · being a multinational and being a big company – they know that · everybody's going for them ☆ · ☆ if you like

C 1094 ☆‖[m̀hm]■☆ 1095 ‖[m̀hm]■

B 1096 well ‖I was △very INTRÌGUED {by ‖that STÒRY■}■ 1097 that ‖Sarah – ▵DÝKES 'told us■ 1098 ‖last ‖CÒUPLE of 'years a'go 'was it■ · 1099 ‖LÂST 'year■

C 1100 ‖last YÈAR■ –

B 1101 and I ‖thought well ▻now I △wonder 'how "MÀNY 'people 'are■ 1102 in ‖ÈNGLAND■ 1103 ‖who can "△DÒ 'this■ – 1104 and ‖whether that «a △lot of» ▻people – [ə:] the unions get fed ÚP with■ 1105 are ‖really △THÌS 'sort of · of PÉRSON■ – 1106 and ‖that is 'she ‖in between 'leaving SCHÓOL■ 1107 «and» ‖going 'to BÁRT'S■ 1108 to be‖come a NÚRSE■ – 1109 she ‖took on a 'job as a "▵NÀNNY■ 1110 in a ‖HÒUSEHOLD■ 1111 in a – ‖someone who 'lived in a ▵HÀLL■ 1112 ‖River Hall I think its NÁME was■ · 1113 ‖somewhere 'quite near "△PÀM■

S.1.14

Subtext S.1.14a (TU 1—892)

A [1] ‖now "△I RÉCKON■ – [2] ‖I could {GÓ} to DÚBLIN■ · [3] TO‖MÒRROW■ – [4] and I ‖know e'nough a'bout the △Irish POSÌTION■ – [5] ‖to be △able to △WÀLK 'there■ – [6] and [?m] ‖HÀVE CONVERSÁTION with 'people■ [7] in the ‖{ÒRDINARY course of} · △HÀVING a a HÓLIDAY■ – [8] with‖out offending ÀNYONE■

b [9] [mhm] –

A [10] and if you ‖don't say a 'word WRÓNG■ · [11] ‖there's · △nothing but WÈLCOME■ – [12] be‖cause they △RÈALIZE■ – – – [13] [ə:m – – · ə] ‖my △BÙILDERS■ [14] no ‖not my my ‖NÒT my BÚILDERS■ [15] ‖my – ‖my △landscape GÀRDENER 'people■ –

b [16] yeah ·

A [17] ‖who «were» 'putting up a FÈNCE for 'me■ · [18] ‖came 'in to – △measure 'up – △what the 'storm 'damage had △BÈEN■ – · [19] ‖and [ə:] △they ‖they're △FÍSHERMEN■ [20] ‖I said △WÉLL■ [21] well did did you ‖did you △still ▷go FÌSHING to 'Ireland■ [22] oh ‖YÈS■ [23] we ‖DÎD■

b [24] [m] –

A [25] ‖and we 'had a good TÍME■ – [26] and ‖I said △what did you 'do the · the [ə: ə ðə ðə] △holiday BE△FÒRE■ · [27] oh we ‖went to MA△JÒRCA■ – – [28] we ‖fell in with the △Irish THÈRE■ – [29] and the ‖Irish were [s] – △same HOTÈL■ – · [30] [ə:] ‖and · 'they were △so ASHÁMED■ · [31] that they ‖wouldn't SPÈAK to us■ · [32] they were ‖so a'shamed of being ÌRISH■ ·

b [33] yes

c [34] [m] ·

A [35] and ‖SÙDDENLY■ [36] ‖one of us △STÀRTED SÁYING■ [37] well ‖didn't we 'have a △lovely 'time in the 'County 'Louth 'last YÈAR■ ·

c [38] «3 sylls»

A [39] and – [ə] · with‖in a △matter of SÈCONDS■ [40] the ‖Irish 'people were

△coming ÓVER■ [41] and saying ‖do 'come and have a DRÌNK with us■ – [42] (sighs –) ‖and they 'said we we △DÌDN'T want to [m] to ‖[ind] · we ‖didn't WÀNT ‖we △didn't 'want [t] to 'spoil your HÓLIDAY■ [43] by ‖thinking a'bout the △Irish PRÒBLEM■ [44] but the ‖way you 'said just NÓW■ – [45] ‖WÈLL■ [46] it [w] that it was it was it was ‖like · it was a ‖GÓDSEND «to» HÈAR■

b [47] ah ·

A [48] and ‖they were △ÈDUCATED 'Irish 'people■ [49] from the ‖SÓUTH■ [50] with ‖plenty of MÓNEY■ ·

c [51] [m]

A [52] but ‖Roman CÁTHOLICS■

b [53] yes –

A [54] and they ‖just were △so · 'absolutely · DIS"GÙSTED■ – –

b [55] oh we've all had lovely holidays in Ireland it's a ☆love☆ly place

c [56] ☆[m]☆ [m] – – –

A [57] ‖YÈS■ [58] ‖YÉS■ [59] ‖CHRÌSSIE'S 'mother says■ [60] ‖I · ‖I "△like the CÒUNTRY■ [61] but I "‖DÓN'T 'like the PÈOPLE■ – [62] I – –

b [63] I suppose one must like some things about the people you can't – you can't help enjoying the garrulousness if you like words –

c [64] oh · [m] many things about them – – ·

b [65] well what appeals ☆to you☆

A [66] ☆there's ‖[sʌ]☆ · there's "‖SÒMETHING you SÉE■ [67] the ‖WÈLSH in me △{‖comes ÒUT■}■ [68] [ən] and and and and · [ə] re‖acts in «a» △rather ÙNENGLISH WÁY■ [69] [w] in the ‖presence of 'Irish △PÈOPLE■ ·

b [70] oh yeah –

A [71] [ə] · ‖on the △other "△HÁND■ · [72] ‖NÓRTH 'Wales■ · [73] ‖which I'm HÂLF you SÉE■ [74] «or» · ‖what you might 'say · SÊVEN 'eighths WÉLSH■ · [75] ‖FÒUR 'eighths from my · [fɑ:] △{‖FÀTHER■}■ · [76] which would be ‖RÀDNORSHIRE WÁY■ [77] ‖middle ‖MÍD 'Wales■ [78] ‖and THRÊE · [?ə] ‖THRÊE ÉIGHTHS■ [79] ☆‖NÓRTH☆ 'Wales from my MÒTHER■ ·

b [80] ☆(· coughs)☆ +[mhm]+

A [81] +[ə]+ ‖ÔNE 'eighth■ [82] being ‖CÙMBRIAN■ – – – [83] [ə:] ‖NÒW■ · [84] "‖NÓRTH 'Wales■ – · [85] ‖THÉRE is a △{STRÒNG} 'AN△TÌPATHY■ – – [86] be‖tween △CÀTHOLICS■ – – – [87] ‖probably 'of [ai] 'of 'of DÛBLIN ex'traction■ [88] ‖ÌN HOLYHÉAD■

b [89] yes

A [90] "‖North Wales △hates there's a ‖very △very "△{STRÒNG {‖NÀSTY■} } – · [ə: – – æn ən] a [n] △natural AN△TÌPATHY■ –

b 91 a no popery feeling – ·

A 92 I ‖BÉG your 'pardon■

b 93 a no popery feeling – ☆[m]☆

A 94 ‖very △MÙCH 'so■ 95 ☆‖and☆ [ə] △TÈRRIBLE 'thing of 'course■ 96 is that ‖[ði: – ði: ə:] – – · ‖noncon▵formist △CHÀPEL 'element in ▵{NÒRTH Wales■}■ 97 has SUC‖CÛMBED■ · 98 ‖to shall we 'say the 'march of ▵SCÌENCE■ – –

b 99 yeah – –

A 100 the ‖chapels are 'emptying ▵RÀPIDLY■ 101 the ‖younger gener'ation are 'hardly [ð] ▵ever THÉRE■ – 102 ‖[ði:] · △{Roman CÀTHOLICS} have ▵given [? n] MAG△NÌFICENTLY of 'their■ · 103 ‖hard–'earned MÓNEY■ 104 which have been ‖very ▵good {PÀY} for △BÙILDING■ 105 ‖they · «they [tuðeə]3 sylls» 'to their 'to their CHÙRCHES■ · 106 and ‖more than ▵ÒNE 'chapel■ 107 has been ‖turned into a [r] 'Roman Catholic CHÛRCH■ 108 to ‖MŸ KNÓWLEDGE■ 109 and ‖if NÒT■ · 110 ‖they've been DE▵MÒLISHED■ 111 and a ‖{BÈAUTIFUL ▻new}

b 112 [m]

> A 111 "▵NÈW 'Catholic CHÚRCH■ 113 has ‖taken the △PLÀCE you SÉE■ – – – 114 which has ‖not en'deared the ▵CÀTHOLICS to the 'local INHÀBITANTS■

c 115 no – –

b 116 [?] and they probably have more children ·

A 117 they ‖DÓ■ – – · 118 [n ə:m – – ə:] ‖Berna▻dette "△DÈVLIN■ · 119 ☆‖NÒW■☆

b 120 ☆ah☆ yes – ·

A 121 ‖she «was» BÓRN■ 122 in a ‖place called "△CÒOKSTÓWN■ 123 ‖CÓUNTY TYRÒNE■ 124 have I ‖ever [tel] 'talked to you about 'Cookstown 'County TYRÓNE■

b 125 I've been there · ☆[mhm]☆

A 126 you ‖HÀVE my ▻dear■ 127 ☆‖what a [b]☆ △wonderful ex'perience it must have BÈEN «to 'em» · ‖how what a ‖what · what on "ÉARTH brought you THÈRE■

b 128 some old friends of Laurie's family ·

A 129 (· coughs) and ‖who are THÈY■

c 130 a man called Travers

A 131 ‖LÍVING 'there■

b 132 ☆yes he☆

c 133 ☆«2 sylls»☆ owned the large house there ·

A 134 ‖WHÍCH 'large ▻house■

b 135 it's called [mɔfəst] –

A 136 «‖can't RE△MÈMBER it■»

b 137 huge crumbling Irish landed gentry with · chinoiserie wallpaper and an aviary · WOW

A 138 ‖now △WÀIT a 'moment■ · 139 "‖MÒFFAT■ ·

b 140 Moccas

A 141 ‖MÒFFAS■ ·

b 142 M O [si] double C A S – –

A 143 ‖WÈLL■ · 144 ‖did you «realize» △ÀLSO [əv]■ · 145 a a AN‖ÒTHER · ASCÉNDANCY · 'thing■ 146 ‖called · △Bally'lee CÁSTLE 'there■

b 147 no I haven't been there

A 148 well ‖I was the [d] LÂIRD of 'Ballylee CÁSTLE■ 149 if I'd ‖FÉLT 'like it■

b 150 cor how posh of you

A 151 (– · laughs) I was ‖O'C "TRÒOPS■

b 152 [mhm]

A 153 «‖there» at ‖THÁT little 'spot■ – 154 [ə:m] – – ‖NÒW■ 155 ‖what can you 'RECOL {LÈCT} · 'of · △CÒOKSTOWN■ 156 cos ‖YÒU'VE been 'there since "I have■ 157 ‖I have never 'been there 'since the WÀR■

c 158 well there was one street and that's it

A 159 ‖great 'big STRÈET■ 160 ☆«a little bit»☆

b 161 ☆[mhm]☆

c 162 ☆«very☆ wide»

A 163 ‖little bit of HÍLL■

c 164 [m] ·

A 165 and ‖up on the △TÒP of the '[læ] on the ‖left-'hand SÌDE■ 166 was ‖where ▻Ballylee △CÀSTLE 'was■ – 167 has ‖that been [rim] re'moved and DEMÓLISHED■

c 168 I can't remember it ☆for sure☆ · (· coughs)

b 169 ☆vaguely☆ – –

A 170 you ‖don't KNÒW■ 171 [k] ‖can [?] – you ‖can't REMÈMBER it■

c 172 «would» sort of fork left at the top of the street and go for a mile or so and you get to Moccas that all I «can remember»

A 173 ‖YÈS■

b 174 I remember shopping there in ☆«4 sylls»☆

A 175 ☆«and you're really out»☆ you're ‖really 'out in the △CÒUNTRY THÉRE +« {at ‖MÓCCAS■} ■»+

c 176 +oh yes+ ☆[m]☆

A 177 ‖THÀT'S ☆it■☆ 178 ‖YÉS■ 179 well ‖I 'knew the [t] ‖I 'knew the TÓWN■

b 180 [mhm]

A 181 [ə:m] - - ‖now △wait a MÓMENT■ 182 I'm ‖just trying to ▻think of the 'sequence of E△VÈNTS■ - - -

b 183 [mhm]

A 184 - [ə:] - - the · ‖this com△manding △ÒFFICER of ÓURS■ 185 had ‖some 'kind of △sixth SÈNSE■ - - - 186 and he'd ‖BÊEN through the TRÓUBLES■ 187 in ‖nine▻teen △TWÈNTY I THÍNK■ 188 as a ‖very 'young △SÙBALTERN■ 189 he'd ‖just 'got [?] ‖caught the 'last war in 'nineteen EIGHTÉEN■ - 190 and he ‖knew a "LÌTTLE bit about the 'Irish PRÓBLEM■ - 191 and he ‖obviously ‖he and his IN△TÈLLIGENCE ÓFFICER■ 192 knew a ‖great deal 'more than they 'ever told "{ÙS a'bout} 'what was 'going ÒN■ - - 193 but ‖he'd △always SÁID to 'me■ 194 well ‖GWÝN■ 195 wher‖ever 'you GÓ■ - · 196 and I'd ‖right 'been △right 'down · [de:ʌ ?] · ‖on [ə] on ‖Lough ÈRNE■ 197 ‖right 'down the ÔTHER ‖right on the ‖nearly on the BÔRDER in '[trau] County TYRÓNE■ 198 he said where‖ever YÓU 'go■ - 199 there ‖doesn't 'seem to be 'any TRÒUBLE■ - - 200 and I ‖said well I "△think it's "△PRÓBABLY■ 201 because I ‖go and 'buy the 'Irish 'Times and the 'Irish {PRÈSS} - from the △local 'bookshop the 'moment I △GÈT there■ - - 202 [s] it ‖CÓULD 'be■ - 203 he says «well» I'm ‖going to '[te] · ‖'fraid I'm going to 'ask you to go to a △TÒUGH 'place TODÁY■ - · 204 ‖you're △going to 'Cookstown 'County TY△RÒNE■ - - · 205 and the ‖{SÌXTH bat'talion «of» the} △SÒ and so RÉGIMENT■ 206 which was · [?ə] ‖TÈRRITÓRIALS■ - - - 207 ‖have △had a △{LÒT of} TRÒUBLE■ 208 (deep sigh - -) · ‖so be △CÀREFUL a'bout «the» △boys when they're 'on - · they've ‖got their 'evening "△ÒFF■ ·

b 209 ah - - · well «what» happened

A 210 and [ə:m] - - · ‖Ì - ‖don't know 'what △DÈVIL took 'over■ 211 [ə] ‖OVERTÒOK me■ 212 at ‖that STÁGE■ - · 213 ‖but · ‖Ì DECÍDED■ 214 ‖when we'd ARRÍVED■ - · 215 to ‖GÓ■ · 216 and [r] ‖reconnoitre the TÓWN■ 217 with the ‖i△dea of 'living in the △TÒWN {in a ‖little VÌLLAGE■}■ - - - 218 I ‖wasn't ‖didn't 'like the 'look of the △barbed WÍRE■ 219 and the ‖NÌSSEN 'huts■ 220 and ‖all the RÈST of it■ 221 with the ‖married QUÀRTERS «of» - -

b 222 [m] - -

A 223 and ‖I △walked ÓUT■ 224 ‖I was △[den n] ▻newly pro'moted MÀJOR■ · 225 ‖that's RÍGHT■ 226 I was ‖rather "PRÒUD of my'self at THÁT 'stage■ · 227 ‖very shiny △ÙNIFORM■ - 228 «‖lovely BRÒWN■» 229 my ‖father's 'Sam Browne BÈLT■ - - 230 ‖what you MÍGHT 'say■ 231 ‖just a △little bit △too ·

[bʌ] BÚMPTIOUS for WÒRDS■ [232] ‖I · [f] «i»mΔagine if ΔI'd been a ▵fly on the 'ceiling NÓW■ · [233] ‖looking at this CHÁRACTER■ – – [234] ‖ÄND■ – [235] ‖walked DÓWN■ · [236] «in an» ‖ÒRDERLY FÁSHION■ – [237] ‖past the BÁRRACKS■ [238] the po‖lice BÁRRACKS■ [239] pro‖tected the [pʌ́:sk prə ði:]■ – [240] the the ‖CÁSTLE■ [241] and the · there were ‖LÓOP'HOLES■ · [242] ‖as there were in ΔÀLWAYS in County TYRÓNE■ [243] there were ‖loopholes for MÚSKETRY■ [244] «were» ‖in the ▵BÁRRACKS■ [245] ‖so that they could Δshoot ÁNYBODY■ [246] ‖coming up the STRÈET■ ·

b [247] golly – – –

A [248] ‖and [ə] and I ‖WÀLKED past THÉM■ [249] I ‖wasn't going to 'take any · be "‖SÊEN■ [250] ‖taking 'any ad'vice from the '[ləuk rə] ▵Royal Ulster CONSTÁBULARY■ [251] ‖THÀT would have MÉANT■ [252] ‖THÁT would have 'put■ · [253] ‖paid to the ▻whole · PROΔCÈEDINGS■ – [254] and ‖Ì 'walked DÓWN■ – · [255] and ‖even in ▵CÓOKS'TOWN■ – [256] ‖there was a BÒUNDARY■ – – –

c [257] wasn't anywhere for a boundary to be

A [258] ‖the ΔSTRÈET■

b [259] ☆«cor»☆

c [260] ☆the☆ street

b [261] yeah

A [262] and ‖I was AWÂLKING DÓWN■ [263] on the ‖[prɔ̀tist] with‖out KNÓWING it■ [264] ‖what was ‖what Δ{LÌTTLE} [w] ▵{ÒF the} ▵PRÒTESTANT SÍDE■ [265] was ‖on the 'right-hand SÍDE of the ‖SÁME 'side as the POΔLÌCE 'barracks■

b [266] oh ·

A [267] and the [pə ði:] "‖PÀPER 'shop■ · [268] ‖on the HÍGH STRÉET■ – [269] ‖WÁS■ · [270] ‖on the 'right-hand "ΔSÌDE■ – – · [271] and «I» ‖went ÍN■ [272] and there was a ‖MÁN■ [273] ‖ÔNLY · 'too 'pleased■ [274] to ‖see the · «Δboss of» the ΔNÉW 'lot■ – – [275] ‖coming ▻so QUÌCK■ – [276] «and» ‖what do you ΔWÀNT sir■ [277] we ‖get the '[æn] we ‖get the 'English 'papers – de▵livered at ΔSÙCH and 'such a 'time■ – [278] ‖what can I ÒFFER you■ – · [279] I ‖said I Δwant the ΔIrish 'Press and the 'Irish TÌMES■ · [280] I ‖said them in ▵that ÒRDER■ – – [281] we ‖don't SÊLL THÉM■ –

b [282] oh

A [283] so I ‖knew where I ΔWÀS■

b [284] oh – –

A [285] ‖and I SÂID■ – [286] ‖who DÔES 'sell ▻them■ · [287] I ‖don't "ΔKNÒW■ ·

b [288] oh –

A [289] «and» ‖I said "Δwhere can I 'find ▵ÒUT■ – – [290] a‖cross the "ΔRÒAD■

b 291 [mhm] –

A 292 and we were ‖left without even 'passing good "△MÒRNING to each 'other■ – – – 293 ‖WÈLSH in me 'came■ · 294 "‖FLÀRING to a bloody BÓIL you see■ 295 and I · "‖STRÒDE a'cross the 'road■ 296 «and» · "‖{STRÀIGHT into the [f 'ði:] the} △public side of the BÀR■ · 297 in ‖[ði:] the ‖nearest 'corner BÀR■ – – · 298 and ‖THÊRE were «a» {‖CÈRTAIN 'number of · 'characters■}■ 299 ‖who I △think were – △waiting to 'sell some SHÈEP■ 300 or some [kau] ‖CÀTTLE or SÓMETHING■ 301 [k] ‖mostly △AGRICÙLTURAL CHÁRACTERS■ – 302 and ‖ÓBVIOUSLY■ 303 in the ‖way ['ði:] · △little [tr] △chintz '[kə] «the little» △little △little ‖YÒU KNÓW■ 304 ‖trans△parent 'curtains were △FLÙFFING■ 305 ‖they'd been 'watching the △whole 'thing from

b 306 ☆yeah☆

>A 305 ☆from☆ · from THÊIR little 'corner■ – · 307 and ‖{THÊRE} · was Î■ 308 sort of · «at» the ‖BLÒODY BÓIL■ – 309 and I [se] and the · the ‖LÀNDLORD was · ‖boy I RE△MÈMBER him NÓW■ 310 ‖wiping a 'glass like THÀT■ – – · 311 «and» we ‖LÒOKED each 'other■ – · 312 «4 sylls»

b 313 (· laughs) – – ·

A 314 he didn't ‖ask me what I WÀNTED■ – – 315 I ‖said I'll △have a 'black and △TÀN■ – – 316 ‖and the "‖Guinness in △LÀST■ 317 "‖PLÈASE■ – – – 318 ‖it's a △PLEASURE sir■ – –

b 319 (· laughs) – –

A 320 ‖and I'm · △trying to 'buy the · ‖I'm △trying to '[brai] the 'Irish 'Press and the 'Irish TÌMES■ 321 ‖WHÈRE can I 'buy the 'Irish 'Press and the 'Irish Times■ · 322 ‖ÒH■ 323 ‖BÀCK «sir» 'through the SNÚG■ · 324 ‖just 'turn to the RÍGHT■ 325 and it's the ‖LÌTTLE 'shop on the 'corner RÓUND■ 326 the ‖WÌDOW 'has them■ 327 [ə · f] ‖FÌRST 'thing in the 'morning they CÓME■ · 328 you can ‖hear the △WHÌSTLE■ · 329 and ‖you can 'get them ÂNY time {‖after THÀT■}■ – 330 ‖{FÌRST 'thing in the} △MÒRNING■ · 331 (deep sigh –) · ‖and I △WÀLKED round the +cor+ner■ ·

b 332 +«ah»+

>A 333 ‖put my △ÒRDER■ – – · 334 and then ‖SÙDDENLY 'realized■ 335 I ‖hadn't 'got an ADDRÊSS■ (– giggles)

b 336 (– – laughs) (– – ☆–☆ coughs)

A 337 ☆‖so I △came☆ BÁCK■ – · 338 ‖with a [k ði:] · △current △copy of the △Irish 'Press and the 'Irish TÍMES■ – · 339 ‖opening [r] "‖TÈARING open■ 340 the ‖Irish · [ə] the ‖ÌRISH [ə] TÍMES■ 341 to ‖see 'what the '[le] △what the LÀTEST■ 342 from ‖Miles of the ‖[kɔn] △CÒLUMN■ 343 ‖called 'Miles of the

['gɔmpəlî:n] 'was■

b 344 uhuh – ·

A 345 ‖wonderful "△HÙMORIST■ 346 ‖who [t] "△SÈNDING up «the» " {‖WHÒLE of 'Ireland■} ■ 347 ‖north 'west and 'east and "CÈNTRE■ – 348 "‖SÒMETIMES by writing ÍRISH■ 349 and "‖SÓMETIMES■ 350 by ‖writing △ÈNGLISH {in «the» ‖Irish △LÈTTERS■} ■ – 351 (– giggles) but ‖WÈNDY and I■ · 352 we ‖just 'couldn't △STÒP to hear the · ‖hear the △SÈRIAL that was 'going 'on■ 353 at "‖that par▵ticular △TÌME■ – 354 ‖and 'so I was [t] ‖I was [tə] '«I'd I'm sorry to» [ə] I was "‖ÒPENING my 'Irish · [əm] I ‖PÙT the 'Irish 'Press on one SÍDE■ 355 ‖I'd △got [tr] I "△{TÙRNED the 'Irish 'Times} "▵ÌNSIDE ÓUT■ 356 and ‖got to the CÒLUMN■ · 357 and · I'd ‖got the [pri] 'paper ▵FÒLDED■ 358 and ‖{SÈEING what was} ▵GÒING ÓN■ – 359 and ‖then SÙDDENLY I 'said■ 360 ‖you △KNÒW■ – – 361 I've ‖{ÔRDERED the} PÂPERS■ 362 but I ‖haven't 'got an ADDRÊSS■ – – · 363 ‖oh WÈLL 'now■ – 364 ‖there was some [r] 'holy 'Roman CÁTHOLICS■ 365 in the ‖last BAT△TÀLION■ – 366 they ‖said it was 'very ▵CÒMFORTABLE■ – – 367 ‖in · the 'house △just 'opposite the MÂNSE■ – – 368 the ‖widow has "△TWÒ 'rooms■ – – 369 and a ‖lovely ▻big one with a [bʌ] 'double BÈD {in ‖FRÒNT■} ■ – · 370 ‖what about THÀT 'sir■ – 371 ‖I said △what's it CÀLLED■ – 372 ‖have you «a» PHÒNE■ – 373 "‖NÔ■ – 374 but I'm ‖SÙRE■ · 375 I'm ‖sure «on» 'just a ▵word from 'me [ði:] △{WÌDOW will 'say} ▵YÈS■ – 376 ‖SÒ■ · 377 ‖I'll [f] ‖I'll I'll ‖[di] ‖I if you ‖DÒN'T come BÁCK■ 378 ‖I'll [ts] I'll △SÈE they're de'livered to'morrow MÔRNING■ ·

b 379 «1 syll» – –

A 380 ‖and △that was THÂT■ 381 ‖Wendy and Î were 'there■ – – · 382 and there was ‖NÓ TRÒUBLE■ – – 383 and "‖THÉN■ – 384 ‖NÓW■ · 385 I ‖don't think 'Wendy KNÔWS this 'part of the STÓRY■ · 386 ‖just ▻too △FRÌGHTENING–'MAKING■ ·

b 387 go on

A 388 – – [ə:] – – · the ‖IN△SPÈCTOR■ 389 the ‖DÍ■ · 390 the ‖District In'spector of the ▵Royal 'Ulster CONSTÀBULARY■ – 391 was ‖one of the △cleverest DE▵TÈCTIVE 'boys that they HÀD■ – – – 392 he ‖got the "△WHÒLE of the IRÁ – {DÚMPS■}■ 393 ‖ringed round {BÉLFAST} under ▵HÀY'STACKS■ 394 with‖in ooh · a YÈAR of THÁT■

b 395 [m] –

A 396 ‖ÂND – – [ə:]■ 397 I · I ‖met him 'on · △SÒME official 'business■ – 398 [ə:m] · what ‖WÀS it■ – 399 ‖I △had to be ▵rather △FÌRM a'bout it {‖TÒO■}■ 400 I ‖said you △know your 'sergeant is · 'is [ə] ▻is ▻is [ə:m] ·

'driving [m] my 'men too MÙCH■ [401] they ‖CÀNNOT 'get a 'three-ton 'lorry {with‖out going on the ▵wrong side of the RÒAD■}■ ·

b [402] uh

A [403] ‖something 'like THÀT■ – ·

c [404] oh

A [405] so I'd ‖had to 'have OF▵FÍCIAL 'business 'with him■ – [406] and ‖then △one ÉVENING■ – – [407] ‖I 'found 'MYSÉLF■ – [408] ‖[ði:] · the △lady of the 'house 'said [ə dj] you ‖would you 'care to ▵[trɔ?] △step ÒVER to the MÀNSE■ – · [409] ‖THÌNK you might 'meet our [práist]■ [410] I ‖think you 'might be ▵ÌNTERESTED to ▵{‖MÈET 'him■}■ – [411] ‖and ▻SÓ■ [412] I ‖{WÉNT} a'cross the RÓAD■ [413] and ‖[ɑ:] ‖this was «in» △ÀFTER 'dark■ · [414] ‖in the BLÁCKOUT■ [415] ‖WÀLKED ACRÓSS■ – [416] ‖went 'round to the ▵BÀCK of the · HÓUSE■ [417] as ‖I was TÓLD to■ – [418] (· clears throat) ‖knocked on the DÓOR■ · [419] «and» ‖found the [d] · DÎSTRICT Inspector of POLÍCE■ – [420] ‖[ði:] (sighs –) RÔMAN 'Catholic PRÍEST■ – – [421] "‖ÀND the [wən] the ‖Presby'terian MÍNISTER■ – – – [422] ‖{ÁLL} PLÁYING■ – [423] ‖BAR△BÌLLIARDS■ [424] «on a little little ‖little ☆△HÀLL■»☆

b [425] ☆oh☆ · oh –

A [426] (· coughs) – – · ‖and [ə] △do you«'ll» ‖have a WHÍSKY■ [427] I said ‖NÒ■ [428] I ‖don't DRÌNK it■ – [429] "‖ÒH■ [430] you'll ‖have a ▵GÙINNESS■ [431] «and» I ‖said I WÎLL THÁNK you «very much»■ · [432] and I ‖[ʃæt] 'there■ – – [433] and [ə:] – · there was ‖VÈRY little 'being {‖SÀID■}■ – [434] «and they were» ‖ÀLL 'rather QUÍET■ – [435] ‖and [ə – – ə:] THĚN■ · [436] the ‖DÍ said■ [437] I think it's ‖time we WÈNT · {‖NÒW■}■ [438] ‖thanks very △MÙCH · 'reverend GÉNTLEMEN■ [439] ‖VÈRY 'much■ – [440] ‖TWÌNKLE in his ÉYE■ [441] he ‖LÒOKED at MÉ■ – [442] and ‖I 'thought it was ▵my 'cue to ▵{LÈAVE} △TÒO■

b [443] [mhm] –

A [444] and ‖ÒUT in the 'darkness■ – · [445] he ‖said well △NÒW 'sir■ – [446] «I'm» ‖going to ‖I'm △going to 'raid the 'IR▵À TONÍGHT■ · [447] at "‖CÒAGH■ · [448] ‖C O 'A [dz] ▵G △H̀■ [449] if you've ‖ever △heard of CÓAGH■

b [450] don't think ☆so☆

A [451] ☆‖and☆ △would you like to 'send any {TRÒOPS} · to HÈLP■ [452] I ‖said I would △NÓT■ – – – [453] [əm] – ‖when △MŸ man■ [454] «‖who I» when he I'd ‖HÀD my 'little■ [455] [ə] ‖up and {DÓWN«ER» with} HÍM■ [456] ‖over the · "▵LÒRRIES■ – [457] he ‖said I'm "△NÒT interested in 'crime ÓRDINARY■ [458] ‖[?]I'm △only 'interested in 'crime PO▵LÌTICAL■

b [459] oh –

A 460 ‖so △my RE▻TÒRT WÁS■ 461 I'm ‖SÒRRY■ · 462 ‖{I'M not 'interested in} · [ə] crime PO△LÌTICAL■ 463 I'm ‖only 'interested in 'crime ÒRDINARY■ · 464 «he» ‖said I was A‖FRÀID you'd say THÁT sir■

b 465 (– giggles)

A 466 ‖and we △LÈFT■ · 467 «when» ‖I'd sort of my ‖eyes 'opened a △LÌTTLE 'bit■ 468 as to the ‖wheels within △WHÈELS■ 469 of ‖village ‖village · AF"△FÀIRS■ 470 in a ‖place like CÓOKSTOWN■ 471 ‖County TY"△RÒNE■

b 472 [m] –

A 473 "‖WÈLL NEVERTHELÉSS■ – 474 the ‖dear little △DÈVLIN 'girl■ 475 was ‖brought ÙP■ 476 in ‖one of 'those △little [ʃʌ] SHÁCKS■ 477 with a ‖half-△door ACRÒSS■ ·

b 478 ☆my☆

A 479 ☆‖which had☆ △PRÒBABLY «been» 'pulled DÒWN in YÓUR 'day■ – 480 «with her · her ‖children 'her her with ‖her [ʃ] with her [ʃ]» ‖being a △little 'mother to CHÍLDREN■ 481 ☆‖play☆ing

b 482 ☆[m]☆ –

>A 481 ABÓUT in the "MÌDDEN {‖sort of +THÌNG■}■+ –

b 483 +«gosh»+

A 484 ‖that ▻brought △HÈR a'bout■ · 485 ‖her and △what you MIGHT ▻say■ 486 "‖HÈR little outlook on ▻life■

b 487 oh yes ☆«I can» understand her☆

A 488 ☆"‖ÂNY'WAY■ · ☆ 489 "‖ÂNY'WAY■ – 490 the ‖next MÓRNING■ – – 491 ‖[sʌ] ‖SÒMEHOW or 'other■ 492 I ‖hadn't 'got △any – BÙSINESS to 'do■ 493 or I'd "‖MÂDE it · 'my 'business 'not to have any BÚSINESS to 'do■ – 494 and ‖Ì THÓUGHT■ 495 it would be ‖JÙST as WÉLL■ 496 to ‖see what the 'state of · △{PÒPULACE} was △LÌKE■ – – 497 and I [wɔ] ‖walked DÓWN■ 498 and ‖once · A△GÁIN■ 499 ‖like the △FÍRST time I'd 'gone there■ – 500 there was ‖nobody in the STRÈET■ · 501 which is ‖ÀLWAYS the 'thing to '[nəu n] 'notice in ÍRELAND■ 502 ‖even in DÙBLIN■ 503 there was ‖no one in the STRÈET■ – 504 it's ‖just as well to 'dive in a BÁR■ 505 and ‖just

b 506 ☆[m]☆

>A 505 ☆'wait☆ till the [p] · 'something HÀPPENS · {‖or DÒESN'T■}■ – – 507 and [ə:] – – – ‖SÙDDENLY■ 508 as ‖I AP△PRÒACHED■ – – 509 ‖D'I △RÀNDALL■ 510 ‖came ÓUT■ 511 ‖waving a 'bit of PÂPER■ · 512 ‖from his △BÀRRACKS■ – · 513 and he ‖TRÌED to wave me ÍN■ 514 I ‖said △no «I'm NÓT coming in 2 sylls■ 515 I'm · ‖SÒRRY■» · 516 well he ‖said I △GÓT them■ · 517 ‖I △got the 'lot WITH△ÒUT 'your HÉLP■ ·

b 518 oh –

A 519 and · ‖this is '[tr] and ‖THIS'LL 'interest 'you■ · 520 it's the in‖telligence officer's RE {PÒRT a'bout} "△YÒU■ ·

b 521 oh God

A 522 – – – the ‖major 'sleeps in the △up'stairs △double BÈDROOM■ –

b 523 [m]

A 524 at ‖SÙCH and such a HÓUSE■ – 525 he ‖[sli:pʃ] 'next to the DÓOR■ – 526 he ‖keeps his re'volver "△ÙNDER the PÍLLOW■ · 527 on the ‖side a△way from his WÌFE■ –

c 528 (– giggles) ·

b 529 oh

A 530 – – (· coughs) · and ‖I was VÊRY GRÁTEFUL «for»■ · 531 «there» ‖being a "△PÒSTING■ 532 ‖we were the [t ði:] ‖there were [ði:] the bat‖talion was no △LÒNGER RESPÓNSIBLE■ 533 for ‖Cooks'town 'County TYRÓNE■ 534 ‖two 'days ☆ÀF☆TER 'that■ –

c 535 ☆(· coughs)☆

A 536 but I ‖MÙST say■ 537 ‖I 'was {NÒT} EN△JÒYING■ 538 ‖those 'two DÀYS■

b 539 wow – – –

A 540 I ‖met 'Randall – a "△different "△{MÀN} · be△fore we △LÈFT ÍRELAND■ – 541 ‖when he'd △GÒT 'these · {‖these PÈOPLE■}■ 542 ‖in [ði:] △in [ði:] the ‖HÀYSTACK 'job■ · 543 ‖he'd be'come △quite an · im'portant △PÈRSON in■ · 544 ‖in the CON△STÀBULARY by THÉN■ · 545 ‖and ▷he 'was «at» the "△TÒP of the CONSTÁBULARY■ – 546 at the ‖TÎME■ · 547 ‖when it was △all RE△FÒRMED■ – – 548 when the ‖B 'Specials · and △all were 'were · ‖after this 'trouble in 'in △LONDON△DÈRRY «do» you REMÉMBER■ – – 549 ‖RÀNDALL'S in the "BÒOK■ · 550 «you'll» ‖find him [f] ‖find 'Randall's △NÀME■ 551 ‖in the ‖in the ‖in the △BÒOK a'bout 'Ulster■ 552 that the ‖[aiə] △Sunday TÎMES 'wrote■ 553 «a ‖very» ‖WÒNDERFUL 'book · {they've ‖they've PRODÙCED■}■ 554 a‖bout the △whole the △{WHÒLE} – [ə:] · △esca△lation of E△VÈNTS■ –

b 555 well I'm afraid Gwyn I have to say murdering bastards you'd done no harm to them and shown every friendliness

A 556 but they ‖DÍDN'T MÙRDER me■ –

b 557 no but they ☆«would've»☆

A 558 ☆but if☆ ‖I'd 'put a △foot 'wrong they △WÒULD'VE 'done■ ·

c 559 [m] – so why didn't you help to round them up · (coughs) ·

b 560 he had a war to fight · ☆«1 to 2 sylls»☆

A 561 cos ☆‖our [pi]☆ ‖ÒUR 'purpose in 'Northern ÍRELAND■ 562 was to ‖train to

'kill [æ ki] ‖train our'selves to kill GÈRMANS■

b 563 [m] · ☆«that that seems fair»☆

A 564 ☆and ‖not to in'cite☆ the local [pɔp] 'populace to ▵arson and "MÀYHEM■ – –

b 565 how long were you there in fact · I know for ☆some time☆

A 566 ☆‖I'm ▵just☆ ▻trying to THÌNK■ 567 I would · ‖I would GÙESS a▻bout■ – – 568 «well» we were ‖there in ▵FÓRTY■ – – 569 ‖Graham was 'born in 'FORTY–▵TWÓ■ 570 we ‖MÙST have been «THÉRE»■ 571 [niə m m] ‖{MÔRE than} ▵two YÊARS■

b 572 [m] –

A 573 ‖I ▵THÍNK■ – – · 574 but you're ‖making me 'think of AN▵ÒTHER STÓRY■ 575 which ‖I've ▵just '[trai] · ‖just let me 'try and re'member THÌS■ ·

b 576 (– coughs)

A 577 ‖am I BÓRING 'you■

b 578 no indeed very much go on ☆ · «not a bit – – interesting»☆

A 579 ☆[ə:] ‖JÙST a MÓMENT■ 580 I · ‖that 'story I've ▵just☆ 'gave ▵GÍVEN 'you■ – 581 has ‖made me 'think of AN▵ÒTHER 'one■ – · 582 now ‖what WÀS it■ – – – 583 ‖SÓRRY■ – 584 my ‖memory's a ▵{LÌTTLE 'bit} · [ə:] ▵hither and YÒN SÓMETIMES■ – 585 but ‖this is at ▵least 'what – ▵thirty ▵YÈARS AGÓ■ 586 ‖ÎSN'T it■ · 587 ☆«2 sylls»☆

b 588 never mind you're doing ☆very☆ well

A 589 [əm]

b 590 it'll come

A 591 [ə:m] – – – I ‖think it's a ▵slightly FÙNNIER 'story■ 592 (– – – pause about 15 secs)

b 593 [m]

A 594 ‖no I'm SÓRRY■ 595 it's ‖not «2 to 4 sylls» – ‖NÒ■ – · 596 ‖funny ▵THÌNG■ 597 the ‖BRÁIN■ 598 ‖ÌSN'T it■ · 599 it ‖sort of ÀCTIVATES■ 600 you ‖start ▵start [sʌ] 'some ▵some 'train of 'thought GÓING■ · 601 and ‖it will ‖it will ▵play its 'little ▵RÈCORD■ 602 and ‖there you ▵ÀRE■ – 603 ☆‖YÈS■ · 604 ‖YÈS■☆

b 605 never mind the brain seems ☆to be doing all right☆ – well then what happened after that because I remember Graham coming to live with us when he was quite a baby – at Enton

A 606 ‖YÈS■

b 607 that must have been when you went off

A 608 ‖I ▵went ▵ÒFF THÉN■ – – 609 [ə:m] – – · ‖I went 'off from THÈRE■ – 610 ‖straight to 'North WÁLES■ 611 and from ‖North WÁLES■ 612 ‖I ▵took · a

△draught 'in on a △CÒN'VOY■ ·

b 613 [m] – –

A 614 ‖THRÒUGH GIBRÁLTAR■ 615 ‖STRÀIGHT■ – 616 we ‖landed at NÀPLES■ – – 617 in ‖time to be △REINFÒRCEMENTS■ 618 for the ‖great ATTÁCKS■ 619 on CAS‖{SÌNO} and ÀNZIO■

b 620 yeah –

A 621 and I ‖found my'self at CASSÍNO■ 622 and ‖then I ▻found myself rather · STRÀNGELY you KNÓW■ · 623 ‖pulled a'way from CASSÍNO■ 624 «and been ‖put on» PROMÓTION■ 625 «and» ‖I went into 'Anzio △second in com'mand of the BATTÀLION■

b 626 [m] – – –

c 627 but did the IRA kill many people in [ði:] · ☆war☆

A 628 ☆[m] ‖they☆ △killed a △large 'number of 'Roman 'Catholic PRÌESTS■ – · 629 ‖by △putting · [d] ‖little 'boys 'putting △{[dʒèlig]} △GÈLIGNITE■ 630 ‖through 'their · △LÈTTER 'boxes■ 631 ‖any ☆[pr]☆

b 632 ☆oh☆

>A 631 △any Roman 'Catholic 'priest ▻who △did 'not 'preach a △{SÈRMON} to △their △{THÈIR} △LÌKING■ 633 ‖GÒT it■

c 634 good gracious but I mean did they kill many of the army there

A 635 ‖NÒ■ · 636 ‖NÒT a LÓT■ – – 637 [ə:m – – – ə:] –

b 638 that's so confusing the IRA killing ·

A 639 ‖[m̀]■

>b 638 Catholics ☆«I mean several sylls»☆

A 640 ☆I ‖had a 'soldier☆ · [?]a I ‖had a △CÒRPORAL■ 641 ‖who "△STÚPID 'man got "TÌGHT■ – 642 ‖coming back from leave from [lʌ? frə ə] ‖quite a ▻good [kɔ] △SÒLDIER {TÒO■}■ · 643 ‖CÒRPORAL■ ·

b 644 ☆[m]☆

A 645 ☆‖TÀLL☆ 'boy■ · 646 «but I» ‖can't re'member his 'name NÓW■ 647 [ə:] ‖came 'back △from LÉAVE■ 648 from – · ‖from LÒNDON■ – 649 and ‖spent the NÍGHT■ 650 at the ‖Sal△vation 'Army △HÒSPITAL in BÉLFAST■ 651 and ‖stole a △PÌLLOW–'CASE■

b 652 oh God

c 653 (– giggles)

A 654 ‖STÙPID 'thing to 'do■ 655 to ‖put his 'small △KÌT 'in■

B 656 [m]

A 657 they ‖saw him DÒ it■ – · 658 ‖PRÒBABLY was TÌGHT or 'something■ – 659 and ‖they · AR△RÈSTED 'him■ 660 be‖fore he · be‖fore he 'left the

△PRÈMISES ÁLMOST■

b 661 [m]

A 662 and [əm] ‖ {Ì had to 'bail him} ÔUT■ – – · 663 I ‖came down from [bə] · Port'rush or 'PORTSTÉWART■ – 664 ‖ÂND■ 665 [ə:m] – – – «it» ‖wasn't 'very DÍFFICULT■ – 666 [ə:] ‖no △he was [kə] oh ‖he [wə] he he was ‖put ÙP■ 667 ‖and «he [de]» △WÀSN'T bailed ÓUT■ 668 I «‖BÈG your pardon■» – 669 ‖he was △SÙMMARY · «[ə] he [wə] ‖he was» ‖he was in [f] ▵PÙT in 'front of the BÉAK■

b 670 [m]

A 671 and ‖I SÀID that his '[kɔ] his ‖conduct up to 'now had been EXÉMPLARY■ 672 and you ‖[gɔ] he ‖got a FÍNE■ – 673 ‖and he left the CÒURT■

b 674 [m]

A 675 ‖went 'rather ▵shamefacedly 'back ▵HÒME one 'day■ · 676 ‖one day 'late from △LÈAVE■ – · 677 was ‖broken from ▵corporal to LÀNCE–'CORPORAL■ 678 or ‖SÒMETHING like THÁT■

b 679 uh

A 680 but "‖I 'stayed BEHÍND■ 681 be‖cause · ['ði:] SÊRGEANT · {at the [kʌr r r] of the ‖Ulster CONSTÀBULARY■} ■ 682 ‖DÈALING with the ▻case■ 683 said ‖SÌR■ 684 ‖just «'hang your FÍRE» a 'minute■ – 685 it'll be ‖ÌNTERESTING■ · 686 we're ‖just · they're ‖just 'bringing the 'IR▵À in■

b 687 ooh – –

A 688 and they«'d» ‖got a PLA△TÒON of the IRÁ■ 689 at ‖DRÌLL or 'something■ – – 690 ‖BÈLFAST■ – · 691 ‖two of the 'most – – △[?]obvious ▵criminal "▵THÌNGS■ 692 «of» the ‖age of 'thirty or FÒRTY■ – 693 or ‖forty or FÌFTY■ · 694 and the ‖rest were △little "BÓYS■

b 695 yes

A 696 ‖of △thirteen 'fourteen 'fifteen · 'possibly SÌXTEEN■ –

b 697 yes those poor ☆kids☆

A 698 ☆and☆ ‖they were [ði:] · SÒNS■ – 699 ‖[?]ÒF THÓSE■ 700 who had ‖been – – · 'generally ▵bitched 'buggered and BE▵WÌLDERED■ 701 ‖by the △BRÌTISH■ 702 in the ‖time of ['ði:] – "▵ÒTHER 'troubles■

b 703 [m] – – ·

A 704 ‖they'd been · △brought △brought ÚP■ 705 in ‖that ▻sort of △ÀTTITUDE■ ·

b 706 right –

A 707 you've ‖only got to ▵walk 'down – · 'O'▵{CÒNNELL 'Street in} ▵DÙBLIN■ 708 and you can ‖BÙY■ 709 ‖near the ▵PÓST 'office■ 710 where the ‖great re'bellion of ▵SÌXTEEN ▻was■ 711 ‖all the 'little · 'paperback 'books

△GLÒRIFYING■ 712 ‖those that · had △guns and 'drums and {«BLÈW up»} ☆the △BRÌTISH you SÉE■☆

b,c 713 ☆[m]

b 714 [m]☆ - - -

A 715 «‖[?]ÀYE■» - - 716 [ə] but [ə] of ‖CÒURSE■ 717 the [fə səs] AS‖TÒNISHING THÍNG■ 718 was ‖ÔUR con'nection■ · 719 ‖Wendy 'knowing «the» GÁELIC■ - - 720 and ‖{MÉ} having a {FÁTHER} who's pro'fessor in △SLÌGO■ 721 we [ʃ] ‖we'd {NÊVER «could have»} △crossed · to ÊNTON■ - 722 ‖risked · 'ourselves or the 'baby that was going to △CÓME■ · 723 ‖crossing the [ə] ‖crossing the △ocean a'mongst [ði: ə] mag'netic △MÍNES■ - 724 ‖WÈ · ‖{WÊ went 'straight} for DÛBLIN■

b 725 [m] ·

A 726 we ‖stayed at the △Royal Ho'tel in DÙBLIN■ 727 which - ‖what you might 'say the · E△{PISCOPÀLIAN - {‖Church of △ÌRELAND'S■}} - △FÁSTNESS■ 728 ‖in · ‖GLÁDSTONE Street■ · 729 and [ə: - wɔ] my ‖father's △FRÍENDS■ · 730 who ‖lived in 'that same 'street on the 'opposite 'side of "THÀT■

b 731 [m]

A 732 «A»‖{GÀIN another 'little} · ÉNCLAVE■ 733 you · [g] a ‖[ge] a "‖GHÉTTO■ · 734 of ‖that PAR"△TÍCULAR KÍND■ 735 of re‖spectable pro'fessional - [ə:] △Protestant · △ÌRISH 'people■ - - 736 and from ‖THÈRE■ 737 we ‖got we 'had the [ə] ÉNTREE of■ 738 wher‖ever we △FÈLT 'like PRÉTTY well■ 739 [ɔ:] ‖[?]all over △ÌRELAND■ 740 ☆cos☆

c 741 ☆(· coughs)☆

A 742 we ‖wanted to 'go round △ÌRELAND - ‖people 'told us where there were 'ho'tels that were 'still 'function«ing» and were △worth GÓING to■ - 743 ‖all 'people that · my △father KNÈW■ 744 that ‖we could GÓ and 'see■ · 745 ‖last ▻[tai] the ‖last 'time 'I was in the △Ministry of Ex△ternal Affairs in DÚBLIN■ - 746 was on a "‖CÒNGRESS■ · 747 ‖one of 'Wendy's △Celtic CÓNGRESSES■ - 748 and ‖[ði:] - △principal '[?]of - · Uni△versity 'College △SLÍGO■ · 749 ‖came ÚP to me■ 750 I ‖said [ə] he ‖said I'm △told that 'you're young TRÌLLING■ · 751 your "‖father was the △last · PROFÉSSOR■ · 752 to ‖drive a △coach and FÓUR■ 753 ‖down the △streets of SLÌGO■

b 754 [m] · ☆ · nice☆

A 755 ☆(- - - giggles)☆ they [t] ‖then they ‖then 'tried to 'feed me 'Irish △WHÌSKEY■ 756 and I ‖wouldn't HÀVE it■

c 757 oh «it's not bad» ·

b 758 you had a lovely friend Miss Law does she date from that period

A 759 ‖NÒ■ 760 Miss ‖LÅW■ 761 is a ‖{STRÀNGE} · 'acci△dental ACQUÀINTANCE■ – · 762 [ə:m] · ‖NŌW■ 763 ‖I was an 'ARCHAEÒLOGIST■ 764 ‖my DEGRÉE■ 765 ‖is a △FÌRST class HÓNOURS de'gree■ 766 in ‖ÅRCHEÒLOGY■ – – – 767 ‖and · △my 'friends ▻in · △King's Uni'versity TY△RÓNE■ – · 768 ‖[?]INTRODÙCED me■ 769 my "‖FÀTHER'S 'friends THÉRE■ 770 PRO‖{FÈSSOR} of △CLÀSSICS■ 771 Pro‖fessor 'WEDLE"△BÒROUGH■ – 772 a ‖great · YÄCHTSMAN■ · 773 ‖[s] ÓH■ 774 [s] ‖sailed up the {[ʃǽni]} "SHÁNNON■ 775 ‖with my FÀTHER■

b 776 [m] ·

A 777 ‖my 'father having ▻learnt YÁCHTING in■ 778 ‖Durban HÀRBOUR■ · 779 ‖as a [tʃ tʃ] as a as a ‖BÓY■ – – 780 "‖{SÀILING was} △their 'great THÌNG■ · 781 and ‖THÉY■ – 782 the ‖WEDLE"BÓROUGHS■ 783 ‖told [ə] · I ‖I found ‖I the ‖Wedle'boroughs started △TÅLKING to 'me■ 784 and [s] ‖found that I was 'interested in △in the ['ði:] the de‖cline and 'fall of the 'Roman 'empire from the △ARCHAEO"LÒGICAL 'point of 'view■

b 785 [mhm]

A 786 ‖ÄND■ – – 787 ‖THÊY gave me △intro'ductions TÓ■ 788 [ði] ‖people in "△BÈLFAST■ – 789 ‖THÈY gave me INTRODÚCTION to■ 790 a ‖man called PÉTE "BÀSK«ERDON»■ – 791 ‖PÉTER BÀSK«ERDON»■ – 792 ‖DÓCTOR 'Peter BÀSK«ERDON»■ 793 ‖Ph△D HÂMBURG■

b 794 yup ☆[m]☆

A 795 ‖married to a 'Polish WÌFE■ – · 796 ‖who △just 'managed to △cross the [əu] △ocean in △TÍME■ – 797 ☆‖to☆ · [ə: 'mæ] to have ‖[nɔ ə] ‖NÒT to 'marry ‖YĒS■ 798 to "‖MÀRRY him I THÍNK■ · 799 two ‖days be'fore the WÀR■ 800 ‖something of △THÀT kind■ · 801 «‖all their FÚRNITURE» was■ 802 [k] ‖caught in GÉRMANY■ 803 and ‖they were «[ə]» 'living · △in [s] 'in – SÒRDS■ · 804 is ‖that ▻RÍGHT■

b 805 don't know

A 806 wher‖ever [ði ə:m] – wher‖ever – [ə:] △Miss LÅW 'lives■ 807 ‖they 'lived 'next DÒOR to her■

B 808 [m]

A 809 well we ‖HÀPPENED to · [m] ‖Miss LÁW was■ · 810 a ‖{PRÒTESTANT} · LIBRÅRIAN 'lady■ 811 RE‖TÌRED■ · 812 ‖who «was» "△very 'very dis'tinguished '[ɑ:kiə] an △amateur 'ARCHAEÓLOGIST■ – 813 «and ‖we» and ‖we met 'Pete BÀSKERDON■ – · 814 on OF‖{FÍCIAL} – – [ə:] · △BÙSINESS as it WÉRE■ – 815 ‖in ['ði:] – NÀTIONAL Mu'seum in ÍRELAND■ – 816 ‖in DÙBLIN■ – · 817 and · E‖VÉNTUALLY we■ · 818 ‖got to KNÓW each [ʌ] we we ‖KÈPT 'on

{‖CÒMING■}■ – [819] it was ‖just the ▵one way to for▵get the △WÀR■ [820] and ‖all its △HÒRRORS you SÉE■

b [821] [mhm]

A [822] [əm · ʔə] we ‖got intro'duced to Pro▵fessor ▵John MC▵ÄLLISTER■ – [823] pro‖fessor of 'ARCHAEÓLOGY■ – [824] ‖Pete 'Baskerdon ▵suddenly ▵{RÈALIZED} that 'we were 'people of 'some IM▵PÒRTANCE■ – · [825] ‖in our own RÍGHT■ [826] as ‖as as [ə:m] «you know» ‖as 'sort of · [ʃ] re▵search STÙDENTY 'kind of ▻people from ▵BRÍTAIN■

b [827] right

A [828] we ‖hadn't 'said anything · [ə] de▵rogatory a'bout the I'rish · ▵GÓVERNMENT■ [829] ‖he's an ▵Irish 'civil ▵SÉRVANT■ · [830] and ‖he SÚDDENLY · he ‖he SÚDDENLY■

c [831] (· coughs)

A [832] A"‖DÒPTED 'us■ [833] and we ‖found ourselves "△going out to ▵HÏS little 'house■ – – [834] ‖in △SÒRDS■ [835] ‖ÍS it■ [836] I ‖think it –

b [837] sounds plausible – –

A [838] it's ‖on the ▵{ {SÒRDS} ▵RÒAD} △ÀNYWAY■ [839] I · I'm ‖not sure 'which is ▵what the 'name of the 'little the ‖little ▵VÏLLAGE 'is■ – [840] "‖SÀNTRY■ [841] ‖BÈG your PÁRDON■ [842] ‖SÀNTRY■ [843] ‖opposite 'Santry CÒURT■ · [844] ‖Sords is △just 'further ÙP■

b [845] yeah

A [846] – ‖and △{WÈ 'met} – ▵JÙDITH LÁW■ – [847] ‖not ÓNCE■ [848] but ‖every 'time we had LÈAVE■ [849] and we ‖had 'leave "VÊRY 'regularly■ – [850] [ə:] we ‖got it · [ik] ‖that was ANÔTHER thing■ [851] ‖our [sə] ‖our △CO was 'so △GÖOD at■ – [852] be‖cause △some men had ▵got their 'wives △still 'back in · 'in ▵LÖNDON■ · [853] ‖everyone was · "▵PRÒMISED their LÉAVE■ [854] ‖{ÀND} ▵GÒT it■ [855] ‖on the △DÀY■ [856] and there was ‖no [m] △MÒNKEYING {A‖BÒUT■}■ – [857] [ə:m] – · ‖so △{WÈ were [r]} RE△CÙRRING■ – [858] strange ‖[kʌpə:] ‖couple of 'strange △PÈOPLE■

b [859] [m]

A [860] ‖WÀNDERING a'bout ÍRELAND■ [861] in the ‖WHÒLE of 'this – {‖STRÀNGE■}■ · [862] ‖state of △{ÀRMED} NEU△TRÀLITY■ – [863] [ə:m] · ‖SÈCOND 'Belfast BLÍTZ■ · [864] ‖so you ▻know what ▻HÁPPENED■ ·

b [865] go on – – –

A [866] the "‖FÌRST 'Belfast BLÍTZ■ [867] ‖had △shaken ▵Catholic ▵Ireland △SÌLLY■ [868] because «in» ‖nothing had ▵ever HÁPPENED■ [869] IN"‖CLÙDING the 'troubles■ – [870] «that» had ‖killed so 'many ▵holy 'Roman 'Catholics in 'one

△MÒMENT■ – · [871] ‖and the "△SÈCOND 'Belfast BLÍTZ■ [872] was the [tu θ] the the mis‖take the 'Germans MÂDE■ – – –

b [873] why was it a mistake from their ☆«point of view»☆

A [874] ☆be‖cause they should △never☆ have 'put they should ‖never have 'blitzed Bel'fast A"△GÀIN■ [875] they ‖should've [kɔ] 'left it COM△PLÈTELY ALÓNE■ [876] and they'd have ‖got Southern 'Ireland per△haps 'back into the [t] △FÒLD■

b [877] huh ·

A [878] but they ‖did it a "△SÈCOND 'time■ · [879] and the ‖[sæ] "‖same 'thing HÀPPENED■ – [880] and the ‖whole of the 'Dublin △FÌRE bri▻gade■ [881] went ‖up 'put the △FÌRES 'out■ – [882] ‖Dev HIM△SÈLF gave the 'order■ [883] and they ‖all 'went ÙP■ ·

b [884] gosh

A [885] they ‖all went 'up and △helped '«put» · △fight the FÍRES■ [886] and they "‖came 'back "△LÒADED■ – [887] ‖with △sacks of · △British FLÒUR■

b [888] [m] – – –

c [889] I thought they'd got lots of food –

A [890] ‖yes well they △hadn't got △[fàiə]■ – –

c [891] [m]

A [892] they ‖hadn't 'got FLÒUR■

Subtext S.1.14b (TU 893—1036)

A [893] but ‖going 'back to △B △SPÈCIALS you 'know■ [894] ☆these☆ ‖armed · these

b [895] ☆[m]☆

> A [894] ‖armed THÙGS «that»■ [896] the · ‖PRÒTESTANT 'lot■ – [897] and ‖I was △thinking a'bout ▻that △Bright 'Park △BÀY■ – [898] a ‖{LÒVELY} △{BÈAUTIFUL} – [ə: – ə:] · △ÀMPHITHEATRE {‖full of 'wild FLÒWERS■}■ – – · [899] the ‖time · when △I was DEFÈNDING it■ · [900] and ‖I was 'having to △CÙT 'these things «with» ‖cut [ð] △SLÌP 'trenches■ [901] ‖here 'there and ÈVERY'WHERE■ [902] ‖so that the – 'people could – · ‖could 'not △{LÌVE} u△pon the △BÈACHES as it 'were {BE‖LÒW■}■

b [903] [m] – – –

A [904] ‖and ▻I · I ‖had to 'make ▻my – I ‖asked well △what sup'porting TRÒOPS there will be■ [905] ‖we are MACHÌNE gunn«ers»■ [906] I must ‖have a 'COUNTER-AT△{TÀCK} FÒRCE■ – [907] I ‖don't see △any – △infantry bat▻talion within MÌLES■ [908] ‖NÓ {‖GWÝN■}■ [909] ‖SÒRRY■ [910] you ‖CÀN'T we ‖haven't

GÒT any■ – [911] they're ‖all 'ready to 'go and 'do something ÈLSE■ – ·
[912] ‖you've got to ▻do it YOUR△SÉLVES■ [913] with the ‖help · 'of · the
CONSTÀBULARY■ –

b [914] oh – – –

A [915] ‖and – △then I △had to 'go the "△RÒUND■ – [916] «of» the ‖Orange 'lodges
and the 'local △FÀRMS■

b [917] oh

A [918] – – · «and at» ‖every PRÒTESTANT FÁRM■ – [919] ‖all the 'able-'bodied
MÈN■ [920] from ‖sixty to – △SEVENTÈEN {or ‖SIXTÈEN■}■ – [921] had ‖got – a
most △beautifully 'kept Lee 'Enfield RÌFLE■

b [922] oh

A [923] and a ‖very 'sharp BÀYONET■ – – [924] ‖and I △said WÉLL■ · [925] ‖can I I I
[?ə ?]I ‖all I 'want is to be △SÙRE■ [926] that ‖my 'men are △not 'going to be
△stabbed in the {BÀCK} while they're 'firing their GÙNS■ [927] we could ‖cope
with what 'comes from SÈA■ – [928] ‖you could · ‖you can be △abso▻lutely
CÈRTAIN■ · [929] we will have ‖done «1 syll» what is {NÈCESSARY} to △all
the 'people of the other FÀITH■ – [930] ☆(– coughs)☆

c [931] (☆–☆ – giggles)

b [932] ooh Jesus – well how would the people of the other faith have received
Germans from the sea – you must have thought ☆about that☆

A [933] ☆‖I've △[wʌ] ‖I've☆ △no ‖I've △never THÒUGHT of THÁT■ [934] that's ‖not
'[nɑ: n] it's ‖now that I I ‖think that it is △NÙW■ [935] ‖a △pertinent QUÈSTION■

b [936] I ask it

A [937] ‖and △I ‖you ÁSK it■ [938] and ‖I 'think that △if they △{HÀDN'T} got the
△B SPÈCIALS on their 'tail■ · [939] ‖they would have AC△CÈPTED the 'Germans■

b [940] [m]

A [941] well ‖NÒW■ · [942] ‖going 'back to Pete BÀSKERDON■ [943] ‖this is ANÔTHER
'story■ – – – [944] ‖Pete BÁSKERDON■ [945] ‖is a △SÀD 'man■ [946] ‖he is △NÒT a
'very CLÉVER 'boy■ – – [947] he's ‖not RÉALLY■ [948] ‖up to his 'PHD■ – –
[949] he's ‖{NÈVER had} △ÀNY 'further PRO△MÓTION■ [950] ‖from the △job that
'he was △in when I 'met him in the WÀR■ – – – [951] he ‖GÒT that JÓB■ – –
[952] be‖cause there was a MÁN■ – – [953] who was the "‖head of the 'Celtic
MUSÉUM■ – – [954] I · ‖may re'member △HÌS 'name in a MÍNUTE■ – –
[955] ‖who was a △German SPŸ■ – –

b [956] oh fascination go on – – (– coughs)

A [957] and ‖what is the WÔNDER ‖most ‖biggest △{SÈND-UP} of △ÍRELAND■
[958] and ‖all 'our △prehis'toric 'ARCHAE△ÒLOGY■ – – [959] ‖was that △in ['ði:]

PRO△{CÈEDINGS of the} △PREHIS△TÒRIC SOCÍETY■ – [960] ‖you can RÊAD in the ‖any 'library you 'wish to · CON△SÙLT it 'in■ – [961] be‖tween △nine'teen △THÌRTY■ [962] and ‖nineteen △THIRTY–△NÍNE■ – [963] the ‖most "△wonderfully 'vivid ACCÒUNT■ · [964] of the DIS‖CÒVERY■ – [965] com‖pletely △{NÈW} [ai] △Irish 'culture in 'Northern 'Ireland 'called the "{BÀNN} △CÙLTURE■ [966] the ‖river BÂNN■

b [967] oh · ☆– – · good God☆

A [968] ☆this is an en"‖tire 'IN△VÈNTION■ · [969] ‖of that☆ · △very GÌFTED■ [970] «and» ‖very 'clever 'German SPÝ■ – [971] who was the "‖HÈAD■ [972] of the [u] ‖of the 'of the △Celtic '[mju:] of the of of the ‖Celtic [əm] · 'National Mu'seum in DÙBLIN■ – –

b [973] do you mean ☆he created it☆

A [974] ☆and ‖that 'man☆ «today» ‖what is so △ÌNTERESTING ÍS■ [975] that ‖not only was △this the △CÁSE■ · [976] ‖BÛT■ · [977] ‖that the 'Irish 'government "KNÈW a'bout it■ – – [978] ‖and the △British the ‖ARCHAE△ÓLOGISTS did "NÒT■ – ·

b [979] do you mean he created it as an excuse for being around I ☆don't really know☆

A [980] ☆to ‖go into the☆ 'north and · △spy ÓUT■ [981] where ‖all the ÁERODROMES 'were and ÈVERYTHING■ –

b [982] ☆good God☆

A [983] ☆‖and the☆ △Irish '[gʌv] ‖somebody SPLÌT on him■ · [984] and the ‖Irish 'government △kept it to them'selves and 'didn't 'tell the BRÍTISH■ · [985] and the ‖British ARCHAEÓLOGIST – ‖you · SÉE■ – –

b [986] ☆idiots☆

A [987] ☆that's ‖just☆ 'what ‖just 'shows what the △academic 'racket is ABÓUT■ [988] (sighs – –) –

b [989] ☆and was nobody · «2 sylls»☆

A [990] ☆I'll ‖think I'll "‖think of his NÀME in a MÍNUTE■☆ · [991] it's ‖there in △PRÌNT■

b [992] extraordinary · are you saying that he was a German or an Irishman

A [993] «yeah» ‖I'm ▻saying 'he was a GÊRMAN■

b [994] [m]

A [995] ‖and · △Pete BÁSKERDON■ – [996] ‖TÔLD me 'this■ – – [997] ‖when we 'got to KNÓW each 'other■ – – – [998] he [?] ‖HÈ wanted to KNÓW■ [999] if ‖anybody in 'our – · PRO△FÉSSIONAL 'ranks■ [1000] «had» ‖smelt a △RÀT■ – – – [1001] ‖and △I SÁID■ [1002] to ‖my △best of my △knowledge and BE△LÏEF■ – [1003] ‖ÔUR [pri] 'prehis'torians in CÁMBRIDGE■ [1004] were ‖swallowing the △whole 'thing

△hook 'line and △SINKER■ - - · 1005 it was ‖CAUSED 'by■ 1006 a ‖geo△logical △FAULT■ -

b 1007 oh ·

A 1008 ‖which · △made «'it ▻in ‖a» △ROCK SPLIT■

b 1009 yeah

A 1010 ‖kind of · △SHALE of SOME 'sort■ · 1011 and ‖if you 'went A {LONG} poking a'long the 'river · the △rivers of 'Northern IRELAND■ 1012 ‖you would △FIND■ 1013 at ‖various PLACES■ · 1014 ‖you'd ▻find △{BEAUTIFUL} △what were AL△LEGED to be ARTIFACTS■ 1015 which which were ‖REALLY■ 1016 ‖Dame 'Nature of · ‖after a 'little bit of △FROST■ - 1017 had PRO‖DUCED 'these 'things■ - - -

b 1018 but if you were the first person to be told of this by Baskerdon did you spill the beans

A 1019 ‖I DIDN'T■ - 1020 (- giggles) «it» ‖wasn't till 'after the WAR■

b 1021 but Gwyn God rot you really if I may say so

A 1022 (- · giggles) ‖I was △too BUSY■ 1023 ‖doing OTHER 'things■ 1024 (- giggles) ☆[ə:m]☆

b 1025 ☆«how» ri☆diculous -

A 1026 [ə:] ‖when I was [?] · △down [?] at the △very 'corner 'of - · TYRONE■ - - 1027 we ‖did an '[ɑ:] an △EXCA△VATION■ 1028 ‖this ▻is - this is ‖CUTHBERT OWENS■ · 1029 «from» ‖GE△OGRAPHY■ - 1030 ‖and △what was the 'other man's NAME■ 1031 ‖MERRICKS 'was it■ - - 1032 ‖NO■ · 1033 ‖Cuthbert OWENS■ 1034 and ‖SOMEBODY ELSE■ - 1035 ‖and I■ · 1036 ‖{AND} WENDY I THINK■

S.2.1

First subtext (TU 1—1160)

B [1] ‖flowed under the {BRÍDGE} ☆«since☆ "△THÉN»■

a [2] ☆yes☆ · many books – [ə:] · abstracted for your bibliography ☆«2 to 3 sylls»☆

B [3] ☆‖oh YÈS■ · [4] ‖YÉS■☆

a [5] how's the thesis going

B [6] [ə] ‖I'm typing it 'up NÒW■ · [7] ‖typing up the final

a [8] [hm]

>**B** [7] CÓPY■

a [9] [ə] when are you submitting it

B [10] [ə:h] – ‖well ☆it☆

a [11] ☆next☆ term

>**B** [10] it △WÒULD have ▻been■ [12] ‖this – ȊUTUMN■ – [13] ‖but [ə:] – I △had to go to WÔRK■ – [14] ‖this △WÌNTER■ – [15] and ‖that really ☆«3 sylls»☆

a [16] ☆but if you're☆ typing it up now [ə:] ☆☆«why can't 1 syll» yes☆☆

B [17] ☆☆it's ‖going so SLÒWLY☆☆ though you ▻know■ [18] it's ‖this it's these 'awful these 'awful SÝMBOLS■ ·

a [19] [m]

B [20] you ‖know it's a combi'nation of · of the phonetic ☆ · ☆

a [21] ☆[m]☆

>**B** [20] ÁLPHA ▻BET■ · [22] ‖plus the reformed SPÉLLING■ [23] ☆‖you know how it is [ə] you △CÀN'T RÚSH ▻it■☆

a [24] ☆yes yes yes yes☆ · you've been having to do most of it in by hand I suppose

B [25] ‖YÉS■ –

a [26] [ə:m] – – you say you're having you're having to go to work

B [27] ‖well I HÀD ▻to■ [28] I ‖had to work for six MÒNTHS you SÉE■ – – [29] to ‖get me over this △WÌNTER■

a 30 where have you been working

B 31 ‖I've been ▵working as a re▵search assistant for – Professor ▵LÈEGATE■

32 ‖on the · col▵lected notebooks of ▵ÈTHERIDGE■ ·

a 33 oh yes

B 34 [ə:m] – I did ‖most of the documentation for volume ▵THRÉE■

a 35 Professor Leegate

B 36 ‖YÈS■

a 37 is this the ☆Canadian girl☆

B 38 ☆«‖CÀROLINE■☆ · 39 ‖CÀROLINE■»

a 40 yes yes ☆(clears throat)☆

B 41 ☆‖I☆ · did ▵most of the documen▵tation research for volume ▵THRÈE■ – –

42 ‖FÓR ▻her■ – 43 [ə] it · ‖helped me out of a 'bad SPÒT■

a 44 (laughs)

B 45 [ə:m · ʔə w] "‖what I wanted to ask you was THÍS■ 46 ‖I'll be [ʔə]

△PÈRFECTLY FRÁNK■ · 47 [ə:m] – – the ‖bibliography has ▵GÒNE■ 48 a‖bout as △FÀR■ 49 as I can ‖take it on my ÒWN■ – – 50 ‖that is to ▵SÀY■ – 51 [ə:] – in ‖order to · COM△PLÈTE it■ – 52 ‖I will △have to visit · the △MÀJOR■ 53 re‖sources – in the UNÍTED STÀTES■ · 54 ‖and [ə] △several in ÈUROPE■ – – 55 ‖and [ə] – YÓU KNÒW■ 56 my ‖own personal finances are «not ☆3 sylls☆»

a 57 ☆well sure☆

B 58 «it's» ‖just △ÒUT■ 59 «3 sylls»

a 60 but you have applied [ə:] for monies I keep ☆hearing☆ wherever I go

B 61 ☆‖YÉS■☆ 62 ‖and · with 'no RESÙLT■

a 63 really

B 64 ‖absolutely no RESÙLT■ – 65 ‖and · I'm [tr əm] on the ADVÎCE■ 66 ‖of [ə] Joe ÈCCLESTON■ – 67 [ə:m] ‖I'm △going to have a ▵shot at the ▵Ford FOUNDÀTION■ – – 68 and I ‖went down · this ▵MÒRNING■ 69 to ‖talk to the American Embassy on the "△off chance that the State Department ▵might be – ▵you know ▵able to

a 70 ☆[m]☆

>B 69 ☆▵fi☆nance a bit of ▵TRÀVELLING {in the ‖STÀTES■}■ – 71 and they ‖CÂN'T■ 72 ‖they've got priority on ▵VICE–CHÂNCELLORS■ 73 and [ə] · ‖English SCHÒOLTEACHERS■ · 74 but I ‖did [t] (laughs) I ‖did talk to Doctor PÒWER■ – 75 and ‖his suggestion was to come △STRÂIGHT to ▻you■ – – – 76 and ‖ask you · △whether you would be PREPÀRED■ – – 77 ‖to – – – offer "△MÒRAL · {SUP‖PÒRT■}■ 78 in ‖SÒME ▻way■ – 79 ‖that I could PRE▵SÈNT■ 80 on the ‖fifteenth of ÁUGUST■ 81 when I [m] ‖LÂND {in ‖New YÒRK■}■ ·

82 ‖TÔ {the ‖Ford FOUN△DÀTION■}■ – – 83 in the ‖HÓPE■ · 84 ‖that they would DÓ■ – 85 ‖two THÌNGS■ – – 86 ‖FÌRSTLY■ – 87 to ‖give me [?ə ei] △SMÀLL■ 88 Ford ‖Ford Foundation △TRÀVELLING {‖GRÀNT■}■ – 89 ‖to △visit · a number of △key – CÈNTRES · {and ‖UNIVÈRSITIES■}■ – 90 to EX"‖{PLÒRE} the △LÀND so to ▻speak■ – 91 ‖and [ə] △when that has been △DÒNE■ · 92 ‖to sub△mit to THÉM■ 93 a ‖full – 'documented REPÒRT■ 94 ‖with [ði] – △BÁCKING■ – 95 ‖of · virtually △every major library and △every major philologist in the △WÒRLD■ – 96 to ‖get them to give me a sub△stantial sum of money to enable me to △FÌNISH it■ –

a 97 why did Mr Power suggest me – because I was the first name that came into his head

B 98 ‖ABSOLÛTELY■ · 99 he ‖said he there's no △question ☆A△BÒUT☆ it■

a 100 ☆(clears throat)☆

B 101 the ‖man you must SÉE■ 102 is Pro‖fessor MÊAD■ 103 and ‖I said well I

a 104 it's not because he thought I knew the Ford Foundation or anything like that – –

B 105 ‖you KNÓW■ 106 I'm ‖just ☆–☆ [ə] I I I ‖LÌTERALLY■

a 107 ☆[mhm]☆

B 108 I was ‖there this MÒRNING■ 109 [ə] be‖fore LÚNCH■ 110 and [ə:] I ‖TÉLEPHONED you as ▻soon as I ▻got to the MU△SÈUM■ 111 [ə] – – – ‖do YÓU {‖SÉE■}■ 112 ‖any △way △ÔUT■ · 113 of ‖this · of this [impɑ:?] ÌMPASSE■

a 114 I'm trying to remember where it was that I heard

B 115 ‖do △you mind if I [ə:] ☆–☆ 'care for a CÌG■

a 116 ☆sure☆ I'm trying to remember where it was that I hear that you were likely to get support – [ə:m] I've got a feeling that it was in Providence Rhode Island with somebody like Robert Bateson or Leonard O'Neill have you been in touch with either of those – –

B 117 "‖NÒ■ 118 ‖but that's the △SÈCOND ▻time■ 119 that ‖Providence has △cropped up in this sort of △CÒNTEXT■

a 120 [hm] · somebody mentioned «Baird» · and [əm] · also Pitt has talked about it a good deal

B 121 ‖[ə́m]■

a 122 Professor Pitt ☆ · ☆ here [ə:m] and he has supported

B 123 ☆‖[ə́m]■☆

a 124 you – you've written to him haven't you asking for support

B 125 ‖yes ☆I HÀVE■☆

a 126 ☆is that right☆

B 127 ‖YÉS■ ·

a 128 yes ☆[ə:]☆ he has supported you [ə:] is it with the

B 129 ☆«syll»☆

a 130 Cambridge Press

B 131 "‖YÉS■ 132 ‖and I · «[t]» submitted the whole thing to THÉM■

a 133 yes that was supported · and the Folger Library perhaps

B 134 "‖YÉS {‖YÉS■}■ ·

a 135 [ə] he has supported you quite strongly and we had thought – [ə:] that this was all smooth going but I have never been consulted – or [ə:m] asked for support from anybody

B 136 ‖ÔH■

a 137 which · did not in fact surprise me · since I'd like to be frank with you – [ə:] since you were here last

B 138 ‖[ə́m]■

a 139 when you were interviewed for a job ☆here☆

B 140 ☆‖[hm hḿ]■☆

a 141 I've heard from a number of sources · that you have said in a «3 to 4 sylls» that you think you did not get the job here because of me – –

B 142 ‖ÒH ▻no■ · 143 I have ‖NÊVER said that■ – 144 in ‖FÁCT {I ‖WÉNT■}■ 145 to ‖GRÉAT PÀINS■ 146 ‖I will be △perfectly frank with △YÒU■ – 147 I ‖went to △GRÉAT■ 148 ‖PÀINS■ 149 ‖to · △PÚT it · ABÒUT■ – 150 ‖quite PÚBLICLY■ 151 ‖that △you were the ÓNE■ 152 who in ‖fact was sup△porting me in the inter△view ▻with – Professor △PÌTT■ – – 153 ☆because☆

a 154 ☆I☆ find it very strange that [ə] ☆– people «sylls»☆

B 155 ☆"‖no I have "△certainly NÒT■ 156 that is ‖one☆ · that is one charge on which I am △absolutely NÒT ▻guilty■

a 157 well I'm very glad to hear it because ☆«you are»☆

B 158 ☆"‖absolutely not GÙILTY■☆

a 159 you are absolutely right ☆saying that☆

B 160 ☆‖you☆

a 161 I was the ☆one who supported you I was☆

B 162 ☆‖you "△WÊRE■ 163 ‖you WÊRE■ · 164 on [θr] on ‖three DISTÍNCT CÒUNTS■☆

a 165 leaning over backwards

B 166 ‖you △DÌD■

a 167 yes «but» also after you'd gone · right · well

B 168 ‖and [ə:] and I was "VÉRY CÀREFUL – {‖to MÈNTION – {‖this FÀCT■} ■} ■ –
169 ‖ÓH NÒ■

a 170 well well

B 171 [ə:] I I [ə:m] I I I ‖HÔPE ▻you'll ac▻cept my ▻word on ▻this■ –

a 172 yes

B 173 ‖because I ☆ · I △MÊAN it■☆

a 174 ☆all right I will☆ · [mhm]

B 175 [ə:m]

a 176 I will now ☆challenge☆ the people who have mentioned

B 177 ☆in ‖FÁCT■☆

a 178 it to me ☆–☆ and say this

B 179 ☆‖ {ÌN} △FÀCT■☆ · 180 [ə:] – – it was "‖VÈRY shortly■ 181 ‖ÀFTER ▻that■ – 182 ‖ÍNTERVIEW■ – 183 ‖that I · △sent my circular letter A△RÒUND to ▻various ▻scholars■ 184 and I ‖sent △YÒU a ▻copy■

a 185 yes

B 186 ‖[ə:m] – – ‖and [ə:] – ‖well NÒT very many people ☆REPLÍED■☆

a 187 ☆well I mean☆ you sent that to pretty well everyone I take it ·

B 188 ‖NÒT ▻everyone {‖NÒ■} ■ 189 I ‖well I "△CHÒSE■ 190 ‖those people who I △thought would · YÒU KNÓW■ 191 ‖be [ə:] – △interested or ☆PRE"△PÂRED☆ – + · + {‖to offer some

a 192 ☆[hm]☆ +[m]+

>B 191 kind of · ☆[mɔ]☆ △moral SUPPÒRT■} ■

a 193 ☆[m]☆ yes · well now [ə:] · one thing that I have been asked about – [ə:m] presumably you didn't have any hand in this in putting me forward as a referee some publisher or other – – last year · about a year ago – asked me what I thought · about · a series – [m] publishing early grammarians –

B 194 ‖ÔH■ 195 ‖PÈRRINS ☆ {PER‖HÀPS■} ■☆

a 196 ☆because☆ · I forget who it was but I didn't think it was Perrins it could be – I «don't know who it was» anyway [ə:m] – – has anything gone ahead with that

B 197 ‖we're △STÌLL■ · 198 ‖Joe ÈCCLESTON■ 199 and ‖Ì■ 200 ‖you KNÒW■
201 «‖asked [ə ə]» ‖this was 'after

a 202 I don't know Joe Eccleston ☆but of☆ course I know

B 203 ☆‖[mhm̀]■☆

>a 202 who he is

B 204 ‖YÈAH■ 205 [ə:m] well ‖this was [ðə?əs] a scheme which △we put forward to PÈRRINS■ 206 ‖just about a year and a half AGÒ■ – 207 [ə:] · ‖to Sir Alec

WADDÈLL■ –

a 208 that's it · that is Perrins then

B 209 ‖[ə:m] · ‖[ə:]

a 210 that is it · it was he who [s]

B 211 ‖YÈS■ 212 ‖YÈS■ 213 ‖[mhm̀]■ – – 214 ‖and [ə?hw] – △what we pro△pose«d» to DÓ■ – 215 ‖was to △TRÝ■ 216 and · ‖{STÀRT} a "SÈRIES■ – – 217 [ə:] ‖of EDÍTIONS■ 218 ‖both – critical where they were RE‖QUÍRED■ 219 ‖and FAC△SÌMILE■ 220 where they were RE‖QUÍRED■ – 221 ‖of the △early English PHONETÌCIANS■ 222 ‖GRAMMÀRIANS■ 223 ‖ORTHÒEPISTS■ – – 224 ‖to ENÂBLE■

a 225 and what's happened [ə] yes I agree the purpose of it is perfectly clear [ə] what what's happened to it ·

B 226 ‖well Perrins turned it DÓWN■

a 227 have you not approached anybody else

B 228 ‖and [ə] we are – we "‖both [ə:] «Joe and I △both Eccleston» and MYSÈLF■ 229 ‖have 'fellowships to the △ÈLWORTHY · {‖LÌBRARY {in ‖OHÌO {this ‖SÙMMER■} ■} ■} ■ – 230 [ə] ‖that's why I'm · en route you SÈE■ · 231 ‖to the STÀTES■ · 232 ‖and we pro△pose to put the △scheme to the O△HÌO Uni▻versity Press■ – – 233 and ‖see whether △THÈY'RE ▻interested■ – – –

a 234 you've not tried Arnolds here

B 235 ‖ÀRNOLDS■ · 236 ‖NÓ■ – 237 is ‖this the sort of thing that they would «do [ə] they»

a 238 well they are breaking into arts you see – and in the last couple of years – they have broken into arts in in a big way at two levels one at [ə:] semi-popular level ☆at schools☆ level

B 239 ☆‖[ḿ]■☆ 240 ‖[ḿ]■

a 241 and the other at a more scholarly level

B 242 ‖ÔH■

a 243 [ə:m] – and · I'm not sure that they would be interested ☆in it☆ but they might

B 244 ☆‖[m̄]■☆ 245 ‖they △MÌGHT■

a 246 [ə:m] have you tried the Oxford Press which is an obvious one – –

B 247 ‖[ə:] – NÓ we DÌDN'T■ – 248 [ə:m] – – ☆and «I»☆

a 249 ☆it seems☆ such an obvious choice that I can't understand why

B 250 ‖well [ə] △YĒS■ 251 but ‖THÉN you ▻see■ 252 it's [ə] ‖so △STRÀNGE■ 253 I · ‖put my BIBLI△ÒGRAPHY to the ▻Oxford ▻Press■ 254 and I mean it's the most ‖ÓBVIOUS ▻press■ – 255 ‖ÉVEN more 'obvious than △CÀMBRIDGE■

a 256 yes but your bibliography is not such an obvious scheme as as [ə:m] · as the [ə:m] – as the reprint series

B 257 ‖NÓ ▻you ▻see■ · 258 ‖as we CONΔCÈIVED it■ 259 ‖in this ΔÓUTLINE■ · 260 the ‖bibliography was going to be the ΔCÒRE■ – 261 ‖you SÈE■ – 262 [ə] ‖in other words – the bibliography is an attempt to ΔDÒCUMENT■ ·

a 263 [m]

B 264 ‖early Modern ÈNGLISH■ 265 ‖up to eighteen ▵HÙNDRED■ 266 ‖and then the ΔTÈXTS■ 267 of ‖course radiate ΔFRÒM it –

a 268 [m]

>B 267 ▻you ▻see■ · 269 so the ‖bibliography ▵really ▵will be ΔPÀRT■ – 270 of ‖any such ΔVÈNTURE■ – 271 and [ə:m] – – I ‖don't know «[hwə]» ▵WHÝ Oxford turned it DÓWN■ 272 I ‖don't ▻really ▵know ▻why ΔCÀMBRIDGE ▻turned {it ‖DÒWN■}■ – – 273 I ‖mean it's "Δgot to be ▵DÒNE ▻by■ 274 a ‖university PRÊSS■ 275 because it's ‖not going to be a REΔMÙNERATIVE – {‖THÌNG■}■ · 276 ‖you KNÓW■ 277 it

a 278 [m]

B 279 «‖well» it's 'not a 'BEST–▵SÈLLER■

a 280 obviously the university presses are in recent years · very reluctant to undertake ☆big schemes of this kind☆

B 281 ☆‖they ÂRE■ 282 ‖they ÂRE■☆

a 283 «I mean» [ə:] the Middle English · analog · thing

B 284 «2 sylls» which · ‖Freeman is having such ΔTRÒUBLE ▻with■ 285 [ə]

a 286 no

B 287 ‖oh «there 'is» the ÀNALOG « ▻thing {‖YÈS■} »■

a 288 the Middle English analog [ə:] one of Peter Harringay

B 289 «‖kept» in CÌRENCESTER■ 290 «‖YÈS■»

a 291 no [ə:] Freeman's now [ər] · all right he's gone ahead · and Nelson in fact are doing his aren't they – – Nelson is bringing this out · the the Freeman analog survey «5 sylls» [ə:m]

B 292 but you know

a 293 «well» that's Rheingold – that's Rheingold

B 294 «well» ‖that's RHÈINGOLD■

a 295 yes – –

B 296 well ‖THÁT'S ÌNTERESTING■ – – –

a 297 I knew there was something that was running in my mind that connected [ə] Rheingold with the ☆«4 sylls in my mind»☆

B 298 (starts reading) ☆‖FÔR the ▻University of ▻York■☆ 299 "‖BŶ John James

▻Rheingold and ▻Sons

a 300 [m]

>B 299 ▻limited ▻York■ 301 (stops reading) - - BE‖CÂUSE■ - - 302 [ə:] - ‖Freeman in▵vited me up to YÔRK■ - 303 a‖bout · two or three ▵weeks AGÒ■ - 304 [ə:m] - - ‖and [ə:] I ▵spent the day TÀLKING to HÍM■ 305 in his ‖department YÓU KNÒW■ · 306 and he ‖SHÒWED me all THÍS■ 307 and he ‖seemed ▵very ▵WÔRRIED■ · 308 he's ‖not at all ▵sure that ▵this can CON▵TÎNUE■

a 309 I see oh well I didn't know anything about that

B 310 ‖you KNÓW■

a 311 I knew that he'd had trouble and when [w] when we started to «clear ourselves of their troubles 3 sylls»

B 312 ‖WÉLL■ 313 he's [ə] he's not at ‖ÂLL■ 314 he [ə] he's he's not at ‖ÂLL happy■ 315 I ‖mean the ▵future for him is not at {ÀLL} ▵CLÈAR■

a 316 yes I see

B 317 ‖[ə:m]■ - 318 ☆‖so☆ I ▵don't quite ▵KNÒW■ 319 but ‖they would

a 320 ☆[m]☆

>B 319 be ▵worth AP▵PRÒACHING■

a 321 [m]

B 322 - ‖because that A▵GÀIN■ 323 is a ‖TÈCHNICAL■ 324 «or» ‖unre▵munerative type of ▵BÔOK■ -

a 325 [m]

B 326 in a ‖SÈNSE I ▻mean■ 327 it's - a ‖limited ☆MÁRKET■☆ 328 and ‖once you've ▵SÒLD it■ 329 to to the

a 330 ☆[mhm]☆ yes [ə ə:] though I do think that they did get [ə] a subvention and this is why the the [ə] double imprint comes in · for the University of York

B 331 ‖ÔH■ 332 I ‖SÈE {‖yes yes yes YÈS■}■

a 333 «by» some help there [ə:m]

B 334 ‖WÉLL■ · 335 the ‖ÓTHER APPRÒACH■ 336 on the BIBLI‖ÒGRAPHY■ · 337 [ə:m · kəz] it "‖MÀY■ · 338 it may be "‖NÈCESSARY■ 339 to ‖treat these two ▵projects INDE▵PÈNDENTLY■ - 340 ‖you SÈE■ - 341 [ə:m] · I mean I ‖don't think the bibliography should SÙFFER■ 342 be‖cause we can't find a publisher who will do the 'whole ▵THÌNG■

a 343 no ·

B 344 [ə:m] - and ‖that is the ▵Watford University PRÈSS■ - 345 ‖which · feels ▵very ▻AF▵FÈCTIONATELY■ 346 ‖towards BÓTTOMLY■ - - 347 ‖and [ə] in

△FÁCT■ · 348 ‖started a SCHÈME■ · 349 ‖three years AGÓ■ · 350 ‖to RE△VÍSE · Bottomly■ –

a 351 that's ☆«sylls»☆

B 352 ☆and☆ ‖ÈCCLESTON■ 353 was SE‖LÉCTED■ 354 ‖as · the editor in △CHÌEF■

a 355 [mhm] ·

B 356 ‖ÁND■ – 357 ‖the △thing was going to be DÓNE■ 358 as a "‖JÓINT PRÒJECT■ 359 between ‖Watford University PRÉSS■ 360 and the ‖Library of CÒNGRESS■ · 361 and it "‖ÀLL broke DÓWN■ 362 because – ‖Watford University · Press IN△SÍSTED■ 363 that ‖Bottomly's original numbers be RETÁINED■ – – 364 ‖after [ði ə] 'Library of 'Congress insisted that their △CÀLL marks be put ÍN■ 365 and [ə:] they ‖«RÁN■ 366 2 sylls ‖up at △CÀMBRIDGE■» ·

a 367 yes · I see

B 368 ‖but [ə:] I have [ə] A△GÀIN {AP‖PRÒACHED {the ‖Watford University PRÈSS■}■}■ 369 ‖you SÈE■ – 370 ‖and have – pointed △ÒUT■ 371 that ‖they are the most △LÒGICAL ▻people – {‖who should ▻publish THÌS■}■ · 372 I mean ‖if for nothing △else to the △memory of △BÒTTOMLY■

a 373 [hm · hm · hm]

B 374 and ‖I'm · I'm {HÒPING} to △GÒ ▻there■ 375 ‖when I'm at the [nju:] when I'm in O△HÌO■

a 376 now · you've got a grant to go to the Elworthy

B 377 ‖[mhm̀]■

a 378 [ə] that's · from the Elworthy · people ☆themselves☆

B 379 ☆‖THEMSÈLVES■☆

a 380 is it – [ə:] and that's for three months

B 381 it's ‖ÓNLY for ÒNE ▻month■ – – – 382 ‖and you SÊE■ 383 [w]

a 384 that pays your fare

B 385 ‖NÔ■ – 386 ‖that's the △TRÒUBLE■ 387 you ‖SÉE■ 388 they don't they ‖don't △even pay my "FÀRE■ 389 they ‖just give me 'four hundred and eighty dollars for 'that 'month I'm in that I'm in O△HÌO■ – – 390 and it's "‖FRÙSTRATING■ 391 if you can IM‖ÀGINE■ 392 be‖yond BE"LÎEF■ 393 to ‖be so "△CLÒSE■ – 394 to ‖these im△portant △centres where I would "LÍKE {to ‖make CÒNTACT {‖with ▻PÈOPLE■}■}■ –

a 395 have you tried Fulbright for your fare ·

B 396 they ‖won't touch anything under three △MÓNTHS■ 397 ‖you SÉE■

a 398 [ə:] well I mean couldn't you contract to stay there for three months –

B 399 ‖only provided that you can · △PRÓVE■

a 400 that you've got «sylls»

B 401 FI"‖NÂNCIAL■ 402 STA‖BÎLITY■ 403 ☆and ‖ÌNCOME■ 404 "‖for those three △MÒNTHS■☆

a 405 ☆yes yes that's right [m]☆

B 406 ‖you SÈE■ – 407 now I ‖TRÌED the ▻Fulbright ▻people■ 408 and they ‖said WÉLL■ 409 if ‖you can get if ‖you can «per△suade» the ÈLWORTHY■ 410 to

a 411 yes

B 412 ‖to △give you a 'fellowship lasting △THRÈE ▻months■ 413 ‖then of 'course we will consider your APPLI△CÀTION■

a 414 yes yes ·

B 415 and ‖that is the SNÂG■ – – 416 and [ə:] – I ‖mean I [ə] I △RÈALLY ▻do ▻feel■ · 417 ‖TÈRRIBLY ▻strongly■ 418 that the ‖bibliography having gone THÍS FÀR■ 419 must "‖not be allowed to DÌE■ –

a 420 [m] · I quite agree · [m]

B 421 I mean you ‖see it STÀNDS ▻now■ 422 at ‖over △TWÈNTY ▻thousand ▻items■ – – – 423 ‖with ☆no△tations☆

a 424 ☆is this☆ · is this you and Joe Eccleston in collaboration

B 425 ‖NÔ■ 426 ☆‖this is just MÊ■☆

a 427 ☆[ə ə]☆ Eccleston is only coming in on the

B 428 ‖on [ði:] ‖on [ði:] · ‖on the TÈXTS■

a 429 [m – – ə:m] – – – what about taking a job in the States – –

B 430 ‖WÉLL■ 431 ‖I'm [bi:] – ‖I'm in △line at the MÓMENT■ 432 «‖but no» △definite decision has been MÁDE■ 433 ‖for – a △post at the University of CALIFÒRNIA■ – 434 «Leatherhead ‖1 to 2 sylls» – – –

a 435 is that a different campus from Los Angeles ☆and and [ə:m]☆ · Berkeley

B 436 ☆‖YÈS {‖YÈS■}■ 437 [m] ‖YÈS■☆ 438 ‖YÈS■

a 439 I didn't know about that [ə:m] – and is that within shooting distance of Huntingdon and

B 440 ‖YÈS■ · 441 ‖VÊRY ▻much■ 442 [m] they have a «‖daily △limousine SÈRVICE■» – – –

a 443 if you had that job · lined up

B 444 ‖[mhm̀]■

a 445 would Fulbright then pay up – – –

B 446 [ə:] – – they "‖MÌGHT■ – 447 they ‖MÌGHT■ –

a 448 when will you know –

B 449 ‖WÉLL■ · 450 I ‖TÔLD■ – – 451 ‖STÈTSON■ 452 the ‖head of the DEPÀRTMENT■ 453 that I was ‖leaving this country on August the fifteenth ·

for △ÈLWORTHY■ – – [454] ‖and that – I would [ə] "NÔT■ – [455] ‖take an appointment THÉRE■ [456] un‖less I had △previously △SÈEN the ▻place■ – [457] ‖you SÉE■ – [458] [ə:] and ‖obviously the time to △SÈE it■ [459] is · ‖sometime between August the fifteenth and SEP△TÈMBER the ▻fifteenth■ · [460] so I'm · ‖VÊRY ▻much ▻hoping■ [461] that I'm going to ‖get an answer before I △GÒ■ – [462] ‖either 'yes or NÔ■ – –

a [463] what's he going to say yes to – yes you may come and and take a look at us

B [464] ‖WÈLL■ [465] [j] "‖yes you are [hai] ‖you are △HÌRED■ [466] [ə: ə:] ‖at the following

a [467] provided you like it

B [468] ‖on the △following TÈRMS■ · [469] [?ə] pro‖vided 'you – [j] you are A△GRÈEABLE■

a [470] [hm]

B [471] ‖you SÈE■

a [472] [hm]

B [473] [ə:m] – – –

a [474] did you mention this to Power – – –

B [475] ‖did I mention this to PÓWER■ · [476] ‖no I △don't think I DÎD■ – [477] it was a "‖very hurried ÌNTERVIEW■ – [478] I o‖riginally went to the educational EX△CHÀNGE ▻officer■

a [479] [m] · I don't know him

B [480] ‖and [ə:]

a [481] I I can't · quite understand where I come in [ə:m] in relation to the Ford [ə:m] – – I don't I don't · know people that get this kind of of grant from the Ford – – I felt that Fords only gave money to [ə:m] institutions

B [482] ‖INSTI△TÙTIONS■ [483] ‖YÈS■ – [484] ‖well they △do give it for △PRÒJECTS■ [485] [frins] for ex‖ample △Jackson's revised ▻version of the ST△C̀■ – [486] is EN‖TÌRELY financed■

a [487] that's Ford is it

B [488] EN‖TÌRELY financed■ [489] ‖through the ACL△S̀■ ·

a [490] [mhm]

B [491] ‖you KNÓW■

a [492] yes

B [493] I ‖mean they △Ford gives the money to the ACLŚ■ [494] and then ‖they in TÙRN■ ·

a [495] [m]

B 496 ‖g«a»ve it to △JÀCKSON■

a 497 [m] –

B 498 [ə:m] – – ‖but it was so △CÙRIOUS■ 499 be‖cause he said IMMÊDIATELY■ 500 with‖out △any HESITÂTION■ – – 501 he ‖said have △you TRÌED■ · 502 [ə:m] – the ‖British ACÁDEMY■ 503 and I ‖said YÉS■ 504 I ‖said well he said have you tried «the» LEVERHÚLME■ 505 and I ‖said YÉS■

a 506 oh you have tried Leverhulme

B 507 ‖YÈS■

a 508 I was going to ask you that

B 509 [ə:m] – ‖and [ə:]

a 510 Nuffield – –

B 511 ‖NÒ■ – –

a 512 «these [ə t]» [ə: ə] I I have the greatest possible sympathy with you here · [ə:m] because I've been money raising for donkey's years

B 513 [m]

a 514 [ə:m] and · the the trouble is it takes so jolly long

B 515 ‖I KNÔW■

a 516 to [ə:] prepare your memorandum and then wait for the next committee meeting ☆and so on and so on and so on☆ – [ə:m] – – but Nuffield are are helping people in

B 517 ☆‖QUÍTE {‖QUÍTE■} {‖QUÍTE■} {‖QUÍTE■}■☆

>a 516 [ə:m] this sort of line at the moment – [ə:] or when I say this sort of line I mean · things connected with language

B 518 ‖YÈS {‖YÈS■}■

a 519 but then [ə:] Leverhulme I would have I would have thought «that this was right» up their street

B 520 ‖WE͡LL■ 521 ‖I was «[t]» ‖I was

a 522 they gave Fletcher

B 523 «‖YÈS■»

a 524 two years to go and

B 525 EX‖ÂCTLY■

a 526 «find out or» whatever it is – one year

B 527 ‖[m̀]■

a 528 to go and · do his coalmine policy which never materializes –

B 529 ‖not that I KNÔW ▻of■ –

a 530 [ə:m]

B 531 ‖they gave CÓWLEY ▻last ▻year {‖you SÉE■}■ 532 they gave [k] ☆‖they

gave Cowley☆ a fund last YÉAR■ [533] for ‖his [ə:] –

a [534] ☆I didn't know that☆

>B [533] edition of the Warwick PSÁLTER■ –

a [535] I see I didn't even know that

B [536] [ə:m] – ‖ÄND■ – [537] ‖well the △British A△CÀDEMY■ [538] ‖FRÄNKLY■

[539] [ə:m]

a [540] well they haven't got very much money ·

B [541] ‖well you △know they have this new △GRÂNT■ [542] which ‖started ☆last☆ △YÈAR■ – [543] ‖from the British

a [544] ☆yes☆

>B [543] GÒVERNMENT■ – [545] [ə:] · and ‖I was IN△FÒRMED of ▻it■ · [546] by

a [547] but it's · pretty small really

B [548] ‖ÌS it■

a [549] «isn't it» fifteen thousand pounds

B [550] ‖oh LÒRD■ – [551] [m]

a [552] it was in the press I'm sure it was fifteen

B [553] ‖fifteen THÒUSAND■

a [554] thousand pounds

B [555] ‖YÉAH■

a [556] it's something quite quite small

B [557] ‖YÈS■ [558] «but when you ☆DI‖VÎDE that amount■»☆

a [559] ☆I'll be very☆ yes exactly +«you [ku:]» you can't divide+ it very far ☆☆–☆☆ [ə:]

B [560] +you ‖haven't 'much △LÈFT■+ [561] ☆☆‖YÈAH■☆☆

a [562] I may have got a nought wrong but I don't think I have – [ə:] I don't think it was a hundred and fifty thousand I'm pretty sure it was fifteen thousand [ə:m] – and I know of various · long-standing organizations in universities not here

B [563] ‖[hm̀] · {‖[hm̀]■}■

a [564] [ə:m] that are [ə:m] in for stuff cos I've I've been approached

B [565] ‖YÈS■

a [566] [ə:m] so I should I I would have been very surprised really if you had got a a British Academy award

B [567] ‖oh you WÔULD■

a [568] for this yes I would

B [569] you ‖mean you would have thought Leverhulme was the MÓRE■

a [570] yes because [ei] they've got more funds and they've been in the field

longer [ə:] ☆whereas☆ · British

B 571 ☆‖YÉS■☆

>a 570 Academy I'm I'm sure · for the first year or so will be taken up by people that they will have been · wanting to help ☆for years☆

B 572 ☆‖wanting to help☆ for YÈARS■ 573 ‖YÈS■

a 574 [ə:] and indeed have been helping in a very small way

B 575 ‖[m̀]■ 576 ‖[m̀]■

a 577 [ə:] I know a couple of projects · in the country again not here · [ə:] that get sums like two hundred pounds a year

B 578 ‖[m̀]■

a 579 from the British Academy a very worthy sum [ə: ə:] organizations

B 580 ‖[mhḿ]■

a 581 that that obviously should be ☆[əm]☆

B 582 ☆‖YÉAH■☆ 583 ‖[hḿ]■

a 584 [ə:m] decoupled – [ə:m] – – well anyway [ə:m – – ə:] you – have been advised by Power to go to New York – and see the Ford Foundation

B 585 ‖YÉS■

a 586 and «he cited me as a referee» ·

B 587 ‖[mhḿ]■

a 588 well · you have my full permission – [ə:m] you know who to see

B 589 he ‖said CHÁRLIE WÌLSON■ –

a 590 did he really

B 591 ‖[mhḿ]■

a 592 [hmhm ə:] Charlie Wilson's just been here – he's been here two or three weeks ago – – [ə:m] – – he left on – – July the twenty-eighth · June the twenty-eighth –

B 593 I ‖THÍNK■ · 594 [ə: ə:m mww] ‖what he said to be PRECÍSE■ · 595 [ə:] – – ‖since of course

a 596 I don't think this is Charlie Wilson's line

B 597 you ‖DÒN'T■

a 598 honestly – – I think he's he's entirely taken up with English as a second language – – I ☆I may☆ be complete

B 599 ☆‖[m̀]■☆

>a 598 completely wrong about that · but (clears throat) the only contact that I've had with [ə] Wilson · has been on [ə:] overseas English

B 600 «the» ‖overseas ÈNGLISH■ 601 ‖YÈS■

a 602 teaching of teaching of of English and linguistics overseas

B 603 ‖[m̀]■

a 604 India and Africa are what he's interested in

B 605 ‖[m̀]■

a 606 [ə:m] - - but [ə:] obviously he could [ə:] he could put you on to somebody that [ə:m - ə:] who's whose field it would be

B 607 ‖[mhm̂]■

a 608 «if you haven't got» a contact there and certainly I «know of no in» that does make a bit of sense - [ə:m - - ə:m] - mentioning me in that connexion - [ə:m] in [ə] merely on the grounds that I know Wilson

B 609 ‖YÈAH■

a 610 [ə:m] -

B 611 the ‖idea that he sug△gested wÀS■ 612 ‖if it were a△menable to △YÒU■ 613 [ə:] ‖was that · △since time is so △very «very» "△SHÒRT NÓW■ · 614 I ‖mean · △you KNÓW■ 615 ‖August the FIFTÈENTH■ 616 is · ‖not {‖VÈRY ▻far} A△WÀY■ - 617 ‖that · "△Ì ▻write■ - 618 ‖to the Ford FOUNDÀTION■ · 619 IN‖FÒRMING ▻them■ · 620 ‖that I'm CÓMING■ · 621 ‖sending them · [?ə] certain ELE△MÈNTARY details about my PRÓJECT■ - 622 [ə:m] ‖that △you perhaps might write · at the same TÍME■ 623 ‖INDEPÉNDENTLY■ 624 ‖SÁYING■ 625 that - - ‖this is a «[l]» 'praiseworthy PRÓJECT■ · 626 ‖YÔU ▻know■ - 627 ‖something which ought to be △DÓNE■ 628 and ‖SÒ ÓN■ - 629 [ə:m] and that "‖WHÈN I ar▻rive in New ▻York■ 630 I PRE‖SÈNT myself TÓ ▻them■ - 631 and ‖simply GÍVE ▻them the [ə] the ‖give ▻them ▻the CÂSE■ 632 I ‖mean they [n] ‖YÔU ▻know■ 633 they «sort of» ‖take it or LÊAVE ▻it■ - 634 ‖either △they're ▻interested or they're △NÒT■ - 635 I ‖don't △KNÒW■ 636 «well» ‖how does that strike △YÒU■ 637 I mean ‖I just · have had "△NÒ experience WHATÉVER■ 638 in -

a 639 oh no

B 640 ‖DÈALING ▻with■ - 641 ‖these sorts of ORGANIZÁTIONS■ 642 and

a 643 I can only say that [ə:m - - - ə] you must take you must take Joe Power's advice on this [ə:m] - for the little that I know about the Ford Foundation and it is very little - [əm] would have been that A you mightn't get anything

B 644 ‖[m̂]■

a 645 probably wouldn't get anything and B it would be a long time before you knew that you «weren't getting» anything

B 646 ‖{[m̂]} [m̂]■ 647 ☆‖{[m̂]}☆ [m̂]■

a 648 ☆[ə:m]☆ Charlie Wilson - - - [ə:] J Walker - bibliography - - of - - works · on Indic statues - Indic

B 649 [ə] ‖Indic ▵Indic SCÙLPTURE■

a 650 Indic sculpture – – [ə:] before eighteen hundred ☆«is that it»☆

B 651 ☆‖YÈS■☆ – – –

a 652 [ə:m] – support · right – I'll do that

B 653 [ə:m] "‖ÌN [ði] {‖sort of general ÒUTLINE {that I ‖SÈNT ▻you■} {of [ði] of the ‖PRÒJECT■} ■} ■ 654 how did it ‖STRÌKE ▻you■

a 655 oh I think it's good – [əm] – – I think · that in a sense you you've had to compromise haven't you

B 656 ‖YÈAH■ 657 ‖THÂT'S ▻right■

a 658 between the sort of full

B 659 ‖YÈAH■

a 660 bibliographical details

B 661 «‖YÈAH■»

a 662 and [ə] giving none [ə:] and I think that – all inevitably you'll get people who carp

B 663 ‖[hm̀]■

a 664 who'll say that there's too much dope here [ə:] and the people who are interested in bibliographical information say this is not a bibliographical [dəsti] ☆description☆ [ə:] – I don't know what you can do

B 665 ☆‖EXÀCTLY■☆

a 666 about that – [ə:m] – – have you in fact I forget followed the principles of the STC –

B 667 [ə:m] ‖in a "WÀY■ 668 ‖in a WÀY■

a 669 [hm]

B 670 ‖it's ‖it's ‖it's [?] ▵NÒW {‖ÒBVIOUSLY {with ‖thirty thousand ÌTEMS■} ■} ■ – 671 it's ‖got to be [xh] ▵much closer to an STC type of ▵TRÈATMENT■ 672 ‖THÂN■ · 673 ‖TÔ■ – 674 [ə:m] «[m] I was going to» ‖say Emily ▵SKÈEL'S■ · 675 ‖Brewer ▵WÈBSTER · bibliography■ – 676 ‖but I "DÓ WÀNT■ 677 I [d] ‖think this is ▵TÈRRIBLY im▻portant■ 678 I ‖do want to IN▵CLÙDE■ – 679 [ə:] ‖comments on – ▵CÒNTENTS■ – – 680 be‖cause it's of IM"▵PÒRTANCE {‖to ▵KNÒW■} ■ 681 whether a ‖grammar in ▵FÀCT has a ☆▻section☆

a 682 ☆[m]☆

>B 681 on pronunci▻ation

a 683 [m]

>B 681 or ▻not■

a 684 [m]

B 685 ‖YÔU ▻know■

a 686 [m]

B 687 [ə:m] or ‖WHÊTHER it has a ▻list of ▻homo▻phones ☆«or not»■☆
688 and ‖SÒ ▻on■

a 689 ☆[m m m]☆ yes quite

B 690 ‖WHÊTHER the ☆dictionary■ 691 ‖is ACCÈNTED■ 692 ‖or NÒT■☆

a 693 ☆this I think this I think this☆ is a very very important [ə] part [ə:m] I'll say explanatory bibliography - - - [ə:m - - - mhm]

B 694 ‖and of course the LO△CÀTIONS■ · 695 are · ‖I think absolutely ES△SÈNTIAL■ 696 to ‖make the thing - - △YÒU ▻know■ · 697 "‖practically △ÙSEFUL■ ·

a 698 yes -

B 699 be‖cause you △see so "△MÙCH of this STÚFF■ - 700 [ə:m] is ‖SÌMPLY■ - 701 ‖not A△VÀILABLE■ 702 in the ‖most ▻obvious △LÌBRARIES■ - -

a 703 why don't you have a bash at Nuffield before you go you've got more than a month -

B 704 ‖DÓ ▻they ▻have ▻any ▻sort ▻of■ 705 "‖SÉT ▻times■ 706 or ‖are they ☆△open☆ for sort of · △BÚSINESS■

a 707 ☆«2 sylls»☆

B 708 as a (laughs)

a 709 I would have thought

B 710 (laughs)

a 711 I would have thought that you'd get some impression - [ə:m] - on interview

B 712 ‖[m̀hm]■

a 713 you could write in

B 714 ‖YÈAH■

a 715 and ask for an interview saying you're going to the United States

B 716 ‖[m̂] {‖[hm̀]■} {‖[m̀]■}■

a 717 that you'd get some idea from the associate director whoever it was who saw you

B 718 ‖[m̄]■

a 719 [ə:] what chances you had - [ə:m] I don't see how you can what you're going to lose

B 720 ‖NÒ■ 721 «[n n]» ‖NÒTHING■

a 722 [ə:m] - - you've not tried Rockefeller at all

B 723 ‖NÓ■ - - -

a 724 I've never had anything from Rockefeller either - ☆«[ə:m]☆ why don't you» try them - - [ə:m]

B 725 ☆‖then☆ there's CARNÉGIE {‖ÍSN'T ▻there■}■ 726 ☆«you [ə:]»☆

a 727 ☆Carnegie's☆ all tied up [ə:]

B 728 ‖[m̀]■

a 729 I know that I've never put in for Carnegie I don't · now why but [ə:] when I read up the rules and

B 730 ‖[mhm̀]■

a 731 regulations I found that [ə] I I didn't really come into it

B 732 ‖YÈAH■

a 733 [ə:m] and I don't think you do either

B 734 ‖[m̀]■

a 735 [ə:m] I think you've got to be either Scots or - [ə] something else before «[bœ kən]» apply in the social sciences or something like that

B 736 ‖oh ì ▻see■ 737 ‖YÈS■ 738 ‖YÈS■

a 739 but it's only medicine that it's [ə] more or less general for

B 740 ‖YÈAH■

a 741 [ə:] - - oh Gulbenkian

B 742 ‖YÈS■ · 743 ‖THÈY ▻said {‖NÒ■}■ ·

a 744 they said no

B 745 [m] · ‖very △QUÍCKLY ▻I ▻mean■ 746 [wi] with ‖no «waiting» at △ÀLL■ 747 I ‖mean I wrote a △LÈTTER■ 748 and - ‖almost by return △PÓST■ 749 I ‖got an answer saying that they · DÌDN'T■ - 750 ‖this was MÌND ▻you■ - 751 two ‖YÈARS a▻go■ 752 I ‖don't know what their policy is △NÒW■

a 753 oh well «[ə ə] I I have no [ə]» idea that it has changed - [ə:m] well [ə] my advice would be to try · Nuffield before you go -

B 754 ‖YÈAH■ ·

a 755 immediately [ə:m] and of course write off to [ə] Ford - -

B 756 ‖that gives them TÌME■ 757 you ‖SÉE■ 758 to ‖give me an ÀNSWER■ 759 or to ‖tell me don't waste your △TÌME young MÁN■

a 760 yes

B 761 ‖you know «how» I MÈAN■ -

a 762 yes ·

B 763 or ‖whether there's △ÀNY en▻couragement■ 764 at ‖ÀLL■ - - 765 well ‖NÒW■ 766 [w] ‖WHÀT I ▻wanted to ▻ask y☆«ou»■☆

a 767 ☆«if»☆ you've not tried Oxford -

B 768 ‖[ə:] - - -

a 769 I would have thought that it would have been worth while having a go at Oxford myself

B 770 you ‖THÍNK ▻SO■ – –

a 771 after all they they [ə:m] – they've done big things in Indic sculpture – –

B 772 ‖[mhḿ]■ – – –

a 773 does Leeming know anything about what you're doing

B 774 ‖YÉS■ – – – 775 I ‖mean in in FÁCT■ 776 I · I ‖SÉNT■ · 777 the ‖Oxford University PRÉSS■ – 778 [ə: əv] a ‖very long △list of – – △works dealing with LEXICÓGRAPHY■ 779 and ‖glossaries of △technical · △subjects and △SÒ ▻on■ 780 which were ‖not included in the – OE△D̀■ – 781 [ə:m] I ‖mean here's one ÔBVIOUS■ – 782 ‖justifi△cation for doing the ☆INDIÒGRAPHY■ 783 I ‖MĒAN■ 784 one ‖can't do a △lexical △record of △ÈNGLISH ▻without ▻it■ · 785 ‖in a △SÈNSE■ · 786 ‖you KNÓW■☆ · 787 [ə:m] – – – you ‖see Joe Eccleston wants to do a his△torical △dictionary of △Indic PRONUNCI△ÀTION■

a 788 ☆[hm hm] (etc)☆

B 789 – ‖but as he △SÀYS■ 790 ‖that [kæ ə] that △CÀN'T be DÓNE■ 791 ‖un△til the Indi△ography comes △ÒUT■ – – – 792 I "‖have INCIDÉNTALLY■ · 793 [ə:m] PER‖SUÀDED■ 794 ‖[ði:] · British MU△SÈUM■ – 795 to ‖purchase · △MICROFÍLMS■ 796 ‖and or Xerox CÓPIES■ 797 of ‖every single item in my Indiography they don't △HÀVE■ –

a 798 good for you

B 799 ‖which is –

a 800 good for you

B 801 "‖well it △MÈANS■ 802 that there'll be ‖one ☆«△BÈTTER■ – – 803 for the whole thing» ‖YÔU ▻know■☆

a 804 ☆[m m] (etc)☆ that's very good

B 805 ‖get at △everything in △SÒME ☆ ▻way or ▻other■☆ · 806 ‖and I've AL△RÈADY {‖put ÌN■}■

a 807 ☆[m m] (etc)☆

B 808 the ‖first – sort of △ÒRDER■ – 809 «sylls» ☆(laughs)☆

a 810 ☆(laughs)☆ probably the BM's now applying to the British Academy ☆«sylls☆ I think the Council would»

B 811 ☆«‖trying to get the» FÙNDS■ 812 to ‖keep up with «PÀWSONS»■☆

a 813 probably have a better chance of [g] winning through than you «would» well [ə ə:] you mentioned that there was one other thing you wanted to say

B 814 ‖YÈS■ 815 the ‖LÀST thing I wanted to SÁY■ 816 was ‖THÎS■ 817 [ə:m] – "‖ÎN the ▻event■ 818 that the ‖Ford does not come THRÒUGH■ · 819 and ‖ÎN the ▻event■ 820 that the ‖Nuffield says NÒ■ – – 821 ‖you KNÒW■ 822 "‖where does one △go from △THÈRE■ – – –

a 823 and Stanford says no

B 824 ‖YÈS■ 825 ‖and STÀNFORD■ 826 ‖presuming AS‖SÙMING they say ▻no■ - - -

a 827 would«n't» you be doing Stanford through ACLS - - or would you be approaching do you know anybody in ACLS

B 828 ‖{NÒ} I DÒN'T■

a 829 I don't either - - - there's no Canadian money floating around is there - hasn't Runnymede recently set up · [əm] - - now what is it - - - hasn't some Canadian recently set up a foundation you're not in fact Canadian though are you

B 830 ‖NÒ■ ·

a 831 no -

B 832 ‖no △that's my TRÒUBLE■ 833 ‖that was my TRÒUBLE■ 834 with ap‖plying for a Canada △CÒUNCIL■ 835 ‖you SÈE■ 836 «and it» -

a 837 what

B 838 I ‖say that was my △TRÒUBLE■ 839 ‖in [plaiŋ in tr] in ap‖plying for a Canada △CÒUNCIL■ - 840 "‖not being a Canadian ☆-☆

a 841 ☆yeah☆

>B 840 △CÌTIZEN■ 842 you ‖SÉE■

a 843 [hm] -

B 844 and I sus‖pect with · quite a number of the A△MÈRICAN - - {‖FOUNDÀTIONS■}■ 845 ‖they - △PRÒBABLY ▻put■ 846 «the» ‖CÌTIZENSHIP■ 847 as a ‖sort of YÓU KNÒW■ · 848 ‖PRERÈQUISITE■

a 849 [m] · no Swedish «[mənə] money» -

B 850 ap‖parently NÔT■ · 851 AL‖THÒUGH■ · 852 "‖both △Margerison "△and TÒWNSEND■ 853 are ‖absolutely BE△HÌND ▻me■ - - - 854 ‖ÀND FÓRDLAND■ - -

a 855 who

B 856 [ʔəː] ‖ÀRTHUR ▻Fordland■ ☆-☆

a 857 ☆where☆

B 858 at [ə] ‖GÒTHEN ▻BURG■ - 859 [əː] - I've · ‖got all SÔRTS {of SUP‖PÒRT■}■ 860 ‖from the GÉRMANS■ - - 861 ‖TÚRNER■ · 862 and - ‖PÍCKERING■ · 863 and ‖SÓ ▻on■ 864 ‖you ▻KNÓW■ - 865 [əːm] - - ‖{ÂND {‖THÔSE}} ÊNGLISH ▻Indologists■ 866 that I «ha»ve ‖met are in ‖that I've △TÀLKED TÓ■ - 867 [ʔ ə] are ‖MÔST en▻thusiastic■

a 868 yes it's not the Indologists you want to convince

B 869 [ʔm] -

a 870 it's the people with money

B 871 ‖it's the people with the △MÒNEY■

a 872 [əm] - the Carlsberg foundation nobody has advised you to have go «with th»»at -

B 873 ‖[kɑ̀:lz]■

a 874 the Carlsberg

B 875 ‖NÓ■ 876 I ‖shouldn't have KNÓWN■ 877 I ‖don't know △anything A△BÒUT it■ -

a 878 [əm] - - it's the it's the the beer people

B 879 ‖YÈS■ ·

a 880 [ə:m] they do support the humanities - but if Joe Eccleston hasn't mentioned them he must have the idea that they wouldn't support it or something

B 881 ‖SÒMETHING like THÁT■ - 882 ‖PRÒBABLY■

a 883 but on the other hand it might be worth having a go [ə:m] for the sheer tickle of it that it's it's being done in collaboration with a Scandinavian ☆I mean☆ you could sort of blur the outline +«of it sylls»+

B 884 ☆‖[mhm̀]■☆ 885 +‖YÈAH {‖YÈAH {‖YÈS {‖YÈAH■} ■} ■} ■+ 886 ‖QUÌTE■

a 887 but since since one very important part is being done the other thing is this that [ə:m] you say that these are indivisible - - [əm] well you didn't you couldn't have said that but you did say that the · [ə] reprints - - [ə:m] - grew out of the bibliography

B 888 ‖[mhm̀]■ 889 ‖[mhm̀]■

a 890 but in point of fact Alec Waddell wasn't being offered the bibliography he was being offered the the reprint series alone ·

B 891 well he was ‖being △ÒFFERED the {BIBLI‖ÒGRAPHY■}■ 892 ‖TÔO■ 893 ‖if he △WÀNTED it■

a 894 well he wasn't taking it up I wasn't ☆asked about that☆

B 895 ☆«he ‖wasn't asking for your OPÌNION»☆ - +(laughs)+

a 896 +«sylls+ I don't see that either of his» ☆con☆sultants

B 897 ☆[əm]☆

a 898 or something [ə:m] - - I was wondering you see that in as much as you can get the · reprint - I have a feeling that you can get the reprints - taken up by a publisher fairly easily

B 899 ‖you △DÒ■

a 900 [ð] this seems to me a very attractive proposition - [ə:m] and why don't you feed it in anyway as the other way round

B 901 [m] ‖[hm̀]■ 902 [m] ‖[hm̀]■ - 903 ‖get them interested in the △RÈPRINTS■

a 904 yeah

B 905 ‖and "△THÈN■

a 906 yeah - - -

B 907 ‖never △thought of THÁT■ - 908 ‖never △thought of THÁT■

a 909 [ə:m] the other the other thing that occurred to me is [ə:m] the form of publication · that if · you - [ə:] choose - offset printing

B 910 ‖[mhḿ]■

a 911 like the Middle English ☆Dictionary☆ ·

B 912 ☆‖YÉAH■☆

a 913 [ə:m] it's a great deal cheaper

B 914 ‖[mhḿ]■ -

a 915 [ə:m] - - - and it's · not inconceivable that it's something you could do yourself -

B 916 ‖I'd △thought of THÍS■ - 917 ‖thought of this MY△SÈLF■ -

a 918 [ə:m]

B 919 «as a» ‖matter of FÁCT■ 920 I'm PRE‖PÀRING■ 921 ‖{FÀSCICLE} ÒNE {‖so to SPÈAK■}■ 922 in the e‖vent that {ÀLL} breaks △DÒWN■ 923 I'm pre‖paring fascicle △ÒNE■ 924 which is ‖Indic grammars written in △ÈNGLISH■ - 925 at ‖this ▻very △MÒMENT■

a 926 get [ə:m] a bookseller such as Blackwell

B 927 ‖Blackwells to HÁNDLE it■

a 928 [ə:] or IUB ☆ · ☆ and [əm - ə] it shouldn't be too bad an

B 929 ☆‖YÉAH■☆

a 930 investment - I don't think -

B 931 ‖ÀND of ▻course■ 932 if the re‖sponse is ENTHUSIÁSTIC■ 933 ‖well △then I MÉAN■ - -

a 934 yes then you'd get you might get somebody else to ☆ · ☆

B 935 ☆EX‖ÀCTLY■☆

a 936 take it up from then on

B 937 from ‖then ÔN■ - - -

a 938 [əm] - - xerography is not terribly expensive after all -

B 939 ‖NÔ■ · 940 ‖no it ÎSN'T■ - 941 ‖although Rank △XÈROX■ 942 are ‖doing their △best to make △sure that it △ÍS■

a 943 are they

B 944 ‖oh they're DÈVILS you ▻know■ · 945 they're ‖buying △ÈVERYBODY ▻out■

a 946 are they

B 947 ‖and they then they ‖they've not only ▵put up their PRÍCES■ 948 but they've ‖tacked on all kinds of HÂNDLING ▻charges■ 949 and ‖CÛTTING ▻charges■ 950 and – ‖PÂCKAGING■ 951 and ‖GÒD knows ▻what■ – 952 I mean ‖I know that a ▵Xerox copy of · of a book in the B▵M̀■ 953 which ‖ÙSED to ▻cost■ 954 ‖say – a △QUÌD■ · 955 it is ‖now costing about thirty BÒB■ – – – 956 and ‖whereas University △MICROFÍLMS■ – 957 ‖«which» used to have their ÒWN ▻Xerox■ – 958 ‖you KNÓW■ · 959 and ‖did it at a com▵petitive △RÀTE {with ‖RÀNK■}■ · 960 ‖they've now gone out of △BÙSINESS – {‖with XÈROX■}■ · 961 and they've ‖handed the △whole thing over to △Rank △XÈROX■ – – 962 and ‖NÓW■ 963 in the ‖London ÁREA■ 964 I ‖think it's – ‖short of the · ▵Xerox machine at HMS▵Ó■ 965 it's ‖almost im△possible to get anything ▵xerographed at ▵ÀLL■

a 966 hasn't the BM got one –

B 967 they've ‖got a RÀPID ▻copy■ – 968 and [ə] ‖that operates · 'from the book IT△SÈLF■

a 969 [mhm]

B 970 ‖but [ə] △say you SUP▵PLÝ■ – 971 [ə] ‖Rank Xerox with a △MICROFÍLM■ 972 and ‖they do the ▵copy flow ▵PRÒCESS■ – 973 ‖you SÉE■ ·

a 974 I don't know but ☆[ə]☆

B 975 ☆‖YÈS■☆ · 976 ‖[ə:m]

a 977 we in this college have got a Xerox

B 978 ‖[m̀]■

a 979 and we we produce quite a lot of our internal publications and things in it – things like [ə]

B 980 I ‖MÉAN■ 981 it ‖sort of works out at about what · fourpence a △PÀGE or ▻something■ 982 ‖DÓESN'T it■

a 983 [əm] – you know ☆ · ☆ «the picture's»

B 984 ☆‖YÈS■☆

a 985 quite direct you see ☆at this stage☆

B 986 ☆‖YÈS■ 987 ‖QUÌTE■ 988 ‖well there you △ÀRE■ 989 ‖you SÉE■ 990 [əm] – it's an ‖obvious – [?] APPLI△CÀTION■ 991 «I ‖THÍNK■»

a 992 [m] sorry I can't I can't suggest anything else – – [ə:m] · but I really would be surprised if a publisher · couldn't be interested in this [ə:m] – reprint series · and · from that – have you tried the Athlone Press ·

B 993 ‖NÓ■ –

a 994 that's the University of London – – – you are after are after all a graduate

B 995 ‖[hḿ]■

a 996 [ə:m] student

B 997 ‖YÈAH■

a 998 of this university – – «come in» – –

B 999 ‖who would be [ði:] ‖who would be «their» is there ‖any par'ticular PÉRSON■

a 1000 [ə:] well Mr Hogarth is the – – [hə:m – – eks] secretary

B 1001 ‖[m̀]■

a 1002 «style»

B 1003 ‖[ḿ]■

a 1004 [ə:m] Hogarth in other words is the same as Brown for the Oxford Press

B 1005 ‖YÈS {‖YÈS■} ■

a 1006 [əm] – and · then of course it's farmed out to · the equivalent of the Syndics

B 1007 ‖[mhm̀]■

a 1008 for – [ə:] but they are taking on major jobs I mean the the big Piers Plowman

B 1009 ‖[ḿhm]■

a 1010 is coming out

B 1011 ‖QUÍTE■

a 1012 through them – [ə:m] –

B 1013 and ‖could I I I and ‖could I [ə] ▵give your ▵name as a –

a 1014 yes

>**B** 1013 as a – as a REFERÉE■

a 1015 you could indeed [ə:m] but I should continue also to give Professor Pitt's

B 1016 ‖YÉS■ · 1017 ‖[mhm̀]■

a 1018 since I know that

B 1019 [n] ‖know that he 'is ENTHUSIÀSTIC■

a 1020 yes quite [ə] he supported you very strongly

B 1021 ‖[mhḿ]■ –

a 1022 [ə:m] – – no I can't think of anybody else I'm afraid

B 1023 ‖NÒ■ – 1024 I ‖did APPLÝ■ 1025 for ‖[ði:ə] the Baker FÈLLOWSHIP – – {at ‖ÒXFORD■} ■ – –

a 1026 «is that mentioned by c 3 sylls ☆ · ☆ c 5 sylls»

B 1027 ☆‖YÈS■☆ – – 1028 ‖well it would have been

a 1029 oh ☆oh it was☆ the job advertised yes +yes+

>**B** 1028 ☆just [egz]☆ +just+ EX▵ÀCTLY■ 1030 the ‖job I ▵WÀNT■